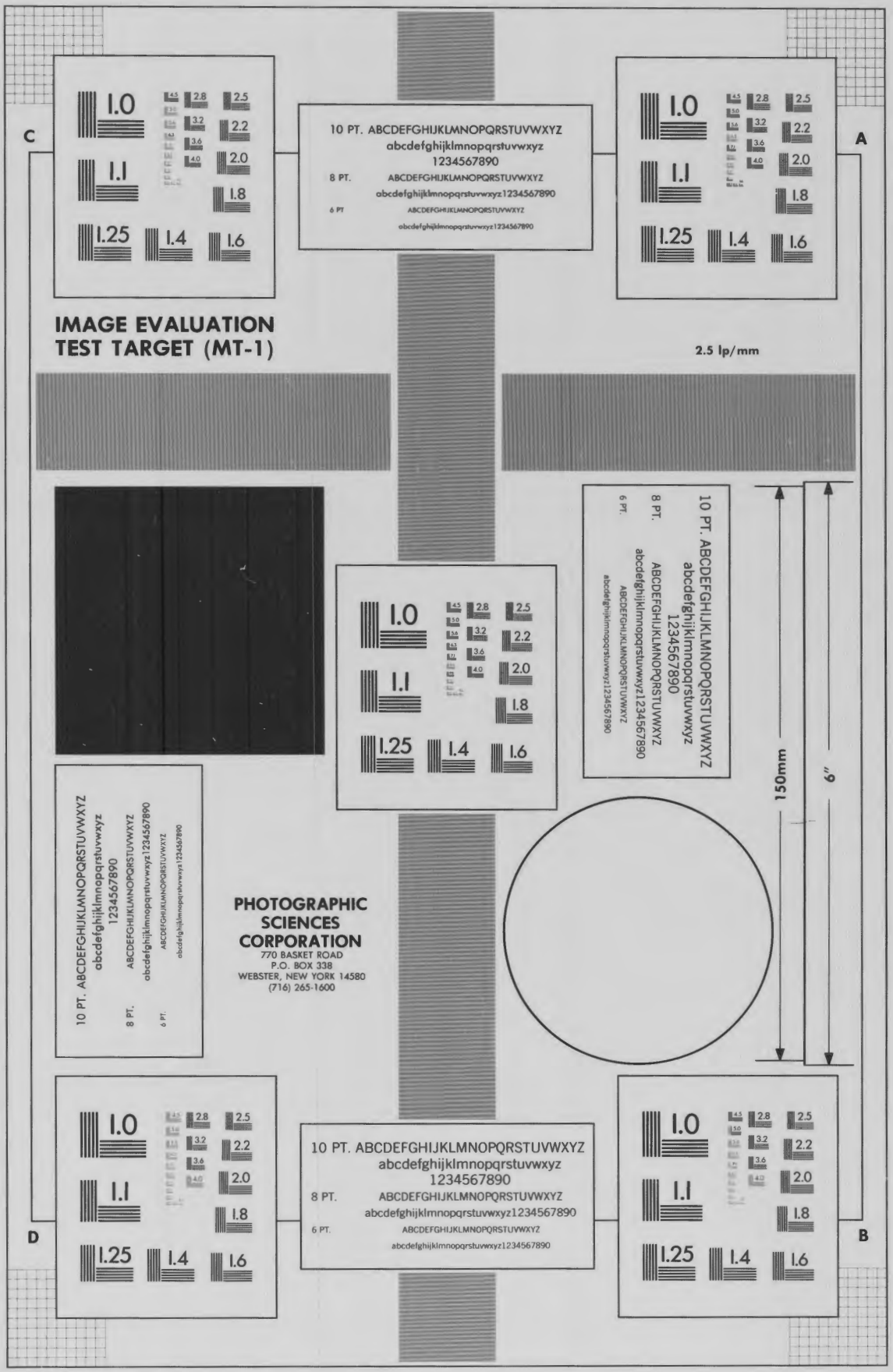
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
12

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 12

Foreign Locations

From: English Government, 1953 (guide card)

To: Dugny, France (3078X7)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1953

daughters waving goodbye--plane takeoff,in distance----------
----7020c8;(Unused footage of plane landing at Washington National Air
port--2 insets of plane----------7020c7;(positive shot (only 15 ft.)
of Winnie in Brooklyn,visiting mother's birthplace----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--CHURCHILL, Sir Winston & family--[illegible]--BARUCH,
Bernard--FAMILIES(Churchill)--MAKINS, Roger--BR.GOVT--SPEECH(Winnie
in cuts only)--SS QUEEN MARY--QUEENS,NY--LAGUARDIA AIRPORT(NY)--
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Pres."Independence"--

BRITISH GOVT. (sends Winston Churchill on American trip)	Can No. 26-428-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL IN U.S.--TO CONFER WITH IKE AND PRESIDENT TRUMAN	HARDE-MARKMANN LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-82				854 ft. 7020x6, 7017x7, 7022x5, 7020x8, 7020x7	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1a SS QUEEN MARY at pier--protest pickets--another placard "Irish"--Sir Winston Churchill and Lady Churchill--fotogs--Winnie shake with official greeter Bernard Baruch,distinguished elder statesman--new Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--cu him--the Churchills and their daughters --1s same--fotogs--Winnie and famous "V"sign----------
---CUTS:7020x6:(more on the arrival at pier--var.shots of them there--with Bernard Baruch and other VIPs--------SOUND in these cuts----------
-----7017x7:(more on the arrival of the Queen Mary and the British visitors,silent coverage--cars leave pier----------7022x5:(at LaGuardia Airport,boarding Presidential plane "The Independence" for trip to Washington,DC--plane taxis from hangar--launch and cast of Churchill's

Date 6/8/53

SEE OVE

(2) 26-443-1

---7048x1,2:(meeting on Feb.25th,shots of Vishinsky and of Lodge taking their seats--SOUND of Lodge speaking--SOUND of Vishinsky in Russian--Sir Gladwyn Jebb(probably sound,too)--Czech delegate talking--Korean delegate talking----------7047x10:(silent material on delegate of Union of South Africa--Jebb and Vishinsky--gen,shots of meeting --cu Mr.V.K.Krishna Menon--Lodge walk to seat and shake hands with Rodrigues Fabregat of Uruguay and then to Jebb--cu Lodge--Mrs.Pandit--

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--LODGE,Henry Cabot--USSR GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--SPEECH(Lodge)--PEARSON,Lester--SPEECH(Pearson)--MENON,Mrs.Pandit--INDIA GOVT--JEBB,Gladwyn--BR.GOVT--MENON,Khrishna--

BRITISH GOVT. (Represented at United Nations by Sir Jebb)	Can No. 26-443-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS--LODGE SAYS RUSSIA CAN STOP KOREA WAR (SOUND)	EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-133				2300 ft. appx. see after story

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (ext. UN Bldg--ls int.assembly--U.S.Amb. to UN Henry Cabot Lodge standing at seat,sits--cu Lodge--mls int.General Assembly--Lodge pan to Andrei Vishinsky of Russia--int.assembly--Lodge talks (SOUND) to challenge Russia to end Korea war--------CUTS:7049x1:(Pres.of Assembly Lester Pearson reads greeting letter from U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower (SOUND)to Assembly--SOUND of Pearson making own speech--silent shots of fotogs take pix Vishinsky----------7051x1:(cu Mrs. Lord and Dr.Jose Vincente Trujillo out of car--Pearson out of car--Vishinsky & other Russians arrive--Mrs.Pandit Nehru seated--she and Sir Gladwyn Jebb of England--Lodge shakes with Jebb--U.S.Group Hackworth,E.Gross and Lodge--TV

Feb.1953
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd marching--looking up at Lenin tomb--med.Stalin and Malenkov--people waving--cu Malenkov and Stalin--crowd across from tomb--med. Stalin waving--Red Square and crowd--bas relief figures of Marx,Lenin and Stalin----------CUTS:7054x1:(more at Bolshevik Revolution celebration--demonstration in Red Square,crowds,etc----------
-----7057x1:(still of Lenin--ms & cu Lenin laid out,Stalin behind bier-var.pix of younger Stalin (in the '20s)--1937 election--cu Pravda newspaper--Feb.1917 revolution,signs knocked down,etc--more of Lenin------
------7056x8:(at UN,Andrei Vishinsky eulogizing Stalin(SOUND of Eng. translation of same--var.cutins of Vishinsky in his seat--Chairman Carlos Muniz announces Stalin's death(MAY be sound)--shots of the UN Bldg and half-mast UN flags----------7056x4:shots of flag on Russian Embassy at half-mast--2 scs brass plate on entrace of Embassy----------VISHINSKY,Andrei(in cuts7056x8 only)--BLOCS(DC
MALENKOV,Georgi--BERIA,Lavrenti--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--RUSSIA--LENIN--
RUSSIA--STALIN(Josef)--HI YR--(1917:STS:Bolshevik)--REVOLUTION--ANNIV.--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Ponders future policies of new Russian leadership)	Can No. 26-445-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
STROKE FELLS STALIN	HEARST-U.LIBR.-FARA-FOX-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-173				1900 ft. Can N7054x1, 7057x1, ~~7056x8, 7056x4~~

Description and Remarks **RUSSIA:**(flashbacks on life of Josef Stalin of USSR--int.Opera House in Moscow for 35th Anniv.of Revolution,during which the Constitution was revised--hs look down on crowd,applause--Stalin applauding Georgi Malenkov--applause--them together--Malenkov and Lavrenti Beria--(previous scenes were taken in 1952)--optical,see early Bolsheviks,group along street include Vyachslav Molotov,Stalin and Kalinin--Stalin--Stalin and Molotov--Molotov in younger days with Stalin--optical--Army review--on top of tomb of Lenin,Stalin and officers--Russian tanks by--flags fly--at POTSDAM,Truman(UST) and Stalin--int.conference--Stalin smiling--hs Winston Churchill in--three of them pose--hs rahis,they sit--hs huge

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OV

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:("SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"arriving--Br,For.Min. Anthony Eden and wife with Chancellor of the Exchequer R.A.Butler--silent ou Eden--fotogs shoot--SOUND of Eden talk-----CUTS:7051x9:(More same--interview them aboard ship (MAY be sound)-U.S.AMB.to Engl.W.Aldrich aboard,too-----(appx 700 ft.ents)----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Goodwill Amb.Adlai E.Stevenson gets lei and kiss--confetti on side of ship "SS PRES.WILSON"--he signs autographs--gal takes pic--sunbathing in deck chair--(he's on way to Hawaii on first leg of round-world tour)-----(ENDS jhd)----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Clare Booth Luce sworn in as Amb.to Italy by Supreme Court Justice Fred Vinson with U.S.SEC.State John Foster Dulles watching--ou she take oath--congrats--with Vinson,shakes with Dulles--ou her-------7051xf: new ones--fotogs--ou Clare--(silent)----------

--7053x1:Speech of the talk after swearing in--She with Isal.Amb.Alberto Tarchiani----(ends)(Looks by yashima pettis)----------

BRITISH GOVT. (Their For.Min. arrives .for talks with Pres. Ike)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-445-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VAN FLEET (B)EDEN ARRIVES (C)STEVENSON SAILS (D)CLARE LUCE SWORN IN (E)ALLIED OFFICERS GIVE BLOOD

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER-LYONS (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER (D)LYONS,HEARST (E)PARA (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)47 (C)31 (B)51 (D)31 (E)67	B STORY			(C)cuts junked -- for rest,see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(Gen.James VanFleet returns from Korea greeted by Def.SecyCharles E. Wilson,General Omar Bradley,Air Chief Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg and Gen.J. Lawton Collins--White House--Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower pin medal on Van Fleet,applause--congrats from Ike--Van Fleet----------CUTS:7053x3:more of his reception at airport,honor guard,etc--he and wife together off plane,greeted,etc--more on award of DSM,Bradley reads the citation--Gen.George C.Marshall at ceremony--is crowd outside of White House----(300 ft.approximately in 7053x3)----------7053x7:(more on Van Fleet arriving at White House--ex of Van Fleet showing the DSM--him leaving after ceremony)----------

Date Filmed Feb/Mar 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-445-2

----------(E)NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(SACLANT-"Supreme Allied Commander Atlantic"-Headquarters,officers of eight allied nations walk toward bldg, 2 sc--register to give blood--pan group in line--seated,nurse take dat --check temperature--cu Canadian officer's temp taken--hs cross of bed --cu one give blood--SWISH to Korean battlefront,first aid station,giv blood to victims----------CUTS:7053x7:(more same both in Norfolk and in Korea----(appx.300 ft. cuts)----------

(A)WASH.D.C.("D" story,too)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Chas --U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--VANDERBERG,Gen.Hoyt--COLLINS,Gen.J.Law ton--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--MARSHALL,Gen.George C.---- MEDALS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--BR.GOVT--"SS QUEEN ELIZABETH"--EDEN,Anthony--BUTLER, R.A.--SPEECH(Eden)--ALDRICH,Amb.W.--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--STEVENSON,Adlai E.--TOUR--SS PRES.WILSON--
(D)LUCE,Clare Booth--CEREMONIES--VINSON,Fred.L.--DULLES,John F.-- --SPEECH(Luce)--

ext. door #10----ist.Tito and Churchill, Tito brushes something off of Winnie's coat (the brushoff?)--they shake hands----------
--CUTS: 7060ms:(shots of ship--Tito aboard-launch thru water --Winnie and the rest greet him--inspecting honor guard--interiors with Tito and Winnie at #10 Downing Street----------
----------(C)KOREA:(Off the coast,aboard the carrier USS ORISKANY,jet plane takes off-planes in landing pattern off to right of us--plane coming in astern ,finally lands but a bomb gets loose and hits the deck--bomb explodes--fire brigade at work,hs--fatog of USN Thomas McCrea carried away, he was killed,his camera photographed the landing and explosion that killed him--firefighting on plane engine----------

(A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE--CLOTHING--U.S.ARMY--WEIGHTS--WATER--EQUITIES(clothing, protective)--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--VISITS--TITO,Marshal--YUGO GOVT--DIPLOMATIC--ENTR--CHURCHILL,Winston--ETC.,Prime--

BRITISH GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Marshal Tito of Yugoslavia)

Can No. 26-449-2 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COLD WEATHER GEAR (B)TITO ARRIVAL (C)"ORISKANY" EXPLOSION

Cameraman (A)DEPT.DEF. (B)HEARST(C)PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 70 (B) 67 (C) 46	B STORY			(A)(C)cuts jkd Can No. (B)7060x6,250ft.

Description and Remarks (A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(3 sc.men trudge thru snow--Army men in new cold weather gear--cu sign with thermometer sub-zero--3 men in water to waist in gear--same,floating,gear keeps him dry,warm and afloat--he they float freely--man floats to edge of pool--2 sc.man climbs out, water pours out of jacket--man with water pouring out of gloves--bare-chested he-man---(these are known as Cold Bar suits)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Yugoslav Training vessel "GALEB" brings Marshal Tito for visit--he down ship's ladder to launch--he launch in record shape--he meets Prince Philip,PM Winston Churchill and Anthony Eden--in street,each talk briefly--Tito arrives at 10 Downing Street

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

one--cu same,holds out shell--casings sluiced down chute--int.melting down casings--more melting,cu flames--workers' hands bring out flat plates--pressing discs into cases--stockpile casings,base up--tapping base of shells on lathe--upturned shell casings,man applies cap--pack for shipping-----CUTS:7090x1:additional same----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--PEARSON,Lester--ISRAEL GOVT--SPEECH (Pearson)--ANNIVERSARIES--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--AWARDS--BR.GOVT--LEEMING,Rels--HEROES--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--FACTORY(Wash,DC)--ARMS & AMMUNITION(U.S.Army)--

BRITISH GOVT. (Awards George Medal to U.S.Airman for heroic rescue work in North Sea floods)	Can No. B	Roll No.

26-458.3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL ANNIVERSARY (B)LEMING HONORED--(C)NAVAL ARMS FACTORY (SOUND ON "A")	(A)AMER.ZION COUNC (B)FOX (C)HEARST(SD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu(s) Can No.
(A) 98 (B) 34 (C)89	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (C)7090x1, 280 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.of UN General Assembly Lester Pearson,2 silent scenes--Sound of him congratulating Israel on her fifth anniversary----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls presentation of George Medal by Home Sec.Sir David Maxwell Fyfe to US Airman Bais Leeming(correct spelling) --cu same--shake hands--cu medal,pan up to smiling Leeming--2 more scs him---(NOTE:unable to swim,Leeming wore exposure suit and pushed rubber raft ahead of him to rescue 30 persons in 3 trips in a North Sea flood last year)----------(C)[illegible] re.cmap of ula shell castings--pan down to pile of same--cmu to workers using shovels--cm picks up a live

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(2) 26-438-Canada

ST.LAURENT, Louis--CLAXTON, Brooke--ADENAUER, Konrad--GERMAN GOVT--PICKETS --MAINGUY, ADM.E.R.--CRERAR, Gen.H.D.G.--SPARLING, Maj.Gen.H.A.-SLEMON, C.H.--

BRITISH GOVT: (Represented by Marshal Montgomery at Military Conferences in Ottawa)

Can No. 26-458-Canada

Roll No.

Subject MONTGOMERY IN DEFENSE CONFERENCE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-115	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7090x3, 200 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (s flags flying) Marshal Viscount Montgomery down steps of plane, shakes hands with greeters--more reception group, shaking--inspect honor guard, 2 sc--honor guard--Monty walk away--enter with P. .Louis St. Laurent--Laurent, Brooke Claxton and Monty pose--s Parliament--they arrive--2 sc. as visiting German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer enters, picket by people opposed to German re-forming an army--3 scs. group inside----- CUTS: 7090x3: (add. material on Montgomery visit--greeters included Vice Admiral E.L.Mainguy, Chief of Naval Staff; Gen. H.D.G. Crerar; Maj. Gen H.A. Sparling, acting Chief of General Staff and Air Marshall C.P. Slemon and Mr. O.M. Solandt of Defence Research Board---NAT. PHOTO SER-----

(more)

Date of 4/30/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-471-Reel

into abbey--int.whole group of spectators--Queen's train being laid out--she sits--Altar,Archbishop of Canterbury stands with Cross--she takes oath--hs look down on her--Archbishop bows--Dukes of Edinburgh (Philip),Gloucester and Kent--Clergy stands before her,she divested of crimson coronation robes--group young women look on--on second throne, she's in white linen for act of benediction--Knights of Garter with the canopy--balcony,Queen Mother listens as little Prince Charles speaks to her--she bends,talks to him(explaining?)--is canopy removed--gallery Grandma talks to lil Prince again--Queen robed,seated--she holds sceptre in her hand and receives rod in her left--gallery Granny and Charles--hs crowning,lowered,peers crown her--Archbishop removes hands from the crown and moves back--cu in full regalia with crown--Queen Mother and Charlie again,he still asks questions--elevated to throne by Clergy--Grandmother and boy again--hs Duke of Edinburgh hands coronet to page--up steps to throne--closer of Duke,he kneels and puts his hand in hers --turns to Archbishop,talks to him--starts to rise--walks up to Queen

ENGLISH GOVT.: (Presents great pageant of history and tradition as Queen is crowned)

Issue Number 26-471-Reel

Subject: CORONATION OF ELIZABETH II

Cameraman: HEARST-PATHE--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-607				see after story

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (crowd outside Buckingham Palace--cu Bobbies in crowd--Winston Churchill's carriage in procession--Canadian Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent--hs,ls guard and Princess Margaret's carriage--ls Margaret and Queen Mother Elizabeth by camera--rear of palce,carriage with Queen Elizabeth out of gate--cu she by camera--looking up Mall and carriage enters--crowds with pericopes--cu Queen with Prince Philip,she waves, he salutes--another shot people look thru improvised periscopes--reserved section for kids--cu youngster smiling--ls Queen's carriage by--hs procession nears Westminster Abbey,see Parliament Bldgs--ls horses drawing carriage,halt--Queen Elizabeth--hs across street,people going

Date of Event: June 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 26-471--Reel

scenes----------7114x4: additional material before and after the ceremony----------7114x1,2,3: more on the coronation--she goes to St.Edwards Chapel--Churchill wait outside for procession--procession out of Abbey---more of the ceremony----------7113x3: SOUND track only of Archbishop administering oath--also sound of Philip's homage to his Queen,his wife----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--CHURCHILL,Winston--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CORONATION--CEREMONIES--MARGARET,Princess--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--CHARLES,Prince--ST.LAURENT,Louis--CHILDREN(En--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--CHURCH(Westminster Abbey,England)--CLERGY(Anglican)--HUMAN INTEREST(Prince and Grandma,children)--SOUND(Coronation,Archbishop of Canterbury,In cuts)--SPEECH(Philip,In cuts,Homage)--E.G.GOVT.

(3) 26-471-Reel

nd touches crown--kisses her--backs down stairs,she adjusts crown--
couple of gals in gallery--hs Queen escorted by Clergy down steps of
hrone--she marches out,carrying sceptre and rod,3 sc,with ladies in
aiting--train out of Abbey--hs whole Abbey--cu crowd outside--carriage
eave Abbey with Queen and Duke--hs crowd--good shot carriage toward
s--see Queen,she smiles--guards marching--Canadian Mounties on horses--
s from palace to surrounding area,crowd,procession and grandstand--
rowd waving--hs Queen in carriage--closer,carriage--carriage going into
alace grounds--people break police cordon and run forward--on balcony
nd ladies in waiting with Queen,see Philip--whole group,family with
adies in waiting--closer of crowd out of hand--Queen and children and
hilip--huge crowd waving--she waves----------
---CUTS:7116x2:(Picture and track on part of the ceremony----------
-------additional coverage of coronation in rolls 7115x4 and
113 x 12.1 and 7111x3 for which we have no captions--the film for

n Holy of Holies,before him--Royal couple standing--Prelate places
illow with crown of Bruce in her hands (first British Monarch ever to
ouch the crown--she holds pillow--int.crowd look--ext.church,carriage-
ueen and Philip----Church is St.Giles Cathedral and ceremony is Nation
l service of Thnksgiving and Dedication----------CUTS:more on the im-
ressive ceremony---see caption in folder for more details if wanted---

(A)PARIS,FRANCE-- FRENCH GOVT--LANIEL,JOSEPH--
(B)NORTH HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--CHURCH(Calif)--WEDDING--BLYTH,ANN--MC NULTY,
Dr.James Vincent--DAY,Dennis--COLONNA,Jerry--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
(C)EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--CEREMONIES--
--CHURCH(Scotland)--VISITS--BR.GOVT--

BRITISH GOVT. (Queen dedicates herself to service of people of Scotland on visit to Edinburgh)

Issue Number 26-478-3 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW PREMIER (B)ANN BLYTH WEDDING (C)QUEEN IN SCOTLAND

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR (B)MARQUETTE (C)HEARST(BI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 34 (B) 48 ~~(C) 103~~	C STORY			(A)CSonly 7128x11 (B)Cuts junked (C)+CS 7131x1, 100ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: (A)PARIS,FRANCE:New Premier Joseph Laniel up stairs,enters French Assembly--talks to press--2 sc.ext interviewed by press(silent)----------(B)NORTH HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(At St.Charles Catholic Church,Ann Blyth walks past us--steps of church,she waves--her fans waving--ext. Church,crowd about--actress/bride Ann Blyth and her groom,Dr.James Vincent McNulty--grooms brother,Dennis Day--couple ,kiss--comedian/actr Jerry Colonna gesture--couple again----------(C)EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:(carriage toward us,four white horses, Royal couple Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip wave--pipers--side scs. carriage--Clergyman holding Crown of Bruce--he up steps,Queen stands

Date 6/53nt

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 26-482-1

at airport----------7139x1;arrival at airport of Salisbury of Britain-greeted at airport by Dulles and British Ambassador--leave airport after posing for pictures----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--CONFERENCE--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--DULLES,John Foster--FRENCH GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--ENG.GOVT--SALISBURY,Lord--STASSEN Harold (in cuts only)--AIRPORT(NY-Idlewild)--BONNET,Henri(in cuts only) --PLEVEN,Rene(in cuts only)--HL OF YR--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at Big 3 meeting in Washington)	Issue Number 26-482-1	

Subject	BIG THREE--CAPITAL MEET PLOTS "COLD WAR" STRATEGY	Cameraman TUCANDER-MARKMANN

Length	8-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7138x5,7141x7-7139x4,7139x1
					Can No.	appx.500ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower with U.S.Se.State John Foster Dulles,Fr.For,Min.Georges Bidault and British Foreign Secy Lord Salisbury--closer same--Salisbury walk to bldg--Dulles walks in--Bidault same--fotogs--Bidault,Dulles and Salsbury seated----------

-----CUTS:7138x5:(arrival of parties in Three conference--var.shots--Harold Stassen in group,too--Ike and deleagtes in Ike's office---------

-----7141x7:(in Queens,NY at Idlewild Airport,arrival of Bidault and wife greeted by French Amb.to US Henri Bonnet--va.shots same----------

-----7139x4:(in Wash,DC more on arrive of delegation--Fr.Def.Min.Rene Pleven in group,too--French delegation arriving and greeted by Dulles

Date of Event 7/10/53

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Royal Couple stop in Bermuda on world-tour)	Can No. 26-521-4	Roll No.

Subject ROYAL COUPLE VISITS BERMUDA	Cameraman FOX

Length 8-146	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts jkd CSonly 7213x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA;AV Bermuda--arches, flags,emblems--crowd of dignitaries at airport--Gov.Sir Alexander Hood talks to Prelate--royal couple,Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England down steps,shake with gov.saluted,etc--Gov.escort Queen--reviews native troops--cu Queen smiling,escorted by Gov.Hood--crowds,kids waving--walk in street,2 sc--shaking hands--rol along thru negro cheering section--ls carriage rolls along--moving along street,flags,etc--carriage under arch,waving,saluting,ls--at pier,flag bedecked ship,crown emblem on ship--Gov.and prince in civvies --Queen past us,aboard yacht "WILHELMINA"--kids cheer--on deck,couple wave--ls yacht leaves--BERMUDA--VISITS--HOOD,Gov.Alexander--ELIZABETH,

Date of Event Nov.1953

OVER

OVER

(2) 26-522-2

at MONTEGO BAY AIRPORT, in JAMAICA,arriveral--leaving plane,greeted by Gov.Foot,etc--inspect police honor guard--meets crew of plane that flew her from England--meets West Indian Dignitaries----------
-------7219x1:(var.places visited in KINGSTON,Jamaica--at Rodney Memorial--reviews Welsh Fusiliers and Jamaica Regiment,Royal Marines and Navy,boy and girl scouts,etc----------

JAMAICA,WEST INDIES--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince--FOOT,Sir Hugh--RECEPTION--WEST INDIANS--LONDON,ENGLAND--CROWD--FAMILY--HL OF YEAr--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Queen and Philip visit Jamaica on world-wide tour)	Can No. 26-522-2	Roll No.

26-522-2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL JOURNEY--WEST INDIES HAIL QUEEN ELIZABETH	HEARST(BR) & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-58				HB-7217x6, F-+CS7217x8 F-7219x1, 900ft.

Description and Remarks

JAMAICA, WEST INDIES: (Queen Elizabeth of England off plane--people applaud--Gov. Sir Hugh Foot in plumed hat greeting, shakes hands--he salute Prince Philip--shake his hand--Queen inspects white-tunic-clad guards--cu Negro in uniform--crowd in square--Royal couple in car--cu tree being planted as part of reforestation program--Queen add shovelful of earth--hands spade to someone------CUTS:7217x6: (royal car drive thru crowds in LONDON, ENGLAND at start of tour, crowds cheer--she walk to plane with BOAC Pres. Sir Miles Thomas--Prince Philip foloed by Queen Mother Eliz and Princess Margaret--into plane, farewells--natural SOUND as plane taxis off and they wave. ----------7217x8: (CS in this roll, too--

Date of Event: Nov. 1953

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Well represented at Big Three Conference preparations)	Issue Number 26-523.1	

Subject	Cameraman
BIG THREE MEET--CHURCHILL SETS STAGE FOR PARLEY IN BERMUDA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-82				+CS 7218x2,750ft.	

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA:(guard waiting,goat mascot--Sir Winston Churchill,British Prime Minister, down steps of plane,slowly--crowd waves--down steps,saluted by Gov.Hood of Bermuda,they shake--kid look on--Churchill and Hood walk--review Honor Guard--outside the MidOcean Club--int.room that will be used by U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower--outside club again--at conference table, press around--three flags in center (Br.,Fr.& US)----------

----CUTS:(CSin this roll,too--additional material on above--Anthony Eden with Winnie--Eden speaks(believe it is silent coverage)---------

BERMUDA--MEETINGS(Preparation for Big Three)--RECEPTION--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--Guard(Misc.Types)--FLAGS(Misc)--EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--

Date of 12/2/53

SEE OVER

to inspect it while her ship(GOTHIC) goes thru--hs same--bs stern of ship going thru--lock control room,she pushes lever to operate the lock --Prince Philip watches--over bow,lock opening--people on side of lock cheer her--she comes back aboard GOTHIC--seamen on deck--she and Philip shake with officers--is ship in harbor---------CUTS:7218x1:(CS in this roll,too--at KINGSTON,JAMAICA,her Royal Barge passes small boats--she boards GOTHIC,introduced to ships' officers by Admiral--shots of the harbour as ship leaves---arrival at Canal Zone--inspection Guard of Honor--Royal couple at the Lock,operating it,etc--ship down canal-------7217x4:(more of her departure from Jamaica--leaving PORT ROYAL, Jamaica----------

----------(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs.Ray Lowman put pants on pet gorilla,"Bobo",has striped shirt on,mauls her--kick feet at her--he swings on rope from table--on window sill,with a ball--jump off onto table on side of sofa--into Mrs.Lowman's lap--cu affectionate brute--pushes her head--sits back(devilish look)---NOTE:Corilla getting too big

ENGLISH GOVT. (The Queen visits the Panama Canal)	Issue Number 26-523-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PUSAN FIRE (B) QUEEN ELIZABETH (C) JET GORILLA	(A) FOX & PATHE (B) HEARST & FOX (C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 68 (B) 63 (C) 64	B STORY			(A) 7218x5 (F, 85ft) Conly (P) 7 ft. (B) CS N 7218x1 (H) & 7217x4 (F) 100ft. (C) cuts jkd

Description and Remarks

(A) PUSAN, KOREA: (AV fire--ls homes smoking, people amid ruins--smoking ruins--smouldering embers, Marines with limp hose (water pressure defective, broken mains)--devastations--pan area--continue pan, people amid ruins--women in ruins--woman sit, stunned--people in daze, sitting--hs people down ruined street--(Half of city was destroyed)--------CUTS: 7218x5: Unused material--AV of smouldering city--(NITE SCS-AV)------now DAY shots, rubble, fire still burns--firemen working--U.S. GIs aid in fighting fire--heavy smoke, etc----------(B) PANAMA CANAL: (s.s. mer "GOTHIC" thru lock, mule pulling--flag bedecked ships--2 s.c. (use: Elizabeth walking atop one of the locks

Date of Event Nov. 1953

SEE OVER

to keep as house pet--soon to go to a zoo----------

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.
--WATER SUPPLY--AIRVIEWS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea)--
(B)CANAL ZONE(Panama)--"GOTHIC"--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG.GOVT--
PHILIP,Prince--CANALS--INSPECTION--KINSTON,JAMAICA(cuts)--HL YR--
(C)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--

(2) 26-524-1

SOUND of the press conference---Ike attending Church----------
--------7223x3;(arrival of Fr.Premier Laniel at airport,greeted by
Churchill, Anthony Eden, Georges Bidault and the Gov.of Bermuda,Lt.Gen
Hood--var.shots same----------

BERMUDA--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,JOSEPH--U.S.GOVT--EISEN-
HOWER,Pres.D.D.--ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--PRESS(French)--
--HAGERTY,James--SPEECH(Eisenhower,7221x2 only)--SOUND(Interview)--
--EDEN,Anthony ,in 7223x3--BIDAULT,Georges,in 7223x3--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at Big Three Bermuda conference)	Issue Number 26-524-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BIG THREE--AGREE ON FUTURE PARLEY WITH RUSSIA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-68				Cuts 7221x2,+CS 7223x6, 7220x2,3-7223x3

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA:(Mid-Ocean Club--Fr.Premier Joseph Laniel,U,S.Pres.Dwight D"Ike" Eisenhower, and Eng.Prime Minister Sir Winston Churchill seated--cu Winnie,pan to Ike--cu Laniel--int.press seated,take notes--Fr.Press Secretary and White House Secy Jim Hagerty seated--press listening--closer French attache talking(silent)--ext.security guards,etc--cu fusilier--press coming from restricted area--inside barrier,car stops, sentry marches----------CUTS:(7221x2: Eisenhower arrival--greeted by Churchill,etal--SOUND of Ike----------
-----7223x6:(CS in this roll,too--various shots of the Big Three-----
----------7220x2,3:(var.shots of the press conference with Jim Hagety

Date of Event 12/4/53

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at NATO meetings in Paris)	Can No. 26-527-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NATO MEETS--DULLES PRODS FRENCH ON ARMY DECISION	ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts + CS 7226x1,appx 500ft Can No.
8-65				

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(1s session of NATO meeting of the 13 members nations--French delegation chief,Georges Bidault--Earl Alexander and Anthony Eden--1s hall--U.S.delegation,Secy State John Foster Dulles and Sec.Def.Charles Wilson--Belgian delegation--people listening--Canadian delegation--Fr member listening--Secy General Lord Ismay--others listen--Chairman of Military Committee--Dulles talking--hs meeting------CUTS:all additional material on same--please see film--we have an untranslated French caption sheet----------PARIS,FRANCE--MEETINGS--NATO--U.S GOVT--DULLES,John F--WILSON,CHAS E--BIDAULT,Georges--FR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--ISMAY,Lord--HEAD OF NATO--

Date of Event Dec 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-528-3

canoes--landing launch arrives--constabulary--lil gal with bouquet bows--hands it to Queen--Queen smiling--lawn,natives sitting--men in native garb,seated--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip on dais with the local governor--natives making kava(beverage)--cu men in native garb--Queen drinks kava--2 scs.dancing--Queen passes thru crowd in car-----

FIJI ISLANDS,PACIFIC--VISITS--CRUISERS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--
--PHILIP,Prince--LAUGH PARADE(dunking after crossing equator)--NATIVES--
--CEREMONIES(Native welcoming)--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Queen Elizabeth visits Fiji Islands on good will tour)	Can No. 26-528-3	Roll No.

Subject	ROYAL TOUR--QUEEN ELIZABETH VISITS FIJI ISLES	Cameraman	FATHE

Length	8-185	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FIJI ISLANDS, PACIFIC: (New Zealand cruiser "BLACK PRINCE" excorting Royal party--4 sc. Queen Elizabeth of England inspecting the cruiser--on bridge, see the British ship "GOTHIC"--Gothic along--Queen on bridge looking at the "BLACK PRINCE"--watches Prince Philip taking pix (he's a shutterbug)--bow of cruiser, crew at attention--flags flying--cross the equator, members of Royal party dunked (traditional in crossing the equator)--bs Prince Philip tosses Lady Pamela Mountbatten into the drink--then he gets shoved in--Queen Elizabeth (diplomatic immunity, y'know) taking pix--Prince Philip out, dripping--him with Queen Elizabeth as he dries himself off--arrival at FIJI, greeted by fleet of

Date of Event: Dec. 1953

SEE OVER

----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(blind musician's entering--hs ballroom, people seated--(This is Annual Christmas party for blind musicians and their families)--Union Leader James C.Petrillo and his mother on dais--hs tables--two guests eating--Petrillo and Santa give gifts to kids--cu same--group,Petrillo and kids--ls general area-------CUTS:7229x2:(add. shots same--entertainers, a singer and a dancer--drummer--Santa Claus--Petrillo,Santa and Dorothy Sarnoff give presents to kids-----7229x1:(SOUND of talk by Petrillo at Crystal BallRoom of Blackstone Hotel----------(C)KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York and Chaplain of the Armed Forces, in army fatigues,enters tent for Mass --ls gen.scene--GI's kiss Cardinal's ring and crowd around him,3 scs--3 scs serving Communion----------CUTS:7230x1:(Cardinal with Gen.Maxwell Taylor at 8th Army HQ--var.shots during Mass--ring-kissing,etc-----7230x6:(CS in this roll,too--his arrival at SEOUL Ariport and greeted by Gen.Taylor,etal----------

ENGLISH GOVT. (Queen visits Tongan tribesmen in Pacific island)	Can No. 26-530-3 A	Roll No.

Subject ITEMS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN'S VISIT (B)PETRILLO (C)SPELLMAN

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)TRAYNHAM-HEARST (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 58 (B) 50 (C) 51	A STORY			(A)~~7228x7,7233x5,700ft~~ (B)7229x1,2-1300ft (C)7230x1,6

(A)TONGA,PACIFIC:(Queen Eliz

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec.1953

Beth arrives on wharf and meets Queen Salote,6'3" ruler of Tonga--Queen Salote shakes with Prince Philip--archway welcome --the three with umbrella over their heads--natives all dressed up,look --two Queens in receiving line--feats,pan down to table on floor--cu Queen Elizabeth with food--med.two Queens being served--(NOTE:4200 suckling pigs and 2100 chickens were served at the huge feast in Queen Elizabeth's honor--------CUTS:7228x7:(Add.material on arrival of the Royal couple and the greeting by Queen Salote--ceremonials included presentation to Queen Elizabeth of a whales tooth--dancing,etc---------- ----7233x5:(please check film on this--no dope sheet--title sheet is

SEE O. P

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-530-3

(A)TONGA,PACIFIC--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince--
--SALOTE,Queen--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--FOOD--NEW ZEALAND(in cuts)--

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--DINNER(Party)--
--PETRILLO,James--SANTA CLAUS--HANDICAPPED(Blind)--SPEECH(Petrillo,
in cuts)--

(C) KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--WAR--U.S.ARMY--

ENG. GOVT. (Sir Winston Churchill visits U.S.)	Issue Number	

Subject: IKE ARRIVES TO MEET CHURCHILL & IKE WITH CHURCHILL AND BARUCH — 7016x10 & 7020x3

Cameraman: MARKMANN & PATHE, respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44 ft 67 ft respectively				BkNos:6348-1,6349-3 respectively----- captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: 7016x10:
(Pres.Elect Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower(formerly GENERAL Ike) arrives to meet Sir Winston Churchill of England during his visit to U.S.--(see film for actual scenes since we had no caption on this coverage)----------7020x3:(at home of Bernard Baruch at 4 East 66th St.,Ike meets with Baruch and with Churchill--semi shot of the three of them--full screen shot of three of them--closeups of each--ext.shot of #4 on house(note; if not in this roll,it is in the other one)-------

...W YORK CITY--VISITS ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--EISENHOWER, Dwight D--BARUCH Bernard--FAMOUS...

Date of Event: Jan.6/7,1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—6M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT. (Churchill confers with U.S.diplomats at home of Bernard Baruch)

Issue Number 7018x11

Subject: DULLES VISITS CHURCHILL

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79ft.			PROB.POS.	BK NO: 6349-4 caption linked after card ends

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Sec.State Designate John Foster Dulles and Amb.Designate to the Court of St.James Winthrop Aldrich visit Winston Churchill at home of Bernard Baruch at 4 E.66th St.--they arrive--Dulles outside door--group seated in Living Room;Dulles,Churchill,Baruch and Aldrich--med.Baruch and Aldrich--Churchill rises to signify "That's all"--ms #4 on awning outside home----------

Date of Event 1/6/53

NEW YORK CITY--DULLES,John Foster--ALDRICH,Winthrop--DIPLOMATS--CHURCHILL.Winston--U.S.COVT--BR.GOVT--BARUCH,Bernard--

SEE OVER

(2) 7021x6 703 x5,9

arrive at Queen Victoria Square,taking salute,inspect guard--gets key from Mayor of Kinston Edward H. Fagan--drives thry Bri.Army camp with soldiers lining road--cu soldiers--------(NOTE:there may be a few shots from Kinston in roll 7031x5 as folos:unveils hospital plaque at Univ. of West Indies which states that funds for the hospital came from the British Empire--he tours hospital--------)

JAMAICA,WEST INDIES--AIRPORT(Jamaica,West Indies)--CHURCHILL,Sir Winste --BF.GOVT--VISITS--CEREMONIES--

BRITISH GOVT. (British Min. of Jamaica welcomes visiting "Winnie" Churchill)

Issue Number

7021:6; 7031:5,9

Subject

WINSTON CHURCHILL IN JAMAICA, West Indies

Cameraman

XWX(All three stories)

Length

83 ft.
324 ft.
311 ft.
respectively

Neg.

Dupe

All Pos.
BW

Cuts

3 Nos: 6352-8; 6360-1; 6359-11--caption filmed after card made

Gen No:

Description and Remarks

7021:6:(MONTEGO BAY AIRPORT, JAMAICA:(Gov.Hugh Foot of Jamaica with Sir Robert Barker,Chief member of Executive Consul and PM of Jamaica Alexander Bustamante--cu each--Sir Harold Mitchell,Churchill's Host,shakes with Gov- PM Sir Winston Churchill of England takes salute--Honor Guard--greetings then motorcade thru Montego Bay for tour----------

----------7031x5:(SPANISH TOWN,JAMAICA:(Winnie visits,crowds greet him--he town square--he in closed car--out of car,with crowd--walking--looks at old records,one signed by George Washington--he and Lady Churchill with son-in-law Capt. Soames,examine statue--he gives his famed "V" sign--

-------7031x9:(KINGSTON,JAMAICA:(leaving City Hall--thru street tour--

Date of Event Jan 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7021x7,etc.-VISITORS IN GREECE-1953--
----------7110x8:(BkNo:6445-11--212ft--June '53--DULLES IN ATHENS---
U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Harold E.Stassen arrive at air-
port--greeted by Stefanopoulos--Amer.Amb.Pueurfoy & members of Economi-
Mission in Greece greet themtoo--inspect honor guard--Mrs.Dulles and
Mrs.Stassen greet their husbands,having preceded them to Athens last
week--var.greetings--wreath at Tomb--visit the Acropolis----------
----------7126x6:(BkNo:6451-4--105ft--June '53--GEN.RIDGWAY IN ATHENS
--new Supreme Allied Commander of Nato,U.S.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arr.
Athens airport on way to his new post--met by U.S.Gens.Nicols & Wyman--
also by other VIPs--accompanied by his wife and Ital.Rep.to Nato,
Gen.Vertoni & Turkish rep Gen.Erer--he posts with FM Papages---------
----------7130x8:(BkNo:6463-11--223ft--June 1953--ITALIAN CHIEF OF
STAFF--Gen.Efisio Luigi Marras with Chf. of Ital AF Gen.Fanelli,Col.
Monaco & Sinoretti and Cmdr.DeRosa arrive Athens airport--met by Ital.
Amb.to Greece & by Greek Chiefs of Staff--wreath at tomb of Unknown
Soldier--(there may be shots of Australian Min.of Labor Harold Holty

BRITISH GOVT. (Sec. Gen. Lord Ismay arrives in Athens)

Issue Number 7021x7; 7101x4; 7107x5; 7110x8; 7126x5; 7130x8; 7136x11; 7164x7; 7182x3

Subject VISITORS IN GREECE-1953
(Nine stories)

Cameraman GAZIADIS(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no after each x-no--captions jkd Cm No after card made

Description and Remarks

7021x7:(BkNo:6332-1--104ft.--JAN.1953--ITALIAN PRIME MINISTER IN ATHENS--Alcide deGasperi arr.Athens airport--he off,greeted by PM Papagos and the Ital.Amb.to Greece--his wife with him--other VIPs with him--inspect honor guard--meet members of the Italian Embassy----------

7101x4:(BkNo:6434-3--79ft--May 1953--NATO SEC.GEN.LORD ISMAY IN ATHENS--at the airport,he and Lady Ismay arrive aboard Gen.Matthew Ridgway's(NATO CDR) private plane--greeted by For.Aff.Min.Stefanopoulos and Min.Public Def.Kanellopoulos--inspect honor guard----------

7107x5:(BkNo:6437-1--116ft--May 1953--FR.FOREIGN MIN.GEORGES BIDAULT IN ATHENS--arrive with wife at airport--greeted by For.Min.

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7021x7,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1953

placing wreath at Tomb,too but at another time)----------

----------7138x11:(Bk No:64 A-1--105ft--July 1953--FOREIGN MINISTERS MEET IN ATHENS--MINS. OF TURKEY Koprulu and of Yugoslavia,Kebler arrive with their staffs for meeting with Greek For.Min.Papagos--seated at table--(those are the Balkan States representatives)----------

---------7184x7:(BkNo 6511-10--10ft--Sept.1953--ADM.RADCHELER IN ATHENS--new Chief of Nato for East and South Europe,U.S.Adm,Wm.M.Radchelar is met by other Chiefs of Staffs and Maj.Gen.Wyman--he is accompanied by his wife and daughter,Lt.Gen.Skinner & Maj.Gen.Sayers----------

----------7187x7:(BkNo:52--11ft--Sept.1953--MONTGOMERY IN ATHENS--at the airport,Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery arrives--greeted by the Greek Chiefs of Staff,Br.Amb.in Greece and other NATO military attaches----------

GREECE--VISITS--GREEK GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--DE GASPERI,Alcide--PAPAGOS,Alex----BR.GOVT--ISMAY,Lord--NATO(U.S.Govt)----FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F.--RADFORD,Arthur S--KEYSER,Gen.Matthew--U.S.ARMY--CENSORSHIP--AEGEAN SEA--YUGOSLAV GOVT--

BRITISH GOVT. (Pres. Truman & Churchill confer in Washington)

Issue Number 7023x4; 7021x3; 7022x2

Subject TRUMAN AND CHURCHILL

Cameraman TUGANDER & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70ft. 74ft. 84ft. respectively	7023x4			BK NOS:6350-8,9; 6351x6 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Br.P.M.Sir Winston Churchill visits--arrives and greeted by Sec. State Dean Acheson and others--they leave airport----------

----7021x3:(Churchill arrivs at White House--he and Pres.Harry S. Truman pose outside White House then enter----------

-------7022x2:(Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins excorts Truman and Churchill at the British Embassy--after Pictures,Churchill pins a rose on Truman----

Date Jan. 1953

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--U.S.Govt--Br.Govt--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7037x10,etc. "British Politics-1953"

-hill speaks(SOUND)---no speech copy----------
----------7050x5:(BkNo:6379-6--138ft.--Feb.1953:----U.S.AMB.PRESENTS
CREDENTIALS-----at Buckingham Palace,coaches arrive--new U.S.Amb.Winthrop Aldrich in the coach(not clearly seen)--he leaving #14 Princes Gate,his home--he walk to special coach with Queen's representative--pose before entering coach--leaving for the palace----------
----------7111x11:(BkNo:6450-1---105ft.--June 1953:-----COMMONWEALTH MINISTERS MEETING IN LONDON-----(please see film,no caption on this)---

LONDON,ENGLAND--POLITICS(England)--BR.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--EDEN, Anthony--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--STASSEN,HArold E----------
ALDRICH,Winthrop(7042x5 & 7050x5)--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Coaches in England)--

BRITISH GOVT. (Meets with representatives of U.S. govt.)	Issue Number 7037x10; 7042x5;	7050x4,5; 7111x11

Subject BRITISH POLITICS - 1953 (five stories)	Cameraman FOX(6367-12) HEARST(Four stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupes	Pos.	Cuts Cam No. BkNos:see after each x-number--caption junked aftercards made

Description and Remarks

7037x10:(BkNo:6367-12--95ft.--Feb.1953:----Meeting at #10 Downing Street with Prime Min.Winston Churchill,Anthony Eden--U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Amb.Harold E.Stassen--group shot of them----------

----------7042x5:(Bk NO:6374-5:--268ft.--Feb.1953:----NEW U.S.AMB.TO BRITAIN WINTHROP ALDRICH:---at London Airport,arrival by plane--Amer. Embassy Official Julius Homes introduces Aldrich--Aldrich statement to Press--leave airport----------

----------7050x4:(BkNo:6379-5--145ft.--Feb.1953:----CHURCHILL SPEAKS AT NAT'L FARMERS' UNION DINNER--gen.views dinner--cu Sir James Turner who is Pres.of the Union--cu Duke of Norfolk,Earl Marshal--Winston Chur

Date of Shot 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7043x[illegible],etc. "Coronation,etc 1953"

---------7052x6:(BkNo:6383-[illegible]--158ft.--FG Dupe--March 1953-----SOUVENIR for THE CORONATION-------LONDON,display of various souvenirs to mark coronation year--goblets,scarves,handkerchiefs,handbags,etc--toy model of coronation coach--at PRINKNASH ABBEY,Near Gloucester,monks fashion souvenirs of clay--a statuette of the Queen--pouring clay,etc--on display in London,is Wedgewood China Dinner Service of 1200 pieces,bearing the coat of arms of the Royal family,designed of gold on fine bone china--will be used at the Coronation Dinner----------

---------7062x8:(BkNo: 6397-10--124ft.--FG Dupe--March 1953:---ALTERATIONS ON THE IMPERIAL CROWN-------the crown contains:in front the 2nd Star of Africa,cut from the Cullinan Diamond--oblong,weighs 309 1/16th carats and is 2nd largest cut diamond in existance--above is Black Princes' Ruby which is large cabochon cut stone once worn as hat ornament and given the Black Prince in 1367 by Don Pedro,King of Castille--at back,large Stuart Sapphire which adorned the crown of King Charles II and was bequeathed to George III by Cardinal York--from the arches hang 4 pear-shaped pearls

BRITISH GOVT. (Prepares for Coronation and the Coronation)

7043x8; Num 7051x3; 7052x6; 7062x8; 7059x6; 7103x7; 7111x2; 7116x1; 7117x2,3; 7128x1,2

Subject: CORONATION PREPARATIONS and the CORONATION

Cameraman: HEARST (All stories) see after each x-no.

Length after each number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts for book no.--captions junked after c card made

Call No.

Description and Remarks

7043x8:(BkNo:6374-11--33ft. G Dupe--Feb.1953:----in LONDON, where the Royal School of Needlework in Princes Gate are embroidering the Queen's Coronation Robe--18 ft.long embroidered in gold thread and sequins to work the theme of "Peace and Prosperity of the Reign"----------7051x3:(BkNo:6379-4--287ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1953----Works Min. Eccles reports on the progress for the Coronation, particularly of the route of the procession--SOUND of him explaining--relief map of the streets--Sir Hugh Casson who designed the decorations, explains--Westminster Abbey under preparation, too--various treasures of the Abbey on display--crimson & gold cape to be worn by Lord of Westminster----------

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 70(3x8,etc--"Coronation,etc.-1953"

NEWS----New Zealanders march into Buckingham Palace grounds in [illegible] weather to relieve the Australian--as all Commonwealth Contingents will share the honors of guarding the new Sovereign--despite rain,crowd watch the changing of the guard---Copter takes off from lawn,Prince Philip on way out to review massed troops at Pirbright,Surrey--var.scs. he reviews troops from all over the Sovereignty--Ceylon,Pakistan,etc---next day,he visited Woolwich,the colonial troops--the Royal Naval College at Greenwich where stands the Cutty Sark,tribute to the days of the old sailing ships--var.garden parties,graced by the presence of Queen Elizaneth,Prince Philip,Princess Margaret and Queen Mother Elizabeth-----Coronation Luncheon tendered by the Australian Minister, Harold Holt at Westminster Hall--he receives Her Majesty--scs. of the floodlit Westminster Abbey,shortly to be the scene of the official coronation of Queen Elizabeth II----------

----------7117x2,3 (1559 ft. of Positive track on the Coronation itself

----------7128x1,2 (1559 ft. of Lav.Comb.Pet on the Coronation itself--

(2) 7043x[illegible] etc--"Coronation, etc. 1953"

...enter of crown is set the sapphire from the ring of Edward the Con...

7059x5:(Pl No:6397-11--23lft.--FC Dupe--March 1953:---THE CORONATION COACH being drawn out of Royal Mews--var.scs. of it and liveried postillions,and walking grooms--var.scs. of panels--leaving coachhouse--var.scs. of panels,figures--horses leaving stable,coach and horses with footmen--var.scs.from balcony--cu horses and riders,cu panel,figures,ta...

7103x7:(Bl No: 6435-[illegible]--[illegible]ft.--FC Dupe--May 1953:---PREPARATIONS FOR CORONATION:---procession rehearsal in the early morning, with soldiers representing var.members of the Royal family,etc--cavalcade,over a mile long,covered two journeys(Buckingham Palace to the Abbey and back) in just under four hours---

---

7111x2:(Bl No:6444-8--9lft.--FC Dupe--June 1953---CROWDS PREVIEW THE CORONATION:---var.scs.in London--crowds,here for the Whitsun Holiday,cover the route of the forthcoming coronation-much in the mood of the coronation--couple sleeping (kids?)---

(5) 7043x ,etc. "CORONATION,ETC. 1953

ENGLAND,Misc.--BRITISH GOVT--CORONATION--MONTAGE(Coronation preparation)
ELIZABETH,Queen Elizabeth II--JEWELRY(Crown for Coronation)--MISC.
CONVEYANCES(Coronation Coach,England)--CROWD(London,England)--SCENIC(EN
--PHILIP,Prince--MARGARET,Princess--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother---HISTORICAL

(2) 7047.5,etc. "Personalities-England-1953"
Tito on stand--Band plays Yugo Nat'l Anthem--line of Meteor jet fighters
-explain "Verey" Light Pistol to him--Meteors taxi to takeoff--var.scs
catching flites,formations,etc--Tito Leaves Air Review(there had been
a fatal crash of one of the planes during this display,but not within sight)--
look over display of jets on ground--see controls in plane in which
Neville Duke,civilian shown with Tito,had just broken sound barrier--
now at Cambridgeshire Univ.Library--tours--he leaves----------
----------7094x7: (BkNo:6425-12--48ft.--April 1953:--PRINCE AKAHITO
Arrives for Coronation--------arriving on "QUEEN ELIZABETH",he -the Crown
Prince of Japan,represents his father,the Emperor Hirohito--19 yr.old
Prince will be guest of the Queen--he speaks(SOUND)----------
----------7138x7:(BkNo:6475-6:--? Ftg.--July 1953:---TEN SING of NEPAL
(EVEREST CLIMBER) VISITS LONDON:----he and wife make sight seeing tour
of London--(INFO:He was with Edmund Hillary of New Zealand when he
reached the summit of Mt.Everest--tours Buckingham Palace where he re-
ceived the George Medal(don't think we see the presentation,tho)-------

BRITISH GOVT. (welcomes visiting foreign dignitaries)	Issue Number 7047x5; 7072x1; 7094x7; 7138x7; 7202x11	

Subject PERSONALITIES VISIT ENGLAND & IRELAND 1953 (Five Stories)	Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo.see after each x-number--captions dunked after card made

Description and Remarks

7047x5:(BkNo:6379-3: 30ft.--Feb.1953:--NEW YUGOSLAV AMB.TO ENG---LONDON,ENG: Dr. Vladimir Velebit leaves his Embassy for Buckingham Palace to present his credentials to the Queen--down steps--into carriage---(no pix with the Queen)----------

----------7072x1:(BkNo:6397-4--510ft.--March 1953:--MARSHALL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA IN LONDON:---crowd waits--arrival at Palace with escort--Marshal Tito greeted on steps of County Hall by Edwin Bayliss--VIPs applaud as he enters Council Chambers--var.int.as he sits--cu Tower of London--Wardens of the Tower--Tito leave Tower with Lord Alanbrooke,Gov of Tower--arr RAF Airfield at Duxford,Cambridgeshire---RAF Guard of Hono

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7047x5,etc "Personalities-England-'53"

----------7202x11:(BkNo:6554-7--146ft.--Nov.1953:--CARDINAL SPELLMAN OF NY VISITS DUBLIN,IRELAND---------plane arrive at Collinstown Airport--Francis Cardinal Spellman,R.C.Archbishop of New York, off plane--he is greeted by Pres.O'Kelly--procession at DROGHEDA,for cornerstone laying of new general training building conducted by the Medical Missionaries of Mary--blessing--Cardinal D'Alton officiated at these ceremonies,and Cardinal Spellman was a guest----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS(Misc)--BR.GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT---------TITO,Marshal--RAF--AIR SHOW--AVIATION----------AKAHITO,Prince--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--SPEECH(Akahito)----------TEN SING--MOUNTAIN CLIMB(No pix)----------DUBLIN,IRELAND--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY----------

ENG.GOVT.:(Eng.Foreign Secy Anthony Eden confers with Pres.Ike,Wash,D.C., 7/53)

Can No. CS 7054

Roll No. 5

Subject: EDEN CONFERS WITH IKE

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
C.S.				Can No. C.S.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1953-Eng. Foreign Secy Anthony Eden arrives White House Exec.offices with Secy State John Foster Dulles & U.S.Amb.to Eng.Winthrop Williams Aldrich,leave car,enter WH--Eden & Chancellor of Exchequer Richard Austen Butler--posed picture,after conf.with Ike(~~xxxxxxxx~~), Brit.Amb. Roger Makins,Aldrich & U.S.Under Secy State Walter Bedell Smith--seated at Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower's desk,l.to r.: Eden,Ike & Dulles------WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE-CAR-VISITS-POLITICS--EDEN--ENG.GOVT-DULLES--U.S.GOVT--ALDRICH--BUTLER-MAKINS--SMITH--EISENHOWER--

Date of Event: 3-6-53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH GOVT. (Field Marshall Montgomery visits with Pres. Ike)

Issue Number

7066 x 7,8

Subject
IKE AND MONTGOMERY

Cameraman
LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107 ft. 174 ft. respectively				BOOK NO: 6399-12, 6400-1 Can No. captions ikd after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Field Marshal Montgomery(Bernard) of England arrives--var.scs. same--reviews honor guard--leaves air port--greeted by Generals Omar Bradley,J.Lawton Collins and the British Ambassador to U.S.--var.scs. same----------

Date of Event
March 1953

WASHINGTON,DC--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BRADLEY,Omar---COLLINS,J.Lawton--

SEE OVER

(2) 7079x5,etc. (Visitors-Germany-1953)

Canadian Brigade----------

----------7201x7:(BkNo:6544-12--58ft.--BW--Oct.1953--GREEK KING AND QUEEN IN MUNICH--King Paul and Queen Fredericka arrive--King drives the car himself as Queen sits next to him--car into driveway of Hotel--they greeted----------

----------7213x6:(BkNo:6566-7--181ft.--BW--Nov .1953--GEN.GREUNTHER VISITS ADENAUER-------Gen.Alfred M.Greunther,Supreme Commander of NATO arrives with U.S.HiCommissioner James B.Conant at Federal Chancellory-guard presenting arms--Greunther,Conant and Konrad Adenauer on balcony -Greunther at mike--Conant and Sec.of State Walter Hallstein smoking cigars----Adenauer speaking----------

----------7205x2:(BkNo:6552-12--448ft.--BW--Nov.1953--JOE MARTIN VISIT --in Berlin,Speaker of U.S.House of Representatives Joe Martin arrive parade of MPs--int Parliament,Martin addressing------fotogs--signs guest book at town hall----------

GERMANY--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,JOHN F.--STASSEN,Harold--ADENAUER, Konrad---ENG.GOVT--PHILIP [illegible]--BERLIN(West Germany)--TRAINING(Pet.

ENGLISH GOVT. (Prince Philip arrives at tank training grounds in Germany)	Issue Number 7079x5; 7059x8; 7201x7; 7213x6; 7205x2

Subject VISITORS-GERMANY-1953 (five stories)	Cameraman PATHE-HEARST-FOX

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ca. x-number--caption Punched after card made

Description and Remarks 7079x5:(BkNo:6369-10--194ft.--
BW--Feb.1953--DULLES, STASSEN CONFER WITH ADENAUER-- Date of Event
in Bonn,U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles and MSA Dir.Harold Stassen arrive at airport--met by Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--press interview at Palais Schaumberg--more handshaking for press--ext.Palais----------
----------7059x8:(BkNo:6398-1--124ft.--FG Dupe--PRINCE HILIP--March '53 --in Field Marshall uniform,Prince Philip of England arrives to inspec training grounds at Luneburg Heath(for British tank Corps training)--- he fires the tank's 20 pounder--he went to Soltau for visit with 7th Armored Divison and watched 5th Royal Tank Regiment in action during training--watches mortar squads work--flew to Hanover,to visit 17th

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 70[illegible]x5,etc--Visitors-Germany 1953

Military)--GREEK GOVT--P[illegible],King--FREDERIKA,Queen------GREUNTHER,
Gen Alfred M--CONANT,James B----------GERMAN GOVT--HARTINK,Joseph------

(2) 7088x12; 7206x11; 7213x4

Laph,at Whitehall,Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip come to pay homage to those who died in two World Wars--they lay a wreath--Anthony Eden, for Sir Winston Churchill,lays wreath--Clement Attlee and other VIPs pay homage,too--parade,SOUND of enormous band----------

ENGLAND,Misc--CEREMONIES,Misc--ELIZABETH,Queen(all stories)--PHILIP, Prince(all stories)--BR.GOVT--SOUND(Hoofbeats,parade)--SPEECH(Elizabeth --MEMORIALS--EDEN,Anthony--ATTLEE,Clement--

BRITISH GOVT. (State opening of Parliament)

Issue Number: 7088x12; 7206x11; 7213x4

Subject: CEREMONIES - ENGLAND 1953

Cameraman: HEARST(All stories)

Length: 115ft. 243ft. 303ft.

Neg.

11 Dupes

Pos.

Cuts: BkNos:6417-4;6556-1; 6560-6--captions added after card made

Can No.

Date of 1953

Descriptions and Remarks:

7088x12:(April 1953:--NEW LORS FOR QUEENS GUARDS----at WINDSOR CASTLE, Queen Elizabeth presents her colour to the Queen's Company,the Grenadie Guards--they march past her and will now grace every state occasion for which she is present---------- -------SOUND of Queen speaking---------- 7206x11:(Nov.1953:--STATE OPENING OF PARLIAMENT:----LONDON,EN --SOUND of hoofbeats and crowd--carriage along--Queen gets out of the carriage,Prince Philip with her--Princess Margaret and the Duchess of Kent at the entrance of House of Lords to greet them--she speaks from the Throne (MAY be sound on it)---------- ---- -----7213x4:(Nov.1953:-- DAY OF REMEMBRANCE :--LONDON:At the Cono

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH GOVT. (Queen Mother Elizabeth & Princess Margaret visit Africa)	Issue Number 7139x2	

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN MOTHER IN SO.RHODESIA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149ft		DUPE SOUND		BkNo:6474-9--149ft. caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHERN RHODESIA,CENTRAL AFRICA:(at Bulawayo,Royal train arrives with Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret--greeted by Mayor--parade thru streets--into open-air arena--she opens the Rhodes Centenary Exhibition-crowds cheer--Africans playing calabash drums,she watches--in Mozambique Pavilion,two Portugese girls,costumed,greet her--at a garden party in Municipal park,two lil gals give flowers to them--she greets various types--to Cecil Rhodes' grave for memorial service--100th Anniv.of his birth--he came to Africa when only 15 years old and built it up here---- SOUTHERN RHODESIA,CENTRAL AFRICA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,Qu.--MARGARET,Princess--RECEPTIONS--ENG.GOVT.--EXHIBITS----

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 7188x6,etc

7197x1:(BkNo:6535-11--Gaumont--335ft-- MANEUVERS--Nato fleet maneuvers--Lord Louis Mountbatten,etc--ships at anchor--var.scs.aboard ship transfer by breeches buoy--aboard carrier,planes take off--planes overhead--landing over camera--

7187x4:(Bk No. 716536-4--Eclair--427ft--RAPID SPEED SHIPS LAUNCHED launching of the SURCOUF,KERSAINT,BOUVET--Mssr.Jacques Gavini officiat --var.scs. same

7186x2:(BkNo:6536-5--Eclair--192ft--AUTO SHOW--in Paris,crowds at opening of Auto show--more on the car up Eiffel Tower--var.shots of cars in exhibit,crowds,etc

7189x10:(BkNo:6540-5--360ft--Eclair--OPERATION WELDFAST--maneuvers on land,sea and in the air by Nato forces--watching the operations are Adm.Lemonnier,Nato CDr.Gen.Alred M.Greunther,Greek LCol Alexandros Karadimitropoulos and Turkish Gen.Harancel

7191x10:(BkNo:6540-6--Eclair--298ft--COPTER USED FOR CROP DUSTING-- var.scs.of de[illegible]strat[illegible] of use of copters for agriculture

ENG.GOVT:(1953--Eden at For.Min. meeting in France-- 7195x3

Issue Number 7188x6,7,2;7187x5,4;7187x1,10; 7189x10;7190x5;7191x10;7195x3,9; 7201x2

Subject , MISC.FRANCE STORIES-SEPT/OCT.1953 (13 stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR,HEARST,GAUMONT

Length SEE after each x-number	Neg.	Original 7188x6 7195x3	Pos. rest BW	Cuts Bk nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 7188x6

Description and Remarks

7188x6:(BkNo:6530-10--86ft--Gaumont) DEFENSE AIRDROMES--display of protection readiness--obstacle course run by soldiers--armored trucks--parade of men and machinery,weapons,etc--

Date of Event Sept/Oct/1953

7188x7:(BkNo:6530-9--65ft--Gaumont) CHANCELLOR D'AUTRICHE--Austrian Chancellor Julius Raab,etal,arrive in Paris for visit--var.scs.them--met at train by Joseph Laniel,etal--

7187x5:(BkNo:6531-1--132ft--EIFFEL TOWER--Eclair) for auto show at Eiffel Tower,var.scs.hoisting Simca Car into place--good shots of Tower--watch car being raised,etc--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7188x6,etc

EDEN,ANTHONY--BR.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--NATO--BIDAULT,Geo
--LAOS,INDOCHINA--SAVANG VONG--

(3) 7188x6,etc

7190x5:(BkNo:6540-9--Gaumont--60ft--COPTER--more on the work of the copter DJINN----------

7195x3:(BkNo:6543-9--135ft--FG DUPE--HEARST--FRENCH FOREIGN MINISTER --meets with other Foreign Ministers--including Anthony Eden,John Foster Dulles(U.S.Secy State)--George Bidault with others--var.scs. them together----------

7195x9:(BkNo:6544-7--125ft--ECLAIR--EUROPEAN MAYORS RECEPTION--Prs.Vincent Auriol hosts reception for Mayors include those from Germany,Belgium,etc----------

7197x10:(BkNo:6547-6--195ft--GAUMONT--ARRIVAL OF KING OF LAOS off train--King Savang Vong of Laos and his Queen--they pose--sign guest book----------

7201x2:(BkNO:6547-9--201ft--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF KING--added coverage --at Arc D'Triomphe,laying wreath,etc--sign guest book----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For.Military)----------RAAB,JULIUS--FR.GOVT--LANDEL,Joseph--EIFFEL TOWER--AUTO SHOW--MANEUVERS--MOUNTBATTEN--LOUIS--GREEK GOVT--TURK GOV

(2) 192x1; 7193x12

...f communist leanings----- ----------

GEORGETOWN,BRITISH GUIANA--BR.GOVT--SCOTTISH ARMY--MARGATE,ENGLAND--
CHURCHILL,Winston--SPEECH(Churchill--BR.GUIANA GOVT--

BRITISH GOVT. (Acts swiftly to forstall Communism in Guiana colony)	Issue Number 7192x1; 7195x12	
Subject TROOPS FOR BR.GUIANA(Speech by Winston Churchill); TROOPS ARRIVE THERE, BR.GUIANA PARLIAMENT MEETS		Cameraman HEARST(Br)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Ser. No.
325ft.---- 105ft.---- respectively	---FC DUPE ----------	----------B&W.		caption junked after card made	BRNos: 6539-2; 6563-11

Description and Remarks

FIVE (5)(GEORGETOWN,BRITISH GUIANA:(new scenes,establishing)------in SCOTLAND, the Argyles and Sutherland Highlanders board trains enroute to ships to take them to Br.Guiana where Britain has suspended the constitution to prevent a Communist Coup--they board the Aircraft-Carrier HMS IMPLACABLE ------in MARGATE,ENGLAND:(Sir Winston Churchill addresses the Annual Party Conference re British Guiana (SOUND) makes some humorous remarks (please check film)----------
----------7195x12:(troops and ships arrive in Georgetown--set up temporary camps---in Parliament Bldgs,head of Br.Govt,Dr.Jagan who is East Indian by birth and who heads the Br.Guiana Govt now but is suspected o

Date of Event: Oct.1953

SEE OVER

native living quarters and talk with peo le(colored)
small crowd giving three fingered party sign--
Interior shots of party signs in the P.P.P. hdq.--
LS party members at work--CU's--sign "IF THIS IS
DEMOCRACY WE DON'T WANT IT".

BRITISH GUIANA--AIR--BR.GOV'T.--COMMUNISTS--INDUSTRY--
STRIKES--JAGAN--SUGAR--NORTHAL--FIRE--ASIATIC--INDIA--
POLITICS--MONEY--NEGROES--HOUSING--

(2) 7203x5; 7206x1

BR.GOV'T(Sugar Refinery factories on strike..British Guiana Disturbance...10/53)	Can No. 7203 x 5 7203 x	Roll No. 7206x1 5.7206x1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH GUIANA DISTURBANCE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
805			805	Can No.

Description and Remarks

GEORGETOWN, BR.GUIANA--AIR SHOT Blairmont Sugar Refinery,not working due to PPP strike-- AIR city of New Amsterdam-- IR Rose Hall Sugar Refinery AIR Town of Adelphi,known as Little Moscow--AIR town ofPort Mourant where Dr.Cheddi Jagen,relieved Prime Min., was born--AIR field of Sugar Cane--AIR New Amsterdam Pub. Hospital where Scotch Argyle Highlanders are quartered-- AIR burning field--AIR town of Goorgetown..governor's residence, harbor,residential section--Mrs.Janet Jagen,wi of ex-prime min. and Dr.J.P.Lachman Singh,ex.min.of healt take donations for Peoples Progressive Party at PPP hdq.- L/C people putting money in box--CU Mrs.Jagen--ext.shot PPP HEADQUARTERS--Mrs. Jagan and Dr.Lachman Singh in court.

Date of Event 10/28/53

Used No.	Date

ENGLISH GOVT. (Ambassador presents his credentials at the Kremlin)	Issue Number 7208x3	

Subject YUGO AMB.PRESENTS CREDENTIALS IN RUSSIA	Cameraman FOX(ARTKINO)

Length 272ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts	ER NO: 6563-2-- caption junked Cat. No. card made

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW, RUSSIA: in the Kremlin

Date of Event: Nov.1953

Debrivoe Vidic,Amb.Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Yugoslavia arrives--received by M.P.Tarasov,VP of the Praesidium of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR--VALERIN A.ZORIN,Dep.Min.for For.Aff of Russia is present--N.M.Pegov,Sec.of Praesidium of Russia--Vidic speaks(probably silent coverage but please check)--Tarasov replies--Vidic introduces his Embassy staff--Sir Wm.Hayter,Br.Amb.also will present his credentials (not sure if we have pix of same on this roll)

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--VIDIC,Debrivoe--TARASOV,M.P.--ZORIN,Valerin--ENG.GOVT--HAYTER,Sir.Wm.--

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Amb. ready to leave for Bit 3 conference in Bermuda)

Issue Number

7218 K 6

Subject

IKE OFF FOR BERMUDA (For Big Three Conference)

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 6574-7
111 ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower arrives with Sec.State John Foster Dulles--group:Dulles,Ike,the British Ambassador and French Charge D' Affaires John Daiden--cu group--Ike walks to plane--plane taxi away---

Date of E 12/4/53

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DULLES,John F.--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Represented at Big Three Conference in Bermuda)	Issue Number 7220x1: 7226x3	

Subject BIG THREE CONFERENCE: CHURCHILL LEAVES BERMUDA (Sound on both)				Cameraman FOX
Length 1035ft. 523ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BOTH B.W.	Cuts BK. NOS:6577-10;6579-7 captions junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks 7220x1:(genviews BERMUDA--Gov.House and Hamilton Harbor,other views--cut ins-- of conference--final communique of conference byBritish Press-press writing & White House Press Sec.James Hagerty listening---------- ----------7226x3:(1s Churchill and group walking along beach--scenic pan of harbor--Sir Winston Churchill into car,lighting cigar--NITE SC at airport,crowd waving--Churchill an Anthony Eden walk toward plane-- board--cu him------SOUND speech by Churchill----------

Date Dec 1953

BERMUDA--SCENICS(Bermuda)--U.S.GOVT.--HAGERTY,James -CHURCHILL,Winston-- SPEECH(Churchill)--EDEN,Anthony--BR.GOVT--NITE SCS.(Bermuda)-- AIRPORT(Bermuda)--

SEE OVER

7234x7, etc

(2) 13 stories NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

----------7230x14: (BkNo:6590-6--37ft--BW--FOX--Dec.25,1953--TRAIN WRECK KILLS 155 in WANGAYHOO RIVER,NZ--Wellington to Auckland Express crashed thru bridge at Tairgiwai,killing 155--wreckage--morgue Improv and relatives search for loved ones among dead----------

----------7234x13: (BkNo:6593-12--82ft--BW--Fox--Dec.30.1953--QUEEN IN NEW ZEALAND--at Waitangi,near Treaty House where Maoris make the tra- itional challenge to the Royal couple--stick,meant to represent the S- God,is laid at feet of Her Majesty--Royal party takes place to watch the native dances--some 200 Maoris took part in the welcome----------

----------7236x8: (BkNo:6595-11--88ft--Fox-the-Jan.1954--QUEEN IN NEW ZEALAND--more on the Royal couple's visit--no caption at all--see fil

----------7237x4: (BkNo:6596-2--95ft--Hearst--Jan.1954--ROYAL VISIT TO WAITOMO CAVES,NZ--var.scs.them walking thru the caves,the famous lime stone caverns of Waitomo--apparently pretty scenic shots here--------

----------7240x4: (BkNo:6598-7--320ft--Jan.1954--MAORIS WELCOME ROYAL COUPLE--at Hamilton,Queen and Prince welcomed to rich dairy-farming

ENGLISH GOVT. (Queen Elizabeth and Prince Phillip welcomed in New Zealand)	Issue Number see x-numbers below(13 stories) 7234x7 etc
Subject NEW ZEALAND STORIES - 1953 & 1954 (13 stories)	Cameraman FOX--PATHE--HEARST

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe rest all FG DUPES	Pos. 7234x14 7234x13 only	Cuts see after each x-no. for book nos--capt jkt, except where noted	Cam No.

Description and Remarks

7234x7:(BkNo:6588-2--122ft--Fox--Jan.'54--QUEEN ELIZABETH ARRIVES AUCKLAND--cu she an' Prince Philip--with tall native Queen(unidentified)--she aboard ship--she meets New Zealand(Aucland)officials--watch native dances--she watches parade with Prince Philip and Auckland officials----------7233x8:(BkNo:6590-3--95ft--Fox -Jan.--QUEEN VISITS AUCKLAND HOSPITAL--she walks thru lane of nurses and wards--nurses--walking, passes hospital beds---(actually-this-was-in-Dec.1953)----------7230x10:(BkNo:6590-6--41ft--Fox--Dec.1953 (Christmas Eve)---QUEEN AT YOUTH GATHERING--in Auckland,PM of NZ Rt.Hon.S.G.Holland arr Queen an' Prince arrive,received by PM--en c-te,kids cheer Royalty--

1953 & 1954

SEE OVER

7234x7, etc

(A) 15 stories NEW ZEALAND--1931/1934

ZEALAND--before leaving Rotorua,she meets 16yr.old Maori woman and
she'as hunts with her--on Waitangi Beac',at foot of wind-swept hill
(Maiti Hill) near where Capt.Cook first set foot on New Zealand's No.
Island--they board train to ride thru mount y ide,fam country--at
Patea,greeted by ex-serviceme--at New Plym th,watch mountains of
butter being processed----------
---------7267x5:(B&No:6603-6--266ft--Jan.1940--Marist(Dr)--QUEEN OPEN
PARLIAMENT(Sound)--at Wellington,ceremonies as the Queen opens Parlia-
ment,accompanied by Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--she wears her
Coronation dress with Garter Sash and diamond tiara--there MAY be some
sound on this--please check film----------
----------7240x9:(B&No:6605-7--1037ft--Marist(Dr)--Jan.--WELLINGTON'S
GREETING TO THE QUEEN--pays visit to Wellington Citizens War Memorial,
laid wreaths--walking thru groups of veterans--laid foundation stone of
new Anglican Cathedral--garden party--tea chats with guests----------

7234x7, etc

(7) 11 stories RE ZEALAND-1'93/1934

country of the Waikato--the demonstration of sheep-shearing by the champ Godfrey Rowen who sheared 458 sheep in nine hours--how at Rotorua for the great Maori reception at Arawa Tearooms--traditional challe of the stick laid at her feet--Royal couple walk among the Maoris and approach dais--Maoris honour them with highest mark of Aotearoa invested her with the Korowai, the cloak of feathers, symbol of supreme rank--Duke, too--(may be proud of his talk here, please check fi)--all five-year old girl runs up and is allowed to sit at feet of the Queen to watch the festivities--watch the dancing--new on Tohoa Lodge for a rest--on steps of Lake Tarawera--are the hot springs which keep the water hot all the time--children dive for pennies--escorted by Rangi, famous women Maori guide, they explore thermal pools--certain fift apart from Pahutu "Father of all Geysers" was fitting end to this part of the visit.

7234x7, etc

(5) 13 stories-- NEW ZEALAND-1953/1954

---------7234x10:(Bk:No:8613-1--224ft--Feb.1954--Masonic(Br)--FAREWELL TO NEW ZEALAND--at Invercargill,centre of the Scottish Southland's,la last city on New Zealan visit schedule--welcomed by Scottish residen --children greet them--gets bouquet at Corp--liner "GOTHIC" waits at dock for them--they step at little oyster fishing village of Bluff-- bid farewell to New Zealand VIPs including PM Holland--they board the liner--ship moves away fromdock----------

NEW ZEALAND--VISIT--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--
CHILDREN(New Zealand)--CEREMONIES(Misc)------TRAIN WRECK----------
NATIVES(Maoris)----DANCES(New Zealand)------FARMING(New Zealand)----
OLD PEOPLE----------FOOD(Butter)----------NEW ZEALAND GOVT--
MEMORIALS--"HMS GOTHIC"------SCENICS(New Zealand)--CAVES(7234x4)----

BRITISH GOVT. (Political leaders visit Canada)	Issue Number 7320x10	

Subject CHURCHILL AND EDEN VISIT CANADA	Cameraman HEARST

Length 252ft	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts BRNo:6706-10 caption junked af ter card made Geo No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Tri-Service Honor Guard salutes--Royal 22nd band playing--Can. Def.Min.Brooke Claxton and members of Diplomatic Corps arriving--PM Louis St.Laurent,Justice Min.Stuart Garson and Health Min.Paul Martin arriving--RCAF North Star arrives--Sir Winston Churchill debarks,follo by Anthony Eden and Leater Pearson--greeted by St.L.--inspect guard,et --interview for press and radio(believe silent coverage)--Churchill greets Can.Cabinet Ministers--they leave by cars----------

Date of Event 7/1/54

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Winston--EDEN, Anthony--PEARSON,Leaster--ST.LAURENT,Louis--

SEE OVER

(2) 7322x8; 7330x7; 7331x1

who is Amb.to France from England with Edon as well as Brit.delegates to the Geneva Conference Arthur Rumbold and Caccia--var.scs.them------

FRANCE--FR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre-FAURE,Edgar--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Sir Anthony--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--

BRITISH GOVT. (For. Min. meets with Mendes/France in Paris, along with U.S.Secty. of State Dulles)	Issue Number	7322x3; 7330x7; 7331x1

Subject	Cameraman
PIERRE MENDES/FRANCE-1954	ECLAIR(All three xtories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
72ft. 193ft. 301ft. respectively				BkNos:6707-10;6725-9 6718-9-captions junked aft.card made	

Description and Remarks

7322x3:(BkNo:6707-10--P.M. Paul HENRI SPAAK VISIT--car arrives at Quai D'Orsay--Pierre Mendes/France greets Belgium's PM Paul Henri Spaak--into bldg--var.scs.them together----------

7330x7:(BkNo:6725-9--ARRIVAL OF MENDES/FRANCE AT VILLACOUBLAY--var.scs.plane landing--he off plane--shakes hands with VIPs including Edgar Faure,Minister of Finance;Min.of Interior Mitterand; others----------

7331x1:(BkNo:6718-9-DULLES AND EDEN ARRIVE FOR TALKS--at ORLY Airport,USAF plane brings John Foster Dulles,U.S.Sec.State--at Hotel Matignon fotogs with the three Foreign Ministers Sir Anthony Eden of England,Dulles and Pierre Mendes/France of France--Sir Gladwyn Jebb

Date of Event: 1954 (July)

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Agrees to withdraw 100,000 troops from Egypt)	Issue Number 7331x6,8	

Subject FUNERAL SHIP IN EGYPT, NO. AFRICA & BRITISH & EGYPT SIGN SUEZ AGREEMENT-1954	Cameraman HEARST(Both)

Length 200ft 100ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:6727-6,7 captions junked aft Can No. card made

Description and Remarks 7331x6:(BkNo:6727-6--FUNERAL SHIP--scs.of the funeral ship,shot thru a small hole--only method allowed by authorities,apparently----(NOTE:No indication of which funeral ship it is but evidentally coming thru Suez Canal and probably carrying war dead--------scenes of pyramid--Dr.Kamal El Mallakh interviewed by reporters----------
----------7331x8:(BkNo:6727-7--BRITISH & EGYPT SIGN AGREEMENT--in Cairo,Masser(Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser,that is) at head of table,sign agreement in which Britain agrees to withdraw 100,000 troops from Egypt
----

Date of Event June 1954

EGYPT,UAR,NORTH AFRICA--MISC.SHIPS--------PYRAMIDS(BLDGS-Egypt)-------

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Takes part in anniversary reunion of American troops in France)	Issue Number 7341x8	

Subject ANNIVERSARY OF LANDING OF AMERICAN TROOPS IN FRANCE				Cameraman ECLAIR	
Length 102ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W.	Cuts BKNG:6739-3 caption junked aft Can No. er card made	

Description and Remarks PROVENCE,FRANCE:(var.scs. of reunion of French,American and British ships and troops on the anniversary of the landing in France during WWII--the LS "L'ITA"--other French ships "RICHELIEU","ALGERIEN",SAKALAVE"--U.S.ships ROANOKE,BEALE,K.B.BAILEY and CHERARDI--Brt.ships FORTH","WRANGLER", "WHIRLWIND","SENTINEL"--var.scs. officers discussing the activities--Gen.Alfred MGreunther with them----------

Date of Event Aug.1954

PROVENCE,FRANCE--ANNIVERSARIES--FR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--MISC.SHIPS

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Sir Anthony Eden arrives in Paris for Visit)

Issue Number 7356x7

Subject SIR ANTHONY EDEN VISITS FRANCE

Cameram ECLAIR

Length 127ft. | Neg. | Dupe | B.W. Pos. | Cuts BR NOS 8756-10 caption junked aftr Card Nomade

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(arrival by plane (RAF) of Eden--greated by Pierre Mendes-France--they walking--var.scs. them tegether--leaving----------

Date of Event Sept.1954

PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Sir Anthony--MENDES-FRANCE,Pierre VISITS--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1954

ENGLISH GOVT. (Queen Elizabeth's common- wealth tour brings her to New Zealand)

Issue Number 27-533-Canada

Subject: QUEEN VISITS NEW ZEALAND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-95				7230x9,? ftg.

Description and Remarks: WAITANGI,NEW ZEALAND:(ls crowd--plaque--Queen Elizabeth of England and husband Prince Philip walk past members of Maori tribe--statue of Maori --warrior places curved sticks representing ancient tribal gods at feet of royal couple--ls grou--mls all with spears--Queen seated--SOUND of shouted greetings--enter another court of the Waikotos Tribe--natives dance and shout greeting to them SOUND----------CUTS:Add.of the visit--

Date of Event: Jan.1954

NEW ZEALAND(Waitangi)--NATIVES(Types people)--DANCES(Tribal,N.Z.)--CEREMONIES--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--SOUND--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Holds atomic test in Australia)	Issue Number 27-537-4	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW A-BOMB EXPLOSION BY BRITISH	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-80				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA(in the Central Australian desert,plane--man in mask and gear(sandstorm)--plane in middle of sandstorm--device placed on post--back of fotog--tower--int.controls,clocks going,board,lights flickering--cu clock (countdown)--explosion--mushroom rises,etc----------

Date of Event: Jan 1954

AUSTRALIA--ENG.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(Tests)--SCIENTIFIC--EXPLOSION --HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at foreign ministers conference)

Issue Number

27-538-1

Subject: BIG FOUR PARLEY--WEST BARS RED CHINA IN EUROPE PEACE TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-84				PATHE 7227x7, +CS7245x2 appx.550ft.

Description and Remarks: W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(U.S.Secy. of State John Foster Dulles surrounded by press--press,fotogs--Dulles foloed by James B.Conant,U.S.Hi Commissioner--Georges Bidault of France arrive by train--Anthony Eden of England off plane with staff--cu Eden--four nations' flags--ext of Allied Control Authority Building--int.meeting room--pan of place cards--ls ext.bldg--CUTS:7227x7:(var.shots,made in December 1953,of the ACA bldg,inside and out when site for talks was proposed by Western Allies--half the talks will be held here and the rest in the Red-controlled section of E.Berlin----------7245x2:(CS in this roll,too--additional shots of arrival of the four-pour delegates----------

Date of Event: Jan.25,1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

gation in front of building--flags of four nations being taken down in front of building by American MPs----------

BERLIN,GERMANY(East)--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--DULLES,John F.--US GOVT--
--GROMYKO,Andrei--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--RUSSIAN GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--
--FR.GOVT--CONFERENCE--HL OF YEAR--MISC.FLAGS--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at foreign ministers conference in Berlin)	Issue Number 27-539-1	

Subject	Cameraman
CONFERENCE--DULLES REJECTS RED "GREAT POWER" RULE	PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-99				CS 7245x1, 7240x12 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY: (cars arrive-- Date of 2/25/54

Anthony Eden(Br) out, upstairs--John Foster Dulles (US)--Andrei Gromyko of Russia with Vyacheslav Molotov, out--Georges Bidault of France, out--int. fotogs--conference table, delegates standing around--Molotov past--Dulles about to sit down--balcony with fotogs--all seated, see Bidault across table, pan right, see Eden--Br. delegation--Dulles and U.S. delegation----------CUTS: 7245x1: (CS in this roll, too--cars of delegations driving into road to conference bldg--they arrive--four flags in front of bldg--fotogs on ladders----------7240x12: (var. shots of conf. room before conference--interpreters booth --switchboard for translation--clock--stairway--members of Soviet dele

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Represented at East Berlin Big Four conference)	Issue Number 27-541-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PARLEY DEADLOCK--SHOWDOWN ON GERMANY IS DEMANDED BY WEST	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-99				7246x8,+CS7247x3-appx 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(entrance to Russian embassy--Russian guards watching--information girl--2 sc.stained glass window showing cathedral--inside,meeting room,chandeleirs,mirrors,etc,hammer and sickle emblem--circular table, Fr.delegates first to arrive,headed by Georges Bidault--Anthony Eden of Britain shakes with USSR Vyacheslav Molotov--Bidault seated--Molotov shakes hands with him--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles and party arrive,seated--whole group at table--Molotov,Andrei Gromyko--look acros table at Jacob Malik--Eden group--Dulles group--Bidault--whole table---

CUTS:additional same--shots inside and outside Russian Embassy---------

BERLIN,GERMANY--BIDGS--RUSS.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--FR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthon
BR.GOVT--DULLES,John--US GOVT--MOLOTOV--GROMYKO,Andrei--MALIK,Jacob

Date of Even Feb.1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-542-2

Secy James P.Mitchell--stills of Lincoln and Ike overhang the stage--Ike trips as he walks on stage (Human interest touch)----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(day shots,crowd of Chinese celebrate New Year 4652(Year of the Horse)--pan group Chinese lovelies--dragon dancing--aa dragon in crowd--gal with sword in mouth,costume--NITE SCS: crowd,fireworks,pan to them popping on ground--lil kid cries--ls parade and crowd--ban in ceremonial garb,pass us--ls and cu dragon float----------(C)AUSTRALIA:(At Sydney,boats in harbor--motor launch with Queen past us--harbor,ships--launch at dock,Queen Elizabeth of England steps out--shakes with PM Pierre Menzies who then greets Prince Philip-planes overhead--procession from dock with dignitaries--crowd--hs parad thru archway--crowd waving--car away from camera,Prince waving--hs the street--crowds soldiers folo--crowd,2 scs--Queen in car,shw wave towrd us,pan with car--hs big crowd,pan to car and parade----------(A)WASH DC--DINNER--POLITICS(Republican)--NIXON,Richard M.--MARTIN,Joe--Eisenhower,Pres.D.D.--HOOVER,Herbert H.--STILLS(Ike&Lincolr)--FOOD-

ENGLISH GOVT. (Queen & Prince on round-the-world tour for Empire)	Issue Number 27-542-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LINCOLN DAY DINNER (B)CHINESE NEW YEAR (C)QUEEN'S TOUR	(A)LYONS-TUGANDEE (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 78 (B) 66 (C) 89	C STORY			(A)7249x3,7250x1- appx.800 ft. (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(hs scene of annual Lincoln Day box dinner,signs of 48 states, 4 scs--people in rows of seats--VP Richard M.Nixon and Rep.Joe Martin--Pres.and Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd applause--former Pres.Herbert H.Hoover greeted by Nixon at rostrum--crowd applause--pic.of Lincoln--box lunches passed out--crowds with lunches--Def.Sec.Charles E.Wilson chewing--Sen.Wm.Knowland--big crowd---------CUTS:(additional same--all silent coverage--Ike calls Mamie to stage with him after he speaks-also pix of Congressman Leslie Arends with Martin--Exec.Secy to Pres.Sherman Adams and Mrs.Adams,eating--cabinet members and wives including Postmaster Gen.Arthur E.Summerfield,Treas.Secy Geo.Humphrey,Wilson and Labor

Date of Event
Feb 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-542-2

WILSON,Chas.E.--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--ARENDS,Con.Leslie--ADAMS,Sherman--
SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E.--HUMPHREY,George--MITCHELL,James--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--CHINESE--NIGHT SCENES--FIREWORKS--PARADES--

(C)AUSTRALIA(Sydney)--ELIZABETH,Queen--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--PHILIP,Prince-
--MENZIES,Pierre--RECEPTIONS--HL YEAR--

white man lifts an eyelid----------
----------(C)CUBA:(four USAF jets in flight--hs look down on crowd and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercentenary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was struck 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling----------
----------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(DAY Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--ls same--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENES:flames billowing--firemen walking,silhouetted against fire--ls tanks,firemen playing hoses on them--(saved them,two gas tanks exploded on other side of city with [illegible] of tons of tank)----------

BRITISH GOVT. (Representative inspects jungle war against Mau Mau)

Issue Number 27-550-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUERTO RICO RAID (B)MAU-MAU (C)JET PLANE GOODWILL TOUR (D)IKE & HEBREWS (E) OIL FIRE,Holland

Cameraman (A)NBC (B)HEARST,BR(C)HEARST,DD (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

(A) 94 (C) 36 (D) 33 (B) 65 (E) 44

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked but (C)7262x3,900ft. (A)[illegible]only7258x9(E)CSonly 7259x6

Description and Remarks (A)PUERTO RICO:(Pedro Campos ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--pic of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords,pan down to arsenal--closer---------(B)KENYA(AFRICA):(Br.Colonial Sec.Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire,troops,jeep--tower,guard atop--patrol thru jungle,2 sc--Mr Lyttleton in patrol--General China of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher after capture--men behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-550-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--
(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--
(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Queen receives tremendous ovation from School kids)

Issue Number

27-552-3

Subject: AUSSIE KIDS PUT ON SHOW FOR MONARCH

Cameraman: [illegible]ATLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA,AUSTRALIA:(crowd surrounds Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England,they stand and wave--at MELBOURNE stadiu,hs crowd and field--u Prince Philip and Queen Elizabeth thru formation in car--mass demonstration,spell out "Welcome", 2 angles--Queen in stands looks--3 sc maypole dance--crowd--3 sc walking on field in precision patterns------

Date: [illegible]1954

USTRALIA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABET.,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--RECEPTIONS .DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN(Australian)--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-553-2

evatron--var.montage shots of operation of the atom-smasher,etc.--
hots of Dr.Edward J.Lofgren with Mr.William Brobeck(chief engineer
ho drew the first plans of the bldg and saw it thru to building)--also
r.Edwin M.McMillan,Nobel Prize Winner,and Dr.Ernest O.Lawrence who is
irector of Radiation Laboratory and also a Nobel Prize Winner--var.scs
hey watch the operation--much of the information on this is still top
ecret-------FOR DETAILS AND PICTURES,See folder in Library Reference
ile under "Atom Smasher"----------
---------(C)KOREA:(2 scs.men of U.S.45th Division marching--Gen.Max-
ell Taylor and Gen.Fisher(CO of 45th)--troops pick up packs (they're
oing home)--line along pier--pan to foreign officers--aboard LST--
en.Taylor shakes with a sergeant--boys aboard ship,waving and happy--
s LST under way--(This is an Oklahoma unit which was federalized for
orea service and will now be de-federalized on return home after glo-
ious war record)----------

BRITISH GOVT. (Queen visits Australia) | Issue Number 27-553-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)ATOM SMASHER (C)45th DIV. LEAVES KOREA (D)ROYAL TOUR (E)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Cameramen (A)FABA(DD) & LOCKHEED (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE(D)HEARST(BR) (E)[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
(A) 80 (B) 47 (C) 54 (D) 43 (E) 51	D STORY		(B)7266x4,350ft(C)CSonly 7260x8	[illegible]

(A)BURBANK,CALIF: (NEW SN Dateline and Reporter) Lockheed's XFV towed from (March 8 1954)
angar--profile shot,plane stands horizontally--
onvair XFY,also a vertical takeoff plane--technician at work--raising
lane to vertical position--tail shot--hood slides open--pilot climbs
n--ANIMATION,takeoff--flies,lands--is Convair----------
---------(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(at the University of California,hs struc-
ure and machinery of new atom-smasher, the "BEVATRON"--man looks it
ver--look up at mechanism--men look over papers--2 sc technician with
eadset,control lights on panel--sign "Danger,high voltage",blinker
ight--is BEVATRON,men look at [illegible]CUTS:7266x4:(add.material on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 27-553-2

LANDING CRAFT--WAR(going home from)--
)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince
--BEARS(Koala)--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BUTLER,Lord Mayor of Dublin--WAGNER,Robert--

--------(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(near Melbourne, at O'Shanessy Chalet,
ople along tracks--cu and ls rear of train,visiting Queen Elizabeth
England waves--koala bear up tree--Queen and Prince Philip along--
e koala bear eating--Queen and Prince past--Koala bear with baby bear
back----------

--------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(harp with flowers--girls on horses--female
gpiper--onlookers,pan man with derby to kid with "Erin Go Bragh"sign
man leads Irish Wolfhounds--crowd--looking down avenue(5th,that is),
rade--hs marching men--Lord Mayor Butler of Dublin with Mayor Robert
gner of NY,etal,watch from reviewing stand--marchers by----------

)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Vertical)--U.S.NAVY--ANIMATION
(takeoff,flying,landing)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
)BERKELEY,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF CALIF--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE--
--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--
)KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--FISHER,Gen.--

(more)

(2) 27-560-2

d Lady Slim (Field Marshal William Slim)with Royal couple of England Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip)--ms group,Slim salutes Queen and ady Slim curtsies then Royal Couple go up steps--group on shore,wave--ueen with bowed head--crowd waving--Prince smiling--low shot,crowd aving--huge throng dockside,ship "GOTHIC" alongside--Queen waves fare-ell----------CUTS:(7286x7:(additional material from story------- nused footage folos:?:11x1:(CS in this roll,too--"GOTHIC"nears Cocos slands and CEYLON--carrier "VENGEANCE"--DESTROYER "Anzac"--Cruiser NEWFOUNDLAND" takes over as escort--Home Island and people wait as the oyal Couple steps ashore--approach house,dancers go ahead of them-- resentation of boats before leaving--away in launch--now in COLOMBO, ELON harbor--they greeted by Governor--royal procession to town hall receded by dancers--flowers,garlands for the couple--drive to open urliament--up to throne--Prime Minister hands over speech--Queen reads

ENGLISH GOVT. (Australians give royal couple huge ovation)

Issue Number 27-560-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH PILOTS (B)KOREA KIDS CHOIR (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE & HEARST(BR)

Length (A) 48 (B) 66 (C) 71

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) CSonly 7286x3 (C)many,see after "C"story

Description and Remarks

MUNICH,GERMANY:(Near there, Turkish, Dutch and Spanish officers around American instructor--canopy opening--ls plane,group by--few in cockpit,star helmets--walk away from plane--2 scs student group,types,see four jets go over--trainer planes,piston plane over--jets scream over----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(kids down plank,plane,2 scs--lineup, US kids waiting--cu Korean Children's Choir,pan--Americans hand out flags,etc--cu gal gives flag,Korean returns compliment with lei--Korean kids--crowd,kisses,presents,etc--cu kid gets flag and statuette--hs kids walking----------(C)AUSTRALIA:(farewell line,goodbyes,2 scs--hs Gov.Gen and

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

7296x12:(in West Jordan,royal yacht BRITTANIA enters harbour--royal couple ashore--she inspects Guard of Honour--at RAF Memorial,var.scs f ceremonies--cu eagle on RAF Memorial--unveiling the memorial-(100ft)

---------7296x4:(at MALTA,Lord Mountbatten(Louis) and Prince Philip wait the Queen--they walk together--watching polo game--Prince Charles nd Princess Anne with them at polo match--(122 ft)----------

---------7304x3:(at GIBRALTAR (205 ft),the Rock--yacht BRITTANIA and rench Warship escort--Royal family aboard yacht--Royal Couple ashore-- he given keys to city by the Governor--combined Services parade in heir honor----------

---------7303x10:(150 ft.) (at GIBRALTAR,visiting underground forti- ications--Royal Family visit the famous Barbary Apes--royal children eed the apes--Family back aboard the BRITTANIA--heading home for ngland----------

peech (silent)--on to terrace for salutes-(293 ft)----------
----------7256x11 (178ft): (Royal Couple in procession--native dancers-
alking--(THIS IS IN CEYLON at village of Kandy)--handshakes all around
-pan Guard of Honour of the 2d Batt.Volunteer Ceylon Light Infantry--
lag ceremony----------
----------7293x10:(253 ft): (various scenes as Royal Couple arrives in
den, Centr.Africa--knighting ceremonies for Air Marshal Claude Pelly,
ommander in charge of Middle East Air Force and for Seiyud Bubakr Bin
heikh Al Kaf,Cocillor for the Kathiri State in Eastern Aden (he kneels
th one knee on chair since Holy Men of Aden kneel only to Allah)-----
--------7293x7:(298 ft): (at UGANDA,E.AFRICA,Queen get flowers--she
naugurates Owen Falls Dam on the Nile River--var.scenes in Uganda--
ow in TOBRUK,NO.AFRICA,camel corps--street scenes--ceremonies at To-
ruk Cemetery--flashback war scenes during WW II--explosions in harbor--
Queen visiting with King Idris of Libya in his temporary Palace in
ebi)----------

(5) 27-360-2

(A)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRAINING(For.Military)--U.S.A.F(Instructors)--
--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--IN FLIGHT--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHILDREN(Korean)--RECEPTIONS--CHILDREN(American
(C)AUSTRALIA--VISITS--SLIM,Gov.Gen.Field Marshall William--Eng.GOVT--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--MISC.WARSHIPS--CEYLON--CEREMONIES,
Misc.--AFRICA,Misc--SCENICS(Street scenes Tobruk,No.Agrica)--MEMORIAL
--"BRITTANIA"--FAMILIES(VIP-Royal family,England,1954)--MALTA--POLO--
--GIBRALTAR--PARADES(var.foreign)--.APES--HL OF YEAR(Royal Tour)--

(2) 27-365-2

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,
Vyacheslav--GROMYKO,Andrei--FRENCH GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--ENG.GOVT--
EDEN,Anthony--CHINESE GOVT--COMMUNISTS--CHOU EN LAI--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,
John Foster--KOREAN GOVT--PYONG YUNG TAI--NAM IL--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at Geneva Conference on Asia problem)	Issue Number 27-565-2	

Subject	Cameraman
ASIA PEACE--INITIAL ATTEMPTS BLOCKED BY REDS	PATHE & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-64				CS 7287x8 , 7290x8 appx.600 ft.

Description and Remarks

GENEVA,ASWITZERLAND:(ext.bldg--entrance with cars,crowd--guard hold crowd,press--Russia's Vyacheslav Molotov and Andrei Gromyko--French delegation with Georges Bidault--Br.Anthony Eden talking(silent)--Red China's Chou En Lai--U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles--garden--2 sc.int.conference, seated----------CUTS:7287x8:(CS in this roll,too--int.conf.room,the delegates in a formal pose--more same,with ls of room--outside,Mr.Pyong Yung Tai of So.Korea,Molotov,Eden,Bidault and Dulles coming out--ls the courtyard--ls & cus of Russian and Chinese cars----------
----7290x8:(arrival of delegates including NAM IL of No.Korea--arr.of other delegates----------

Date of Event 4/26/54

SEE OVER

orward--alights,meets member of household staff--huge crowd--Queen and Prince Philip go in,Philip looks back,pan to Anne--she skips in--huge crowd below balcony--family portrait--crowd--whole royal family,include Queen Mother and Princess Margaret----------
----CUTS:additional material on same--includes good shots of fleet of watercraft welcoming the yacht--planes overhead--docking shots--opening London Bridge--various people greeting them----------
night shots taken the night before as people gathered to await their Queen's return--talk by Archbishop of Canterbury MAY BE in sound-------

LONDON,ENGLAND--RECEPTION--BR.GOVT--"BRITTANIA"--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,PRINCESS--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--MARGARET,Princess--CROWD(England)--BRIDGE(London)--FISHER,Most Rev. Geoffrey Francis(Archbishop of Canterbury)--BR.NAVY--FAMILIES--NIGHT SCENES(England)--CLERGY--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--

BRITISH GOVT. (Queen welcomed by huge throngs on return home)	Issue Number 27-570-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR ENDS--QUEEN HOME AFTER ROUND WORLD TRIP	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-190				7304x1, 7ft.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (London Bridge, yacht BRITTANIA thru--people in barge with welcome sign--hs down on river crowded with craft--in barge, Queen Elizabeth on way to dock--Queen sets foot on dock, foloed by Prince Charles, Prince Philip saluting members of the Royal family, Princess Margaret kisses Queen Elizabeth--Princess Anne skips along--Queen welcomed by Lord Alan Crooke--Archbishop of Canterbury welcomes her home--talks with him--PM Winston Churchill greets her--Charles & Anne with Queen Mother Eliz and Princess Margaret--huge crowd with binocs--carriage along amid cheering crowds--look down street, see guard on horseback--carriage make turn--hs down, carriage entering Buckingham Palace grounds--crowd surges

Date May 1954

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Seeks conciliation between major forces on Indo-China)	Issue Number 27-576-1	

Subject	GENEVA IMPASSE--BIG 5 CONFER ON STRATEGY IN ASIA	Cameraman	HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
8-97				Can No.	CS only 7308x10

Description and Remarks

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(Is diplomats enter meeting hall--Two Communists delegates walking(unidentified)--French group with Fr.Prime Minister Georges Bideault--Br.P.M.Anthony Eden leaves with his delegation--U.S.representative Walter Bedell Smith walks quickly to car---two VietMinh talk--Russian delegation with Molotov & Andrei Gromyko--Vietnamese representatives (unidentified)--swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(group of military leaders--group shot seated--Adm.R.B.Carney,Chairman of the U.S.Joint Chiefs of Staff--5 scs.groups of various nations' military leaders----------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--WAR(Threat in IndoChina)--CONFERENCES--COMMUNISTS(Various)--BIDEAULT,Georges--FR.COVT--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--U.S.GOVT--[illegible] SMITH, Walter Bedell--USSR GOVT--MOLOTOV, V.M.--GROMYKO, Andrei--VIETNAM GOVT--CARNEY, Adm. R.B.

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

CUTS:7316x17:(Check film--no dopesheet available on this----------
----------7317x1,2,3:(Cut story in these rolls,too--check film for content--no captions availbable--more than likely this is SOUND of Churchill talking or a press interview----------
----------7316x15:(Cut story in this roll,too--check film--no captions available----------
----------7320x5:(Cut story in this roll,too--var.poses of Ike and Winnie,Eden and Dulles in the Rose Garden of the White House--press at work---------7320x11:(luncheon at WH for Congressional leaders,Cabinet members and other high officals--ls fotogs--Rep.Charles Halleck,Ike and Sen.William Knowland pose on North Portico--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Churchill pose--group shot of Halleck,Ike,Knowland,Churchill & Warren--semi cu Halleck & Churchill--also Winnie & Ike--also Ike & Knowland--var.long gen.scenes group--Winnie talks with members then enters White House--gen.scenes,ls,white house--shots of Eden and Dulles

BRITISH GOVT. (Leaders meet with U.S. for talks on Asia defense)	Issue Number 27-582-1	

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL SAYS BRITAIN WILL JOIN ASIA DEFENSE (SOUND)	LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-147				7319x1,7318x2,7320x9 +Cuts &Cut Stories: 7319x1,7317x1,2,3 & 7316x1 & 7320x8,11

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles, Br.Foreign Minister Anthony Eden,Br.Prime Minister Sir Winston Churchill and U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower--press--Ike and Winnie--crowd in hotel press meeting--Churchill speaks SOUND----------

Date of Event June 25,1954

ARRI 4500ft.

-----CUTS:7319x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--BOAC plane taxiing--WC & Eden off plane--greeted by U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon and Dulles--speech by Winnie(MAY BE SOUND)--Nixon & Winnie in car--car leaving--arriving at White House--Ike Greeting Churchill & Eden----------

SEE OVER

(3) 27-562-1

olding conference--is State Dept.Bldg--sign "Department of State"--
hem at desk--fotogs,etc--------Cut story in this roll,too----------
----------7320x9:(Cut story in this roll,too--Churchill arriving at
hite House--car up to WH--Eden,Dulles and Winnie pose at car--Ike
reets Winnie,shake--Winnie & Eden out of car--Dulles and Churchill
t airport--Canadian Airlines plane----------
----------7318x2:(Winnie at mike with Nixon--talk by Nixon (May BE
ound)--talk by Churchill--Eden talk at mike--Churchill up steps of
lane--plane taxiing----------

ASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--BR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--EDEN,
nthony--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(DC)--CHURCHILL,Winston--SPEECH
Churchill)--NIXON,Richard M.(in cuts only)--WHITE HOUSE--HALLECK,Chas-
--KNOWLAND,William--WARREN,Earl--MEETINGS(Conference)--TYPES PLANE(Pass.
--AVIATION(planes landing & taking off)--

BRITISH GOVT. (Winston Churchill arrives in Canada for visit)	Issue Number 27-583-Canada	
Subject CHURCHILL ARRIVES FOR WORLD TALKS		Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 8-79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA.(at door of Parliament) Sir Winston Churchill of England waves--
Can.P.M.Louis St.Laurent greets--cu them--review honor guard,3 sc--
Anthony Eden greeted by receiving line--fotog working--parade,Winnie
& Eden in car----------

Date of Event June 30,1954

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--BR GOVT--CAN.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Winston--
EDEN,Anthony--RECEPTION--ST.LAURENT,Louis--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Welcomes King of Sweden to London)	Issue Number 27-584-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT--BRITAIN WELCOMES KING OF SWEDEN	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-72				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (launch up to dock, King Gustav VI of Sweden out, greeted by Queen Elizabeth of England--Prince Philip walks over, shakes--Philip kisses Queen Louise's hand(she's his Aunt)--coach and procession--ls coach--as coach entering palace grounds--crowd surges to gate--King Gustav and Queen Elizabeth on balcony----------

Date of 6/28/54

LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--GUSTAV, King--LOUISE, Queen--ELIZABETH, Queen--
--PHILIP, Prince--SWEDISH GOVT--ENG. GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-587-1

to Geneva Peace talks--var.shots of them together--check film,caption
is in untranslated French----------7325x5:(CS in this roll
too--var.shots of combat area in Indo China--refugees fleeing--explos-
ions,etc--see film,caption also in untranslated French----------
----------7325x6:(at Geneva,Switzerland,arrival of USSR representative
Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov--arrival of Mendes-France--MendesFrance
talks to Press(believe it is silent)--Vietnamese Reds Tran-Van-Chuong
and Tran-Van-Do--see film,caption also in untranslated French--------

INDO CHINA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--DOG--
GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MENDES/FRANCE,Fr.Premier Pierre--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVt--
EDEN,Anthony--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--PARIS,FRANCE--JEBB,Sir
Gladwyn--MOLOTOV,V.M.--USSR GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--
COMMUNISTS--ML OF YEAR--

BRITISH GOVT. (Anthony Eden meets in Paris with Fren h Leaders)	Issue Number 27-587-1	

Subject	INDO CHINA--TRUCE HOPES ON RISE DESPITE FURY OF WAR	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-75				7336x4, +CS 7325x5, 7325x6	appx.700ft.

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(troops on road, smoke behind them--close,explosions--troops running on road--more blasts in bldgs nearby--dog scoots away--devastated area--refugees flee--wrecked burning trucks--tanks rolling,troops walking--an to body at side of road--truck convoy moving out--swish to GENEVA, WITZERLAND:(Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes/France off plane--walks toward us -greeted by unidentified persons--fotogs--as he smiles----------

------Cuts: 7336x4:(in PARIS,FRANCE,meeting among Anthony Eden,Br.Min. f Foreign Affairs,Premier Pierre Mendes/France of France and U.S.Sec. f State John Foster Dulles--with Mr.Eden are Sir Gladwyn Jebb who is Amb.to France and Archie Rumbold & Mr.Cuccia who are delegates to

Date of Event

SEE OVER

procession along--Dom Jayme Cardinal de Barros Camara,Archbishop of Brazil walking--bs Priests walk--crowd and cus types people--ls crowd, trailing,Priests--Priest kneeling, bs----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(horse-drawn job,kids waving--kid wave,hang on rear platform--hs horse-drawn and newer early-type steamengine train catching up--cu steam job,early model,people in passenger cars like coaches--later steam engine,canopy in front--cu people in car,canopy over it,pan to next car behind--later model,cowcatcher,big stack--new diesel,latest on wheels----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Santas give out gifts,2 sc--crowd around-lollipops,etc.to kids--Santas walk along,hot,to restaurent--sign "air conditioned"--Santas inside,cool,mopping,remove pillows,etc--cu pillows out-----(NOTE:this is publicity stunt for "Evening in Paris" perfumes--Santas give out tiny samples to adults and candy to kids)----------

----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(gal being strapped in on amusement ride-full shot,barrel,cars slowly move--cu gal in car back and forth--ms

BRITISH GOVT. (Their Ambassador Makins meets Bedell Smith on return from Geneva conference)

Issue Number 27-590-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEDELL-SMITH(B)ANGEL NURSE(C)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS(D)HISTORIC TRAINS (E)SUMMER SANTAS(F)FLYING CARS(G)MR.MUSCLE

Cameraman (A)LYONS(B)MARK-MANN&EDWARDS(C)HEARST (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)TRAYNHAM (G)EDWARDS

Length (A) 20 (B) 49 (C) 48 (D) 37 (E) 56 (F) 61 (G) 91

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (C) CSonly 7332x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:, Under Secy of State Walter Bedell-Smith down off plane--greeted by Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--closer,they talk--cameras--as they talk--Makins,pan to Smith--he turns to camera----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Fr.Lt.(Fem.)Genevieve de Galard-Terraube, the Angel of Dien Ben Phu in car,waving--full parade up Broadway and ms car--crowds around--NY City Hall,greeted by crowd--receives scroll from Mayor Robert Wagner for her heroism in nursing UN troops in IndoChina conflict--girls applauds-cu she,pan down to scroll--cu she smiling----------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(huge Maracana Football Stadium,2sc crowd worshipped at Eucharistic Congress(Catholic),candles in hand--

Date July 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ick up speed--upswing and around,they are locked,keep going--is ditto, p and over--cu girl watch--cu around,whirl----(NOTE:Amusement Park s K'verview,ride was imported from England,conseived by a German while n Russian prison camp during the war)----------
---------(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NEW YORK:(is crowd of male beauties on tage--"Hercules"flexing--another makes muscle--cu 85 yr.old Bernarr acFadden,judge--girls look--Mac shows these upstarts--stands on head-- irl clap hands--Mac does a lively jig--gals look--winner Arthur Harris ets trophy as "Mr.Mu scles"--him with cup,after cu of his bicep-------
A)WASH,DC--BE DELL/SMITH,Walter--MAKINS,Sir Roger--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY--de GALARD-TERRAUBE,Genevieve--NURSE --RECEPTION--PARADE--AWARD--NY CITY HALL(Bldgs)--WAGNER,MAYOR-----
-------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CLERGY-- --(D)RR TRAINS--EXHIBIT--(E)SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)-- --LAOGH PARADE--WEATHER----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AMUSEMENT PK- --THRILLS(Amusement ride)-----(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NY--CONTESTS(Male)

BRITISH GOVT. (Prince Philip arrives in Canada for tour)	Issue Number 27-591-Canada	
Subject PRINCE PHILIP VISITS CANADA		Cameramen ASSOCIATED

Length 8-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA (2 sc. 7/29/54

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

oland taxi,stop--cannon shot off in salute to visitng Prince Philip of England--he down ramp,greeted by Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey--honor guard--P.M.Louis St.Laurent shakes--inspect guard --on receiving line--kids wave--he leaves in car----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--PHILIP,Prince--MASSEY,Gov Gen.Vincent--ST.LAURENT,Louis--

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Duke of Edimburgh visits Ottawa)	Issue Number 27-592-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE TOURS INDUSTRIES OF CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-127				cuts junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(at Rock-cliffe Airport,Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh, walks toward RCAF Amphibian--climbs aboard--takeoff--sign "Atomic Energy"--int.ls group--cu Prince talks to unidentified man at Chalk River research Center--workers look--look at another machine,testing rails--leaving,testing shoes with geiger counter--crew waves 'bye as car pulls away--SWISH to OTTAWA again,him into Parliament Bldg,women on stairs,few men--SWISH to CORNWALL Island on the St.Lawrence Seaway--2 sc.model--putting ink in water to show flow--ls whole works of the model--(Note:the model of Cornwall Island is at the National Research Center in Ottawa---------- ----OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--AIRPORT(Can GVT.-R.GOVT.--Duke of Edinburgh, Prime Minister MODEL(Seaway PROJECT)--

Date of 8/1/64

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Prince Philip visits Canada)	Issue Number 27-593-Canada	
Subject DUKE VISITS WEST COAST		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIVERS,MANITOBA:(Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip,off plane and greeted--Paratroops School,men jump out of dummy plane--man drops in harness--Duke and party seated,look on--cannon drops in chute--over mountain, flight shot--Duke walks across field with Navy officers--inspect men--crowd--(Navy material is in VICTORIA,BC)--visiting the HMCS NADEN,he shakes hands with Mrs.Judy Joy in wheelchair--is Naval Cadets--Duke gives Queen's Dirk to outstanding all-round Cadet Charles Gunning of graduating class--march past----------RIVERS,MANITOBA,CANADA--VISITS--PHILIP,Prince--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--CAN.NAVY--VICTORIA,BC--CEREMONIES--

Date 6/5/54

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Dutchess of Kent on tour of Canada)	Issue Number 27-598-Canada	

Subject ROYAL VISITORS--DUCHESS OF KENT TO TOUR DOMINION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-73				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA--(plane coming in--8/23/54

Date of Event

Duchess of Kent of England and her daughter, Princess Alexandra come down, greeted by Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--walk away from plane--reviewing guard--another same--receiving line--int. car with Massey--another, same--Princess into other car---leave--------

QUEBEC, CANADA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--DUCHESS OF KENT--MASSEY, Gov Gen.Vincent--ALEXANDRA, Princess--

SEE OVER

"Wichita Falls,Texas"--pilot greeted by boy and man--pilot sitting on wing holding doll which was given him as a mascot by the Mayor of Limerick--(Danagher flew to Shannon,trans-Atlantic,from Newfoundland in 13½ hrs)----------CUTS:7443x8:(add.material on Danagher in Ireland-------also unused footage filed on Channel Swim from Cape Gris Nez to St.Margaret's Bay(France to England via English Channel)--NITE Shots in France as they prepare to start swim--Billy Butlin starts the race off--Baptises Periera of Portugal starts--21 yr.old Brenda Fishr of England and 21 yr.old Margaret Feather of Scarborough--Hassan Hammad of Egypt starts--var.swim shots--winner is Pereira of Portugal foloed by Hammad 24 min.later (Pereira made in in 12 hrs.25 min.)-- Brenda Fisher finised third----------

----------(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(odd-looking amphibious vehicle rolling along,stops--hood of engine lifted(it's an ordinary 110 HP Ford engine)--rolling down hiway(can make 45 MPH on road)--[illegible] powered by [illegible]

ENGLISH GOVT. (Representatives have talks on Brussels conference)	Issue Number 27-599-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MENDES FRANCE & CHURCHILL (B)DANAGHER FLIES OCEAN (C)RHINO WHEELS	(A)HEARST (B)HEARST(BR) (C)ROBINSON&HALNAGN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56 (B) 35 (C) 70	A STORY			(A) 7344x2,appx.75ft (B) 7343x8,appx.200f Can (B) CSonly 7345x4

Description and Remarks

KENT, ENGLAND:(Fr.P.M.Mendes France out of plane--greeted by Sir Winston Churchill--they leave airport--Mr.& Mrs.Anthony Eden (he's Foreign Minister) out of plane--greeted by VIPs(unidentified)--cu Eden--is at Chartwell, Churchill's home in WESTERHAM,ENGLAND:-is Eden,Churchill and Mendes France out of entrace--Churchill and Mendes-France shake and then Eden and Mendes-France,same---------CUTS:7344x2:(more of same--PROBABLY SOUND on ill talk by Mendes France re:former wartime associations at Biggin Hill where he served with Free French Air Force there during [illegible] (2 AIRMEN, IRELAND:(2 so.single-engined light [illegible] so--plane-fuselage with legend

8/54
Date of Event

SEE OVER

"wheels" are smaller and slightly different-shaped hemispheroids than the front)--emerge from water--looking down on rear,see spheres move thru deep slime--roll along sand--(needs two men to operate it in water but only one on dry land-weighs five tons,invented by Elie P. Aghnides)----------

(NOTE:Pix and more info.in release folder on "Rhino")----------

(A)KENT,ENGLAND--FR.GOVT--MENDES FRANCE,P.M.--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--
--Eng.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--RESIDENCE--WESTERHAM,ENGLAND--SPEECH(By Mendes France,in cuts only)--

(B)SHANNON,IRELAND--AVIATION--FEATS--DANAGHER,Tom--SWIMMING(cuts only)
--NIGHT SCENES(France)--PEREIRA,BAPTISES--

(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--AMPHIBIOUS(Conveyances)--
--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

BRITISH GOVT. (Dutchess of Kent opens Can. Natl. Exhibition)	Issue Number 27-600-Canada	
Subject DUCHESS OF KENT OPENS EXHIBITION		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-109				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (Duchess of Kent of England walks in with escorts--crowd--same--Duchess on rostrum--she presses button--int.auto show,2 sc--trout fishing--banners twirling on midway--parade,2 sc--veterans pass by--pan from crowd to parade--U.S.girls marching--bs parade--Duchess seated on reviewing stand--hs rides--scenic railway--kids eat cotton candy--huge crowd----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--EXHIBITION--CEREMONIES--DUCHESS OF KENT--BR.GOVT--
--PARADE,(Misc)--

Date of Event 8/30/54

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Dutchess represents Krown at opening of new Hydro Plant)	Issue Number 27-601-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
DUCHESS OPENS HYDRO PLANT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-96				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA; 9/1/54 Date of Event

crowd,umbrellas,rain--cu builders of monumental new Ontario Hydro Niagara Generating Station,two men,Jess Glazier and Doug McKee--is Duchess of Kent on platform--crowd--she pushes button to star generators--is wheel turn,etc--sign "More Power,Greater Canada--Duchess walk,inspect dynamo,2 sc--pass camera,out--2 shots powerhouse stockpen etc--ext.building--Duchess unveils plaque to honor builders--she stands looking----------(NOTE:Information book in library reference file under "Canada")----------

NIAGARA,ONT,CANADA--ELECTRICITY--CEREMONIES--DUCHESS OF KENT--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--RAIN--

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Representative meets with Adenauer for talks)	Issue Number 27-605-1	

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPE DEFENSE--GERMAN RE-ARMAMENT SOUGHT BY STATESMEN	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-76				cuts junked CSonly 7353x9

Description and Remarks

BONN,GERMANY: (Royal AF trans-port plane taxi in--British flag fly--Br.Foreign Secy Anthony Eden down,meets with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--Adenauer, etal--they talk--fotogs--Eden walk with Adenauer--Eden speak,2 sc(silnt --press take notes--they shake hands--SWISH to library shots of US Secy of State John Foster Dulles at Washington Nat'l Airport--bs up steps,turns,waves--(he's off to Bonn & London)----------
BONN,GERMANY--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--ADENAUER,Konrad--GERMAN GOVT--
DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--

Date of 9/12/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-611-1

ROME,ITALY:additional material on people celebrating signing of the Trieste agreement,dividing it between Italy and Yugoslavia--Premier Mario Scelba announces to the Senate that the treaty has been signed--NITE SCENES:Demonstrations,too--(this is SILENT material)----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--TREATY--ITALIAN GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signin
--TRIESTE,ITALY--CELEBRATIONS--HL OF YEAR--ENG,GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
--VELEBIT,VLADAMIR--THOMPSON,LLEWELYN--HARRISON,GEOFFREY WEDGWOOD--
--BROSIO,MANLIO--SCELBA,MARIO--NIGHT SCENES(Italy)--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Repredentative signs Trieste Pact)	Issue Number 27-611-1	

Subject	TRIESTE PACT--YUGOSLAVIA & ITALY AGREE ON PARTITION	Cameraman HEARST & S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7363x9, Cuts & CS 7362x1 Can No. appx. 1100 ft.
8-86				

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (treaty signed by representatives of Italy and Yugoslavia--cu one signs--cu other signs--map, noting demarcation lines, signed by one--signed by other--ms same--signed papers--in TRIESTE, ITALY: crowd goes wild with elation, parade--flag raised in front of waterfront building--cu gal and others applaud--hs down on crowd applauding-----

CUTS: 7363x9: (more on London signing ceremony--representatives of Gr. Britain, U.S. Italy and Yugoslavia take seat prior to signing--Yugo Amb. Velebit, U.S. Repres entative Llewelyn Thompson, Geoffrey Wedgwood Harrison of Gr. Britain and Signor Manlio Brosio of Italy--all four sign all documents--cu documents ------7362x1: (CS in this roll, too--

Date of Event 10/54

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Churchill makes major address at Conservative Party Conference)	Issue Number 27-613-1	

Subject INTERNATIONAL: CHURCHILL LAUDS U.S.-FRENCH FOR ARMS PACT (SOUND)	Cameraman : HEARST(BR) & ECLAIR

Length 8-118	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7365x6 & CSonly 7364x13 Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(entering hall,Sir Winston Churchill who is 79 yrs.old--inside hall--ms Winnie,pan to Anthony Eden at the Annual Conservative Party Conference--ovation--ls hall--silent shot as Winnie talks--applause--VIPs listening--stage,Churchill finish talk,sit--SOUND of applause, ovation (37 ft.)----Swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(Premier Pierre Mendes/Franc at Nat'l Assembly meeting--ms him--balcony crowd--he talk(silent)--assembly listen--2 silent shots,him talking----------CUTS:Add. material on Churchill (MAY BE sound--must check film--no captions----ENGL AND--BR.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--EDEN,Anthony--SOUND(Applause PARIS FRANCE ,FR GOVT. MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 10/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-627-1

CUTS:7383x10:(pan big birthday cake revolving--cu still of cake--cu decorations on candles(crest)--0----------7383x2:(SOUND of Sir Winston entering--Clement Atlee talking(probably in sound)--Churchill accepting book--him talk--unveil portrait----------
---------7383x1:(at Westminster Abbey,Churchills seated--crowd applause --portrait in bg--gift presentation to Churchill--he reads book--they walk down steps----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--CEREMONIES--MISC.CONVEYANCES --CHURCHILL,Winston & Lady--BIRTHDAY--PRESENTATIONS--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)-- ART--CAKE--ATLEE,CLEMENT--SPEECH(Atlee)--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Parliament honors Churchill on his 80th birthday)	Issue Number 27-627-1	

Subject	PARLIAMENT--QUEEN OPENS SESSION HONORING CHURCHILL (SOUND)	Cameramen HEARST(BR) & PARA(BR) 738m1,2,10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-170				1200 ft.	

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (coach leaves Buckingham Palace to take Queen Elizabeth to open Parliament--cu coach--tower clock--Beefeaters--2 sc.coach pass troops--pulls up in front of Parliament--Queen Elizabeth out and enters------- at West minster Hall,both houses assemble to honor Sir Winston Churchill on 80th birthday,ls hall and crowd--Sir and Lady Churchill on stage, seated--she gains his attention--she smiles at him--unveil his portrait and Sir Winston arises,turns to view the portrait--cu same--Winnie gets hand-illumined book with names of donors to his presentation fund--crowd applause,with cu types in crowd--ls hall,Winnie about to make speech--begin to spe[illegible](SOUND)--s--ow [illegible] aisle with Lady C.,crowd applause--

Date of Event 11/30/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-629-1

Van Kleffens and Malik(this last with English over the Russian)----------

Lodge speaks after resolution was adopted----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--LODGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECH(Lodg
--MALIK,Jacob--USSR GOVT--VAN KLEFFENS,Eelco)---HL OF YR--VOTING--
NUTTING,Hon.Anthony--Br.Govt--SPEECH(VAN KLEFFENS)--SPEECH(Malik)--
PRISONERS(No pix,debate about them)--

BRITISH GOVT. (Represented at U.N. meeting)	Issue Number 27-629-1	

Subject	SEEK RELEASE--U.N.ACTS TO FREE U.S. AIRMEN HELD BY RED CHINA (SOUND).	MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	8-139	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7388x1,2 7384x10 & Can No. 1600 ft.cuts 12/8/54

NEW YORK CITY: Shot of US Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge on dais,silent,ms him talking--USSR's Jacob Malik,etal,listen as Lodge speaks (SOUND) (expressing outrage at imprisonment of 11 airmen on spy charges after they were captured in full uniform)----Malik look around--UN Gen.Assemb Pres.Eelco Van Kleffens of Holland looks about--voting for resolution to condemn action of Red China,pan to Malik,etal,talk together--now vs resolution,Malik raises hand--is entire assembly----------CUTS:7384x10: (Markmann:ls Lodge to seat--var.shots Lodge--Lodge talking with the Hon. Anthony Nutting,Britain--m and cu Nutting--ms & cu Malik--var.scs.area-- var.scs.voting----------7388x1,2:(Edwards:var.sound takes of Lodge,

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 7235x1; 7330x5

Leon Blum, Schumacher(Schumann?) and Ernest Bevin of England--(others not identified)-----gen.views meeting discussing the formation of the U.S.of Europe or some such organization----------
(Note: Meeting held in Italy)

ITALY--POLITICS(Foreign)--EINAUDI,Pres.Luigi--GRONCHI,Giovanni--DeGASPERI,Alcide----------MEETINGS--BEVIN,ERNEST--BR.GOVT--

BRITISH GOVT. (Ernest Bevin attends Assembly of the U.S. of Europe meeting)	Issue Number 7235x1;	7330x5

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS-ITALY-1954 (two stories)	GRIMALDI (7235x1) SEDI (7330x5)

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Bk Nos:
782ft----- 90ft. respectively				6596-3; 6718-12

Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7235x1: (Bk No:6596-3--782ft--Jan.1954--POLITICAL CRISIS--after resignation of Premier Giuseppe Pella, Pres.Luigi Einaudi receives the new government leaders--Enrico DeNicola, 1st Pres. of Italian Republic; Cesare Merzagora, Pres.Senate; Giovanni Gronchi, Pres.Chambers; Giuseppe Saragat, former Deputy Pres.of the Consulta and leader of Socialist Democrats; Umberto Terracini, former Pres.of Consulta; Alcide DeGasperi, latest Premier; Palmiro Togliatti, leader of Ital.Communist Party and Achille Lauro, leade of Monarchists--after this meeting, Pres.met the press and posed---------- 7330x5: (Bk No:6718-12--90ft--July 1954--THE ASSEMBLY OF THE UNITED STATES OF EUROPE--meeting discussing the value of such formation

Date of 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7235x4; 7245x3,4; 7247x4

----------7247x4:(establishi ; shots of East Sector of Berlin--var.sc. giant housing project "Stalin Allee"--ruins on Stalin Allee hidden by propaganda posters---var.scs.Soviet Embassy near the Brandenburg Gate- Vyacheslav Molotov get into car,cu Soviet soldier--

GERMANY--MEETINGS--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--HISTORICAL-- DULLES,John Foster--CONANT,James B--EDEN,Anthony--BIDAULT,Georges-- AUTOGRAPHS------CAMERA(BReakdown,cameraman pulling film out)--FLAGS(Mi --BLDGS(E.Germany)--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--

BRITISH GOVT. (Representatives attend several Four Power meetings)	Issue Number 7235x4; 7245x3,4; 7247x4

Subject FOUR POWER MEETINGS IN BERLIN (four stories)	Cameraman PATHE (All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
448ft. 406ft. rspctvly	----------	3?ft.	67ft. BW	6611-10; 6607-6-- centers jkd aft.card mad

Description and Remarks

7235x4:(BERLIN,GERMANY: Soviet Commandera Hi Commissioner Dengin,U.S.,British and French meet in Br.HQ in Berlin--arrivals of each----------

Date of Event Jan-Feb.1954

----------7245x3:(Dr.Walter Schrieber,Lord Mayor of Berling,greets the three Western Foreign Minister at Schoeneberg Rathaus,townhall--they sign golden book--int.of meets at French Consulate with Georges Bidault John Foster Dulles, James B.Conant and Anthony Eden-------cameraman rips film apart after camera breakdown----------

----------7245x4:(Feb.1954--shots of the Soviet Embassy--four-power flags in front--3 Western Ministers pass through Brandenburg Gate to E. Sector to continue talks--Soviet guard in

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Sends delegation to investigate housing and working conditions in Kenya, E. Africa)

Issue Number 7244x4

Subject BRITISH DELEGATION TOURS KENYA, EAST AFRICA

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
169ft--		FG DUPE		BRNo:6609-12-- caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks KENYA, EAST AFRICA:(at Port Tudor) Date of Event 1954

new housing for African workers visited--men and women dig guard ditches around guard post at Kikuyu Reserve--delegation is headed by Walter Elliot---he talks with Home Guard men--local police work with kids--Mau-Mau prisoners farming land----------one prisoner try to hand petition to Elliot----------

KENYA, EAST AFRICA--BR.GOVT--TOURS--NATIVES(Home Guard)--PRISONERS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7244x12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954

who are war orphans or orphans of the recent Greek 'quakes)--reception given,women dressed in local Macedonian costumes--Mrs.Stratos is hostess--later she dances with the Admiral----------

----------7308x11:(BkNo:6688-7--275ft--June 1954--TITO IN SALONICA----Yugo's Marshall Tito with King Paul arrives in Northern Greece,greeted by Gov.Stratos,etal--he reviews troops--formations of planes overhead-girls in native costumes greet him--King Paul and Tito in car--parade in his honor----------

----------7335x6:(BkNo:6728-5,6----Aug.1954--432ft--HAILE SELASSIE IN ATHENS--Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassiearrives in Athens--greeted by King Paul and PM Alexander Papagoes--other VIPs,too--Navy honor guard-inspection of guard--greeted at special arch by Mayor of Athens--Nat'l anthems played(believe silent,tho')--Greek girls strew flowers in his path----------on his birthday,services at the Metropolitan Church in Emperor's honor--cavalry pr

ENGLISH GOVT. (Lord Mountbatten visits Athens along with his wife)

Issue Number: 7244x12; 7256x4; 7308x11; 7335x6; 7378x5; 7376x4; 7380x3

Subject: VISITORS IN GREECE-1954 (Seven stories)

Cameraman: GAZIADIS(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each Can NK-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks: 7244x12:(BkNo:6608-12--110ft.--Jun.1954--GEN.KENTHAL OF U.S.ARMY VISITS--on way to take up new NATO Post in the Nar East,Gen.Kenthal,it's new leader, stops in Athens with Gen.Wyman(whom he's replacing)--Gen.Wyman with him as he places wreath at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier--leave for the airport to go to HQ in Smyrna--Amb.from US and other VIPs see them off ---(Believe they are not seen with King Paul whom they visited)---------- 7256x4:(BkNo:6622-4--283ft--Feb.1954--CARRIER MIDWAY(US) VISITS MACEDONIA--RAdm.O.K.Morehoush greets Gen.of Northern Greece Andrew Stratos and Gen.Katsaas of Greek Army--children visit Carrier--

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 7244x12,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1954

there MIGHT be some coverage on the repar re visit of Ludwig Erhardt of East Germany visiting,too--he and wife at the Acropolis-----(few scenes were listed at bottom of the caption)-------

GREECE--VISITS--U.S.ARMY--NATO(U.S.GOVT)--CEREMONIES(Wreath-placing by nearly all visitors)--USS MIDWAY--U.S.NAVY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Childr---------YUGO GOVT--TITO,Marshall----------ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE, Haile----------THOMAS,Charles--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES---- ----RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--GREEK GOVT----------MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis-ENG.GOVT--------ERHART,Ludwig--GERMAN GOVT---

(3) [illegible]--VISITORS IN GREECE,1954

ce--the Royal car--rst at church by Papagos--return to Palace--later, he place wreath on Tomb of Unknown Soldier----------

-- ------7?8x5;(No:4)?1-7--112t--Nov.1954--SEC.OF U.S.NAVY THOMAS IN ATHENS--U.S.Sec.of Navy Charles Thomas visits NATO countries,arriv Athens--at K ymis bas ar Stavanga,greet by Adm.Dalton,reviews troop --matches Nato maneuvers--pic taken in front of radar-operated gun----

----------7?7x4;(No:4)?3-?--118t--Nov.1954--ADM.ARTHUR RADFORD IN ATHENS--Pres.of US Council of Staff Chiefs(Head of Joint Chiefs of Staff) arrives Athens,visiting NATO countries--meeting on the renewal of Naval Forces in Greece--with PM Papagos--reviews honor guard--with Def.Min.Kanellopoulos--wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier----------

-- ------7?8Ox3; (No:4)?4-7--12 ft.--Nov.1954--LORD MOUNTBATTEN IN ATHENS--Lord Mountbatten of England(Chief of Nato Naval Forces in the Mediterranean) with wife visits Greece on way to new duties as First Lord of the Admiralty--they met at Airport by Adm.Legakos,Chief of the Greek Naval HQ & ?t.--?By Charles Teel at Lido Beach----------(Note:

(2) 7254x1,etc--ENG.ROYAL VISIT TO AUSTRALIA-1954
Slim and P.M.Robert Menzies--opens Australia Parliament--possibly SOU
of her speech(or part of it)--crowds welcome them---there MAY be scen
on this roll of the Royal Yacht "Brittania" being overhauled back in
England after which it will be taken to Tobruk to bring the Royal Cou
home at the conclusion of this journey----------
----------7256x2:(BkNo:6624-9--176ft FGDupe and 93ft F.G.Pos--Feb.--
QUEEN UNVEILS U.S.MEMORIAL IN AUSTRALIA--at Canberra,with PM & Mrs.
Menizes looking on,she unveils the memorial to U.S.War Dead--there may
be some sound on this roll,please check--also they visit the National
War Memorial nearby for ceremonies----------
----------7251x5:(BkNo:6626-9--113ft--Mar.'54--GARDEN PARTY AT CANBER
--on grounds of Gov't House,presents colors to Staff Cadets at the Com
on wealth's Sandhurst,the Royal Military College at Duntroon--foloed b
a State Ball in the King's Hall at Parliament House--she watches dance
AUSTRALIA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--CEREMONIE
AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SLIM,Sir William--MENZIES,Robert--MEMORIALS--

ENGLISH GOVT. (The Queen and Prince Philip visit Australia)	Issue Number 7254x1; 7252x5; 7251x5	7250x5; 7356x2;

Subject	Cameraman
ENG.ROYAL VISIT TO AUSTRALIA-1954 (five stories)	PATHE & HEARST(BR) (first) (other 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		FG DUPES		Can No. see bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions linked after card made

Description and Remarks

7254x1:(BkNo:6619-3--348ft--Feb.--BR.ROYAL VISIT--no caption on this,please see film--probably arrival in Sydney----------

----------7252x5:(BkNo:6619-7--360ft--Feb.--Hearst(BR)--QUEEN AT SYDNE --Queen Elizabeth of England opens a new session of New South Wales Parliament--she and Prince Philip at reception that evening--next day veterans rally in their honor--children's day celebration for them,too visit to Bondi Beach(a weekend retreat)--see surf carnival--see life-saver demonstrations,too----------

----------7250x5:(BkNo:6624-4--160ft--Feb.1954--QUEEN IN CANBERRA--Roya Couple arrives Canberra Airport,greeted by Field Marshal and Lady Will

Date of Event FEB-MAR.1954

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Sends representatives to NATO meeting in Paris)

Issue Number 72561:9

Subject NATO CONFERENCE IN PARIS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Bos.	Cuts
71ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 6662-6 caption junked Offer card made

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(Int.of the conference room--Pres.of Conference Georges Bisault of France--Lord Ismay,Sec.Gen of Nato--Sir Anthony Eden of England--John Foster Dulles, of US--representatives of Italy,Belgium and Luxembour and Turkey--general views--------

PARIS,FRANCE--NATO--MEETINGS--FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--ISMAY,Lord--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Sir Anthony--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--

Date of April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7276x1,2

Supreme Allied Commander Europe--he visited all 12 NATO countries--he arrived at Orly Airport in France(Paris)--then inspected Br.troops in the field in Germany and American troops in US zone and other Br.troops in another area(unidentified)--he studied maps with local commander and inspected Alpine Mt.troops in Italy and receives one of their famous feathered hats-------MARLY,FRANCE:about July 1951(we see the bldg now designated at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE)--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France watches with Ike the reising of the flags of the 12 Nato nations at Shape--gen.scs.of bldg with the SHAPE pennant flying above the door and the Int'l staff entering--gen.shot of the 12 flags in front of bldg-------LISBON,PORTUGAL:Feb.20-25,1952:(the 9th Ministerial meeting of the North Atlantic Council where it was decided to move NATO HQ from London to Paris,also--at this meeting,Greece and Turkey became NATO members,too-----PARIS,FRANCE:April 1952(Nato moves to Paris--gen.views of Palais de Chaillot near Eiffel Tower which was built originally for UN General Assembly

BRITISH GOVT. (Representative signs alliance for peace treaty)	Issue Number 7276x1,2	

Subject A BRIEF HISTORY OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 1161ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. MAY be pos.	Cuts Bk No:6646-12 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks This is a stock-footage history of the NATO Organization since its beginning in 1949--we have no actual scene-listing--general synopsis follows:---- WASHINGTON,DC:4/4/49:(signing of the North Atlantic Treaty bringing 12 nations together in alliance for peace and was beginning of NATO--ext. of meeting house where signing took place--arrival of U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson;Br.Min.For.Affairs Ernest Bevin;Belgian For.Min.Paul Henri Spaak; Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman introduces Acheson who signs for U.S.--(NOTE:Sound in first reel--check film re: which sequences are sound)----MISC.EUROPE: January 1951:(arrival of Gen Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower who had just been appointed as the first

Date Received 4/54

SEE OVER

(4) 7276x1,2

briefing of pilots in "OPERATION CIRCUS" held to test Western Air Defenses--shots of U.S.Army General Lauris B.Norstad with Belgian and French Air Force officers--Gloster Meteors taxiing,taking off and fly in the operation----------scenes of a combined operation durin Exercise Weldfast" in the Eastern Mediterranean,landing of US Marines and Greek troops on a Greek island--assault craft approaching the beach --men pouring out and moving over open country,aircraft overhead,Greek troops with signal gear,---Greek and American officers with maps,etc---

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--TREATY--HISTORICAL--NATO-
ACHESON,Dean--BEVIN,Ernest--BR.GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--BELGIAN GOVT--
SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--
SHAPE--FRANCE,Misc.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--GERMANY,Misc--ITALY,Misc--
MOUNTAINS(Italy)--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--[illegible]--FLAGS(Misc)--LISBON,
PORTUGAL--MEETINGS--BLDGS(France)--RIDGWAY,Matthew B--MONTGOMERY,Bernar
--CEREMONIES(Misc,Nato)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--MANEUVERS(Allied Military)
NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris B--AVIATION--[illegible]--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--
DEFENSES(Misc)--

(3) 7276x1,2

at MARLY,FRANCE(Which is near Paris) June 1952: Ike hands over command of SHAPE and NATO to General Matthew B.Ridgway as Ike returns home to run for U.S.Presidency--at ceremony are Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery who is Deputy to the Supreme Commander,Mrs. Ridgway and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--speech(PROBABLY SOUND) by Ike handing over command to Ridgway---------GERMANY:(no specific dates on folowing: U.S.troops disembarking in Germany--kilted units of the Black Watch of the United Kingdom inspected by Marshall Juin of France who is NATO Commander-in-Chief of the Central sector--close shots of the Italian Alpine troops in mountains of northern ITALY in ski kit--Greek troops with field pieces carried by mules in the mountains of GREECE--a charge of the famous Turkish cavalry regiment in unnamed location--shot of Italian tanks in action(no location)--shot of Field Marshall Montgomery (no location)--Danish troops,cutting wire under a smoke screen,firing guns, mortars,etc-----REST OF SCENES HAVE NO LOCATION INDENTIFICATION,either-

7285x6, etc

(2) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954-- 17 stories

Walter Bedell Smith at Orly Airport to take over John Foster Dulles's as head of the U.S. delegation--gen.views on USAF plane taxiing in with Smith--parade, Paris, etc.----------

------72 669-2--31ft.--BW--(P)--May 1954--"GENEVA"--please check file--no information at all on this--(Pache)----------

------72 676-2--8ft.--BW--(P)--May 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Press conference by Communist delegation of Indo-China's Vyshinsky--they criticize current deadlock caused by Western demands that Red Forces withdraw immediately from Laos and Cambodia--East wants to discuss only Viet as battleground while Reds want to talk about all three states--speakers trying to explain away Fr.charge of broken agreement to permit evacuation of wounded from fallen Dienbienphu----------

------73 5696-2--67ft.--BW--(N)--June 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Korean discussion broken off--Sr.Anthony Eden into bldg--crowd--Red China's Chou En Lai arrives--crowd--Russ.Vyacheslav Molotov in crowd--Mr Nam Il arrives--in So.Korean delegations--ms Korean For. Min.Y.T.Pyun with crowds--reporters,etc--Lengthy----------

ENGLISH GOVT. (Among western nations breaking off negotiations with Communists over Korea)	Issue Number 7285x6, etc	

Subject	CONFERENCE-SWITZERLAND-1954, 1955 (17 files) Atoms for Peace	[illegible] & UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible] after each for indiv.				Cap-Con. No. see below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1954 & 1955

"(1)--RUSSIA--4/29/54--Russia from Petrov case--please check film for info----

----7293x5 6&10--BW ."--GROMYKO IN GENEVA"--April 1954--Russia circular Molotov arr. in Geneva for Conference film----

----7298 66--4/29/54--BW (1)--"ASIATIC CONFERENCE"--May 1954--SOUTH view with Carlos Garcia, V.P. Foreign Aff. Minister head of the Philippine delegation--with Pelino Perl, Miguel Cuanco, and Soc Rhien

SEE OVER

7285x6, etc

(4) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

or dinner and conference with Mendes-France--China's Chou En Lai
with M rish Memo of India, arr--(all meet at diff.
with Mor es visits UN HQ----------
---- 73 72-6--205tr.--July 1954--(H)--"GENEVA CONFER-
"--Pres. s Assembly Albert Sa act arrives at Joli Port--
peace wit Pr.Min.Trar Van Do arriving and at UN
for firs s--Bonnet arrives--at Gare Fr.Aux.to
period Bidault and Guy La Chambre(Min.for Assoc.
s),Chou En Lai, Thar Van Dong,Molotov,to all with,and Eden all
---- 73 72-6--207tr.--July 1954--(F)--"ASIATIC CONFER-
"--me ti ng held at Bocage HQ of Fr.delegation among Pham Van Dong,
tov,Eden & Bidault-Jean Chauvel greets visitors--scene at of French
Vietminh flags as well as Russian & British ver.seat of Bocage as
delegates emerge after conference----------
/1July 72tr.--July 1954--(F)--"CONFERENCE"

7285x6, etc

(3) GENEVA CONFERENCE 1954--17 stories

-------73
NFERENC--
oute to K
vious sa
-------73
arrives a
with Pierre
U.S.Gen.Walter
private home
-------73
AN DELEG
bye on s
-------73
arriving for final sessions on Asiatic problems are U.S.UnderSec.of
State Walter Bedell Smith; Fr.For.Min.Anthony Eden and his wife and
Fr.premier Pierre Mendes-France. Fr.Min.Antony Eden arrives up to Fr.

697-7--[illegible]--W--(H)--June 1954--CONFERENCE
n Conference leaves conference in Russian plane
tern reporters allowed on airport prepar--var.
soviet guards airport entrance--
(before 669)-3--29ft.BW--June 1954--"EDEN ARRIVES"--
way home, with stop at Paris for conference
e--var.scn.walking to plane with Lord Reading--
Smith leaves, too, with part of US delegation,
697-[illegible]--BW--June 1954--"DEPARTURE OF THE
d by For.Min.Y.Tyun, walk to plane--bid
--
--16ft.--July 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--
ns on Asiatic problems are U.S.UnderSec.of
; Fr.For.Min.Anthony Eden and his wife and
Gruenther. Fr.Min.Antony Eden arrives up to Fr.

7295x6,etc

E[illegible] CONFERENCE-1954 & 1955--17 stories

[illegible],Br.Anthony Eden and Russia's Nikolai Bulganin--press--reporters
typewrite[illegible]--[illegible]of conference Bulganin,Nikita Khrushchev and Joukov
ve--also Dr.Eden and Fr[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

7285x6,etc

5) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1955--17 stories

---7471gl BAtu 60/0-11--4ft.--BW- July 1955--(P)--"BIG FOUR
LINE"---Lyon,right 0.Eisenhower of US on st bldg and into car--
rade and ot--s with him--In visit Atomic Display "Atom for Peace"-
----one film in test of atmos--probably included in listing for
test rol (already pic more mixed up,please check)----------
---7471gl BAtu 60/0-12--15ft. BW--(P)--July 1955--"LAST'S DE-
FAULT"---on July 23rd,the Big Four left the UN Bldg in Geneva after
final meetg--Ike,Radio and John Eisenhower went directly to airport--
---see Russians leaving in open car--Pic,etal,also in open car--
importers attend its flagerty.Ike's Press Sec.--Ike's plane leaving the
Cointrin airport--on duty 21st(tail #CM7 by in above roll),Mamie with
Lady Anthony Eden,Mayor Edgar Faure,Premier and Madame Pettipierre,wife
of Swiss Pres,seen for cruise on Lake Geneva--ship board--var.scn.
people great boat including dignitary,girl in a bikini,ambassadors,etc--
mers on Ike at the Atoms for Peace exhibit (may also be in above roll)-
---7471gl BAtu 60/0-13--10ft.--BW--(P)--July 1955--BIG FOUR

7285x6, etc

(7) GENEVA CONFERENCES-1954 & 1955--17 stories

GENEVA,SWITZERLA)--CONFERENCES--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav
(7293x5,7314x13,7328x5,)---PHILIPPINE GOVT--GARCIA,Carlos--CAMBODIA
GOVT(7298x3,only)--SMITH,Witer Bedell--U.S.GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--
COMMUNISTS(Various)--PRESS(Switzerland)--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--CHINA
GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--NAM IL--KOREAN GOVT--PYUN,W.T.-FRENCH GOVT--MENDES/
FRANCE,Pierre--MENON,Krishna(7330x4 only)--INDIA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--
EISENHOWER,Dwight D--FAURE,Edgar--BULGANIN,Nikolai(7471x4 only)--
DIPLOMATS--SPEECHES(Misc.Statements-Geneva Conf-7472x10 only)-----

ENGLISH GOVT. (Prince Philip arrives in France for visit - sees air show)	Issue Number 7315x4;	7320x3

Subject	PRINCE PHILIP, DUKE OF EDINBURGH, IN FRANCE	Ca[illegible]R(Both)

BkNo:6699-1;6702-2

Length	161ft. 152ft. respectvly	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions jumbled aft Can Nard made

7315x4: (BkNo:6699-1--at LE

Description and Remarks

BOURGET AIRPORT, plane arrives--Philip out of plane, Date of Event June 1954

accompnies by Sir Gladwyn Jebb, Br.Amb.--Philip with Pres.Rene Coty in Palace Garden----------

----------7320x3:(BkNo.6702-2--152ft.--FRANCE:he sees an air display including jets,copters,etc---he with VIPs----------Madame Jacqueline Auriol with them----------

FRANCE--ENG.GOVT--PHILIP,Prince--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--COTY,Pres.Rene--AURIOL,Jacqueline--

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Labor Leader Atlee arrives in Canada)

Issue Number 7361x1

Subject: ATTLEE IN CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	FG Pos.	Cuts
279 ft.				BRNo: 6761-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(Quantas Airliner arriving with Br.Labor Leader Clement Atlee and wife--crowd waits to greet them,including Mayor Fred Hume and pipe band of Vancouver Police Pipe Band--var.scs.of greetings-----------at MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(plane in at airport--they out and greete by Mr.Mrs.Philip Hunt who are British Trade Commsioners for Montreal --Attlee at mikes

Date of Event 9/24/56

VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--VISITS--ATTLEE,Clement--

SEE OVER

(2) 7386x8,etc----VISIT IN GERMANY 1954 thru1957
----------7379x1:(BkNo:6792-6 -282ft.--B.W.--Nov.1954--PATHE--"SELASSIE SEES MONORAIL"--on fourth day of state visit,goes to testing grounds of ALLEG Company to see newly developed and improved monorail-speed train--they on visitors' platform--Dr.Arne Johannsson,Dir.Research,explains function--he watch train in operation--running shots of train in steeps curves,olo shots,etc--shot of rubber wheels--train starting to run in front of station----------(near COLOGNE,GERMANY)
----------7437x8:(BkNo:6797-8- 161ft.--B.W.--PATHE--May 1955--in BONN, GERMANY--Fr.For.Min.Antoine Pinay arrive at Adenauer's office,the Palais Schaumberg--German Border Police salute--Pinay,Adenauer and HiComm Francois-Poncet meet press on balcony--cu handshke----------
----------7474x1:(BkNo.6952-6--364ft.--DUPE NEG--Aug.1955--BULGANIN IN EAST BERLIN--var.scs. of mass meeting of workers greeting Russian visitors Nikita Khruschchev and Nikolai Bulganin--K announced close tie between East Germany and Russia----------
----------7502x6:(BkNo:7057-8 122 ft.--B.W.--PATHE--EAST BERLIN GREET

ENGLISH GOVT. (Churchill honored in Germany for his efforts for a united Europe)	Issue Numbers	7379x1; 7437x8; 7543x7, 7544x1; 7651x4, 7659x7;

Subject	Camera after each x-number
VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957 (12 stories)	

Length after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions dunked after card made
				Cat No.

Description and Remarks

7380x8:(BkNo:6775-3--129ft.--BW--PATHE--Nov.1954--"YOSHIDA IN GERMANY"--Japanese Premier Yoshida arrives at Palais Schaumberg--German policemen saluting--Japanese flag in fg--is Jap and German flag--Shigeru Yoshida and Konrad Adenauer on terrace--Yoshida's convoy arriving at residence of Pres.Theodore Heuss ms Adenauer,Yoshida and Heuss talking together----------Octo.1954----------7379x3:(BkNo:6791-3--195ft.--BW--PATHE--Nov.1954--SELASSIE I GERMANY:--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia arrives by train--they ou of train--Pres.Theodore Heuss and Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greet him rincess Sara Gui[illegible]av,Duches[illegible] Harrar,get flowers--meet VIPs--cars leave--children [illegible]--arrive at residence of Heu[illegible]----------

Date of Event: 1954 thru 1957

SEE OVER

(4) 7356x8.rec -VISITORS IN GERMANY, 1954-thru 1957

----------7357x8: Bk NO. 10- -450ft.--A.P.--JULY 1956--NEHRU IN GERMANY--In Bonn, India's PM Jawaharlal Pandit Nehru's plane rolls in--he & daughter Indira Gandhi down steps,valcomed by Adenauer,Bluecher and Ludwig Erhardt--Nehru and Adenauer pass line of diplomats--leaving the airport--Nehru wave from car--police,flags,crowds, ca--after conferenc they pose on balcony for press----------

----------7358x8: Bk NO. 67-6 --157ft--Bl & WHT.--July 195 --SOVIAN AI JOHN LEAVE GERMANY --At Cologne Airport,Valerian Zorin,wife and party leave airport for in ig--press around him--shakin hands with VIP --bidding people good--board plane--wave bye-by----------

----------7359x8: Bk NO. 7356-11--67ft.--B&W--June 1957--Hearst--POLISH LEADERS VISIT E.GERMANY--Wladyslaw Gomulka and Premier Jozef Cyrankiewicz arrive--they walk--war.vet.s.me--gr up,rem to soldiers and back t Gomulka--color guard--group waves--soldiers salute--troops marching--

----------7360x7:(Bk No: 7378 --NET --B,W --Jun,1957--Hearst--KHRUSCHE IN EAST BERLIN--Nikita Khrushchev speaks in German to speech in E.Ger on

(3) 1966x1,etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1954 thru 1957
IND--VISITOR VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV---please see film--we had to caption--
probably the usual "mass" turnout of enthusiastic koreans----------
-----7543x7:(BkNo:7121-9--2011t.--BW--TIME--May 1956--ADMR.ARTHUR
RADFORD MEETS ADENAUER--in Bonn,plane comes in--Radford and wife wel-
comed by James Conant(U.S.Amb.to Germany) and Gen.Heusinger of the new
German Army--leaving airport in convoy--t by arrive at defense ministry
--German honor guard--co lors--national anthem,they salute--Var.
scn. them--view of Palais Schaumburg(Adenauer's office----------
----------7544x1:(BkNo:7123-9--762 .--BW--Film--MAY 1956--CHURCHILL
IN GERMANY--in AACHEN,GERMANY:Sir Winston Churchill enter Emperor's
Hall--Lord Mayor Heusch present award to Churchill--Winston speaks--
Adenauer speaking--Winni sign book of visitors--protest demonstration
by expelles from East Prussia and Silesia protesting division of German
for which they blame Winnie(natch)--leaving Town Hall--crowd--arriving
in BONN,Pres.Theodore Heuss' residence--Churchill,Lady Churchill,Heuss,
Adenauer on terrace of Villa Hammerschmidt(Heuss'residence),posing----

(5) 7366.8,arc--VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957

Is people arriving--pan plane--people march with banner--usual"spontan
eous"turnout--troops marching--people,banners--eu cars with pix of
Nikkie and Sov.Dep.Premier Anastas Mikoyan--var.acc.fans--Khrushchev,
Mikoyan,etal arrives--Nikkie speaking,touring off vs.West Germany---

GERMANY,Misc.--JAP GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--VISITS(Misc)--
FLAGS(Misc.)--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodore--SELASSIE,Haile--
ETHIOPIAN GOVT--MONORAIL(ER Train)--
FR.GOVT--PINAY,Antoine--FOREIGN POLICE--USSR GOVT--BUL/
GANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--
MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--U.S.GOVT--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--CONANT,James
--GERMAN ARMY(W.German)--ENG GOVT--CHURCHILLWinston--
INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawaharlal--DIPLOMAT--POLISH GOVT--GOMULKA
Wladyslaw--BULGANIN,Nikolai--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at Paris Pact signing conference)

Issue Number 7373x2

Subject PACT SIGNING IN FRANCE (WEST GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY RESTORED)

Cameraman ECLAIR

EK NO. 6781-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.&W.	Cuts / Cancelled
349ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(at Quai D'Orsay,arrival of delegates to conference re:West German Sovereignty restoration--Sir Anthony Eden of England;Pierre Mendes/France of France;Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany;John Foster Dulles,US Sec.State;Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium;Lord Ismay,Sec. Gen.of O.T.A.N.--var.scs.signing the pact----------

Date of Event 10/54

PARIS,FRANCE--TREATY(Pact)--W.GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--EDEN,Sir Anthony--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--DULLES,JOHN Foster--U.S.GOVT--SPAAK, Paul Henri--FR.GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--ENG.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1955

BRITISH GOVT. (Represented at Commonwealth Ministers meeting)

Issue Number
28-645-Canada

Subject
COMMONWEALTH MINISTERS HOLD PARLEY IN LONDON

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-62				cuts junked

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (Ministers arade in, S r Winston Churchil in lead with Can. in. Louis St. Laurent--Churchill with Mohammed Ali of Pakistan--Ali, ndia P.M. Nehru and Mme. Pandit--Nehru and sister talking to Anthony den of England--Winnie and Eden, St. Laurent walks around--pose of whole roup----------

Date 1/31/55

LONDON, ENGLAND--BR. GOVT--CHURCHILL, WINSTON--ST. LAURENT, LOUIS--CAN. GOVT --ALI, MOHAMMED--PAKISTANI GOVT--NEHRU, JAWAHAL--INDIA GOVT--PANDIT, Ind- rs--EDEN, ANTHONY--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

salute--cadets parade past--ls auditorium,diplomas handed out--cadet salute,get diploma,2 sc----------

-----(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(At the Naval Preparatory School,cadets around the flag for Retreat--superintendent watches,pan over to young Don Juan Carlos,student and hand-picked successor to Francisco Franco,eventually cu boy--flag lowered--at boy's residence,Don out of car--into home--nt.butler takes his coat--clock on mantlepiece--Don with Tutor at desk study--cu he writing--desk photos of his father,Earl of Barcelona,nd is grandfather,King Don Alfonso XIII--back to lessons going on with utor--cu boy smiles----------CUTS: CS in this roll,too--more on the oy at school,accivities,exercise,etc--more at his residence--horse-ack riding,jumping--in uniform of the Military Academy--Prince Don uan Carlos speaks (this MAY BE in sound)----------

-----(D)NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(yacht "Britannia"into harbor--people wait--lag on shore--Princess Margaret of England with Governor, the Earl of antuzly,she shakes hands--with review officer,inspect honor guard--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Bahama's Governor welcomes Princess Margaret)	Issue Number 28-652-2D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG MO (B)MARITIME ACADEMY GRADUATION (C)PRINCE AT SCHOOL (D)PRINCESS MARGARET	(A)NELSON (B)HARDE(C)NODO(C)PARA & S.HANNAGAN & HEARST

(A)Length 68 (B) 60	(C)60 (D)53	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)cuts junked (C)+CS 7421x3,375ft. (D)CS only 7416x3 & 7419x4, 7425x2

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(1s USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO")at dock,No.63 on bow--stern, ame--anchor,etc.moth coverings,too--deckplate,treaty signed,etc--below deck,officers lined up--Capt.J.R.North reads de-commissioning order to crew--crewman listens--piping officers off--hands on top of others,pan up faces--bow to stern shot--seagulls perch on ship--1s ship in dock--NOTE:She is now de-commissioned and in mothballs)----------

----------(B)KINGS POINT,NY:(1s int.,cadets of King's Point Maritime Academy lined up--Reviewing Officer retired Admiral William "Bull" Halsey salutes--cadets at attn.--Halsey inspecting them--cu profile of a cadet--fondly watching--cadets pass in review--Halsey and others

(FEBRUARY 1955)

SEE OVER

(4) 28-653-2

Prince Charles and Princess Anne given a closer look at the plane--
Prince Philip explains things to them (That's a good papa)--at
Clarence House,more happy reception for the homecoming Ambassadress
of Good Will----------

(A)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--US NAVY--USS MSSOURI--CEREMONIES--
(B)KINGS POINT,NY--GRADUATIONS--KINGS POINT(School)--HALSEY,ADM.WM.--
(C)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--CARLOS,Don Juan--EDUCATION--
(D)NASSAU,BAHAMAS--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--FIREWORKS(Cuts)
--FOREIGN POLICE--"BRITTANIA"--DE CARLO,YVONNE(Cuts only)--
--LONDON,ENGLAND(cuts)--QUEEN ELIZABETH(Cuts)--QU.MOTHER ELIZABETH
(cuts)--CHARLES,Prince(Cuts)--ANNE,Princess(cuts)--PHILIP,Prince(ct
--FAMILIES(VIP)--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids & royal Papa)--RECEPTION--

(30 28-653-2

f American Destroyer-escort near,sailors watch(ship unidentified)--hs
thru streets--bldg,sign "Princess Welcome"--she walk with Governor
receives unidentified man who bows low---------CUTS:(cs only in
7416x8----------7419x4:(fireworks display--Honor Guard
Nassau Police--co-pilot inspects plane before takeoff--group of
iting officials--Princes arrival at airport--greeting officials--
prepare for takeoff--walks up stairway to plane entrance,inside--group
f cameramen in wind frompplane--is plane leave runway--BYE BYE--------
7425x2:(more on arrival at Nassau aboard "Brittania"yacht--recep-
ion there--film star Yvonne DeCarlo was among greeters--next day,Meg
tends Church services--bade farewell by the Bishop of Nassau and
ther clergy----------at LONDON,ENGLAND,airport,plane arrives--taxi
n--Lil with Sir Miles Thomas of BOAC(Chairman)--Queen Elizabeth,Qu.
ther Elizabeth, Prince Charles and Princess Ann, Prince Philip and
yd Carpenter,who is the Transport Minister all turn out to welcome
rincess Meg home--crew of plane thanked by the group for good trip--

BRITISH GOVT. (Represented at South-east Asia Treaty Organization meetings)

Issue Number 28-653-1

Subject ASIA PACT--DEFENSE ALLIANCE
NEW CURB ON REDS

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts + C.S.7422x1, 400ft
8-71				Can No.

Description and Remarks BANGKOK,SIAM(THAILAND): ls palace--bicycles and cycle rickshas,typical street--people at airport--U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles down ramp--kids with flags--Dulles with lei,met by unidentified VIP--people wave flags--ls conference bldg.--int.P.M.England Anthony Eden seated,smiles--others seated,looking--Henri Bonnet of France seated,hand to head--unidentifie Pakistani delegate--unident.Australian delegate--unident.speaker at rostrum(silent)--Dulles listens--back away,see Dulles talking,fotogs, other dignitaries------CUTS:(C.S. in this roll,too--arr.of Eden (Nite)--var.shots arrivals--sign on front of trolley car--add.scenes of the conference-----BANGKOK,SIAM(THAILAND)--MEETINGS--SCENICS(Thailand)--U.S.--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--EDEN,ANTHONY--BR.GOVT.--BONNET,HENRI--FR.GOVT.--PAKISTAN GOVT.--TROLLEY--

Date of Event Feb.1955

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Says farewell to doughty warrier and leader)	Issue Number 28-663-1	

Subject	END OF AN ERA--CHURCHILL RESIGNS AND EDEN TAKES OVER	Cameraman HEARST(BRY & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked POS.CSonly 7432x7 Can No.
8-154				

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(At 10 Downing Street,Sir Winston Churchill,retiring Prime Minister, bids Queen Elizabeth,etal,goodbye--car pulls away--car away--Anthony Eden out of house,in car--Winnie goes into house with Mrs.Churchill--next day,crowds waitng--he appears,doffs hat,takes cigar out of mouth and stands--croud--is car leaves--car by,near palace,he waves--bs car enters gate--helicopter over--crowds wait--honor guard at attention, pan over to crowds--Winnie's car leaving--folo--crowd waving--Winnie back home at #10,he turns,gives famous "V"sign,smiles,enters--sign One Carleton Gardens(Eden's present residence)--he out,hat in hand--he smiles,waves--cu smiling--LOND,ENGLAND-- CHURCHILL,WINSTON--EDEN, ANTHONY--BR COURT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--CROWDS(ENGLAND)--EMBLEM("V")--

Date of Event 4/4/55

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Represented at Austrian peace parley)	Issue Number 28-671-2	

Subject	FREEDOM PARLEY--AUSTRIAN PACT OFF TO A QUICK START	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-77				cuts junked Can NGSonly 7439x8

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ls flags of Date of Exp April 1955
U.S.,Britain,France and Russia over building,4 shots--
Russian Amb.Ivan Ilyachev and two others out of car--crowd--two Briti
men arrive--Leopold Figl of Austria arrives--fotogs--entire group--
group of four delegates--hs conference room--British delegate at tabl
--French delegate,same--American sits--Russians seated--hs tables----
(NOTE:Delegates were unidentified--no captions on this)----------
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--MEETINGS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--ILYACHEV,IVAN--
FIGL,LEOPOLD--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

playground,new bldgs,bg,ls and ms--youngster in carriage--giant apts-(foregoing scenes to show the progress in W.German since war years)---in the American Sector:ls crane and tank monument belonging to Reds--men on base--removing wire screen(to protect it from anti-Red attack)-scaffolding dropped--2 sc crane removing the tank--fotogs--lowering the tank to the ground--Russian Officer by base,supervising the removal--ls general area----(Monument removed at American request due to so many Anti-Red demonstrations against it)----------

CUTS: CS7442x5,6: the film must be checked for scenes--apparently the rolls contain selected scenes from Eclair and Pathe coverage---------

7442x2:(Cut story in this roll,too--var.ruins--ruins of a Church--US suburb Kreuzberg City Hall--Free University,partially financed by the Ford Foundation--var.streets in the American sector--Berlin's highest bldg,an apartment house--reconstruction poster with inscriptio "Berlin's reconstruction program with the aid of U.S. and W.Germany"--Tempelhof Airfield,Europe's only airfield in the center of a town--children's playground,Church ruins and apartment house ruins--new

BRITISH GOVT. (Represented at NATO council in Paris)	Issue Number 28-679-1	

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY IN N.TO--WILL PROVIDE ARMY OF HALF A MILLION	ECLAIR-- PATHE - FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS only 7442x5 Can No. CS only 7442x6 Cuts & CS 7442x2
8-190				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/55

PARIS,FRANCE:(Le Palais-- int.meeting table--Konrad Adenauer,Chancellor of West Germany--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Br.P.M.Harold Mac Millan--one side of table--Adenauer shaking hands with French Foreign Minister Antoine Pinay--at SHAPE Headquarters,just outside Paris,see flags of member nations--Gen. Alfred MGreunther,Allied Commander,etal --W. German Flag raised--officers salute--flag waving--in BERLIN, GERMANY:Flashbacks on ruins following the war--closer shot,battered wall--archway,nothing else left--big bldg chewed up--roadway,see con struction in street--man at work--building new road--pan from ruins-- new bldg--"Zentralflughafen"building--housing development--children's

SEE OVER

(2) 28-674-1

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich
--RAAB,JULIUS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--MAC MILLAN,HAROLD--ENG.GOVT--DULLES,John
Foster--U.S.GOVT--FR. GOVT--PINAY,ANTUINE--FIGL,Leopold--EL OF YEAR--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at big four conference)	Issue Number 28-674-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIA FREE--BIG 4 MINISTERS SIGN PEACE PACT	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-111				Cuts junked 6Sonly 7443x10 & 11

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Belvedere Palace--USSR Foreign Minister Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov,2 sc--Chacellor Julius Raab of Austria shakes hands with P.M. Harold MacMillan of Britain--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles and Raab--cu Dulles--Fr.For.Min.Antoine Pinay seated--all seated--L to R Molotov,Austrian For.Min.Leopold Figl and MacMillan--others look on--MacMillan signs--Dulles signs--Pinay signs--Molotov--group--Molotov & Figl shake--seals on treaty and signatures--Figl sits--he talks and sits--ext.big crowd----------NOTE:must check film for content of cut stories--believe each contains selected scenes only of two dif coverages byWochenschau ----------

Date of Event: 5/15/55

SEE OVER

(3) 28-673-1

construction of Berlin bank--street construction in British sector--Memorial Church construction--in British sector,Berlin's Broadway is called "Kurfurstendamm"--Berlin's most modern church--another apt. house--another newly built church with modern belfry--more construction underway in many more streets and other areas--U.S.Headquarters with flags and modern office building----------

PARIS,FRANCE--NATO--MEETINGS--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--MAC MILLAN,Harold--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--PINAY,Antoine--SHAPE(Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers of Europe)--FLAGS(Misc)--GRUENTHER,Gen.Alfred M.--FLAG(German)--BERLIN,GERMANY--RUINS--BUILDING--CONSTRUCTION--CHURCH(Germany)--MONUMENT(Russian)--MACHINERY(Crane)--POSTERS(Signs)--AIRPORT(Germany)--MISC.AMUSEMENT(Playgrounds,Germany)--END OF YEAR(W.Germany admitted to NATO)--CHILDREN(Germany)--

f boat--crowd with flags(Eng.& Norwegian)--Queen Elizabeth and King aakon--cemetery--Queen and wreath at cemetery(war dead honored)--she haking hands with people--Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip,with kids-- t Viking Museum,look at old boats which used to raid shores of Britain 000 years ago--she at Cultural reception--police holding crowd back-- he bidding goodbye,leaving in boat--planes overhead----------

C)PAESTUM,ITALY:(ls archaelological area--men digging--find small tatue of Apollo,2 sc--gen.shot area,digging,etc--2 sc.wooden pipeline-- ed.shot group look over finds--a vase,colors very distinct--big jug ith cover--ornamental dish decorated with squid--gal with lion's head- this was unearthed by a GI and his bulldozer eleven years ago,then the rchaeologists took over)----------

A)BIGGIN HILL,ENGLAND--VISITS/-HUSSEIN,KING--JORDAN GOVT--BR.GOVT-- -- RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BR.JETS)--FORMATIONS--

B)OSLO,NORWAY--NORWEGIAN GOVT--HAAKON,KING--OLD PEOPLE--BR.GOVT-- [illegible] MUSEUM--FOREIGN POLICE--

C)PAESTUM,ITALY--[illegible]

BRITISH GOVT. (Welcomes King of Jordan with Royal airforce show)	Issue Number 28-687-3 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING OF JORDAN (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)OLD RUINS

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)FOX & HEARST (C)H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A) 65 (B) 43 (C) 62	A STORY			Cut cuts junked but (B)7462x5,227ft (C) CSonly 7459x9

Description and Remarks BIGGIN HILL ,ENGLAND:(close Date of 6/55

ineup jets--ls jets & pilots at attention--King Hussein of Jordan tands on platform--cu King looks at canopy on plane--4 jets take off-- ing seated with group,look up--Meteor jets in "H"formation--closer ing sitting with another--Hunter jets,odd angle--single file flight unters--cu King in cockpit in flight gear--jet takes off (Vampire jet, ing gets a ride)----------(B)OSLO,NORWAY:(aging King Haakon with isiting Queen Elizabeth of England,walking--kids with flags,2 sc-- otorcade with King,2 sc--last car with Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh Queen Elizabeth with King Haakon--folk dance--King and Queen Elizabth [illegible] royal yacht in harbor--Queen

SEE OVER

ff boat--crowd with flags(Eng.& Norwegian)--Queen Elizabeth and King aakon--cemetery--Queen and wreath at cemetery(war dead honored)--she haking hands with people--Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip,with kids-- t Viking Museum,look at old boats which used to raid shores of Britain 000 years ago--she at Cultural reception--police holding crowd back-- he bidding goodbye,leaving in boat--planes overhead----------

C)PAESTUM,ITALY:(1s archaelological area--men digging--find small statue of Apollo,2 sc--gen.shot area,digging,etc--2 sc.wooden pipeline-- ed.shot group look over finds--a vase,colors very distinct--big jug ith cover--ornamental dish decorated with squid--gal with lion's head- this was unearthed by a GI and his bulldozer eleven years ago,then the rchaeologists took over)-("B"scene-cog)----------

(A)BIGGIN HILL,ENGLAND--VISITS/-HUSSEIN,KING--JORDAN GOVT--BR.GOVT-- -- ACAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BR.JETS)--FORMATIONS--

(B)OSLO,NORWAY--NORWEGIAN GOVT--HAAKON,KING--OLD PEOPLE--BR.GOVT-- --ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,PRINCE--MUSEUM--FOREIGN POLICE--

(C)PAESTUM,ITALY. ARCHAEOLOGY--ART--

BRITISH GOVT. (Queen's first visit to foreign country as Queen)	Issue Number 28-687-3B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING OF JORDAN (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)OLD RUINS

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)FOX & HEARST (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 65 (B) 43 (C) 62	B STORY			all cuts junked but (B)7462x5,227ft (C) Conly 7459x9

Description and Remarks

BIGGIN HILL ,ENGLAND:(close

Date of Event 6/55

lineup jets--ls jets & pilots at attention--King Hussein of Jordan tands on platform--cu King looks at canopy on plane--4 jets take off-- ing seated with group,look up--Meteor jets in "H"formation--closer ing sitting with another--Hunter jets,odd angle--single file flight unters--cu King in cockpit in flight gear--jet takes off (Vampire jet, ing gets a ride)----------(B)OSLO,NORWAY:(aging King Haakon with isiting Queen Elizabeth of England,walking--kids with flags,2 sc-- otorcade with King,2 sc--last car with Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh .Queen Elizabeth with King Haakon--folk dance--King and Queen Elizabth ----CUTS:(Un sd material from Hearst ls city--boat in harbor--Queen

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT: (Prime Minister re-affirms Britain's allegiance to NATO)	Issue Number 28-690-1 28-690-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UNITY WITH U.S.--EDEN REAFFIRMS ATLANTIC ALLIANCE (SOUND)	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-109				CUTS JUNKED Cut Only 7464x5

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(crowd at nglish-Speaking Union dinner--cu Mrs.Anthony Eden-- rowd--SOUND of applause and Sir Anthony Eden,Eng.Prime Minister,begin peaking (dinner honors him) SOUND--silent shot of crowd--SOUND again f Eden----------applause----------

Date of E[illegible]/65

ONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,ANTHONY--SPEECH(EDEN)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-692-1

UTS:(7465x1,2,3:(CS in this roll,too--Swiss soldiers guard Eisenhower esidence in Geneva--var shots house and garden--in one corner of the arden is a wooden DONKEY (oh my!)--press men horse arround trying to feed" the wooden donkey--proprietor of the villa where Ike will stay, adame Fournin with Ali Khan who was then a resident--int.conference oom at Palais des Nations--var.shots murals,signs--interpreter booth ith signs in French,English & Russian--people feed pet peacock on lawn f conference bldg--scenes of Geneva waterfront--kids feed swans--the ont-Blanc bridge--ext UN bldg--Swiss police guard Russian villa--scene f Eden's residence (ball-shaped trees in fg)--Hotel Metropolis where ussian delegation now lives,fountain in fg--Russian delegate try to asten Soviet flag on balcony--street scenes,people stand about,talk-- ress HQ--cu sign "Maison de la Presa"--press men come and go--inspect- ion of press equipment,checking credentials,etc (very strict security) -female Swiss police used to inspect female press people--var.scenes rrival of Britain's Sir Anthony Eden--he and wife with Swiss President

BRITISH GOVT. (Represented at Summit Conference)	Issue Number 28-692-1 28-692-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AT THE SUMMIT--LEADERS OPEN BIG FOUR PARLEY AT GENEVA (SOUND)	PATHE- TUGALDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & Can No.
7-172				C.S.7465x1,2,3 7470x 2

Description and Remarks GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (bridge, city--street scene, flags--troops at airport march--car arrives at gate--checking credentials--fotogs, lots, wait--Sir Anthony Eden and wife off plane--Eden at mike--wife in group looks on--Fr. Premier Edgar Faure arrives--him at mike--Faure and Fr. For. Minister Antoine Pinay--fotogs--Pres. D.D. Eisenhower and Mamie off plane--troops present arms--is Ike at mike, with Swiss President Max Petitpierre--Ike SOUND accepting welcome--soldiers with walki-talkie--Russians off plane--Russ. For. Min. Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov with Pr. Nikita Khrushchev stand-- Premier Nikolai Bulganin, USSR, at mike--Russians walk off in sound--conference biz--closer same----------

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

(3) 28-692-1

Swiss soldiers marching,etc--------shots of French delegation with Pres.Petitpierre--scenes of arrival of U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--scenes of Pres.Eisenhower of U.S.arriving,etc----------
7470x2:(scenes of Ike at the White House broadcasting to nation just before departure for Geneva talks--SOUND of his speech(over 800 ft.)---

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--SCENICS(Switzerland)--SWISS ARMY--CONFERENCE--HL YR --SEARCH(Checking credentials,etc)--EDEN,Sir Anthony--BR.GOVT--FAURE, EDGAR--FR.GOVT--PINAY,ANTOINE--FOTOGS--EISENHOWER,D.D.--U.S.GOVT-- PETITPIERRE,MAX--SWISS GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)-- RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita-- RESIDENCES--KHAN,ALY(7465x1,2,3 only)--PRESS(Misc)--POSTERS(Signs)-- PEACOCK--SWANS--BRIDGE(MONT BLANC,Switzerland)--FLAG,Russian--FOR.POLIC --DULLES,JOHN FOSTER(7465x1,2,3,only)--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--

(2) 28-693-1

arations for arrival of Big Four for conference--heavy police guard before their arrival--inspections of police and of general area before arrival--bs group of representatives of the Big Four powers,with them n Max Petitpierre ,Pres. of Confederation Helvetique--(the cuts will ave to be checked for accuracy,caption was in untranslated French)----

ENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCE--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSCHCHEV,NIKITA--BULGANIN NIKOLAI--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--ZHUKOV, GEORGI--EDEN,SIR ANTHONY--ENG.GOVT--FAURE,Pres.EDGAR--FR.GOVT--TOYS-- --HUMAN INTEREST(Ike,toys for grandkids)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL OF YEAR--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented by Eden at Four Power conference)	Issue Number 28-693-1	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE'S CHALLENGE OFFERS ARMS DATA EXCHANGE TO REDS	PATHE & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-88				only ca 7468x6 + Can 7468x5, 152 ft. unused

Description and Remarks GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (cars thr[illegible] Date of Event 7/[illegible]

[illegible]te--Russian delegation out, enter waving--Premier [illegible]kita Khruschchev calls Marshal Nikolai Bulganin out, they're smiling--[illegible].S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles out [illegible] car, enter--fotogs--hs int.cu Ike puts on specs--Bulganin--Khruschche[illegible]nd Marshal Georgi Zhukov, heads together--Sir Anthony Eden of Britain--[illegible]res. Edgar Faure of France --Dulles & Ike--SWISH to ext., Ike walks [illegible]own street--look in toyshop window--shakes hands with proprietor--[illegible]rop shows him toy plane--Ike tries it out--look at another toy--fotogs [illegible]outside--Ike walk[illegible]ay from store, smiling, 2 sc--------CUTS: 7468x5: (pre-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT. (Ends its share of four-power occupation)	Issue Number 28-696-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIA FREE--BIG FOUR LOWER FLAGS ENDING OCCUPATION	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-88				cuts junked CSonly 7472x3

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ls bldg--big crowd--2 sc.French troops marching--cu same--U.S. troops march--fotog--bs Russian troops march--ls Austrians with Chancellor Julius Raab--British troops--Russian flag comes down--people watch from balcony--French flag down--people watch--U.S.flag down--people watch--British flag down--hs big crowd pushing--Austrian flag flying on bldg--people pushing--ls bldgs show banners--smaller,same--people smile and wave----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)--CEREMONIES--AUSTRIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--USSR GOVT--FRENCH GOVT--BR.GOVT--AUSTRIANS(Types people)--HL OF YEAR--

Date of ~~Event~~ 7/27/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-713-2

Foreign Min.Harold MacMillan of Britain,US Secy of State John Foster Dulles and France's Antoine Pinay--ms MacMillan pan to Dulles and then to Pinay,3 shots----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--VISITS--PRINCE ALBERT--GUARDS--HAGUE--HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--PROCESSION--COSTUMES--COACH--PRINCE BERNHARD--DUTCH GOVT--PRINCESS IRENE--PRINCESS BEATRIX--FAMILIES--SOUND(Cheers)--NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--FR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--DULLES--PINAY--MEETINGS--

ENG.GOV'T.:(The Big Three Meet--Foreign Min.Harold MacMillan of Britain, in N.Y.C.--9/55--(C) (B-SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-713	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) BELGIAN PRINCE
(B) QUEEN JULIANA
(C) BIG THREE

Cameraman:
(B) POLYGOON
(C) HAHDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 4 2 2 0 0 9			

B) Cuts: All junked
Can No.: CS 7493x9

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport 9-55 honor guard to attention--Prince Albert down plane steps, salutes,talks to greeters,2 shots--more same--color guard--sc.Prince Saluting with aother officer----THE HAGUE, HOLLAND:(procession with Golden Coach & costumed footmen along--royal coach & Queen Juliana waving--ext.parliament tilt up--Queen Juliana out of coach followed by Prince Bern guard--flag--int.procession in,queen along--Princesses Irene & Beatrix look on--he down on assembly,Queen on throne-- silent,queen talking,reading meaasge--Berhhard listening-- silent,queen talking--crowd rises and cheers(SOUND), Queen NEW YORK CITY:3 seated, rises to accept cheer----------

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.GOV'T.:(Princess Royal visits Quebec,Que.,Canada--she visits Que.Parliament bldg.--1/55)	Can No. 28-714	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS ROYAL IS A VISITOR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	114			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,QUEBEC,CANADA:(1s
1s HMS EMPRESS OF FRANCE--semi cu Gov.Gen
Vincent Massey and Princess Royal,Aunt o
on ship--crowd on ship looks over rail--
goes--shaking hands with Lt.Gov.the Hon.
shakes with Premier Maurice Duplessis--other govt.
aries greet her--on pier,dip colors--
crowd--reviewing Can.troops,3 shots--
ment Bldg--she signs the Golden Book,
famous visitors--crowd,ext.--she comes out and
Duplessis,pan to crowd applause--she
salutes--car away-------QUE.CITY,QUE.CANADA--
FRANCE"--MASSEY--PRINCESS ROYAL
DUPLESSIS--CAN.GOVT--DIPLOMAT--CROWD

Date of Event 1)-3

Used No.	Date
51	1

VISIT--ENG.GOVT--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG.GOV'T:(Cyprus Revolt--3 cornered fight for British Base--10/55)	Can No. 28-717	Roll No. 1

Subject CYPRUS REVOLT--3 CORNERED FIGHT FOR BRITISH BASE	Cameraman HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
89	82			Can No. CS 7-196x6

Description and Remarks CYPRUS ENGLAND: (On the isle of Cyprus, Brit soldiers patrolling, 2 shots--pan to barricaded doorway--Communications center--int. wreckage pan to beds, barracks--Turkish flag--Hafti Dina Effendi--Field Marshal Sir John Harding out of car, walks in--Greek Archbishop Makarios--int. he meets Harding--2 shots, barricade, checking car and barricade--rioter led in under guard----------

ENGLAND--RIOTS--CYPRUS--GREEKS--TURKS--TURKISH FLAG--COMMUNICATIONS--EFFENDI--HARDING--MAKARIOS--CLERGY--CAR--ENG.GOV'T.

Date of Event Oct. 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR.GOV'T.:(Big 4 Foreign Minister's Conference in Geneva, Switzerland --10/55)	Can No. 28-722	Roll No. 1
Subject DEADLOCK---EAST-WEST STYMIE GENEVA MEET	Cameraman ECLAIR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No. CS 7502x11
86	79			

Description and Remarks GENEVA, SWITZERLAND. (shot across lake to skyline of Geneva--hotels flags--conference bldg--flags--airport, Israeli Foreign Mi Moshe Sharett off plane--fotogs--Sharett & press, hs--walk toward camera--ext. bldg. Palais Nations--int. sc. conference US/Secy of State John Foster Dulles and US group at table Fr. group with Antoine Pinay--Messr. MacMillan and the Eng. group--Molotov & Gromyko, USSR--audience--high lv full tab

Date of Event 10-27-55

Used No.	Date

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--SCENICS--MEETINGS--MXTIMXM DEFENSE--
US GOVT--FR. GOVT--BR. GOVT--RUSS. GOVT--FLAGS--BLDGS--AVIATI
TYPES PLANES--DULLES--PINAY--MAC MILLAN--MOLOTOV--
GROMYKO--DIPLOMATS--ISRAEL--SHARETT

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIT.GOV'T.:(Summit Parley,-Amer., British,French & Russian leaders--Highlights of '55..Geneva,Switzerland

Can No. 28-738

Roll No. 2

Subject: SUMMIT PARLEY

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	49			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: GENEVA,SWITZERLAND;(flags of var.nations--on lamppBig Four (Eisenhower, Bulganin,Eden & Edgar Faure) walking--Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower of U.S. & Premier Bulganin of Russia together--four walk away--int.meeting--Dulles in group--Russian group--ls building----------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--HL OF YEAR--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--BULGANIN--EDEN,Anthony--FAURE--U.S.GOVT--BRIT.GOVT--RUSS.GOV--FR.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--BUILDINGS

Date of Event: 1955

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7387x11, etc

(2) POLITICS FRANCE-1955---22 stories

Prime Min.Edgar Faure presents his cabinet to Pres.Coty who addresses them(maybe sound)--pose in front of flag---see caption for names---
---7416x10L(BkNo:6858-3---209ft---March 1955."APPLAUSE FOR MENDES FRANCE:---Pierre Mendes/France,former PM and his successor Edgar Faure at ceremony for turning over "command"---
---7438x3:(BkNo:6891-10--93ft---April 1955--SIGNING FRANCE-TUNISIAN ACCORD---in Paris,Habib Bourguiba of Tunisia arrives at Hotel Matignon with delegation--car leave--nite sc:bldg lighted--Ben Amar and Edgar Faure at table--they sign the agreement---
---7439x9:(BkNo:6896-8--40ft---May 1955--PRES.COTY AT ANNIVERSARY OF SYNDICATED NATIONAL PRESS AGENCY(10th Anniv)--var.scs.of the dinner and ceremonies--many other VIPs present--see caption for list---
---7439x10:(BkNo:6896-10---55ft---May 1955--CONFERENCE OF EDGAR FAURE AND PRESS---var. sc.reporters,during meeting,etc---
---7450x8:(BkNo:6907-2---99ft---DUPE NEG--May 1955--PRES.& MRS. COTY VISIT DENMARK---var.scs.during arrival and visit--arrive Copenhagen via ship "SURCOUF"---

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at Big 3 Conference in Paris)

Issue Number 7387x11 etc see x-numbers below--22 stories

Subject POLITICS-FRANCE- 1955 (22 stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe/Print	Fee.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7450-3 only	on all others	see bk not after each x-number--captions fr'd untranslated French

Description and Remarks

7387x11:(BkNo:6818-1--192ft--Jan.1955--"NAT'L ASSEMBLY"--in Paris--gen.views assembly--gallery--spectators--crowds outside carrying poster (?)--Police on guard----------7413x8:(BkNo:6849-1--221ft--Feb.1955--MINISTERIAL CRISIS--in Paris,political crisi runs rampant--personalities:Pinay,Schnuiter, Herriot,Monerville,Pflimlin,Treboulet,Garret,Yvon Delbos--Christian Pineau--possibly speeches by some of them----------7418x6:(BkNo:6855-4--95ft--Feb.1955--EDGAR FAURE AT ELYSEE PABACE:--various scenes----------7418x10:(BkNo:6858-2--96ft--March 1955--NEW CABINET----------

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

7387x11, etc

(4) POLITICS.FRANCE- 955 -22 stories

7479x11 (BkNo 6971-2--187ft--AUGUST 1955 -FRANCE MOROCCO NEGOTIATIONS--at Bourget Airport,delegates to negotiations arrives and are greeted,etc--later at conference VIPs meet--include Antoine Pinay, Robert Schuman, El Mokhri, Edgar Faure, Louis July.--please see caption for more detail

7478x7: (BkNo 6971-1--16ft-August 1955--MORE ON FRANCE-MOROCCO NEGOTIATIONS--arrival of delegates--more personalities arrive --see captions for names,etc

7495x1: (BkNo:6994-2--350ft.--Oct.1955--PINAY & UN DELEGATES ARRIVE AT ORLY--called back by Fr.Premier,they arrive to report to him re:UN Gen.Assembly meetings re:Algerian crisis

7499x1: (BkNo:7002-12--494ft--Oct.1955--PRES.COTY TOUR--he visits Dunkerque,Lille and Douai--visits mines--School of Medicine and new operating room,etc

7502x8 (BkNo:7006-8--185ft--Oct.1955--NAT'L ASSEMBLY VOTE OF CONFIDENCE--Assembly session presided by Edgar Faure,etc--voting

7387x11, etc

(3) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

7446x4:(BkNo:6911-6--6ft--May 1955--PRES.COTY IN DENMARK---Pres.Coty arrives in Denmark with his wife--see captions for details

7451x61(BK NO:6912-12--130ft--May 1955--COTY AND THE AMERICAN LEGION---American Legion delegation accompanied by U.S.Amb.to France Douglas Dillon,present a medallion to Pres.Coty---

7450x10:(BkNo:6913-2--99ft--AMBASSADOR FROM ALLEMAGNE PRESENTS CREDENTIALS---Baron Vallrath Von Maltzan of Allemagn presents his papers to Pres.Coty and Min.For.Affairs Antoine Pinay---

7456x5:(BkNo:6921-6--101ft--June 1955--MOLOTOV IN PARIS---Russia's Vyacheslav Molotov arrives for conference at Quai d'Orsay,various--with Edgar Faure,etal--see caption for names---

7466x7:(BkNo:6945-11--71ft--July 1955--THE BIG THREE AT QUAI D'ORSAY---representatives Antoine Pinay of France,John Foster Dulles of US and Harold MacMillan of England at conference---

747?x9:(BkNo:6950-1--61ft--August 1955--PRES.COTY---he and Mrs.Coty at Chateau de Vizille--plaque see captions

7387x11, etc

(5) POLITICS--FRANCE-1955--22 stories

----------7510x2:(BkNo:7030-7--108ft--Dec.1955--MINISTERIAL CRISIS----
Faure's cabinet receives a vote of "No Confidence"--decision to be
made on dissolution of same----------

----------7510x15(BkNo:7038-1--57ft--Dec.1955--ELECTION CAMPAIGN----
political meetings--posters--speaker--listeners,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--POLITICS--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAURE,Edgar--COTY,Rene--
--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre----------TREATIES(Agreements)--TUNISIA GOVT--
BOURGUIBA,Habib---PRESS(France)---DENMARK GOVT(Visit of Pres.Coty)--
VISITS---AMERICAN LEGION(Orgs)------ RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--
--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT(7466x7 only)--MAC MILLAN,Harold--ENG.
COVT---------MOROCCO GOVT---------CAMPAIGNS----------

(2) 7414x8,etc. "Personalities in England-1955"

----------7425x8:(Bk No:6871-10--136ft.--FG Dupe--March 1955--EVANGELIS BILLY GRAHAM VISITS-----actually in GLASGOW,SCOTLAND:he speaks to his huge audience at his current Evangelist Crusade-----SOUND----------

----------7453x10:(BkNo:6920-6--153ft.--FG Dupe--June 1955--DANNY KAYE IN LONDON:---at Variety Club convention,U.S.comedian,singer Danny Kaye receives a check at a luncheon to present to United Nations Children's Fund---he speaks(SOUND) explains what he has seen on his year-long--40,000 mile film-making tour to study conditions of children in backward areas of the world----------

----------7463x4:(BkNo:6940-6--407ft.--FG Dupe--July 1955--INDIA P.M. JAWAHAL NEHRU ARRIVES---at LONDON AIRPORT,plane taxi in--flags--he off plane,greeted by Anthony Eden--Nehru with sister,Madame Pandit,Mrs. Indira Ghandi and Eden--var.scs.--speech at mike by Nehru(SOUND)-------

----------7475x4: (BkNo:6959-10--199ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955----DUBLIN IRELAND:Pres O'KELLY WELCOMES VISITING PRINCE BERHARD OF NETHERLANDS---his mother Princess Armgard zur Lippe-Biesterfeld is with him--they attend the Horse Show--var.scs. as they watch----------

BRITISH GOVT. (Welcomes visiting world personalities)	7414x8, 7418x8; 7425x8; 7453x10 7463x4; 7475x4	Numbers	7502x10,12

Subject: PERSONALITIES VISIT ENGLAND-1955 (8 stories)

Camera: HEARST(BR) (all stories) see BkNos;after each

Bench: after each x-number--	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: x-number--captions all junked after card made

Can No.

7414x8:(Bk No:6853-7--68ft.-

Description: Feb.1955--SHAH OF IRAN VISITS---LONDON, ENGLAND---Shah of Iran, Rizi Pahlevi, and Queen Soraya at dinner at the Savoy hotel with Ambassadors from Court of St.James--he speaks with Sir Gerald Templar, former High Commissioner in Malaya--Duke and Duchess of Gloucester talk with Shah and Queen Soraya----------

7418x8:(Bk No:6856-9--141ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1955--more on SHAH OF IRAN--he at Biggin Hill, inspect Guard of Honour--sees var.aircraft--Canberra takes off--Shah watch from Control Tower--good cu,fly by us----fashion show put on for Queen Soraya--models curtsy to her in final parade ----------

Date of Event: 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 7414x8,etc ("Personalities in England-1955")

---7502x10:(Bk No:7007-5--1ft. B.W.--October 1955--PRES. OF PORTUGAL VISITS ENGLAND--Portugese ship and escort thru Tower Bridge ---gun salute from tower--Royal Barge into Westminster Pier--greeted by Royal Family--up embankment,salute Guard of Honor--Pres.drives off with Queen Elizabeth--Prince Philip with President's wife--from Westminster to the Palace--up mall--round memorial into palace----------

---7502x12:(Bk No:7009-11--1ft.BW--October 1955----at the Royal Opera House,Portugese Pres and wife accompanied by Sir Anthony and Lady Eden--Duchess of Kent arrives with daughter ,Princess Alexandra--Princess Margaret with her--Mrs.Lopez(?) escorted by Prince Philip and Pres. of Portugal escorts Queen Elizabeth----------
(could not locate name of Portugese Pres.-Govt.recently changed hands)--

ENGLAND,(Misc)--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS(Misc.)--BR.GOVT(Hosts Misc.Personalities)----------AVIATION----------GRAHAM,Billy---GLASGOW,SCOTLAND ----------KAYE,DANNY--UNESCO----SPEECH(Kaye)----------INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--GHANDI,Mrs.Indira--EDEN,Anthony----------DUBLIN,IRELAND --BERNARD,Prince--HOLLAND GOVT---HORSE SHOW----PORTUGESE GOVT---

BR.GOVT:(1955

Issue Number

7425x10

Subject

ECAFE PARLEY OPENS

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
213ft			BW	

BK NO: 6869-5

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(at Sankai Hall, ECAFE conference delegates arrive--(from 24 nations, for 21 day conference--pan down flags to sign welcoming delegations---delegates talking together before conference begins-- Soviet delegates led by B.L.Volhov; US delegation led by Frank A.Waring--U.S.,British & Russian delegations--Dr.P.S.Lokanthian of India,ECAFE exec.secy takes place at head table--Jap For.Min.Memoru Shigemitsu,sits,talks with Dr. Lokanthian of India--Lokanthien delivers opening message (probably silent)--Turkish delegates in native dress--Shigemitsu talks,too=====

TOKYO,JAPAN--CONFERENCE--ECAFE--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--BR.GOVT--INDIA GOVT--TURKISH GOVT--[illegible]

Date of Event March 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7434x1,etc. "Anthony Eden-1955"

----------7485x10:(BkNo:6979-12--41ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955--EDEN AT ATOMIC PLANT-----at ALDERMASTON,ENGLAND:he visits the Atomic Weapons Research Establishment,greeted by director Sir William Penney--he out of car--members of his party unidentified--car thru gate--Eden puts on protective clothing--having hands checked after tour for radio-activity----

----------7497x3:(BkNo:6998-10--312 ft.--FG Dupe--October 1955--SIR ANTHONY SPEAKS AT FAREWELL RECEPTION FOR VISCOUNT FRED.WOOLTON--------Lord Frederick James Woolton leaves the Cabinet for higher post--Sir Anthony speaks to crowd--speech by Woolton(MAY be sound)-SOUND speech by Eden----------

ENGLAND(Misc.)--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Sir Anthony--SPEECHES(Eden)--ATOMIC ENERG

BRITISH GOVT. (Various stories on England's Prime Minister Eden)

Issue Number
7434x1; 7472x1; 7485x10; 7497x3

Subject
ANTHONY EDEN - 1955
(four stories)

Camera
GAUMONT & HEARST (last 3 stori
BkNos:see after eac

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				all linked after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

7434x1:(BkNo:6881-6--6881t. 1955
Date of Event

Mar-April 1955: "NEW PRIME MINISTER":--(NOTE:we FILED caption-good information for library on this one)--Anthony Eden out of building--some stills of him as young man--he in Moscow--little M excerpts of speeches of the past--Neville Chamberlain,war papers Eden with Molotov of Russia0-Churchill,Molotov & Eden together--var. meetings--his wedding to Sir Winston Churchill's niece--receives the Order of the Garter--him with Pres.Eisenhower---visits Br.troops in Malaya jungles----------

7472x1:(BkNo:6950-2--3695t B.W.--July 1955--he speaks about the Geneva Conference---no speech copy -- caption on this--please see

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7445x2; 7448x7; 7463x2; 7500x9

posed on West Berlin by East Berlin on the Autobahn Highway--the West wants the toll abolished--Georgi says "Nyet"----------

----------7463x2:(July 1955--MILITARY AID BILL SIGNED--In Bonn--U.S. Amb.to West Germany James B.Conant and West German For.Min.Dr.Heinrich von Brentano and their parties enter room--var.scs.signing new military aid bill--(provides that new German Army will be equipped with U.S.-made weapons)--cus of signing--handshake--cu the individual signatures--gen view Foreign Min.building----------

----------7500x9:(Oct.1955--SAAR REFERENDUM--industrial section ,var.scs--hs of SAARBRUCKEN--var.posters,etc--voting on the Saar issue--var. types voting(on return to German control)--Johannes Hoffmann voting--Heinrich Schneider voting--counting votes----------

GERMANY--HISTORICAL--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--CONANT,James B----------MEETINGS--RUSS.GOVT--PUSHKIN,Georgi--------TREATY(MilitaryAid Bill)--GERMAN GOVT--VONBRENTANO,Dr.Heinrich------VOTING--SAARBRUCKEN

ENGLISH GOVT. (Grants sovereignty to Germany along with other Western Powers)	Issue Number 7445x2; 7448x7	7463x2; 7500x9

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.GERMANY STORIES--1955 (Four stories)	PATHE & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
581ft 198ft 170ft 229ft rspctvly----			11 BW	Memos:5302-3;3910-2; 6938-8;7006-1	

Date of Ed 1955

Description and Remarks

7445x2: (May 1955: WEST GERMANY REGAINS SOVEREIGNTY:--In and near Bonn, the three Western Hi Commissioners meet to abolish the Occupation Statute--Br.HiComm Sir Frederick Hoyer-Millar,Frn.HC François-Poncet meet with Konrad Adenauer at Palais Schaumberg--(US HC is James B.Conant)--var.scs. HC meeting--they sign documents of abolition--shake hands--Honor guard at Palais Schaumberg--Adenauer reads proclamation--flag raised--police brass band and honor guard marching thru street--girl gives Konrad flowers----------

----------7448x7: (May 1955--ALLIED MEETING AT S VIET EMBASSY--the Hi Commissioners meet with Russ.HC Georgi Pushkin to discuss the talks in

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at Big Three Foreign ministers meeting)	Issue Number 7455x7	

Subject	Cameraman
DULLES,MAC MILLAN AND PINAY MEET	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
195ft.				BK NO: 6925-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles at door of "Wave Hill" home of Br.Amb.to the United Nations--car come around driveway--British Flag--Fr.For.Mins.Antoine Pinay arrives--in garden in rear of home,MacMillan (Harold), Dulles and Pinay walk--still fotogs at work--var.scs.the three----------

(INFORMATION:Br.Amb.to UN is Sir Pierson Dixon,no pix him here though)

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--FR.GOVT--DULLES,John F.--MAC MILLAN, Harold--PINAY,Antoine--

Date of Film 6/16/55

SEE OVER

BR.GOV'T:(British Secy.Harold Mac-Millan arrives in N.Y.--6/55)	Can No. 7456x	Roll No. 7457x6

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH SECY HAROLD MACMILLAN AND FRENCH FOREIGN MINISTER ANTOINE PINAY ARRIVE IN N.Y.	LARDE

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
20[illegible]	106 100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Shots of British Foreign Secy Harold [illegible]Millan and French Foreign Minister [illegible] Pinay arriving in N.Y. ([illegible])--

NEW YORK [illegible]--BR.GOV'T.--MACMILLAN--FRENCH GOV'T.--PINAY--[illegible]--

Date of Event 5/16/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7457x5

White House Press Secretary----------(All agree to exchang both classifed and unclassified atomic enegy inform.on future tests)---WASHINGTON,DC--ATOMIC ENERGY--A.E.C.(U.S.GOVT)--U.S.GOVT--STRAUSS,Lewis--CAN. GOVERNMENT--BELGIAN GOVT--ENG.GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Sings Atomic Energy Reactor agreement)	Issue Number 7457x5	

7457x6

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC ENERGY AGREEMENT SIGNED BY U.S., CANADA, BELGIUM, AND BRITAIN	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202ft.				BK NO:6924-11 caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(at the signing of the Atomic Reactor agreement at the White House were:Atomic Energy Commission Chairman Lewis L.Strauss;Hon.Robert Murphy who is Deputy Under-Secretary of State;Senator (?)Anderson; Hon.Baron Silvercruys,Amb.from Belgium;Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhowe of U.S.; Sir Robert Scott of Britain;Carl T. Durham,Vice Chairman of US Atomic Energy Committee(Congressional Committee);Hon.A.D.P.Heeney, Amb.of Canada;W.J.Bennett,Pres.of Atomic Energy Committee of Canada; Commissioner Willard F.Libby of the U.S.Atomic Energy Commission------ We had no scene listing--filed captions for further information--believ He was silent but we filed copies of statements by Ike and Jim Hagerty.

Date of Event 6/15/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND GOV'T:(Prime Minister Anthony Eden at London Airport, Eng. ... speech on 4-Power (SOUND)	Can No. 7453y	Roll No. 2

Subject: PRIME MINISTER ANTHONY EDEN AND GERMAN CHANCELLOR ADENAUER

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
545				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

LOND..., ENGLA... (LONDON AIRPORT)--3rd talks ... Anthony ... and Chancellor Adenauer ... 4-Power talks--

LONDON, ENG.--ENGLISH GOV'T.--ADENAUER--...G.GOV'T.--EDEN--SPEECH(EDEN)--SPEECH(ADENAUER)

Date of Event: 6/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH GOVT. (New resident general arrives in Morocco)	Issue Number 7464x3	

Subject	Cameraman
BRIT.RESIDENT GENERAL GILBERT GRANDVAL ARRIVES MOROCCO-July 1955	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Cut No:6942-1--caption filed-untranslated
207ft			B.W.	Can No.	French

Description and Remarks MOROCCO:(British Resident General Gilbert Grandval visits Rabat and Casablanca---- see caption--French--------

Date of Event July 1955

MOROCCO--BR.GOVT--GRANDVAL,Gilbert--VISITS-----

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Prince Philip pays visit to Copenhagen)	Issue Number 7497x8	

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF EDINBURGH IN COPENHAGEN,DENMARK	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft.		DUPE NEG		Bk No: 7001-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(Prince Philip of England(Duke of Edinburgh) arrive at Forum,greeted by Sir Norman Kipping of the FBI--Duke walk around exhibition--looking at machinery--he leave,people wave--India Ambassador arrive at SS BRITANNIA for lunch with Philip--he arrives--shot of the yacht--Prince Knud and Princess Caroline arriving--Prince Axel and Princess Margarethe--King Frederik & Queen Ingrid of Denmark arrive--sailors and officers----------

Date of Event 10/55

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--EXHIBITS--PHILIP,Prince--VISITS--SS BRITANNIA--DANISH GOVT--ENG.GOVT--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Adm. & Countess Earl Mountbatten visit U.S.)

Issue Number 7502x3

Subject: ADM.EARL AND COUNTESS MOUNTBATTEN VISIT WASHINGTON

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
130ft.				Bk No:7007-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Navy and Marine honor guard at airport--plane,ls--Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave plane,greeted by Admiral Burke,Chief of US Naval Operations and other VIPs--they pose with the Burkes--he take 16 gun salute and inspect honor guard----------

WASH,DC--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--MOUNTBATTEN,Earl--

Date of Event 10/27/55

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1956

ENG.GOV'T.:(English Prime Minister Anthony Eden arrives in N.Y.--1/56)	Can No. 29-10	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EDEN ARRIVES--HAILS IKE RESULT OF RUSSIAN PACT	EDWARDS & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	52			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(cameramen & reporters--ran cameras to Sir Anthony Eden, Eng.Prime Min.- cu him--crowd of newsmen around--Eden & newsmen--reporters make notes--cu of writing notes--Eden, cu--Eden leaving, flanked by cameramen---------

NEW YORK,NY--EDEN--VISITS--CAMERAMEN--REPORTERS--PRESS-- MONTAGE(Press,writing,etc)--CROWD--ENG.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event Jan. '56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT.:(Sir Anthony Eden of Eng.,ends visit in Wash.D.C.--issues Joint Policy Statement with Pres. Ike--2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-11	1

Subject: EDEN ENDS VISIT--ISSUES JOINT POLICY STATEMENT WITH IKE

Cameraman: TUGAKER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
50	43		

Cuts 7518x9,7519x3
Can No. 372 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. [illegible] D."Ike" Eisenhower si[illegible]ns,hands pen ov[illegible] slides it & signs--Ik[illegible] blots it--pa[illegible] CUTS:add.shots them t[illegible]gether--7519x3:[illegible] cu John Foster Dulles,U.S.Secy of Stat[illegible] Edor[illegible] at airport by Dulles--

Date of Event: 2-3-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--[illegible]

DULLES--BR.FLAG--AVIATION--AIRPORT--[illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG.GOV'T.:(Prime Minnof Eng., Sir Anthony Eden arrives in Ottawa for visit of State--Can.-2/56)	Can No. 29-12	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks [illegible]

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA(Sir Anthony Eden,PM of England,out of plane,greeted by Rt. St.Laurent--Louter hearty,Secy of State greets Lt.--Eden & St.Laurent leave Govt.House--ground--car below zero--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey & Rt. dog bounces along--Eden lifts child--Eden & Sinclair--lo band--talks to guard with buffalo coat--

OTTAWA,ONT,CAN--EDEN--VISITS--GOV.GEN.--T.I.MEET--PM GOVT--TALKS--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--RCAF--GUARD--BUFFALO--WEATHER--

Date of Event 2-6-56	
Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG.GOV'T.:(Eng.Prime Minister Anthony Eden in Ottawa,Ont.Can.-his address to Parliament--2/56) (SOUND)

Can No. 29-13

Roll No. CANADA

Subject EDEN ADDRESS--PARLIAMENT HEARS OPTIMISTIC TALK

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(In Parliament--2-7-56

Eng.Prime Min.Anthony Eden & For.Min.Selwyn Lloyd enter--int.Parliament,applause -Eden sp

Date of Event

Use No.	Date
SOUND	

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--BLDGS--CAN.GOVT--EDEN--ENG.GOVT--LLOYD--CROWD--SPEECH(Eden)--

SEE OVER

then one big one--parachute container adrift,spring seen as part of ejector system--contact target,explosion--------

ABERPORTH,ENGLAND--GUIDED MISSILES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--RAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--ENGL.GOVT--WEAPONS--AVIATION MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--RADAR--

ENGL.GOV'T.:(Test Guided Missiles--Ministry of Supply Royal Aircraft Est., Trials Range, Aberporth,Eng.-2/56)	Can No. 29-17	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IN MOVIES ARE SHOWN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	24			Can N6.

Description and Remarks

launcher and rocket at Ministry of Supply Establishments Trials Range—on tail assembly—another launcher—control panel—takes off, burning—from inside, looking down—is felu along—release booster—tracking by scope—another launching—from inside,looking down—control room—oscillator screer—plane flying,hi—room—plane going down—————————— same—missile filled with electric and liquid oxygen after put on launcher—recording & firing room are checked—here on file at Cayucas and camera—boost separation ————————— by parachute.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH:GOVT:(Br. exile Cyprus Archbishop Makarios..Greeks riot--rioters smash British store window,rip down sign from British hotel..Athens,Greece--3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-22	1

Subject
GREEKS RIOT--A BRITISH SITE
CYPRUS ARCHBISHOP

Cameraman
GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	36			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ATHENS, GREECE:(3 miles out
in--pan huge crowd--start to
with flag--he on the
in front of British
tearing down sign on hotel,2
it up--man hold up sig--
in,in trucks which

ATHENS,GREECE--RIOTS--
FLAGS--ENGLISH GOVT--

Date of Event 3-56

Used No.	Date
	in--
	gla--
	po break
	comes
	here,tho
	FACE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT.:(SEATO Conf.-United Kingdom Minister at conf.--Pakistan --3/56)

Can No. 29-22

Roll No. 2

Subject: ASIA TREATY NATIONS FORM CLOSER TIES (SEATO conference)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Junked Can No. G?529 x 10

Description and Remarks: PAKISTA[illegible]ext. flag atop bldg. 3shots--int. conference, U.S. Sec of Defense John Foster Dulles talking--Chairman of conference talking--lv and cod. Philippine Minister talk ls and ou United Kingdom Minister talking--ls conference-

PAKISTAN--SEATO--CONFERENCE--MEETING--DULLES--MISC. MACS-
U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--PHILIPPINE GOVT.--BRIT. GOVT--

(SEATO is South East Asia Treaty Organization)

Date of Event: 3-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ith Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--Anthony Eden,P.M.,shakes with ing as does another VIP(unidentified)--cu King with Queen Elizabeth alking----------(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY:(wreckage--debris on round,probing wreckage--debris of house,pan to street,litter--wall own--more wreckage--hs and pan to wrecked auto,2 sc--cu car--hs walls down,debris,men digging--(Gas explosion caused by attempted suicide)--- D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY:(is airplane motoriin fg,bronze building model behind it--pan down bldg--onlookers--motor starts up--see name General Bronze,pan down to motor working,whip wind(this is to test resistance of bronze as a building facing vs.wind,rain,all weather)--water being sprayed on building--inside,see water on outside of window in weird patternsn(wind-whipped)--cu props fanning--inside,water patterns--prop spins,etc.water on ground-(Model passed the test,bronze being used to face the new Seagram Bldg in NY)----------(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(int. of Boeing Aircraft plant,production line--int.plane--"Rosie the Riveter -2 sc--plane rolls out (the new USAF KC-135 Jet Tanker plane)--huge

ENGLISH GOVT. (Gives King Faisal a royal welcome)

Issue Number 29-59-2 B

Subject NEWS IN B[illegible] F:(A)MINESWEEPER TO JAPAN (B)QUEEN & FEISAL(C)EXPLOSION,Apt.House(D)BRONZE BUILDING(E)TANKER PLANE(F)MISS UNIVERSE

Cameramen (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST(C)MARKMANN (D)MARKMANN(E)NELSON (F)MARQUETTE

(A)3-68 (D)3-71
(B)3-52 (E)3-52
(C)3-55 (F)3-46

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (all cuts junked)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the USN [illegible]ine Sweeper "USS MSC-255"pulls into dock--at pier--[illegible]u Jap sailors at attention,2sc--US flag lowered on ship,take it off--apanes officer salutes--Japanes representative Yasussuki Katsuno signs apers for Japan,accepting the ship under MDAP and USN Capt.W.S.Heald igns it away for US--Japanese crews aboard--one carries Japanese flag-apanese sailors at attention--Japanese flag raised (ship now named TSUSHIMA")--flag flying,pan down to Japanese crew----------

B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(King Faisal II of Iraq off train--kisses Queen Eliz. and shakes with Prince Philip and goes to Queen Mother Elizabeth--rincess Margaret curtsies as does lady next to her(unidentified)--King

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

:ead--Mrs.Joseph Baxter,Renton Mayor's wife,christens plane,pan crowd-
..wing and nose--cu tail and refuelling boom--tail end,plane----------
(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:("Miss Universe"contestants walking into UI
lot--crowd--gals with actor Jeff Chandler,star of "Away all Boats"--
:hey kiss him--Fred MacMurray,star of "Quantes",in cowboy outfit,with
:he gals--they feel his beard(grown for pic role),2 sc----------
(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--US NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--U.S.GOVT--MDAP--U.S.FLA
--JAPANESE FLAG--"TSUSHIMA"--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweeper)--
(B)LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--FAISAL,KING--IRAQI GOVT--ENG.GOVT--QU.ELIZ-
--PHILIP,PRINCE--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,PRINCESS--
(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--EXPLOSION(Apt.house)--WRECKAGE--
(D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY--TESTS--METAL(Bronze)--BUILDINGS(NY-Misc)--ART--
(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Boeing)--TYPES PLANES(KC-135)
(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--GIRLS(Calif)--CHANDLER,JEFF--MAC MURRAY,Fred--

(2) 29-77-1

BR.GOVT--IRAN GOVT--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--U.S.GOVT--POSTERS(Signs)--
MONTAGE(Int'l meeting)--PINEAU,M.C.--FR.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--NISHI,H.-
--PAKISTAN GOVT--NOON,KHAN--GERMAN GOVT--VON BRENTANO,Dr.H.--ITALIAN
GOVT--MARINO,Signor--HL of YR--EGYPT GOVT(no pix but subject of meeti
was Suez crisis)--

BRITISH GOVT. (Represented at Suez Parley)	Issue Number 29-77-1 29-77-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SUEZ PARLEY--DULLES WINS APPROVAL ON PLAN FOR CONTROL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-66				450 ft. appx. / 7572x6

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(At Lancaster House,on terrace,group--Selwyn Lloyd of Great Britain followed by Iranian delegate then U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles --they greet each other--others enter--clock--chamber,seated around table--U.S.group--draft agreement--audience--2 sc.meeting---------- CUTS:cus of names of countries on table--(montage-type material here)- ls int.Lancaster House--var.of delegates together and separately-- doors of conference room closed--M.C.Pineau heading French delegation- -var.delegations----------Heads of delegations which were identified in captions: Japanese: H.Nishi---Pakistan: Khan Noon ------UK: Selwyn Lloyd-------Fed.Rep.of Germany:Dr.H.Von Brencano--Italian:Signor Martino------LONDON,ENG--MEETING--LLOYD,Selwyn

Date of E9-656 9|56

SEE OVER

hands push metal piece into place--master manipulates watching monitor camera--int.monitor camera,switches lenses--cu monitor screen,showing lens image--cu "hands"& master unit--"slave"unit with tweezer picks particle out of bowl,tiny screw,& inserts in socket--looking in over operator's shoulder as he manipulates--2 sc "slave"completing operation twisting wire,breaks it--grabs and pulls up out of hole----------
(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(ls & cu steamer "CRIMEA"--people on dock wait--wave from ship--looking down on pier,people wave--shadow-shot from int.pier waiting people silhouetted to ship bg--view from dock,people & ship--on dock,crying,mostly women--on deck,people wave--on dock,wave & cry--from ship,people look quietly--down gangway--greetings,joy mingled w/ tears,sev.scs----------(D)SCHIPOL.HOLLAND:(new French "Caravel" twin-jet transport on ground,crowd--nose,pan fuselage to jet attached near tail- cu jet nacelle--2 sc.tail assembly,belly hatch--onlookers--
takeoff and o[illegible]

ENGLISH GOVT. (Princess visits Indies on Commenwealth tour)	Issue Number 29-82-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS MARGARET TOURS MAURITIUS (B)NUCLEAR SYSTEMS(C)SPANISH REPATRIATES RETURN HOME (D)FR.PLANE "CARAVEL"	(A)HEARST(BR) (B)MARATHON (C)NODO (D)POLYGOON

(A)3-56 (B)3-89	(C)3-75 (D)3-63	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 7578x4, 100 ft. rest cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAURITIUS,E.INDIES:(1s Eng. Princes Margaret arr.at children's orthopedic hospital--car pulls up--crowd cheer,wave flags--patients wave,pan down--at ribbon-cutting for new wing--lil crippled girl walks up,gives Meg flowers,2 sc--walk thru wards,kids sit up in beds,nice cu--Princess---- CUTS:(attends church at St.Pauls,Vacoas--met by Bishop of Mauritius--in widely mixed congregation--with children at Pamplemousses Botanical Garden--tours car -crushing factory,watches machines work---------- (B)PHILA,PA:(lowering canister onto platform,2 sc--closing doors of "hot vault"--ls and ms manipulating "hands" in control room --cu "slave"

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-82-2

(A)MAURITIUS,E.INDIES--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--HUMAN INTEREST(Sick kids)--HOSPITAL--CEREMONIES--FACTORY(E.INDIES)
(B)PHILA,PA--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINES--INVENTION--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VALENCIA,SPAIN--SILHOUETTES(Photography)--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D)SCHIPOL.HOLLAND--TYPES PLANES(FRENCH,jet transport)--TAKEOFF--

BRITISH GOVT. (Represented by Princess Margaret's visit to Zanzibar)

Issue Number 29-84-4 (Canada)

Subject: PRINCESS HAILED IN ZANZIBAR

Cameramen: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-89				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: ZANZIBAR,E.AFRICA:(royal yacht enters harbor,surrounded by dhows--mls dhow loaded to gunne'l with people(formerly slave boats)--barge comes to dock--native leaders,pan one to other(unidentified)--Princess Margaret of England alights from barge,saluted by helmeted man in uniform--meets other dignitaries,woman, Chief judge in wig--int.Sultan(no name available)--mcu him--Princess shakes hands with him--ext.bldgs,huge native crowd--natives dance,with sabers--2 sc.she meets natives--cu little gold model dhow--she given it as gift--native women watch--Meg &Sultan--
ZANZIBAR,E.AFRICA--AFRICANS--PRINCESS MARGARET--BR.GOVT--RECEPTION--
--MODELS(Ship)--

Date of Event: 10/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-90-2

ro Ortega,Chilean delegate who presided over this session--Henry Cabot Lodge (US)walking--Lodge and US Secy State John Foster Dulles walking in corridor--gen.views of Assembly--Dulles addressing Assembly--return to seat----------7588x1:(med & cu Lester Pearson of Canada--med.& cu of H.E.Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand--ls and cu Arkady A.Sobolev of USSR--Sobolev on rostrum--exteriors UN Bldg--elev.shots of delegates & spectators--elev.profile of Munro--Lodge on rostrum--him read Pres. Eisenhower's message--Rear Admiral Anibal Oswaldo Olivier of Argentina-- on rostrum,Lodge listens--Guiringuad of France speaking--gen.shots applause after roll call vote to send U" representative,on Hungarian situation--more shots of Israel,Egyptian General Assembly meeting-- s and Cu Omar Loutfi of Egypt speaking to Dr. Fransico Urrita of Columbia--Eban of Israel--Lodge and Yoshisuki Aikawa of Japan--cu Lodge --cu Dr.Paciffico Montero de Vargas,delegate from Paraguay----------

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPT GOVT--ISRAEL GOVT--MISC.WARSHIPS-

EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--SPEECH(Eden)--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at U.N. General Assembly)	Issue Number 29-90-2	

Subject	Cameraman
CEASE FIRE--EDEN ORDERS MOVE IN EGYPT INVASION (SOUND)	MARKMANN PARAMOUNT - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-134				M- 7588x1,9 Cans No. rest of cuts junked

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(along the Gaza strip,Israeli jeep and truck convoy soldiers slog thru mud--soldier marching--mopping up in house--wall with bullet-holes--Egyptian destroyer on hawser,being towed,2 sc(captured)--cu bow with hole--crew on deck--Br.P.M. Anthony Eden speaks at UN in NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)--UN Assembly,2 sc--see Canadian delegate--Egyptian delegat --gen. shot----------CUTS:7588x9: at UN,Louis deGuiringuad Fr.delegate with his group--cu him--group and cu of Omar Loufti,Egyptia delegate--group and CU of Abba Eban,Israeli delegation--ML Kidron of Israel delegation spoke to Sir Pierson Dixon of UK--cu Pierson--RudeCin

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-90-2

DE GUIRINGUAD--FR.GOVT--LOUFTI,Omar--EBAN,ABBA--KIDRON,M.L.--DIXON,
PIERSON--ORTEGA,RUDE CINCO--CHILE GOVT--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--U.S.GOVT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--PEARSON,LESTER--CANADIAN GOVT--MUNRO,SIR LESLIE--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--SOBOLEV,ARKADY A.--RUSSIAN GOVT--BLDG(UN)--
OLIVIER,ANIBAL OSWALDO--ARGENTINE GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--URRITA,DR.FRANC
--AIKAWA,YOSHISUKI--JAPANESE GOVT--DE VARGAS,DR.PACIFFICO MONTERO--
PARAGUAY GOVT--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--

(2) 7513x1,etc."Princess Margert-1956)

----------7539x6:(BkNo:7116-'--Fox--244ft.--4/24/56:--Princess Meg at "Red Ball" at Grosvenor House--Charity Dance for recreational centers in poor sections of S.E.London(sponsored by Christ Church Oxford United Clubs)--Red Hat is symbol of Cardinal Wolsey,founder of Oxford College--Princess Meg dancing with Charles Smith-Ryland--var.cus--Billy Wallace--2 scs. Margaret down stairs--dancing,etc----------

----------7575x8:(BkNo:7201-4--HEARST(BR)--235ft.--9/56--Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret arrive at Commandant's Suite--(Meg is off for E. AFRICA)-var.scs.they walk to plane--say goodbye--Meg into the plane--Qu.Mother leaving--they wave 'bye--Qu.Mother boards plane for Scotland----plane taxi off----------

----------7596x10:(BkNo:7248-2--Fox--50 ft.--Dec.1956:--she attends a ball at the Savoy Hotel--she arrives,get flowers from Mrs.Selhorne--cu she walk up steps,toward us--greets var.people--people dancing--2 scs. she dance with Marquin of Blandford----------

ENGLND--R.GOVT--MARGARET,Princess--THEATRICAL--COMMUNICATIONS(TV,Eng)--DANCE (England)--TOUR--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--

BRITISH GOVT. (Princess is quite busy- see below

Issue Numbers: 7515x1; 7520x11; 7539x6; 7575x8; 7596x10

Subject: PRINCESS MARGARET OF ENGLAND - 1956 (Five stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & FOX

SEE BOOK NUMBERS AS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
668ft. 196ft. 222ft. 235ft. 50ft. respctvly---	11 F.G.	DUPES		ter each x-number- captions junked after can made

Can No.

7515x1:(BkNo: 7066-12--Hearst

Description: LONDON, ENGLAND:(Audience at Sadler's Wells Ballet awaits Princess' arrival--var.scs.as she and party enter,go to seat--all stand as God Save the Queen is played--var.scs.during the performance--after performance, she goes to stage--cuts cake--she on receiving line--leaving----------

Date of Event: 1956

January 6,1956

7520x11:(BkNo: 7066-4--Hearst(Br)--196ft.--2/6/56:--LONDON,ENG (she visits TV studio--arrives,greeted by Sir George Barnes and Sir Ian Jacobs--crowd watching,police,etc--she at stage G with Ronnie Waldman and meets Francis Essex,producer of TV show--meets Billie Cotton and Stanley Black--performers watch her--costumed Mitchell Men,etc--is of the stage from the bandstand----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7520x5,10; CS7522x4

Rover--she visits the Leprosarium at Oji River--gen.views of the settlement--she walks among the patients,girls--she talks to one blind patien--she and Prince Philp walk thru aisle lined with patients----------

NIGERIA,NORTH AFRICA--ALGERIANS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP, Prince--[redacted]--PARADE(Foreign Military)--DANCING(Nigeria)--VISITS--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Queen Elizabeth with Prince Philip pay royal visit to Nigeria)

Issue Number 7520x5,10; CS7522x4

Subject: NIGERIA, NORTH AFRICA STORIES-1956 (three stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(all three)

Length: see after each x-number

Neg. all

Dupe: FG DUPES

Pos.

Cuts: BkNos:see after ea. x-number-captions

Fan No: filled after card made

Description and Remarks

7520x5:(BkNo:7062-2--377ft. --QUEEN ELIZABETH VISITS NIGERIA--Queen Elizabeth of England with husband, Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)visit Nigeria--she on horseback(?)-----addresses(believe this is silent)the House of Representatives--she on throne--she leaves--view of Federal House----------7520x10: (BkNo:7064-2--156ft--QUEEN AT KADUNA DURBAR--parade of Nigerians on horseback--some on foot--dancing--marching past Queen--var.scs. of contingents from var.provinces--display of horsemanship--Nigerian bands and dances----------CS7522x4 --? Ftg---QUEEN'S VISIT AT OJI RIVER LEPROSY SETTLEMENT---she attends a Children's rally--passes the children in a Land

Date of Event: Feb. 1956

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Anthony Eden talks before House of Representatives)

Issue Number

Subject

7521x1,2,3

ANTHONY EDEN'S SPEECH TO CONGRESS (SOUND)

Cameraman

LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk Nos: 7061-10,11
1333 ft.				Can No. speech copy filed under X-number

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/2/36

WASH,DC: (7521x1,2: SOUND of Br.Prime Minister Sir Anthony Eden's address to U.S.Congress--speech copy filed----------
-----7521x3: silent coverage of same--gallery--applause scs,etc--------

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Russian Deputy Primier) 7529x13; Numb 7530x3,4

Subject RUSSIAN DEPUTY PREMIER GEORGI MALENKOV VISITS ENGLND -March 1956

CHARGE(BR) & PARA

Nos:7089-7, 7092-9,11--caption

Length 103ft. 174ft. 68ft. all FC respectively

Neg. UP[illegible]e

Pos.

Linked after card made

Can No.

ENGLAND:(7529x13:(arrival March 1956

Description and Remarks

at London Airport--met by Lord Citrine,Head of Br. Electricity Board and Aubrey Jones,Min.of Fuel and Power--Russ.Amb.to U.K.Jacob Malik waits with Lord Citrine----------7530x8:more on arrival at London Airport--var.scs.& elevated shots----------7530x4:in his official capacity as Sov.Min.of Power Stations Malenkov visits Atomic Energy Research Establishment at Harwell--var. scs.during visit(very restricted coverage)--from there he went to #10 Downing Street to meet with Sir Anthony Eden----------

ENGLAND--RUSS.GOVT--BR.GOVT--VISITS--MALENKOV,Georgi--ATOMIC ENERGY--

,Anthony--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7534x15,etc. "Russians in England-1956"
--------7539x10:(Bk No:7114-3--282ft.B.W.:-----B & K arrive at Russian Embassy for lunch--they out of car--B & K each carry bouquet--Khruschchev pats little kid--int.luncheon--cu Sir Anthony Eden,pan to B & K--cu Var.personalities--cu Jacob Malik--var.scs.luncheon----------
----------7538x1:(Bk NO: 7114-4--885ft.F.G.Dupe:---NIGHT:(At #10Downing Street--Sir Winston Churchill out of car--others arriv--B out of car--Eden out of car--cop arresting bystander(?)--Winnie out of building--Eden with B & K--day scenes:they at Cenotaph--vars.scs.usual ceremonies--more at the Russian Embassy--kid give flowers--cu motorcycle escort--
----------7541x4:(Bk NO: 7118-4---200ft.:-----B & K at Karl Marx Memorial--var.scs. of the ceremony at the tomb--head of Karl Marx on tomb-German shepherd dog,cu----------

ENGLAND--VISITS--MALENKOV,Georgi--PRESS(England)-RUSSIAN GOVT--BR.GOVT-BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--EDEN,Anthony--FLAGS(Russ)--FLAG(BR)--PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--"VICTORY"----------MALIK,Jacob(7539x10 only)-CHURCHILL,Sir Winston(7538x1 only)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES(Misc.Russian, In England)--

BRITISH GOVT. (Welcome visiting Russian leaders)

Issue Number
7534x15; 7538x4; 7539x10; 7536x1; 7541x4

Subject
RUSSIANS VISITING IN ENGLAND-1956
Malenkov Interview--Bulganin & Khruschchev visiting

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)-Malenkov--PATHE (1 reel)

Length 1500ft.total | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bknos after each K-number--captions linked aftr card made

Date of Event
April 1956

Description and Remarks
7534x15:(BkNo:7103-11--LONDON, ENGLAND:(press interview with Georgi Malenkov--SOUND)----------

----------7538x4:(BkNo:7111-5--22 Mt.D.G.Dupe:-- USSR's Nikita Khrushchev and Nikolai Bulganin arrive on train at Victoria Station--off train--greeted by Sir Anthony Eden,etal--reception ceremonies,per usual--cars along street--visiting a hospital--arrival at the Claridge--Russian and British flags unfurled on bldg--in PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND:Russian ship, "Victory" arrives--B & K on board,waving--they off--greeted by a British Admiral--Russian sailors on deck of ship--at Portsmouth Station arr trains--arrives--carriage with B & K leaving--crowds--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT. (Labor leader meets with Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 7547 x 9	

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH LABOR LEADER WITH IKE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203ft.				Book No: 7130-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(President of U.S.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower with Hugh Gaitskell, head of the British Labor Party and the British Ambassador --var.scs.of group at Ike's desk--Gaitskell leaves Ike's office and stops to pose--then walks off---shots in this roll of Jimmy Lyons and Albert Schuster of Universal staff----------

Date of Event 5/22/56

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--GAITSKELL,Hugh --

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Sir Anthony Eden makes several speeches)

Issue Number: 7563x11; 7596x1

Subject: SIR ANTHONY EDEN SPEECHES (Aug & Nov.1956)

Cam: HEARST(Both)

~~BkNos:7179-6;7260-3~~

Length: 72ft. 566ft.

Neg.: FG DUPE

Dupe: FG DUPE

Pos.:

Cuts: no speech copies-captions junked after card made

Cam No.:

~~7563x11:(LONDON,ENG.:(var.~~ shots in the City--Sir Anthony Eden speaks(SOUND) no idea of content of speech,please check film----------

Aug & Nov.1956
Date of Event

----------7596x1:(Sir Anthony and Lady Eden leave #10 Downing Street--they are off on a four month tour--car arrives at VIP lounge at the airport--var.scs.them talking,waving,enter plane,etc---there was a short interview (SOUND) in the lounge----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--EDEN,Sir Anthony--BR.GOVT--SPEECHES(Eden)--

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Attempts settlement of Suez crisis)

Issue Number 7570x6

Subject PIERRE MENZIES FLIES HOME FROM SUEZ CRISIS TALKS

Cameraman HEARST

Bk No: 7194-9

Length 257ft.

Neg. FC DUPE

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked after card made

Can No.

LONDON, ENG:(As above, PM Pierre

Description Australia, leader of Five-Nation Committee on Suez crisis, arrives after unsuccessful meetings with Pres. Nasser of Egypt--plane taxis--he off--he interviewed(sound)--arriving at #10 Downing--greeted by Sir Anthony Eden--he out of car and they pose---

Date of Event Sept. 1956

LONDON, ENGLAND--WAR(Threat over Suez)--BR.GOVT--MENZIES, Pierre--EDEN, Sir Anthony--

SEE OVER

(2) 7577x13; 7562x6

hospital--in evening,reception for her at Government House with Gov.Sir Evelyn Baring----------Prince Philip made a quick stopover & sunset tour of Mombassa--boards royal yacht "BRITTANIA" and continues his world tour,heading for Seychelles----------

KENYA,EAST AFRICA--MARGARET,Princess--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--DANCING(Kenya) --WOMEN(Kenya)----------INDUSTRY(Kenya)--OLYMPICS(Kenya team)-- --PHILIP,Prince--SUNSET----------

ENGLISH GOVT. (Princess Margaret, representing the Queen, arrives in Africa)

Issue Number 7577x13; 7582x6

Subject: PRINCESS MARGARET IN KENYA-1956 (Two stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58ft. 194ft.		both Dupes		BkNos:7204-3;7218-7 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

KENYA,EAST AFRICA:(7577x13--BkNo 7204-3--in Mombassa,she rides past crowd in car--reception at Diamond Jubilee Hall,all women--dance--Princess Margaret of England,representing her sister,Queen Elisabeth gets golden garland as gift--walking,talking with people----------

----------7582x6:(BkNo:7218-7--in Nairobi,reception from British settler & Loyal Africans--visits workshop of E.African Railway--sees locomotive that was shipped recently from Britain--sees display of dairy herds--in Sports Stadium,next day,rides in landrover among the children--meets 27 members of Olympic team soon to go to Melbourne,Australia for competitions--gives them flag they'll take with them--visits children's

Date of Event: Oct. 1956

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Princess Margaret gets rousing reception on arrival in No. Africa)

Issue Number 7578x5

Subject: ISLAMIC WELCOME FOR PRINCESS MARGARET IN MAURITANIA, NO.AFRICA

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cap No.
104ft.		NG DUPE		BK NO: 7206-2- caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MAURITANIA, NO.AFRICA:(royal yacht "Britannia" with small convoy of escort ships--arrive at dock--Princess Meg debarks--inspects honor guard--watching horse race--presents cup to winner "No Name"----------

MAURITANIA ,NO.AFRICA--VISITS--MARGARET,Princess--BR.GOVT--

Date 10/56t

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Prince & Princess visit other lands)	Issue Number 7580x6	

Subject DUKE OF EDINBURGH STARTS WORLD TOUR PRINCESS MEG ARRIVES TANGANIKA	Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 238ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked after Cue No. made

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:(At the Airport, Date of Cut 1956

Queen Elizabeth and Prince Charles & Princess Anne accompany Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, to see him off on his World Tour(for the first time not accompanied by Queen Elizabeth)--he is off to open the Olympic Games in Australia and then to lonely Commonwealth outposts and the polar wastes----------In TANGANIKA, AFrica: Princess Margaret arrives, greeted--ceremonies--Mwami Theresa Ntare, who rules 10,000 tribesmen, welcomes her--she plans to visit Brtain with her husband next year--at the market place, Meg sight-sees--Wagoga Warriors stage a mock battle in war paint for their Royal Princess----------

LONDON, ENGLAND--PHILIP, Prince--ELIZABETH, QUEEN--TOUR--TANGANIKA, E. AFRICA
ENG. GOVT--MARGARET PRINCESS--DANCE[illegible]

SEE OVER

ment by British officials(unidentified)--int.King Faisal and the Lord Mayor of London--King speaks (SOUND)----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--MONROE,Marilyn--CRAWFORD,Joan--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--MOTION PIX----------LIBERACE----------FAISAL,King--IRAQ GOVT--ENG.GOVT--SPEECH(Faisal)----------

ENGLISH GOVT. (Welcomes visiting King of Iraq)

Issue Number
7584x8; 7577x14; 7560x6

Subj PERSONALITIES IN LONDON - 1956
(Marilyn Monroe-Liberace-King Faisal)

Cameraman
HEARST & PARA(King)

B.No. 7223-13; 7204-1

Length 79ft. 57ft. 183ft.

Neg. FC DUPE

Pos.

Cuts 7165-10-captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7584x8:(Nov.1956--American actress Marilyn Monroe in London for the annual American Command Performance show--she enters theatre--American Actress Joan Crawford there,too--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret arrive--Queen is escorted by Reginald Bromhead,Pres.of British Film Industry's Benevolent Fund--Queen greets many people--she chats with Marilyn Monroe----------

Nov,Oct,July 1956
Date of Event

----------7577x14:(10/56--var.scs. of crowds greeting American performer/pianist Liberace,visiting there with his mother and his brother George--at Waterloo Station,enthusiastic crowds greet him----------

----------7560x6:(7/56--King Faisal of Iraq arrives in carriage--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT. (Discuss Middle East Crisis)

Issue Number 7584x12

Subj MIDDLE EAST CRISIS--BR.GOVT TALKS

Cameraman HEARST

Bk No. 7225-10

Length 222ft

Neg. FC DUBE

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aftr card made

Cam No.

LONDON, ENGLAND: (Crowd outside 10 Downing Street--P.M.Sir Anthony Eden bids farewell to Norwegian delegation--he goes to palace to lunch with Queen Elizabeth--Sir Selwyn Lloyd enters Foreign Office--scenes at the Egyptian Embassy----------

11/2/56
Date of Event

LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--EGYPT GOVT--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--

SEE OVER

(2) 7599x10,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1956

----------7544x3:(DR.HEUSS VISITS GREECE--BkNo:7127-3--220ft--May '56--Germany's Pres.Theodore Heuss visits--arrives at railway station with his Min.of Foreign Affairs--crowd applaus s him--he with German Amb.to Greece deposits wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier----------

----------7553x2:(BkNo:7149-12--102ft.--June '56--PM NEHRU AT ATHENS AIRPORT--India's PM Jawaharlal Pandit Nehru arrives at Athens Airport--greeted by Greek PM Karamanlis and the new Indian Amb.to Greece H.E.Mr Thivy and other VIPs----------

----------7555x4:(BkNo:7154-9--109ft--July 1956--USSR MIN.SEPILOV AT ATHENS---var.scs. of Arrival of Shepilov and his wife for two day visit Airport

--------- 7559x9:(BkNo:7169-5--175ft--July 1956--MARSHALL TITO AT CONFERENCE---at CORFU ISLAND,yacht "ZANTRANKA"escorted by two destroyers arrives--greeted by Greek King Paul and Queen Fredericka with Prince Constantine ahd Princess Sofia--Amb.of Yugoslavia to Greece was there, too--he inspects honor guard--go to their residence at Mon Repo island

BRITISH GOVT. (Foreign Minister Boyd arrives in Athens)	7599x10; 7561x2; 7559x9; 7517x4; 7544x1; 7553x2; 7555x4

Subject VISITORS IN GREECE-1956 (Seven stories)	Camera GAZIADIS(All stories see bkNos.after each x-number--caption dunked after card made

Use after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Gen No.

Description and Remarks

7599x10:(BkNo:7053-3--210ft) Date of Event 1956

--Dec.1956--BR.MIN.LENNOX BOYD IN ATHENS--Min.of Colonies of England accompanied byBr.Amb.to Athens Charles Peak,arrive. --no pix of a meeting on the Cyprus question--Boyd leaves the Ministry of Foreign Affairs after two hours--reporters try to interview him-- PM Karamanlis(Greek) leaves--police checking students(trying to demonstrate vs. British pressure on Cyprus question)----------

----------7517x4:(BkNo:7052 3--Jan.1956--163ft--ARRIVAL OF HAMMARSKJOL UN Sec.Gen.arrives at Athens Airport,met by Min.For.Aff Theotokis-- PM Karamanlis greets him at PMs home--Hammarskjold put wreath at tomb of the Unknown Soldier on cloudy morning--visit the Acropolis--------

SEE OVER

(3) 7[illegible]x10,etc--Visitors to GREECE-1954

as guests of the Royal couple for five days----------

----------7561k2:(BkNo:'20 2-2--[illegible].--Sept.1954--GUESTS IN ATHENS*

Int'l Guests in Athens festival of Ancient Greek Drama and Art--they arrive aboard the SS QUEEN FREDERICK--on deck with skipper,Admiral Contoyannis--Crystal Bar of the ship decorated as picturesque Greek tavern--dancers by both women and men in the Evzone uniform--among the celebrities are Ital. writer Curzio Malaparte and Carlo Levi,newspaper man;wife of former Ital.PM Scelba[illegible]Mrs.Kalandji;Mr.&Mrs.Jean Ballard Director of Fr.periodical "Chiens du Sud"-- M.of Merchant Marine Cotianis welcomes them as they debark----------

GREECE--VISITS--BR.GOVT--GREEK GOVT--ROAD,Lac de----------HAMMARSKJOELD, Dag--UNITED NATIONS----------CEREMONIES--HEUSS,Theodore--GERMAN GOVT--

----------NEHRU,Jawaharlal Pandit--INDIA GOVT----------RUSS.GOVT-SHEPILOV,

Dmitri----------TITO,Marshall--YUGOSLAV GOVT----PAUL,King--FREDERICA,

Queen----------DE (QUEEN FREDERICA--DANCING(Greece)--

ENGLISH GOVERNMEN
1957

ENGLISH GOVT. (Momentous events force Prime Minister to resign)

Issue Number
30-5-2

30-5-2

Subject
EDEN RESIGNS--MAC MILLAN SUCCESSOR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6-68			

UNIV. FILM LIBRARY
Cuts

Can No.
NO cuts

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Flashbacks to Sir Winston Churchill bidding Queen Elizabeth goodbye when HE retired and Sir Anthony Eden took over--3 scs.Sir Anthony Eden comes out, crowd waves--car by with Eden to Buckingham Palace--shot of Palace--shot of Harold MacMillan, now Prime Minister of England--------

Date of Event
1957

ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL--ELIZABETH--EDEN--MAC MILLAN--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-19-E

LAFAYETTE, FRANCE (title shot--huge throng in street --crowd walking, surround unofficial good will ambassador A.N.Spanel--shot greeting Spanel--riding shot thru crowd--shot of Lafayette tomb--throng huge, walking--fountain erected by Spanel, kiss both cheeks--Spanel places wreath on tomb of Lafayette--wreath--kids waving Fr. & Amer.

AUSTRALIA: (title--jet bomber taking off--air view of terminal--la people with backs turned--huge mushroom light explosion exploded--closer shot backs of people with reflection of light--closer bomb mushrooming up--ground up, plane overhead--rows of crater--destroyed cars and mechanics, jeeps etc--building wrecked--------GUIDED shots--instruments check before blast--Canadian & Australian scientists check before blast--Air Force Commo directs operations----------

KINGS POINT, L.I. (N.Y.) marching--front of Officers

ENGLAND GOVT:(Tests A-Bomb in Australia--2/57--"D"story & cuts 7621x3)	Can No. 30-19	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

auditorium--is stage, cadet gets diploma,
stage, applause--another cadet onto stage, gets diploma,
salutes, leaves--applause--Cadet (non Officer) Tom Gerety,
of U-I Executive gets his diploma, degree and
leaves stage--home office group seated in audience--
salutes with diploma--back to air--
LEGION OF HUBBIA--ELEPHANT
DIPLOMAT--CROWD
Postman)--
TAX--EXPLOSIONS
MAC--PENNY--
I N--GERETY--
CH

ENG.GOVT:(British Prime Minister Harold MacMillan arrives in Bermuda for Conf.-with Pres.Ike..3/57) (SOUND)	Can No. 30-25	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 30-31-1

ty on either side of her--3 sc.fireworks--ls "waterfall" fireworks--Queen watches--pageant on shore:National Assembl building lighted--people line shore--soldiers in colonial costume in front of building--people dance around fire--cathedral of Notre Dame illuminated--2 sc.choirboys--choir in group, outline of ship--Queen,enjoying sce---------- CUTS.Ground shots pictures etc in Hotel deVille--Ground shots garden at Versailles--speech(SOUND) at dinner---Queen speaks in French(SOUND)--Good cu of Queen and she enters the opera--her on balcony at opera--good night shots of Paris----------

PARIS,FRANCE--ARC DE TRIOMPHE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--MEMORIALS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--RECEPTION--COTY--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--PHILIP--OPERA--CROWD--TOURS--SEINE RIVER--FIREWORKS--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--COSTUME--CHURCH--SPEECH(Eli; HOTEL--GARDEN--VERSAILLES,FRANCE--NIGHT SCENES--

ENG. GOVT: (Queen Eliz. and Prince Philip visits France--4/8/57)	Can No. 30-31	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL WELCOME--M.L. PARIS HAILS ELIZABETH'S VISIT(	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196	189			CS 7632x3 7633x1,2,3,&7634x1 appx. 2000 ft

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (Arc de Tr[illegible] pan down--Queen Elizabeth walk up and lays wreath with help- Eternal Flame memorial- wreath--Int. Elysee Palace reception, Queen 2 sc--Pres. Rene Coty of France listening- consort, listens--toast is made by Queen E[illegible] they're seated at table--ext. high shot, entrance to opera 3 sc. Queen's approach and entry--staircase crowded with others--balcony, Queen makes appearance--crowd below--she walks to now boarding ship, escorted by Coty--aboard gentlemen--boat seated, with Prince Phil[illegible] Coty and other dignitaries--boat moving on the Seine--Queen seated, head on shot, Prince Phil

Date of Event 4-8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

pplers drinking--see lobster orchestra--2 shots of the
corating of a wedding cake--pan from cake to full table
delicacies again----------

TTERDAM, HOLLAND.(title--Princess Margriet, about 15 years
age, walking with others, toward engine room telegraph--
device, move handles to start ship--continue to pull on
andle--is ceremony, curtain parted to show huge plaque--
rincess smiles--pan up high monument built like a giant
ip's prow--dates 1940-1945 on it--hs barbor and monument-

A)LONDON, ENGLAND--SCENIC(Street scene)--PHOTOGS--CHURCHILL
MATSUSHITA--NISHI--JAP GOVT.**ENG. GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--
WEAPONS--CONFERENCE--HL OF YEAR--
(B)CHICAGO, ILL--COOKING--CAKES--FOOD--CHEFS--ODDITIES(Food)
LAUGH PARADE--
(C)ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--MARGRIET--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--
MONUMENTS--HARBOR--

ENG. GOVT:(Churchill hears Jap protest of H-bomb tests near Christmas Island--4/57--"A"story & 7630x6)	Can No. 30-32	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS (A)CHURCHILL & JAP (B)CULINARY ARTS (C)PRINCESS MARGARET (D)BARRETT of Holland (E) POLICOOK

Camera map

Length (A)39 (B)[illegible] (C)4[illegible]	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7630x6, 501 Can No. (B-C) lunked

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND (Street-- No. 2 [illegible]r--photographers--2 shots of finest n[illegible] and Jap Envoy, Dr. [illegible] where Jap. pro[illegible]ted H Bomb tests near [illegible] also wi[illegible]p. Commander Kinlo[illegible]--finnish shakes with b[illegible] CUTS a[illegible]na[illegible]een s[illegible]e)---- (B)CHIC[illegible] LI[illegible](ills--chefs lined up in front of table f[illegible]l of de[illegible]--head of boar, ri[illegible]g in [illegible]--pa[illegible] am t[illegible]e [illegible]arious ways)--replica in candy and p[illegible] f Hilton hotel[illegible]dy merry-go-round--c[illegible] candy dolls p[illegible] arou[illegible]el-- We[illegible]f take flo[illegible]r,nibble[illegible] lobster [illegible]y d[illegible]l[illegible]--u[illegible] the lobsters [illegible]a[illegible]s[illegible]s[illegible]

Date of Event April 3 1957

Used No.	Date
[illegible]hin[illegible] [illegible]hales Island [illegible]shakes with b[illegible]	-
in fr[illegible] [illegible]ng in [illegible]--p[illegible]	-
candy [illegible]	p[illegible]
candy dolls p[illegible]	-
[illegible]	t[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(B)NEW YORK CITY: ...es of ... visit, title--
color guard--Pres. ...n High Dive dar, he wave--spe
cameramen in car pas to Pier ...--dem' ou him--is nea
City Hall--Shaken with Mayor Robert Wagner and other
posed shot of Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem on steps----------
(D)ROME, ITALY: title--gets off train--Pres. of France
hene Coty smiles at camera--he car,etc.in squard--sh
from car of Coliseum--come away from Coliseum,mounte
troops and on mounted guards--Coty waves from car--2
shots mounted troops--he motorcade--2 shots soldier a
tention,cavalry--motorcade enter courtyard--CUTS: #
7642x1: arr station at Ostiense Station--read by Pres
Gronchi of Italy--parade along streets,etc--puts one
wreath over tomb of unknown soldier----------
(C)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (title--group kids,11 yr.
old Wm Langell walks in,introduced to a congratulated
by Consul General Sharfi of Pakistan on being goodwill
emissary & escort of toys to Asiatic nation--ou of
kid--shot,group other kids watching--bill

ENGLISH GOVT:(Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery visits Pres.Ike at Gettysburg,Pa.-they visit historic battlegrounds & its statues of confederate & union leaders..5/57

Can No. 30-40

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) below

Cameraman (A) TOMAK (B&) LYONS (B) ARKMANN (C) LEDER FR (D) BUCCI (E) HEARE

MONTGOMERY (B) PRES. [illegible] (C) 11 YR. OLD AMBASSADOR (D) FRENCH PRESS COTY IN 56 (E) MRS. [illegible] CONTEST (B,C,E) JKD

(A) 3-57 (B) 3-40 (C) 3-51 (D) 5-46 (E) 5-50

Can No. (A) 7643x5, 7641x6 appx 450 ft. (B) 5643x1, 700 ft

Date Shot 6-58

Used No. Date

GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower & Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery out of plane--they pose--monument of General--they look over statues--old cannon,seek Ike and party--they look up--Statue of General--they walk away--Statue of officer on hossback--2 shot they stand on ridge--cu both--CUTS:7643x5:(in Washington,DC,they prepare to leave for Gettysburg,Pa--cars arrive airport,pose,etc--then plane taxi out for takeoff--plane takes off & 2nd plan carries Secret Service men--- --7641x6:Add of them in Gettysburg--at the Presbyterian Church there,too--

SEE OVER

(4) 30-40-2

DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--

(P) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA--WOMEN--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FINDLEY--CROWD--

by other kids--2 small kids in native dress--come down stairs--William with other children----------
(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA: (title--gals lined up on stage--passing overhead single file, sev. gals walk by--1 to r.are Mrs. Arizona, D.C., Louisiana & New Mexico then NM leaves, leaving 3--audience, etc--winner Mrs. Linwood Findley of our Capitol on throne, kidded by someone--nice cu of her--she waves, smiles, etc.-------

(A) MEMXXSHKXEXIXXXERMXEX GETTYSBURG, PA--VISITS--U.S GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--STATUES--HL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON, DC--"COLUMBINE"--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CARS--CHURCH--POLITICS--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--NGO DINH DIEM--VIET NAM GOVT--GUARD VISITS--CAMERAMEN--WAGNER--CITY HALL--

(D) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--ITAL. ARMY--CARS--FR. GOVT AR STA--RECEPTION--GRONCHI--ITAL. GOVT--WREATH--TOMB

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BOYS--POLITICS--PAKISTAN GOVT LANGELL--SHAFFI--TOYS--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--

ENGLISH GOVT.:(RCMP make hit in London,Eng.--Lord Mayor [redacted] London doffs hat..5/57) CULLEM-WELCH	Can No. 30-40	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MOUNTIES MAKE HIT IN LONDON	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
72	65			Junked

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 parade shots of mounties on horses--band of [redacted] horseback,2 shots--people [redacted]--mounties parade--Lord Mayor [redacted] doffs hat--3 shots parading--
CULLEM-WELCH

LONDON,ENGLAND--PARADE--RCMP--LIFEGUARDS--[redacted]--
ENGLISH GOVT--CAN.GOVT--CANADIANS--ENGLISH--CROWD--
CULLEM-WELCH

Date of Event 5-57

SEE OVER

ENG.GOVT:(5/57--fires new atom bomb tests in Pacific)	Can No. 30-46	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH H-BOMB FIRED AS DEBATE ON ATOM TEST BAN RAGES	Cameraman ENG. INFO. SERVICES

Length 77	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 7646x2, 215ft.

Description and Remarks CHRISTMAS ISLAND, PACIFIC: (sky--fireball, see shock wave shooting out ring on sea--smoke column rising--cu base of column--2 sc. cloud, mushroom, ls and cu---------- material same----------

Date of Event 5-57

Lead No.	Date
CUTS: add.	

CHRISTMAS ISLAND, PACIFIC--ENG. GOVT--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY-- HL OF YR(Science)--CLOUDS--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--WATER-- DEFENSE--WEAPONS--BOMBS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT: (Represented at conference)	Issue Number 30-54-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-99				Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(At 10 Downing Street,three men walking(unidentified)--Robert Menzies of Australia down steps--P.M.Jawarhal Nehru of India and Br.PM Harold MacMillan--Kwame Nkrumah of Ghana and Suhrawardy of Pakistan--Nehru and sister Madame Pandit--Can.P.M.John Diefenbaker with another--group seated,posing--as same--cu pan along,hold on Diefenbaker--cu Nkrumah--cu Nehru scratching his head--group shot again----------

Date of Event 6/27/57

LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS(Conference)--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--BR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--GHANA GOVT--NKRUMAH--SUHWARDY--PAKISTAN GOVT--CAN. GOVT--DIEFENBAKER,John--PANDIT,Madame--

SEE OVER

UK GOVT:(delegation at opening of in in NY--9/17/57)

Can No. 30-??

Roll No. 1

UNITED NATIONS--NEW ZEALANDER NAMED ASSEMBLY PRESIDENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	CUTS & OUT STORY 7662x2,500ft.
79	72			Can No.	appx.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(ext.Assembly bldg--U.S.Amb.Henry Cabbot Lodge out of car into.gen.scene--Secy of State Dulles,Lodge and George Meaney--Japanese delegations--United Kingdom sign but empty seats--Selwyn Lloyd--Dag Harmarskjold,UN Gen. Secy talking with others--USSR Sign,pan delegation to Andrei Gromyko and other--int.gen.scene--Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand who was elected Pres.,he wears glasses--is rostrum--overall sc,applause-----CUTS:more on UN bldg--Lodg Cambodia delegates--Ghana delegates--Sudan delegates-- hs UN----------

Date of Event 9/17/57

No. Date

NEW YORK NY--BUILDINGS--UN--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--DULLES--MEANEY--JAP GOVT--UK GOVT--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--MUNRO--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--CAMBODIA GOVT DELEGATES--GHANA GOVT--SUDAN GOVT--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

statue of plow,name plates--winner being congratulated & kissed is Holland's Willem DeLint,Master Plowman of the Yea
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF.:(title--is fire--building burn--gen fire scenes--GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL--firemen on boom fightin it--3 sc,gen.fire scenes--firemen hose flames,2sc.--gen. fire scenes----------

(D)MOROCCO:(title--car pulls up--in TANGIERS,MOROCCO,1s bldgs,group on stairs--crowd--former Sultan, now the King of Morrocco (King Mohammed) talking into mike(silent)--bs same,see massed crowd--another angle Sultan--crowd appla
(E)DAYTON,OHIO:(title--at night/Patterson Air Force Base, outside circular bldg--inside,throw model plane in and it flies--engineer measure model with fine gauge--in wind tun nel,plane spin around,like leaf--shot from underneath--side angle of plane spin around----------

ENG.GOVT:(9 yr.old Prince Charles, heir to throne, begins Public Schl life--9/57--"A"story & 7663x5)

Can No. 30-79

Roll No 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)PRINCE CHARLES GOES TO SCHOOL (B)PLOWING CONTEST (C)UNIV CITY STUDIO FIRE (D)KIND OF MOROCCO (E)WIND TUNNEL

Camera No. 5

(A)3-48 (B)3-6? (C)3-5? (D)3-37 (E)3-50

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)7663x5,40 ft. (B-C) junked (D) 7663x14 (E) 7663x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(title--Is Chas School, fountain-- car pulls up, greeted courteies--as his name "HRH Prince Charles" on trunk, can carry trunk away--walking up steps--other boys look him over--Prince looks at them & seems to wish he were somewhere else-----CUTS:Is school--Bobby on kids playing with airplane--var.angles school--other kids arrive-- guard--Charles arrives, carried in toy goodbye--Charles scene in room--toys on desks--parents say ---------- arrive with parents----------

(B)PEEBLES,OHIO:(title--hs plows thru crowd--crowd along fence--plows working, cus etc.nice neat rows,5 shots--airshc contest--Is plows in field--one plow along,see furro

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date

"SEE OVER

(3) 30-29-2

ENGLAND--SCHOOL--PRINCE CHARLES--BOYS--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--ENG. GOVT--CHILDREN--FOR. POLICE--TOYS--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--HL YR--

PEEBLES, OHIO--AGRICULTURE--PLOW--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--STATUE--CONTESTS--DE LINT--

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--MONTAGE(Fire)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--THEATRICAL--

MOROCCO TANGIERS, MOROCCO--CROWD--MOHAMMED--

DAYTON, OHIO--AVIATION--BUILDINGS--TESTS--WIND TUNNEL--SCIENCE--

ENG. GOVT:(Pavilion in Brussels, Belgium begun for opening of Fair in 1958) 9/57)	Can No. 30-80	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CROSSROADS OF CULTURE	FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Descriptions and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (ls, whole fair--shot of artists version of what fair will look like ready to open--man walk on scaffolding, girders--Brit. exhibition (picture of it)--it now under construction--parts of USSR Pavilion--US Pavilion in progress--shots--artist's version of it completed--Canada pavilion near completion--structures--walk up stairs, French bldg--Globe, Fair theme--atom age motif--pan shot, whole fair----------

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CONSTRUCTION--FAIR--INDUSTRY--EXHIBITIONS
ENG. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--FR. GOVT--USSR GOVT--ARTISTRY--STYLES--
CAN. GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH GOVT:(At UN-sponsored Parley (Atom) in Vienna, Austria-- 10/1/57)	Can No. 30-31	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM PARLEY OPENS WITH CLASH OVER RED CHINA	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	66			Can No. 5 only 7665x5

Description and Remark: VIENNA, AUSTRIA: street scene trolley cars, ext. bldg--na flags--UN flag--int. gen. scene--USSR group--Poland--Hungary--Rumania--Switzerland--Sweden--United Kingdom--U - delegation head Lewis Strauss stands, shakes hand--gen. he int---ext. Austria Pres. Scharf and group talks--int. overall--Scharf talks with someone--fotogs--ls speech--(silent)----------

VIENNA, AUSTIA--UN--ATOMIC ENERGY--TROLLEY--BUILDINGS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--POLAND GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--RUMANIAN GOVT--SWISS GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--US GOVT--AUSTRIAN GOVT--CAMERAMEN--ENGL. GOVT--STRAUSS--SCHARF--HL OF YE--

Date of Event: 10 Oct 57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—TSM-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-84-1

s crowd--aircraft taxi-in (2 shots)--cu British Flag--
var. shots of arrival, etc.---------- ----7671x2:(ls of
Christ Church Cathedral--cu sign on Church--lineup of peopl
jamming doorway of Church to get in--Queen and Philip ar-
rive Church, greeted by Dean--diplomats who greeted them on
airport arrival were Dr. Sydney Smith(External Affairs Min.
& Donald Fleming (Finance Min) & Postmaster Hamilton with
their ladies--gen. shots wreath-laying--pan shot of RCAF
Coronation Trumpeters--Queen introduced to military per-
sonnel--cu car passing(crowd blocking part of scene would
be good montage material)----------

TTAWA, ONT. CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--
IRPORT--MASSEY--DIEFENBAKER--CAN. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--HL OF YR.
AMILIES--AVIATION--RCAF -INSPECTION- CROWD--MONTAGE--CARS
ONU ENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--BABY- HUMAN INTEREST--FLAGS.
CHURCH--SMITH--FLEMING--HAMILTON--CLERGY-TRUMPETERS--MUSI(

ENG. GOVT:(Queen Eliz & Prince Phil visit Canada--10/13/57)	Can No. 30-84	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT--CANADIANS (CAR WELCOME TO QUEEN	(EAST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Can No.
151	144			CS 7671xl, 700ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (Queen Eliz off plane with Philip behind her--countie salutes--Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey and Prime Minister John Diefenbaker & Mrs. Diefenbaker greet her--in ht. hangar, Mrs. she reviews troops--loshot s--onlookers--Queen & Philip & Diefenbaker to car--ext. crowd waving--back s, cars leaving-- Queen & Philip walk past camera, down line of veteran flag-bearers--at base of cenotaph, service representatives, rifle reversed--vet hands Queen wreath--she & Philip at monument-- lay it & back down-- ou wreath--l street, cenotaph, cars down street--see royal car-- rowds line street--CUTS: var. crowd shots in 7671xl along with baby asleep during festivities

Date of Event: 10/13/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

white--at AIR ORT,ls--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey,Queen & Princ
at plane--ls crowd,plane--Massey & Prime Minister John
Diefenbaker waving--ls plane taxiing----------
CUTS;7669x3;(hs reception--meeting personalities,etc--hs
at dinner---------7668x1,2;(pose and then in carriage and
thru street--Mountie in front of Parliament--into Parliame
then out and along street in carriage--walking thru Parlia
ment--add.same----------7670x1;(add.material on openin
of highway link and at HULL,Quebec--add.same----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--
BUILDINGS--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--DINNER--RECEPTION--AUTOGRAP
MONCION--CHILDREN--CROWD--FLAGS--HELMS--FLOWERS--CAMERAMEN.
EXPLOSION--CEREMONIES--AIRPORT--MASSEY--DIEFENBAKER--
HULL,QUEBEC,CANADA--

ENG. GOVT: (Queen Eliz. & Prince Philip visit Canada--leave there for UStour--10/57)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. CANADA

Subject VISIT ENDS--SOVEREIGN'S TOUR A MEMORABLE ONE

Cameraman N.F.B. & HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	157			7670x1,3, 7669x3, 7668x1,2

Can No. 2700 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA, (hs reception dinner for Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip--clo mcr--hs of Liz & Phil, pan to wall, see three portraits--sc. at table--in HULL, QUEBEC, CAN: ext. bldg--int. Liz signs guest book--crowd--walking out, Liz and Mayor Thomas Moncion Philip follows--ext. they emerge, ls, crowd in fg--cu Liz on steps--kids, crowd, flagwaving--in Ottawa, Mrs. G.H. Nelms, wife of Mayor presents bouquet to Queen--camera fans in crowd--Queen & Mayor Nelms together--fotoge--on dais, she presses button, pan to explosion opening link of Trans-Canada highway at Fair Grounds, crowd in stands, 2 sc. applause, waving--child presents bouquet--ls crowd, cards spell out E II R I

Date of Event 10-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

press truck--close shot car by camera,Queen waves--hs motocade--more tickertape falling heavy--2 shots car--paper falls--2 shots,huge crowd--Queen's car pulls up at City Hall--she exits,applause--meets Mayor and Mrs. Robert Wagner--she at rostrum,signs book--Philip takes out his own pen--blows on page,signs--Queen back to car--crowd waves--car pulls away-------CUTS:(7671x9:(SOUND speech by Queen--good crowd,poor sound-- 7672x3:Queen and Philip off train in STATEN ISLAND--greeted by NY Gov. W.Averill Harriman----7674x2:(more on parade--shots at Waldorf Astoria Hotel ballroom,poor light-Queen arrives,greeted outside by Chief of Protocol Jon Denew--they visit Empire State Bldg--paper caught in the breeze flies UP around Radio tower--good High shots of City------ 7674x7:(horse material at the Waldorf----7673x1:(at the Commonwealth Ball,honor guard--Queen enter and pose--she and Philip--shaking hands with various people--walking past guests--stop to speak to some------ (COMMONWEALTH BALL material was unused in reel)-----7672x4:(departing at Idlewild airport,party walk toward plane--Queen greets people--Queen

BRITISH GOVERNMENT:(10/57-Queen Elizabeth in New York City-shown at various functions) st ry,Cuts 7671x9,7672x2,3-7673x17674x2,9-7675x1,2,3

No. 30-86

Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL SALUTE--N.Y.MILLIONS CHEER QUEEN'S VISIT

Cameraman HARDE-MARKMANN-- HEARST--FOX--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-295			

HARDE:7671x9,
HEARST:7672x3,7673x1,7675x
MARKMANN:7674x2,7672x4
FOX: 7674x7,7673x2,3
CS 7671x4

Date of Event Oct. '57

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(harbor,flotilla--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip sml mcu--cu Liz--flotilla follows--fireboats and blimp--pan her on bridge to Statue of Liberty--mcu Liz looks- lo deck,VIP group and statue--cu her--headon ferry,statue bg--ferry captain(unidentified)--pan from Liz and party to skyline--Phil & Liz on deck,he reacts to skyline--coming into slip,banner--entourage onto dock--car off dock,onto street,cops alongside--crowd,women,Union Jacks--tickertape down from bldgs--down Bway,troops march,huge crowd--look up at tickertape falling--more troo sidewalk,cars into travel shot crowd,pan Queen's car,motorcade--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(5) 30-66-1

and Philip walk from ramp to plane----------7675:2.3:(Commonwealth Ball (unused in reel),ext.7th Reg.Armory,crowd arriving--Gov.W.Averill Harriman and other dignitaries arrive--Queen out of car--silent,int. Armory,Queen and Prince Philip walk by,waving--them leaving,get into car--SOUND of parade of Kilties,etc--Queen and Philip arriving--playing of British and American anthems--greetings guests,etc----------7675x1:(Queen's dinner at Waldorf,Pilgrim Society dinner--Queen arrive and sit down--good cu during Invocation--shots of UN Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge,Stephen Douglas,Dag Hammarskjold of UN--Queen toasts health of Pres.of U.S.--Mr.Hugh Bullock,Pres.of Pilgrims of the U.S.speaking--introduces Queen--she speaks--SOUND----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--BR.GOVT--MISC.WATERCRAFT--RECEPTION--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FERRY--NY SKYLINE--PARADE--TICKERTAPE--CROWD,huge--CITY HALL--WAGNER--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing guest book)--SPEECH(Elisabeth)--HARRIMAN--STATEN ISLAND,NY--HOTEL(Waldorf Astoria,NY)--DENEW--BLDG(Empire State)--CEREMONIES(Commonwealth Ball)--AIRPORT--SOUND(Parade & Anthems)--MUSIC(Anthems)--LODGE--DOUGLAS--HAMMARSKJOLD--BULLOCK-- SPEECH(BULLOCK)--

(2) 30-B6-Canada (Royal visit)

car,leave--waving,National
Gallery of Art,arriving,Great Hall--var,scenes of Gallery,spectators,
Mr,Mrs--Queen leaves after thanking people all around----7673x11
British Embassy,the arrive--spectators,kids with flags along
route,etc--is colors / Embassy--Queen's party arrives,enter grou
ds--Washington Cathedral--sign--spectators--Iran party arrive,enter,Queen
Pres,Mrs,Eisenhower present and then Prince Philip with Mrs.Eisenhower--after
receiving place with minister,walk down,enter car--procession leaves---
White House,the Eisenhowers and Rockefellers present gift of a
set of books to the Royal couple--var,shots of the presentation and of
the books--books are the HEADQUARTERS PAPERS OF THE BRITISH ARMY II
----------7673x9 & 7673x10;(The Eisenhowers bid their Royal
visitors goodbye and they leave for New York visit--passing--walk t
hey leave as the Eisenhowers wave goodbye----7673x6;Queen
visits the Children's Hospital in Wash,DC, var,shots seen----------
Secretary of State John Foster Dulles holds state dinner for Royal
couple--the guests queen are introduced to--posing for fotos

BRITISH GOVT.:(10/57-Shots of visit of Queen Elizabeth and her dedicating new embassy. 7672x1,2-7673x2-8,10,11, & 7674x5

Can No. 30-86

Roll No. CANADA

Subject QUEENS TRIBUTE..DECORATES CANADA MEMORIAL IN UNITED STATES

LYONS, UGANDE

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7.98			

Date of Event 10/17/57

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA:(Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England at Tomb of the Unknowns--he Philip and Liz back away, wreath at base of Tomb--c wreath--they leave,go into bldg--int.they and Officers sign--int.cu memorial,medals--they look at display--they look at Victoria Cross,awarded by Queen's grandfather,King George V--men they walk away--ls Canadian Memorial to Americans who died in Can. service in WWI--honor guard at attention--Liz walks to Memorial--hs royal couple,crowd at base--pan cross to base--back-away,ms base,crowd-they place wreath--they back away,pan up to cross--high overall shot--CUTS:7673x8 & 7674x5:visiting the Capitol--escorted by U.S.Vp and Mrs.

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-86-Canada (Royal Visit)

laying of British Embassy,in Washington,DC--Queen speaks--hitting the cornerstone-----7673x2,3;(coverage of the State Dinner in Washington, DC,added shots----------Ike,Mamie Eisenhower, Queen Elizabeth and the Dulles' pose----------

ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--VISITS--U.K.GOVT--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES--WREATHS(U.S.& Can.monuments)--AWARDS--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--GUARD--CAN.GOVT--CAPITOL--WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--BLDGS(Misc)--ART&ARTIST--CROWD--CHILDREN--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--CLERGY--FAMILIES--ROCKEFELLER,Winthrop--PRESENTATIONS--BOOKS--U.S.GOVT--HOSPITA--HUMAN INTEREST--DULLES--DINNERS(Several)--NIGHT SCENE--CAPITOL--CHORLEY--CAR--COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--

(3) 30-86-Canada(Royal visit)

2 pan shots of group--ext.NIGHT shot of Pan American Union bldg------ Nixon holds luncheon for couple at the Capitol--Queen and US Veep Richard M.Nixon walk to luncheon,held in Old Supreme Court Chamber--pan guests to head teable--uls head table--us head table--Nixon and Li leave luncheon thru the Rotunda of the Capitol--Nixon points out art in the Rotunda--at the White House,see the Eisenhowers and the Royal couple looking at table holding 107 volumes of the books and papers--var. angles,books,group,etc--Mr.& Mrs.Winthrop Rockefeller (he's chrmn of Board Colonial Williamsburg),Mr.Mrs.Kenneth Chorley (he's Pres.of Colonial Williamsburg,shake hands with Royal couple--Eisenhowers and Rockefellers and Royal couple enter car to go to Washington National Cathedral for services--driver unfurls flags and starts--ls of books, ls White House--Royal couple and Eisenhowers arrive Wash.Nat'l Cathedral--Rev.Elston,Pastor,with group after services----------7672x1:(at football game in Maryland,ext.crowds into Byrd Stadium--int.stadium--Queen out of car and into stadium--car drove right up to stands--sil. scenes of football game------more on attending Church,(this time the Washington Presbyterian Church)--shots of Church--SOUND Cornerstone

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: (10/57-British P.M. MacMillan in Washington for missile talks with Pres. Eisenhower and Dulles)	Can No. 30-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUMMIT PARLEY--MAC MILLAN ARRIVES FOR MISSILE TALKS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-76				Junked

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Brit.Prime Minister Harold MacMillan down steps of plane,shakes with U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--talking--MacMillan meets people--cu speaking to reporters--reporters take notes--he leaves airport,enters car--White House--under Rotunda,he exits car--pan up--Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower down steps to greet him--med.Ike and MacMillan and Dulles in bg--group shot,Selwyn LLoyd,Eisenhower,MacMilland,Dulles----------

Date of Event 10/23/57

WASHINGTON,DC--BR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--U.S.GOVT--DULLES--WHITE HOUSE--CAR--EISENHOWER--LLOYD--

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVERNMENT:(10/57-Queen Elizabeth hailed on return from abroad-shots plane taxiing,family aboard,family,Queen,Phil off)

Can No. 30-87

Roll No. Canada

Subject: HOMECOMING--QUEEN HAILED AFTER TRIUMPHAL MISSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS ONLY 7672x6
7-96				Can No.

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(plane taxis--Queen Mother Elizabeth,7 yr old Princess Anne,VIPs,walk to plane--crowd--Queen Mother and Princess up ramp into plane--crowd--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip down ramp--crowd--family down red carpet--walk to line of cars--Princess Anne into car,Liz follows--mcu women in crowd cheering--car pulls away----------

Date of Event: 10/57

LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--RECEPTION--ANNE--FAMILY--CROWD--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--

SEE OVER

--procession into bldg inside--the blessing with holy water--audience-
hs Pope Pius XII,entourage,to panel board,he press buttons to inaugura
use of the station--same--ext.shot of cross antenna--cars drive away--
CUTS: Add.material same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC(A&Bstories)--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS
(Wash,DC)--SPEECH(MacMillan)--EISENHOWER(A & B Stories)--SPAAK--LLOYD-
NATO--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--REPORTERS--
(B)MEDALS--PRESENTATION--BOHR--HL OF YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--RELIGIOUS
CEREMONIES--

BRITISH GOVERNMENT:(10/57-P.M.Macmillan in Washington for talks with Pres.Eisenhower STORY,CUTS 7680x4,7677x5,SOUND on (A)	Can No. 30-88	Roll No. 24

Subject: (A)TORYNEWS IN BRIEF(A)MAC MILLAN visit D.C. (B)ATOMS FOR PEACE Award (C)VATICAN RADIO	Cameraman (A)Lyons-Tugander (B)TUGANDER (C) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-41 (B)3-22 (C)3-49				(A)7680x4,7677x5,4506 (B) junked (C)7679x1,Cuts &cut story

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Title--British PM Harold MacMillan leaves White House--talks to press-- Date of Event 10/57 Mac talks SOUND--Cuts 7680x4:(sound of Mac talk to Press)--7677x5:(PM MacMillan with Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Nato Sec.Gen.Paul-Henri Spaak- also Selwyn Lloyd who is Br.For.Secy and U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dul- les--more on Mac talk to press--reporters--Dulles' farewell to Mac at airport--plane taxis out----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:Pres.D.D.Eis- enhower makes presentation to Niels Bohr,Denmark's leading citizen and world's leading nuclear scientist--cu medal (there's$75,000 award,toc --pan up to Ike and Bohr--to them shake hands--applause--Ike and Bohr smiling-------(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(title--Is antenna and cross shap

SEE OVER

7689x14;(Eiffel Tower--crowd--Ike in car past--car arrving--Dulles out of car--Ike out of car--at Church--Ike out of Church----------

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--NATO--SPAAK--DULLES--
COTY--FR.GOVT--GAILLARD--MONTGOMERY--ENG.GOVT--NORSTAD--U.S.ARMY--
BUILDINGS(Eiffel Tower)--CHURCH(France)--EISENHOWER,John--SNYDER--
HL OF YEAR--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Well represented at NATO Meeting)	Issue Number 30-102-1	

Subject	Cameraman
NATO MEETING--IKE RALLIES FORCES OF THE FREE WORLD	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & C.S.: 7690x4 7689x14 Can No. 450ft.
7-84				

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower arrive,escorted at airport--Paul Henri Spaak and U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles--Fr.Pres. Rene Coty and Dulles--Premier Felix Gaillard with Ike--Deputy Commander of Nato Forces, Field Marshall Bernard Law Montgomery--Commander in Chief of Nato forces Genral Lauris Norstad,U.S.Army--Ike thru streets--crowd-pan from Eiffel Tower to crowd--American Cathedral(Protestant)--flags--sign Church--Ike comes out--cameramen--Ike shakes with Minister and leaves,putting on his hat------CUTS:7690x4:(Cut story in this roll--more material on the above--Pres.is accompanied by son John,Major in U.S.Army and Pres.Physician,Maj.Gen.Howard McCrum Snyder----------

Date of 12/57

SEE OVER

his son John travelled with him, as well as his Press Secy and his personal physician--he greets various people(unidentified)--has a martini in his hand,takes sip----------7691x7: (more on Ike at Shape---7691x2: Ike with Pres.Rene Coty just before Ike departs from SHAPE--believe this is SOUND of Ike expressing regret of necessity to leave--Ike onto plane--plane away----------

PARIS,FRANCE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--NATO--DULLES, JOHN FOSTER--BECH--LUXEMBOULG GOVT--GAILLARD--FR.GOVT--BUILDINGS(Fr.)--MacMillan--Eng.Govt--DIPLOMATS(Misc)--SHAPE(U.S.Govt)--U.S.SOLDIERS--LIQUOR--COTY--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--SPEECH(Bech)--SPEECH(Gaillard)--

ENGLISH GOVT. (Represented at NATO meetings) SOUND	Issue Number 30-103-1	

Subject	Cameraman
NATO CALL--IKE INSTILLS NEW HOPE IN FREE WORLD	FOX--HEARST--ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-215				F-7690x1,2-7613x2 H-7691x1 -7613x3 C-7691x7 ,2---2400ft.

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(var.shots Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower in SOUND speech re:NATO--- CUTS:more on Ike's speech--Secy of State John Foster Dulles with Ike--arrivals of delegates from various member-nations--speeches by Joseph Bech of Luxembourg and Mr. Felix Gaillard of France---------these in 7690x1,2----------7691x1:(Eiffel Tower--Palais De Chaillet--Ike Arriving--int.scenes,Ike shaking hands with people--cu Harold MacMillan of England--var.shots personalities(unidentified because there was no caption sheet)--more on SOUND speech by Ike------- 7613x3:(Ike out of car at SHAPE HQ--Ike talk to US soldiers--Ike on rostrum making speech,cl at--- ---------7613x12:(more on Ike at SHAPE.

Date of Event 12/57

SEE OVER

motorcooters--at night,they dine in typical Restaurant on the Aventino Hills apparently in costumes of old times----------

----------7644x10:(BkNo:7335-4--243ft--Neg.--May 1957--BRITISH AND EGYPTIAN DELEGATIONS MEET,ON SUEZ AFFAIR,IN ROME----var.scs. of the delegates arriving in Rome--Br.delegation led by Sir Dennis Rickett--Egyptian deleg tion led by Dr.Nikolai Koestner----------

----------7653x2:(BkNo:7357-5--255ft.--B.W.--July 1957--PAUL HENRI SPAAK IN ROME--Sec.Gen.of NATO ,Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium greeted at airport--inspects honor guard--interviewed(probably silent)--he arrives at Palace for talks with Pres.Giovanni Gronchi----------

---

ITALY--BR.GOVT--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--MARTINO,Gaetano--ITAL.GOVT--SEGNI, Antonio----------PRESS(Italy)--TOURS--SCENICS(Italy)--MOTORSCOOTERS--RESTAURANT(Italy)---------MEETING--EGYPT GOVT--------SPAAK,Paul Henri--GRONCHI,Giovanni----------

BRITISH GOVT. (For. Min. Lloyd arrives for 3 day visit in Italy)	Issue Number 7605x7; 7636x1;	7644x10; 7653x2

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS-ITALY-1957 (Four Stories)	BUCCI(all stories)

Insert after each x-number----	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions dubbed after card made

see bk nos. after each x-no.

7605x7:(B.K.No.7203-6--198ft.-- 1957

Date of Event

Jan. 1957 Description and Script: LLOYD ARRIVES--Br.For.Min.Lloyd recently re-elected,arrives for three-day visit--meets Ital.For.Min. Gaetano Martino and Italian Premier Antonio Segni re:speeding up of European Unity and the problems of the middle East--greeted at Ciampino Airport in Rome by Martino,etal--they pose----------

7636x1:(B.K.No.7313-7--598ft.--April 1957--TWENTY-TWO JOURNALISTS IN ROME-----arrival in Rome at Ciampino Airport,they with motor scooters--in this way,they make tours--visit the Old Appia Way with Roman monument ruins--tomb of Cecelia Metella,the Arch of Constantino and the Coliseum--var.scs.along road,they travel past farms,sheep on

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Agreeable to citizens emigration to Canada)	Issue Number 7606x5	

Subject BRITISH EMIGRATION TO CANADA	Cameraman LEAKST(BR)

Length 4ft.	Neg. FS DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7263-11 caption junked aftr Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLNAD:(Searching for a brighter horizon in a land of opportunity,British people beslege Can.Immigration Office for applications--recent Middle West events and resulting increase in cost of living have spurred emigrant applications to record high of 3,000 per week--most will pay own fare to Canada where they feel that opportunity is greater for success-as long as emigrants are British,of good character and medically fit, Canada will give them the chance----------

LONDON ,ENGLAND--BRITISH--EMIGRATION--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--

Date of Event Jan.1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7606x6 ,etc(MacMillan & Thorneycroft) which he expresses confidence in the people--says that Britain is not a second-rate power and is not a satellite of the United States---we had no speech copy on this--SOUND----------
----------7609x7:(Bk No: 7267-4--- in his office at Parliament,new Min. of Finance Peter Thorneycroft at desk--someone brings him his dispatch case--he opens it----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN,Harold--SPEECHES(MacMillan)--
THORNEYCROFT,Peter(7609x7,only)----

BRITISH GOVT. (MacMillan becomes new Prime Minister)

Issue Number: 7606x6; 7607x5; 7611x1; 7609x7

Subject: NEW BR.PRIME MINISTER HAROLD MAC[MILLAN] & New Min.of Finance, Peter Thorneycroft

Cameraman: HEARST(All)

Length: 57ft. 97ft. 426ft. 163ft. respectively----

Neg.: all DUPES

Pos.: 7606x6;

Cuts: see BK nos; after each x-number--cap-tions all junked

ENGLAND: (BkNo:7265-12:At #10 Downing St.) Large crowd greets the new Prime Minister Harold MacMillan--SOUND,he says"We have a difficult task before us in this country all of us,and it will need our courage and our strength and we shall need the sympathy and the goodwill and understanding of everyone in the country,whatever their party or beliefs. I believe we shall have that sympathy and I am certain that with the efforts of all, we can succeed."----------

Date of Event: Jan.1957

7607x5:(more scs. of the same as MacMillan succeeds Sir Anthony Eden---MAY be sound here,too--BK No:7264-?----------

7611x1:(BkNo:7269-71: another speech later in January in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT. (Welc omes home touring Prince Philip)

Issue Number 7620x8

Subject DUKE OF EDINBURGH HOME FROM WORLD TOUR (sound)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

BK NO: 7280-9

Length 158ft.

Neg. FC DUBBe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked after card made

Cun No.

LONDON,ENGLAND:Ls Palace--

Feb.1937

Date of Event

ms Duke of Edinburgh(Prince Philip) arrives in car--he greeted by Sir Cullum Welch,Lord Mayor of London, and then into bldg --ms crowd running--ms Duke waves from balcony--int.ms,dinner--ms he is introduced by Prime Min.Harold MacMillan--he speaks(sound)----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--PHILIP,Prince--RECEPTION--BR.GOVT--SPEECH(Philip)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT. (Welcomes new U.S. Ambassador)

Issue Number 7624x5

Subject: NEW U.S.AMB.TO BRITAIN JOHN JAY WHITNEY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length 235ft.

Neg. F.G.DUPE

Pos.

Cuts bk no; 7292-2 caption junked aft Can No or card made

Description and Remarks: ~~LONDON,ENGLAND:(On Grosvenor~~ Square,U.S.Embassy and U.S.flag--Amb.Whitney on porch of Embassy--walk to coach--cu he enters coach--he as it leaves--ext.of Embassy--three coaches arrive--semi cu of coach waiting at the entrance--crowd(mostly Americans*--coaches draw away thru crowd,pan with the last one----------

Date of Event: MAY 1957

LONDCN,ENGLAND--U.SGOVT--WHITNEY,John Jay--BR.GOVT--BLDGS(Eng.)--FLAG(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7625x6,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1957

101ft--Oct.1957--Vice Premier Edward Kardelj of Yugoslavia arrives in Athens for talks re:Middle East and Balkans developments--his wife is with him--greeted at airport by Greek Premier Karamanlis and Greek Min of Foreign Affairs Averof with their wives and the Yugo Amb.in Athens Pavitchevitch----------

----------7682x10:(LEBANESE PRES.CAMILLE CHAMOUN VISITS ATHENS--Bk No 7421-2--172ft--Nov.1957----he and wife greeted at Athens Airport by King Paul,the Prime Minister and members of the cabinet--he inspects guard of honor at airport----------

GREECE--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL--VISITS----------BR.GOVT--GREEK GOVT--MAKARIOS,Archbishop---------SCENICS(Athens,Greece)---------- ---YUGOSLAVIA GOVT--KARDELJ,Edward----------LEBANON GOVT--CHAMOUN, Camille--PAUL,King----DIPLOMATS(Misc)----

BRITISH GOVVT. (Gov. of Cyprus meets with Archbishop Makarios in Athens)	Issue Number 7625x6; 7661x10; 7672x5; 7682x10
Subject VISITORS IN GREECE-1957 (four stories)	Cameraman BR.INFO.SERV(7661x10) rest GAZIADIS

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions Cue Sheet Typed after card made

Descriptive and Remarks

7625x6:(USS FORESTAL VISITS ATHENS--BK.NO:7295-12--111ft.--March 1957---------

Date of Event 1957

(var.scs. of the visit of the USS FORRESTAL to Athens,Greece---------
---(NOTE:we filed the sheets on the history of the FORRESTAL under U.S.Navy 1955 in Library Reference File)---
----------7661x10:(SIR JOHN HARDING & ARCHBISHOP MAKARIOS--BK.NO:7388 --125ft.--F.G.Dupe--Sept.1957--GEN.VIEW OF Athens,Greece--reporter greets Archbishop Makarios--cu Archbishop--ms Gov.of Cyprus Sir John Harding meets with Makarios in Nicosia--cu Harding---(they met concerning the serious Cyprus question---------- --may be SOUND on this---
----------7672x5:(PREMIER OF YUGO[illegible] VISITS GREECE--BK.NO:7412-9--

SEE OVER

(2) 7635x1,2,3; 7673x2; 7687x9

MISC.FRANCE--VISITS--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince-
CEREMONIES-- ----------DUNKERK,FRANCE--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother-
---------MAC MILLAN,Harold---------

BRITISH GOVT. (British Royalty visits France)	Issue Number 7635x1,2,3; 7678x2; 7687x9	
Subject VISITORS-FRANCE-1957 (3 stories)		Camera (All three)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	11 P.O.W. Pos.	Cuts See after each x-num captions filed (un-translated French)

Description and Remarks 7635x1,2,3:(Bk No:7313-4--April 1957--1777ft--PARIS,FRANCE:Queen Elizabeth of England visits--Prince Philip with her--various arriving--airport--out of car--visit auto plant--signing guest book--on signatures--at Louvre--she plants tree--he visit plant--parades--wreath laying--Gen.Lauris Norstad with Queen--(see captions with clippings which give more details)filed under x-number 7678x2:(BkNo:7356-8--475 ft--July 1957---QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ. VISITS DUNKIRK--unveils memorial to ward dead,etc 7687x9:(BkNo:7430-8--1815 ft--Nov.1957--HAROLD MAC MILLAN ARRIVES--met by Pinay & Felix Gaillard

Date of 1957

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Japanese Students march on British Embassy in Tokyo protesting)

Issue Number 7644x6

Subject: STUDENTS PROTEST BRITISH H-BOMB TEST (JAPANESE STUDENTS)

Cameraman: HEARST

M.No.7991-4

Length: 77ft.

Neg.

Dupe

3PM,

Cuts: ception junked aft

Card made

TOKYO, [illegible] Hibiya Park,

Description and Remarks: 25,000 students assemble, pan of crowd--var.scs. same--cu sign protesting British H-Bomb tests on Christmas Island--cu speaker from the Nat'l Fed. of student Self-Government--ls Bangai--ls crowds march toward British Embassy--carrying posters, signs, etc--hs moving crowds--cu Embassy, pan to people in doorway--crowd of Japanese outside--var.sc.same----------

Date of Event: May 1957

TOKYO,JAPAN--DEMONSTRATIONS--JAPANESE--STUDENTS--ENG.GOVT(Protest vs)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT. (Members of House of Lords visit Pres. Ike)

Issue Number 7657 x 5

Subject: BRITISH LORDS VISIT IKE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
183 ft.				BOOK NO: 7373-11 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(members of the British House of Commons pose with Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower,var.scs.--leave White House--pose for TV--ls of WH--walk to cars--------(NOTE:in the delegation are: both from the House of Lords and the House of Commons: Rt.Hon.James Stuart,Conservative,Leader of delegation;Earl of Dundee(Conservative);Earl of Lucan (Labour); Mr.J.S.Arbuthact,Conservative;Mr.Cyril Osborne,Conservative;Rt.Hon.G.A. Isaacs,Labour;Sir Lynn Ungood-Thomas,Labour;Mr.J.E.MacColl,Labour------.

Date of Event: 8/5/57

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH GOVT. (Queen receives Parliamentary personalities)

Issue Number
7663x2
~~7669x2~~

Subject
QUEEN OPENS UNION CONFERENCE
(SOUND)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230ft.		FGDUPE		Bk No: 7393-2

Can N~~o~~ caption junked aftr ~~card made~~

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip arrive as Trumpeters sound--she received Parliamentary Personalities including the Prime Minister--she walk into Hall,gen.view--var.scs.her entry--delegations including Iraq,Laos,Syria--crowds on Parliament Square--she walk to sea--fanfare (SOUND) as she arrives at hall--Lord Stansgate introduces her--she speaks (SOUND??)--Prime Min.speech,Harold MacMillan,(SOUND??)---------

Date of Event
9/57

LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--MAC MILLAN, Harold--CEREMONY--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1958

(2) 31-4-2

car--ss car going away--ss MacMillan waving from car----------

(A)CHATEAUREUX,FRANCE--CURRAN--[redacted]--USAF--[redacted]

(B)HOLLAND--JULIANA--REFUGEES--

(C)NEW DELHI,INDIA--BRIT.GOVT--MACMILLAN--INDIA GOVT--[redacted]--
CROWD--

BRITISH GOVT:(1/58:P.M.Harold MacMillan visits New Delhi,India--"C"st PJ

Can No. 31-4

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MAJOR C.PPAN H L (B)REFUGEES (from Indonesia) (C) MACMILLAN IN NEW DELHI

Cameraman: ALL HEARST

Length: 5 (A)3-57 (B)3-7~~5~~ ~~(C)3-63~~

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CHATEAUREUX,FRANCE:(Major Howard Curran ,who had been held prisoner in Albania,off plane,picks up one of his three children--walks into the buidling--semi--in front of mike with the children--cu same--~~is same~~

HOLLAND:(title--SS Plane--ss Queen Juliana of Holland watching--ss t refugees from Indonesia off plane--crowd--scu carrying baby off plan ss more refugess off--ss of clock--gen.shot of refugees inside--ss Queen shaking hands with refugee--crowd--ss Queen with group--ss of refugees--ss of Queen and refugees in building--

NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ss Brit.P.M. Harold MacMillan with P.M. Nehru and Krishna Menon of India--crowd--ss Mac Millan,wife and Nehru--ss Mac past crowd--scu same getting le's--~~is same~~--crowd--ss MacMillan

Date of Event 1-58

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

machine gun----------(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of copter flying--as same--ss boat--as same--cu copter--hs putting rope on boat--as same,tying up boat--cu copter--ss boat--ls copter pulling boat acting as "tug-bird"----------

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls rr station--cu sign--ss station--as same--high shot of tracks--ss train moving--ss tracks--ss train moving--pan shot station, showing them to be in poor condition--ss trains moving,also in poor condition--ss tracks--ls station----------

WASHINGTON,DC &
(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MAC MILLAN--EISENHOWER--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
HELICOPTER("C"story,too)--JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV--CELEBRATIONS--VISITS--
(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS(Also "C"story)--MACHINE GUN--U.S.SOLDIERS-DEFENSE--
(C)BOSTON,MASS--RESCUE--MISC.SMALL-
CRAFT-- WATER--
(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--
RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--COMMUNISTS

ENGLISH GOVT:(BR.PM Harold MacMillan visits U.S.--6/58)"a"story	Can No. 31-47	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC MILLAN (B)NEW RIFLE (C)HELICPTER TUG-BIRD (D)GERMAN AIR STATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-91 (B)3-84 (C)3-49 (D)3-63 5				Can No. NONE

WHITE HOUSE, WASH.D.C.

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG, MARYLAND:(ss President Dwight David Eisenhower of US and Prime Minister Harold MacMillan of England walk to Helicopter--ss get inside it--ss copter takeoff--ss copter in flight--cu fotogs--ls Ike and MacMillan out of copter--ls crowd seated at Johns Hopkins University graduation--cu MacMillan--ss MacMillan get robe--crowd applauding--ss Ike getting robe--ss same--ss crowd applauding (~~the robes represented honorary Doctorates degrees~~)

BALTIMORE, MD

(B)ABERDEEN, ARYLAND:(ms U.S.Army GI hold new M-1/4 rifle,puts clip in--cu same--ms throws clip away--ss shooting rifle--ms GI puts clip in the bottom--cu moving switch for Machine Gun fire--ss firing--ms new Machine Gun on bipod--ss changing barrels--ms GI with bullets for this new M-60 Machine Gun--ss firing Machine Gun and changes barrels--ms, shoot

Date of Event makeup 6/12/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR. ONT: (Princess Margaret visits Canada—6/58) History	Can No. 31-62 31-62	Roll No. 3A 3

Subject WOMEN IN THE NEWS: (A) MARGARET ROSE (B) ESTHER WILLIAMS

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 72 62				Can No. none

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (hs crowd—ms Meg & others arrive—she & party upstairs—RCMP salutes—Meg receives gift—crowd—ss streamers out windows—crowd cheer—hs Princess Margaret Rose of England arrives in OAKES GARDENS near Niagara Falls, ONT.—ms she meets Indians—cu crest of OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA—SS Meg arrives there—bs same—

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (ls crowd—ss Esther Williams, actress-swimmer, waves—cu throw kiss—ls plane pulling welcome sign—ss copter with Esther—ss she dives from copter—ls crowd at beach—ss crowd applaud as she swims to shore—scu carrying her & she waving—

TORONTO, ONT CAN—VISITS—CAN. GOVT—BR. GOVT—MARGARET—RCMP—RECEPTIONS—CROWD—NIAGARA FALLS, ONT—OTTAWA, ONT —INDIANS—ATLANTIC CITY, NJ—WILLIAMS—COPTER—THEATRICAL—CROWD—DIVING—SWIMMING—STUNTS—

Date makeup 8/4/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVERNMENT:(9/58-British test new ground-to-air missile BLOODHOUND on target drone over Australia)	Can No. 31-70	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"BLOODHOUND"--NEW BRITISH MISSILE SMASHES AERIAL PREY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUSTRALIA:(ss missile take off, in flight--cu missile--ls missile in flight--ls plane (drone target plane)--ss missile hits plane and explodes--------

Mixed up

Date of Event 9/1/58

AUSTRALIA--BR.GOVT--DEFENSE--GUIDED MISSILE--GLIDER(Drone)--AVIATION--EXPLOSION(aerial missile strike)--

SEE OVER

BR.GOVT:(10/58--greets visiting W.German Pres.--10/58) "B" story

Issue Number 31-85-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN OF GREECE visits NY (B)WEST GERMAN PRES.VISITS ENGLAND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-43 3-50				none

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:SS ILE DE FRANCE--ss Queen Frederica of Greece walks--ls crowd,she and family--fotogs,pan to Royal family--cu Prince Constantine --zoom to Princess Sophia----------(B)LONDON,ENGL:(at Victoria Sta. ss train arrives--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip wait--Pres.Theodore Heuss off train,greets Royal couple--Prinvess Margaret watches--Pres. & Queen walk--crowd--Pres.Queen and Philip into coach--coach leaves------ NEW YORK CITY--SS ILE DE FRANCE--FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE--SOPHIA-- VISITS(2 stories)--LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--RR STA--HEUSS-- GERMAN GOVT.--BR.GOVT.--MARGARET. GREEK GOVT--

Date of Event makeup 10/23/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BR.GOVT:(10/58--Queen Eliz.opens Parliament) SOUND	Issue Number 31-87-2	
Subject PARLIAMENT OPENS--FIRST FILMS EVER OF QUEEN IN RITE		Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-136	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No none

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss Queen Elizabeth in carriage--cu same--ss crowd inside--ss she enters--ss she walk down aisle--cu same--members of Parliament enter--Queen talks SOUND----------

Date Shot 10/30/58

LONDON,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--BR.GOVT--SPEECH(Queen Elizabeth)--

SEE OVER

BR.GOVT:(12/58--meets with U.S. & Fr. re:Berlin crisis in Paris,Fr.)	Issue Number 31-100-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS MEETING--BIG 3 UNITED IN STAND ON BERLIN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-60				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(ls bldg--ms US Secy. State John Foster Dulles up steps--ss W.German For.Min.Von Brentano up steps--ms Selwyn Lloyd,Br.For.Min.up steps and into bldg--cu flags--ls meeting(priliminary to NATO meeting)--ss same,2 shots----------

Release Group 12/15/58

PARIS,FRANCE--U.S.GOVT--DULLES--VON BRENTANO--W.GERMAN GOVT--LLOYD--BR.GOVT--MEETINGS--NATO--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1959

(2) 32-7-2

same--ou of Ike and Mrs. Frondisi,pan to others,including Secy of State John Foster Dulles--es of group----------

(A)HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--REFUGEES--BRIT.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SLUMS--BABIES--FOOD--DEADLINE--

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--DE MILLE--DEAD--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--CROWDS--HI OF YEAR(News)--

--HOUSING(New Apts.for Refs)

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--FRONDIZI--VISITS--EISENHOWER--CAR--DULLES--ARGENTINE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HL YEAR(Politics)--

BRIT.GOVT:(Takes care of Chinese refugees from Red China at Hong Kong--1/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-7	Roll No. 24 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] HONG KONG (B)CECIL B. DE MILLE DEAD (C)ARGENTINE PRESIDENT (Frondisi in U.S. for visit)	HEARST

Length (A) 3-79 (B)3-85 (C)3-61 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(ls Hong Kong--ss crowd Chinese in street--pan building--ss same--ss slums behind new buildings--ss buildings,pan to slums--ls people on line for food--cu woman and baby--cu girl and baby--cu sign0--ss group get food--ss same on line--ss woman get food------ (Cecil B.DeMille down stairs--ss DeMille Banner--ss DeMille and others-- cu DeMille--ss DeMille in chair--cu same,swatting flies--(FLASHBACKS)-- DeMille looks thru glasses--crowd around statues--DeMille near cavern, dissolve to DeMille in chair, dissolve to DeMille get in car--ss DeMill in car--crowd and sphyinx--ss DeMille fires gun--natives running------ (C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport,Argentine Pres.Arturo Frondizi and wife off plane,meet Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower--walking away-- cameraman--into car and leaving--ss Ike, Frondizi and wife--sc

Date of Event makeup 1/22/59

Used No. Date

OVER

ENG.GOVT?PM Harold MacMillan visits Moscow & talks to Khruschev--2/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-17	1

Subject

KREMLIN VISIT--MAC MILLAN TALKS WITH KHRUSCHEV - A FIZZLE

Cameraman

HeANSP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls city--ss of BR.P.M.Harold MacMillan shake hands with Nikita Khruschev--ss group sits down--ss MacMillan--ss Khruschev & Andrei Gromyko--cu Khruschev--cu MacMillan--cu another--cu another man--cu Khruschev--ss same--ls him with MacMillan----------

Date Event 3/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--KHRUSCHEV--GROMYKO--POLITICS--DEFENSE--

BRITISH GOVT:(PM HAROLD MAC MILLAN visits wash,DC,sees Pres.Eisenhower & then Secy State John Foster Dulles in hospital-- 3/59)

Can No. 32-24 32-24

Roll No. 1 1

Subject IKE & MAC MILLAN--MEETING OF MINDS ON SUMMIT POLICY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Walter Reed Hospital--ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower & Br. PM Harold MacMillan with Selwyn Lloyd visit U.S.Scy of State John Foster Dulles--ss group sits down--ss MacMillan & Dulles--pan Dulles,MacMillan Ike and Lloyd--ss LLoyd, Ike and MacMillan-----(~~stock~~ shot of the painting of Winston Churchill which was painted by Ike in the bg of one of the scenes above)----------

Date of Event wkend 3/23/59

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--US GOVT--BR.GOVT--EISENHOWER--MAC MILLAN--LLOYD--DULLES--MEETINGS--HOSPITALS--STILL--CHURCHILL--ART & ARTISTS--DEFENSE--HL Yh--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT:(4/59—Sir Selwyn Lloyd
[illegible] P.r,Min.meeting in Wash,DC--4/59)
"C"story

Can No. 3-27

Roll No. 20

NEWS IN BRIEF:(SL [illegible] (A)F
Sayed Abdel Rahman) (B)ANNUAL TORY MEETING
(C)FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETING

Cameraman
HEARST

(A)3-27 (B)3-59 (C)3-35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

KHARTOUM,SUDAN:(ss crowds carry coffin--da same--da same--ss mosque--pan,huge crowd--ss crowd--ss son near father's coffin--cu pan body--ss son praying near coffin--crowd--ss carrying coffin away--ss mosque--

(B)FORMOSA:(ls crowd--ms same--side angle,Chiang Kai Chek talking--cu same--ms soldiers at attention--ms Chiang speaking and waving arm--ls crowd--ms Chiang waving hat to crowd--ss same,pan to crowd--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls building--ss ministers sit down--ss cameramen--pan of Heinrich von Brentano de Tremezzo of Germany, Christian Herter of U.S., Selwyn Lloyd of Britain & Maurice Couve de Murville of France--cu von Brentano & Lloyd--cu Herter & de Murville--ss group--

KHARTOUM,SUDAN--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--FUNERAL--RAHMAN--
FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI CHEK-CROWD--HL YR--[illegible]AR--
WASH,DC-POLITICS-von BRENTANO-LLOYD-de MURVILLE-HERTER-U.S.A.
US GOV-GERMAN GOV-FR.GOVT-BR.GOVT-[illegible]TICS--BLDG-PRESS CAMERA-ETC

makeup 4/2/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-33-2

cu same--ss taking drawing from typewriter,show wife--cu drawings of a boy--a man--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of US,drawing--cat drawing--drawing of Pope--ss drawing, lions, chariot & building--pan up building & clock

NEW YORK--RR STATION--CROWD--VISITS--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--POLICE--RIOT(Mob scene)--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

ROME,ITALY--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--RUINS--SCENIC--TIVOLI,ITALY--CROWD--GARDEN--WATER--ENG.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--

SPAIN--ART & ARTISTS--MENDANA--ODDITIES(Art)--STILLS--TYPEWRITIER--EISENHOWER(Still of him)--

ENG.GOVT:(Princess Margaret Rose & Queen Mother Elizabeth visit Italy--4/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-33 32-33	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CASTRO IN NEW YORK (B)QUEEN PRINCESS IN ROME (C)TYPEWRITER ARTIST	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-74 (B)3-97 (C)3-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
5				

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ls Penn Station--hs interior,crowd in station--SU same--cu Fidel Castro, revolutionary Cuban Leader & Cuban premier,in crowd--as same--ms cops grab picket--cu same--ms cops with arm around neck of man--as same--ms Castro out of car at Hotel--ms Castro waving to crowd--cu same--cu crowd waving--ms Castro----------ROME,ITALY:(ss Princess Margaret Rose of England & crowd walking--as same--ss Ostia Antica excavations & pillars--ss Princess and group--as same,walking--as same-ls on steps--ss same--pan, scenery--ss Queen Mother Elizabeth down steps with group in Tivoli--crowd--ss she walking--ss fountains in the Villa d'Este gardens--more same--more same--ss Queen Mother and man looking--ss fountains----------(C)SPAIN:(ss Guillermo Mendana typing--

makeup 4/23/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also
PARACHUTES--TESTS--FEATS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--WATER--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HAWAII--BRIDGE--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--
DANCING--ANNIVERSARIES--

ENG.GOVT:(Represented by Sir Selwyn Lloyd at For.Min.meeting in Paris,France 4/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-35

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE(For.Min.) (B)NOSE CONE(Successful test-launch of full-scale model of spaceman rocket (C)PAN-AM CLIPPER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: (A)3-40 (B)3-80 (C)3-69

Anniversary: 5

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.: none

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(ss Secy of State Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry bldg--int.meeting--gen.view delegates--cu meeting--cu of Sir Selwyn Lloyd of England--cu of Herter--gen.view meeting----------

VIRGINIA:(ss rocket takes off--in flight--ss cone dome down,parachute opens--ss cone & parachute--ss cone lands in water----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss old plane takes off--ss pilots--pan lounge of plane--ss couple play cards--plane over Golden Gate Bridge--ss Golden Gate Bridge--plane over same--wipe to HAWAII, girl dancing in front of new plane--cu pilot watches--ss people board plane--girls waving--plane takes off----------PARIS,FRANCE--HERTER--U.S.GOVT--MEETINGS--BLDG--LLOYD--ENG.GOVT--DEFENSE--HL YR(Politics)--VIRGINIA--ROCKET--AVIATION--SCIENCE--HL YR(Science)

Date of Event: makeup 4/30/59

Used | No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

O Vcassa

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-36-2

(C" too)

GETTYSBURG,PA--HERTER--EISENHOWER--BLDG--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--
CAR--HELICOPTER--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

HOLLAND--BIRTHDAYS--PARADE--JULIANA--FAMILIES--CROWD--BALLOONS--

RUSSIA--MONTGOMERY--KHRUSCHEV--ENG.GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT--POLITICS--

ENC.GOVT:(5/59—Field Marshal Montgomery visits Russia & is greeted by Nikita Khruschev) "C"story

Can No. 32-36 32-36

Roll No. 2C 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HERTER & IKE (B)JULIANA'S 50th BIRTHDAY (C)MONTGOMERY & KHRUSCHEV

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-39 (B)3-72 (C)3-50 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(ss of vacation White House—sscar with Secy of State Christian Herter & Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower—sa same—cu same—ss car driving away—sa same—ss Ike & Herter out of car near helicopter—ss same and shake hands as Herter readies to leave for Capitol by 'copter—————————— HOLLAND:(ss of Holland's Royal Palace—ss Queen Juliana on steps with family—ss crowd—ss girls put flowers on steps—ss crowd passing and waving—ss Queen waving—crowd wave—cu Princess wave—ss Royal family waving—ls crowd with balloons—ss releasing balloons—cu Queen waving—ss Royal family waving—————————RUSSIA:(ss Britain's Field Marshal Montgomery walks in and greeted by Nikita Khruschev—cu them—cu Kruschev—bs them—ss Montgromery, Khruscheve and an officer—————————

Makeup ok'd 5/4/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-37-2

inside reading magazine--cu man at control--ss ship and helicopter landi
ss helicopter landing---------- -

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--VISITS--SHAH OF IRAN--ELIZABETH
PHILIP--MARGARET--ENG. GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BROWN--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--LABOR--INDUSTRY--
WALSH--FOOD--CAKE--

(C)AT SEA--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DEFENSE--IN FLIGHT--WEAPONS--

E.E.GOVT:(Welcomes visit of the Shah of Iran--5/59--"A"story	Can No. 32-37 32-37	Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SHAH visits England (B)UNION EXHIBIT (C)HELICOPTER (Gyrodyne-sub killer)	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-79 (B)3-61 (C)3-55 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss train arrives at Victoria Station--ss Shah of Iran meets Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip and Princess Margaret Rose--ss Shah meeting group--ss of Queen & Shah out of building--cu Princess Margaret--ss Queen & Shah into carriage--ss Queen and Shah--ss carriage going away----------
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms Gov.Pat Brown of California cuts ribbon to open the Union Exhibition--ms IATSE sign--cu same--ms IATSE President Richard Walsh shaking hands with Brown--mcu Walsh & Brown looking at projector--mcu crowd--pan shot cake exhibit--cu sign Bakery ABC Union--ms Brown gets cake and eats--cu same----------AT SEA:(ss of helicopter--ss men into copter--ss man at controls--ss copter starting--cu man at control--cu helicopter takes off--ss copter in flight--ss

Date Given 5/7/59

Used No.	Date

ENG.GOVT:(Represented at conference of ministers in Geneva by Sir Selwyn Lloyd 5/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-38	1

Subject: PRE-SUMMIT--CONFERENCE OPENING STALLED BY GROMYKO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ss plane with Russ.Amb.Andrei Gromydo--ss Gromyko off plane--ss cameramen--ss him at mike--ls US Sec.State Christian Herter & newsmen cu Herter--ss same--cu same--ss newsmen--ls building--ss group, Herter, Gromyko, Br.Sir Selwyn Lloyd, Fr. Maurice de Murville and W.German advisor Heinrich Von Brentano--scu ss--ls same--cu same--ss same--ss building, newsmen leaving--shot conference

Date of Event: makeup 5/11/59

Used No.	Date
Pella--ss same--ss building----	

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--GROMYKO--HERTER--PRESS--HL YR(Politics)--LLOYD--ENG.GOVT--DE MURVILLE--FR.GOVT--PELLA--VON BRENTANO--GERMANY GOVT--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) -- 92-42-1

as same--cu Dulles--ss Dulles with President Eisenhower--scu Dulles--

WASHINGTON,DC--Flag--HOSPITAL--DULLES--HL OF YEAR--BUILDINGS--BARKLEY--
OSCULATION--FAMILIES--MEETINGS--GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--PINAY--FRENCH GOVT--
MOLOTOV--RUSSIAN GOVT--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--EISENHOWER--DIPLOMATS--
DELEGATES--TURKEY(Baghdad Meeting)--TURKISH GOVT--NIXON--

BRITISH GOVT: (Represented by Harold MacMillan at Geneva Conference- prior to John Foster Dulles' death in May 1959)	Can No. 32-42 32-42	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
IN MEMORIAM--JOHN FOSTER DULLES 1888-1959	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (ss flag at half-mast, pan to Walter Reed Hospital--scu hospital ~~window--ss Dulles~~ home--cu same--ss WH with flag lowered--ss State Dept. same--scu John F. Dulles off plane--ss him walk with group--wipe, Dulles being sworn in as Senator--cu USVP Alben Barkley, pan to Dulles--ss group & Dulles kisses wife after being sworn as Senator--ls Geneva, Switzerland bldg. with ~~flags~~ Antoine Pinay of France, Molotov of Russia, Harold MacMillan of England & Dulles, as them--ss int. pan meeting--scu as same--cu Dulles with President Eisenhower--cu of Russian delegation--cu, Zhukov, Khruschev, Bulganin & Gromyko--ss Dulles & others--as same--ls meeting--wipe to ls Baghdad Pact meeting--cu Turkish President--ss delegates--cu Indian woman--ss Dulles--cu Dulles--ls hospital--ss Dulless with USVP Richard M. Nixon--

Date of Event: 5/25/59

~~Used No.~~ ~~Date~~

BR.GOVT:(For.Min.Sir Selwyn Lloyd at White House--5/59)

Can No. 32-43 32-43

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: IKE MEETS BIG FOUR MINISTERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss White House--ss Sir Selwyn Lloyd of Britain arrives--ss Maurice Couve deMurville arrives(French)--ss Andrei Gromyko of Russia arrives--cu cameraman--ss crowd outside (cameramen)--ss group inside,seated--cu pan of U.S.Secy State Christian Herter, Selwyn Lloyd,Pres.of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower, de Murville, Gromyko--cu Ike,pan to Lloyd--cu of Gromyko laughing--ss group----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--LLOYD--BR.GOVT--DE MURVILLE--FR.GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--HERTER--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

Date of Event: makeup 5/28/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG.GOVT:(Royalty visits Canada--6/59) Queen Eliz & Prince Philip	Can No. 32-50	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT--CANADA HAILS ELIZABETH II	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND:(ls of Newfoundland--ss troops at attention--ss Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip off plane at St.John's Airport and same--ls troops--ss cameramen--ss Queen & Prince in car leaving on tour--ss travelling shots--crowd--ss Queen & Philip in car--ls Queen & Philip board the Royal Yacht "BRITTANIA"--crowd--them on ship,ss--ss band playing--ss Queen & Philip waving----------

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--CANADA--VISIT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--AIRPORT--YACHT--"BRITTANIA"--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--MUSIC--

TAKE UP 6/22/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.GOVT:(Queen Elizabeth visits Canada--6/59)	Can No. 32-51 32-51	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN IN CANADA--GALA RECEPTIONS HIGHLIGHT VISIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CANADA:(ls of yacht "BRITTANIA"--[illegible] in the St. Lawrence [illegible] 6/25/59 ss Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip on board--ss pl[illegible] Queen & Prince Philip on yacht--ss yacht into port--ss Queen and Phili watching--ss yacht into port,close to dock--ls crowd & yacht--ss Queen &Prince Philip off yacht--ss them into building--pan crowd applauding-- ss crowd--ss Queen talking--ls same--ss same--ss crowd applauding--

CANADA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--ELIZABETH--PHILIP-- CROWD--CANDIANS--"BRITTANNA"--RIVERS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

ENG.GOVT:(Queen Elizabeth opens St. Lawrence Seaway along with Pres. Eisenhower--6/59)	Can No. 32-52 -52	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEAWAY OPENS--IKE & EL ZAB.. IN GALA CEREMONY	HEALST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210	203			Can No. none

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ss Queen Elizabeth walks in at Royal Ball--cs Queen dances--ss same--cu same--hs same--ss crowd at ST.HUBERT AIRPORT--Pres. & Mrs. Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. off plane,greeted by Queen & Prince Philip--ls crowd--Ike & Queen in car--crowd--Queen on stand talking--crowd--Ike on stand--crowd--Ike & Queen off stand--ls cars leave--ss same--crowd--Ike & Queen Elizabeth board Royal Yacht "BRITTANIA"--ss yacht thru locks ss group on yacht--ss yacht thru locks--Duke hands Ike binocs--Ike looks thru binocs--ss boat under bridge ————————

Desk per 6/29/59

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANDA--CEREMONIES--ELIZABETH--DANCING--ENG.GOVT--CROWD--AIRPORT--EISENHOWER--PHILIP--YACHT--BRITTANIA--"COLOMBINE"--WATER--MEN OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--BRIDGE--CLASSES--CANALS--OCEANS & SEAS

SEE OVER

in crowd--ls paratrooper out of plane--cu same--cu chutists coming down--aa same & landing----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--NATURE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--REFUGEES--

SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--INDUSTRY--ENGL.GOVT-CAN.GOVT--CROWD--

CASTELLANO,SPAIN--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--TYPES PLANES--JET PROPULSION--DEFENSE--MONTAGE--CHILDREN--CROWD--

ENG.GOVT:(Queen Eliz.& Prince Philip visit Canada--7/59) "Hi"story	Can No. 32-56 3[illegible]-56	Roll No. 3B 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BRUSH FIRE,$2 Million (B) QUEEN'S TOUR (C)AIR FESTIVAL IN SPAIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-78 (B)3-82 ~~(C)3-68~~ 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls brush fire--ms house burning--fire apparatus by--house burning--fire apparatus in street--house burns--ms same--cu same--firemen play water on house--Evacuees--ms same--car afire--evacuees--aftermath--ms same--ms same----------SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA:(ls Queen Elizabeth of England walks by people with Prince Philip--cu same--Queen shakes hands with people--her in car,past camera--int.steel factory--Queen with man walk-cu Queen--int.steel mill--cu Prince Philip--int.mill--cu Queen--cu pouring steel--cu Queen----------CASTELLANO,SPAIN:(ls of American-built Sabre Jets of Spanish AF pass camera--jets in flight--cu kid looks skyward--ls parachute drop (delayed),smoke trail follow--cu chutes opening--cu paratrooper in air--ms same landing, one lands

Date of Event maksun 7/13/59

Used No.	Date

E.&.GOVT: (Welcomes visit of Pres.of U.S.Eisenhower to London--8/59) and Scotland)	Can No. 32-70 32-7[illegible]	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE'S TOUR MAKES HISTORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	223			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND: (ss Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane at London Airport & shakes hands--crowd--ss Ike shakes hands with Harold MacMillan & group--crowd--ss Ike revs troops--ss cameramen--ls Ike in car thru crowds waving--ss same--ss same--ls SCOTLAND, Balmoral Castle--ss Queen Elizabeth & sister Princess Margaret Rose walking--crowd--ls car with Ike arrives--cu Queen & Margaret with dress blowing--ss Ike out of car & meets Queen & siste crowd--ss Ike & Queen inspect troops--crowd--ss Ike talkes to soldier & walks away--crowd--ss Ike & Queen walking, Ike waves--ls castle--ls Ike & Queen & her family--ss same--ss Castle--ss Ike & Queen & family--cu same--cu Castle--ss Ike & Queen & family walking away--ls Castle----------LONDON,ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT MACMILLAN--VISITS--RECEPTION--CROWD--footage--SCOTLAND--BALMORAL--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--FAMILY--INSPECTION--NEW YEAR--ENGLAND

Date of Event 8/31/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.GOVT:(Welcomes visit of Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S.on his European t[illegible]--9/59)	Can No. 32-71	Roll No. 1

Subject IKE & DE GAULLE RECALL WAR'S COMRADESHIP (also Ike in London)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~251~~	~~244~~			none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls car arriving with Sir WinstonChurchill--ss Churchill out & into building--U.S. Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower greets Churchill in house--ss Harold MacMillan arriving--fotogs--cu chandelier--ss group posed--cu Ike laughing--cu Winston Churchill--cu Field Marshall Montgomery--ss fotogs--PARIS,FRANCE ls house,guards on roof--cu same, pan--Ike & Premier Charles DeGaulle of France out--fotogs--ss Ike & DeGaulle--cu them--ls house--ls parade-(house is ELYSEE PALACE)--crowds--ss Ike & DeGaulle in car waving--crowds ls Ike & DeGaulle waving from car--ls Arc d'Triomphe--ss laying wreath-cu wreath--cu Ike at attention near wreath--cu Arch--Ike & DeGaulle thru crowd in car--crowd--Ike & DeGaulle wave from car--------LONDON,ENGLAND-VISITS--HL OF YEAR--US.GOVT--EISENHOWER--ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL--MAC MILLA

Date 9/3/59

SEE OVER

OVER

CROWD--PRESS(Fr)--DE GAULLE--CEREMONIES--FLOWERS--ARC DE TH--CAR

ENGLAND--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ENGLISH PEOPLE--BLDGS--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT-SIGN--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--CROWD--

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--BLDGS--RELIGIOUS (Cath)--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--POPE JOHN XXII--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES--

BR.GOVT:(Elections, Harold MacMillan elected Prime Minister--10/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-82	Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRITISH ELECTIONS (B)POPE PIUS XII-1st Anniv.of his death

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-98 3-90				NONE

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(ss people voting--ss more same--ss City Hall--ss PM Harold MacMillan cu him waving & into bldg--ss sign "Churchill"--cu Churchill in car--cu his wife--cu Winston Churchill making V sign--ss man with woman--cu baby with dirty face--ss woman kissing man-ss men voting--ls crowd at night at square--ss crowd cheering--ss results on bldg--ss crowd cheering--ls same--ss crowd at 10 Downing Street--ss MacMillan waving--VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican--Cardinal Spellman of NY arrives--people watching--Pope John XXIII arrives--ls ceremony--ss same--cu Pope John praying--ss Priest looking on--ss Pope praying--cu same--ls Pope Pius XII tomb--ms same--cu same--ss Pope John SLATE:HEADLOOKERS:Pope gives blessing with incense--ls leaving Church----------

makeup Ends 10/12/59

CUT No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-102-1

scu DeGaulle--cu of Ike, pan to MacMillan--ss Audenauer--pan of the group----------

TUNISIA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER-
TUNISIAN GOVT--BOURGUIBA--HORSE--PRESENTATIONS--PARADE--CARS--CROWD--
AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RECEPTIONS--

TOULON,FRANCE--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--GUARD--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--

PARIS,FRANCE--DEGAULLE--FR.GOVT--FLAGS--MEETING--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOV
MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--

BRITISH GOVT:(12/59--PM Harold MacMillan in Paris for Big Four meeting--12/59)	Can No. 32-102	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IS CLIMAX OF TOUR.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217	210			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA:(ls house--ss Pres. of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower and Pres.Habib Bourgiba--cu Ike--ss guards--ss Ike looking at gift horse--cu horses of Ike & Bourgiba in car--ss same thru streets--headon shots same with cycles pan crowd--cu helicopter--cu Bourguiba waving goodby--ss copter in air--ss ship--at TOULON,FRANCE:ss crowd on shore--Ike off boat and shakes hands--ss honor guard--ss Ike riding in car with official--crowd--ss Ike waving from car--ls RR Station at Toulon--crowd--cu train--cu wheel rolling--ss Ike waving from train--ss travelling shot--ss Ike on train with group--scu same--train arrives at station--in PARIS,FRANCE, Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France walks to meet Ike--ss they meet--cu flags--Ike & DeGaulle walking away,talking--ss building--ss flag--ss meeting of German's Konrad Adenauer,Ike,Br.Harold Macdillan & DeGaulle--

Makeup 12/21/59

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BR.GOVT:(Greets visiting Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle in England--4/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-29	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189	122			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

train pulls in—Royal Family walks—Fr.Pres.Chas.DeG

greets Queen Elizabeth—then Prince Philip,then Princess Margaret—Fr

es DeGaulle & Queen—on Queen & DeG.walk to great P.M.Harold MacMill

ns DeG. & MacMillan—MacMillan & others walk—Queen & DeG.into carriage

horse guard—carriage starts off—Kid with camera—on Q.Eliz & DeG in

carriage—carriage thru gate—kid watches—on carriage—carriage enters

Palace grounds—dolly-in shot DeG & Queen on balcony—crowd—DeG &

Queen on balcony—Fr.sailors—fireworks—Fr.crowd lit up—hmm look on-

Fr.crowd & fireworks—fireworks—— LONDON,ENGLAND—ER STA—VISITS—

BR.GOVT—FR.GOVT—DE GAULLE—MR. ER—FAMILIES—ELIZABETH—PHILIP—MARGRI

MAC MILLAN—CHILDREN—CROWD—CARRIAGE—BLDGS(Palace)—FIREWORKS—

FR.SAILORS

FORM 2850 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH GOVT.: (Prime Minister leaves summit meeting along with allies)	Issue Number 33-41	I

Subject DOWN FROM SUMMIT--MR. K. KILIS CONFERENCE, BIG 4 DEPART FOR HOMES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-89	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE--SS U.S.Pres. Eisenhower--Br. Prime Minister Harold MacMillan & French Pres. Charles DeGaulle--ss same--ss Ike shaked hands--pan shot meeting--ss Russian Prime Minister Nikita Khruschchev on stand applauding--crowd--K. talking--

Mixup

Date of Event 5/19/60

PARIS,FRANCE--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT.--EISENHOWER, DD.--ENGLISH GOVT.--MAC MILLAN,Harold--FRENCH GOVT.--DE GAULLE,Chas.--RUSSIAN GOVT.--KHRUSCHCHEV, NIkita--

SEE OVER

ss crowd--ss Sandra signing autograph--cu Sandra.--

GWELO,RHODESIA--VISITS(B story too)--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--
ENGLISH GOVT.--DAM,Kariba--
ZEALAND,HOLLAND--JULIANA--CEREMONIES--
ROME,ITALY--DEE,Sandra--MOTION PIX--GAVIN,John--
USTINOV, Peter--

ENGLISH GOVT.: (Queen dedicates Kariba dam in Rhodesia)	Issue Number 33-44	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) QUEEN MOTHER (B) QUEEN JULIANA (C) SANDRA DEE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-Pos 3-52	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks GWELO, RHODESIA--ss crowd--cu same--ss Queen mother watching--crowd cheering--Queen mother sits down--ss natives dancing--as same--Queen mother applauding--ss dam--as same--ls Queen Mother opens dam--cu same--cu water pouring in--as same--air shot dam--ZEALAND, HOLLAND--pan bldg. to Queen in carriage--ss same--crowd--cu Queen in carriage--air shot buildings--ss barbaqueing--cu same--ss chefs passing table with pig--ss Queen at table--ss bldgs. & crowd--ss Queen with boy & arrow--ls same-shooting--cu target--ss Queen & crowd--ROME, ITALY--as plane--cameramen--ss John Gavin & wife off plane--cu same--ls greeted by Peter Ustinov cu same pan to Sandra Dee off plane--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/30/60

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1960

table--as Castro walks to stand--ls Castro talking (sound under narrato
cu same--African delegate listening--K. listening--cu Castro talking--
ls crowd--as Castro talking----------

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MEETING--HIGHLIGHT OF TALK--UN PLAZA--CRO...
TITO--YUGO GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--GLEN COVE,LI,NY--RUSSIAN GOVT--
KHRUSHCHEV--HOTEL--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--CLINGY--
SPELLMAN--CAR--ELECTIONS--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--C...ER...EN--...TH ST...--EL.
GOVT--BUILDINGS--HAMMARSKJOLD--AFRICANS--DELEGATES--DIEZ(Castro)--
HISTORICAL--

BR.GOVT:(P.M.Harold MacMillan in NY for UN Session—9/60)	Can No. 33-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORY AT U.N.—WORLD LEADERS ARRIVE IN NEW YORK AIRPORT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352	345			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(ls UN Bldg—[illegible]—crowd—Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia shakes hands with Prem Abdel [illegible] Nasser of Egypt as they hug—ls at GLEN COVER, LI,NY which is Mrs. [illegible]'s retreat—cameraman to Nasser & Khrushchev of Russia—ss in HAVANA,NY the Hotel Theresa—Fidel Castro's NY Hq (he's Cuba's Premier)—Castro & [illegible] thru crowd—crowds with signs—ss Castro & Nasser—ls UN Pres. [illegible] Eisenhower in car,look thru car,see Francis Cardinal Spellman the RC archbishop of NY—ss same,Cardinal Spellman in car, Ike waving—ss [illegible] with India's Prime Minister Nehru—cu same—ss same,stading up—[illegible] hands—cameramen—ss Ike with Nasser—cu same—cameramen—Ike & [illegible] hands—ls crowd inside UN—ss same—ss Nehru—ss of British [illegible] Minister Harold MacMillan—ss Nasser—ss Khrushchev—ss of Secy. [illegible] SEE OVER

Date of Event 9/26/60

Used	No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT:(PM Harold MacMillan at UN session in NY—9/60) interrupted and heckled by Russ.Premier Khrushchev)	Can No. 33-79	Roll No. 1

Subject SPOTLIGHT ON HISTORY IN ON THE U.N.	Cameraman H.M. NAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
141	134			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(at Idlewild airport, ls crowd of Hussein jet—ss Cuban Premier Fidel Castro talks (silent)—cu same—crowd—Castro into plane and waves—ls plane—crowd——ss President Sukarno of Indonesia arrives, waving—cu him—ss plane—fotogs—cu King Hussein of Jordan at mike—fotogs—Hussein waves—ss UN Bldg—Br. Prime Minister Harold MacMillan at U.N.——————————(Khrushchev's childish outburst is shown in the final sequences)—

Date of Event 9/29/60

NEW YORK,NY—MIXMIXXX—HISTORICAL—UNITED NATIONS—U.S.GOVT—AIRPORTS—CASTRO—PLANES—COMMUNISTS—CROWD—SUKARNO—INDONESIA GOVT—CAMERAMEN—HUSSEIN—JORDAN GOVT—HILLINGS—BR.GOVT—MACMILLAN—KHRUSHCHEV—CELEBRITIES(Human)—DIPLOMATS—MEETINGS(UN)—

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT: (In full regalia Queen rides to open new session)	Issue Number 33-89	I

Subject DAY OF SPLENDOR— QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-232	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENG.—ls dolly back Parliament—carriage—int.notables enter—as Queen Elizabeth down aisle—backshot crowd—Queen & Prince Philip down aisle—ms crowd—as same—Queen up to throne—notables look on—Queen on throne—PM Harold MacMillan and others enter—Queen talks SOF—ls Queen on throne—extreme ls same—Queen on throne with Philip—extreme ls same—

Makeup

Date of Event II/3/60

LONDON,ENG.—ENG. GOVT.—ELIZABETH—PHILIP—CEREMONIES—
SPEECH(ELIZABETH)—MAC MILLAN—

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1961

ENG.GOVT:(Harold MacMillan,PM of Eng.meets in Paris with DeGaulle & Eisenhower—1960)

Can No.	Roll No.
34-2	2

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960.
Francis Powers (U-2)
Summit Meeting

Cameraman
HART

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44 ft 16 ft.				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(cu of U-2 flying—mixed w

Date of Event 1/2/61

pan of uniform—ls courthouse--cu Powers' family in court--cu Powers on trial--ls crowd--cu Russ.Premier Nikita Khrushchev talking----------PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of little Summit meeting with Pres.Chas DeGaulle of France, PM Harold Mac Millan of England & President Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S.----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA—TYPES OF PLANE (U-2)—POWERS—FAMILY—TRIAL—HL OF YR—CROWD—KHRUSHCHEV—

PARIS,FRANCE—MEETING—CONFERENCE—FR.GOVT—DE GAULLE—ENG.GOVT—MAC MILLAN—U.S.GOVT—EISENHOWER—

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT:(Harold MacMillan,Br.PM,at UN meeting in NY--8/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
34-2	3

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960 [illegible] with Castro,Khrushchev,Nasser, [illegible] etc. CASTRO & CUBA.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67 12				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(1s crowd--ss Russ.[illegible]makeup 1/2/61

Date of Event:

Premier Nikita Khrushchev talking from seat--ss Br. PM Harold MacMillan on stand--crowd--ss Gen.Secy Dag Hammarskjold on stand--ss Khrushchev and his group banging on table--cu Pres.Abdel Gamal Nasser of Egypt of Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia--cameramen--cu of India PM Pandit Nehru and two men--ss crowd in Harlem--cu Khrushchev and Cuba's Fidel Castro together--ss Ike at table (D.D.Eisenhower of US) meeting with Pan-American leaders----------HAVANA,CUBA:(ss PM Fidel Castro walk with crowd--ss same--ss man chopping sign on building on US property which was seized----------

NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--UNITED NATIONS--HL OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV-BR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN-HAMMARSKJOLD-SOUND-ODDITIES-NASSER-EGYPT GOVT-TITO-YUGO.GOVT-CAMERAMEN-INDIA GOVT-NEHRU-NEGROES-CASTRO-CUBA GOV-EISENHOWER-ARMADA, [illegible]-SOUND-

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-18-2

CALCUTTA, INDIA--ELIZABETH--VISITS--ENGLISH GOVT.--INDIA GOVT.--
PHILIP--HORSE RACE--PRESENTATIONS--
LONDON, ENG.--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--MARGARET--SNOWDEN--
TOKYO, JAPAN--HIRO--AKIHITO--

ENGLISH GOVT.: (Queen & Philip get royal welcome in India)	Issue Number 34-18	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) QUEEN ELIX. II IN INDIA--(B) QUEEN MOTHER AT MOVIES (C) JAP PRINCE HIRO-I yr. old) | Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.		Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
A STORY		3-105 3- 63 3- 48		NONE

Description and Remarks CALCUTTA, INDIA---Pan Queen-motorcade--crowd--crowd & signs--ss Queen waving from car & thru gate--crowd--ss building--Queen out of car--crowd--Queen walks to tatue--cu statue--Queen riding in car--pan crowd--ss crowd at racetrack--ss Queen looking at race-start of race--Queen watching--ss race--end of race--crowd--Queen gives out cup--LONDON, ENG. Queen Mother & princess with Tony greeted--ls crowd--ss Queen mother & crowd--cu Margaret with new hair-do--ss same & crowd--cu Tony & crowd-ss Queen mother with crowd--ls same--cu Princess gets flowers--TOKYO, JAPAN--ls mother & baby--ss same--baby walking--s mother pulling baby in cart--cu baby in cart--ss mother & baby--cu baby jumping--cu mother & baby--

Makeup

Date of Event 2/27/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH GOVT. (Representatives attend Laos crisis talks)	Issue Number 34-26-	1

Subject	LAOS CRISIS--KENNEDY MEETS WITH MAC MILLAN & GROMYKO	34-26 Cameraman	I

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-295			None

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLA.--ss honor guard-soldiers--ss sailors--ss MacMillan off plane greeted by Kennedy--cu Kennedy pan to MacMillan--ss Kennedy & MacMillan walk away--wipe to Gromyko car arrives at White House--he gets out car greeted--he walks in--cameramen--ss Gromyko & Kennedy talking--as same Gromyko gets up--cu Gromyko & Kennedy--ss crowd outside--ss Gromyko in front of mike--cameramen--talk SOF--

KEY WEST,FLA.--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT.--MAC MILLAN--BRITISH GOVT.--LAOS
WASHINGTON,D.C.--GROMYKO--RUSSIAN GOVT --SPEECH(GROMYKO)--

Date of Event

Makeup 3/27/61

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVERNMENT: (Foreign affairs representatives meet)	Issue Number 34-29	I

Subject	Cameraman
ANGLO-U.S.AMITY--U. S.-BRITAIN PLEDGE UNITED FRONT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-65		None

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls White House--photogs--cu J.F.Kennedy & PM Harold MacMillan--photogs--U.S.Sec.State Rusk & Mac walk to group--ss group--ss White House--group seated--cu pan Adlai Stevenson U.S.Amb. to UN--Rpak, Kennedy & MacMillan--ls group -

Date: Makeup 4/6/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--MAC MILLAN--U.S.GOVT.--BRITISH GOVT.--RUSK--STEVENSON

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT. (Prime Minister meets with Pres. Kennedy)	Issue Number 34-46	I

Subject LONDON MEETINGS END - KENNEDY'S EUROPEAN TRIP (SOUND)	Camerama HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-236	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--ss train with Khrushchev arrives--ss kids with flowers--ss Khrushchev off train & greeted--cu same--ls Kennedy off plane--ss crowd with signs move same--ss Kennedy walking--cu emblem on bldg. scu Khrushchev out of car greeted by Kennedy-cameramen--cu Khrushchev & Kennedy on steps--cu they shake hands--crowd--cu Khrushchev & Kennedy inside talking--cu pan same--ss same--ls Kennedy off plane in London--ss walking with McMillan--ss Jackie & group looking--McMillan talks--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--KENNEDY--VISITS--RUSSIAN GOVT.--KHRUSHCHEV--U.S.GOVT. MEETINGS--LONDON, ENG.--BRITISH GOVT.--MAC MILLAN--

Makeup
Date of Event 6/5/61

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT: (Troops arrive in Kuwait to check Iraq threat)	Issue Number 34-55	2

Subject BRITISH MOVE TO STOP IRAQ'S KUWAIT CLAIM				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-64	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks KUWAIT, NO. AFRICA--air shot city--ss British troops--ss same--unload guns from plane--ss guns--arabs arrive by truck--arabs off truck--arabs & British troops--troops in trenches--ls bldg.--arab ruler misses man--walk away with him--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/6/61

KUWAIT, NO. AFRICA--BRITISH GOVT.--AL-SABAH--BRITISH ARMY

SEE OVER

(2) 34-95-4

ENGLAND (1936)--DUKE WINDSOR--SIMPSON--BRITISH GOVT.--ELIZABETH (PRINCESS)-- MARGARET, PRINCESS)--

SAN FRANCISCO--BRIDGES(GOLDEN GATE)

NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS

BRITISH GOVT.: (King abdicates for woman he loves)	Issue Number 34-95	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--(1936) KING GIVES UP THRONE--BAY BRIDGE OPENS--PHOTOS BY PHONE	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-147			NONE

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND--King Edward passing with helmeted men--Wally Simpson-still portrait--Bobbies outside 10 Downing St--crowd--Princess Elizabeth & sister followed by duchess out of car--group girls--Duke & Duchess & family greeted by officer in uniform--then enter bldg--med.hs Royal couple.. SAN FRANCISCO--ls bridge--cars waiting in line to cross--cutting of link by dignitary with torch--cars move toward toll booths--tolls being taken--ss cars moving thru toll booths--riding across bridge-- NEW YORK CITY--engineer at desk with phone--putting tel.receiver on instrument--starts disc with picture turning--disc turning--removing disc-metal--cu of disc with picture--

Date of Event: Makeup 11/22/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-101-2

PARIS, FRANCE--MEETING--U.S. GOVT.--RUSK--BRITISH GOVT.--HUME--
GERMAN GOVT.--SCHROEDER--FRENCH GOVT.--DE MURVILLE--
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--AWARDS--LUTHULI--
NEW YORK CITY--MOSES--ART--
ITALY--MOUNTAINS--FASHIONS

BRITISH GOVT.: (Foreign Ministers meet in Paris)	Issue Number 34-108	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BIG FOUR MEETING (B) NOBEL PRIZE--(C) GRANDMA MOSES— (D) SNOW FASHIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg. 3-76 3-60	Dupe 3-38 3-91	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE--ss 4 foreign mihisters--cu same--Hume-Rusk-Schroeder--De Murvills--ss walking in--ss meeting--pan ministers--ss meeting--more same--ls pan same--STOCKHOLM--ls Int.--Pan Noble Prize winner & wife--ss man announces winner--crowd appladuing--winner walks up & shakes--crowd--kids walking down with flowers--hands flowers to wife--NEW YORK CITY--ss house--cu Grandma Moses--ss building--ss pictures inside--cu painting--another--ITALY--ss mountains--ss 3 models with ski clothes--cu pan two models with sweaters--scu model with sweater & hood--cu model--ss model putting on hooded jacket--cu same--

Date of Event Makeup 12/14/61

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT.:(JFK meets with MacMillan)	Issue Number 35-2	I

Subject	Cameraman
HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#2 of 6) Kennedy 35th Pres--Kennedy & DeGaulle--Kennedy & Khruschev	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	6-538 (83)			NONE

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--hs crowd for inauguration--ls capital--Kennedy sworn in--same crowd--Kennedy shakes hands with Ike--PARIS,FRANCE--hs Paris--ss Kennedy with DeGaulle--cu Kennedy--ss Kennedy & DeGaulle--VIENNA,AUSTRIA--Khrushchev shakes with Kennedy--semi cu Khrush & Kennedy--cu pan same--Kennedy getting off plane--Kennedy walking with MacMillan--HIGHLIGHTS, 1961

Date: Makeup ~~12/28/61~~

WASH.D.C.--KENNEDY--INAUGURATION--DE GAULLE--PARIS,FR.--VIENNA,Austri
KHRUSHCHEV--MEETINGS--ENG. GOVT.--MAC MILLAN--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1962

ENGLISH GOVT.: (Duke visits South America -as Amb. of good-will)

Issue Number 35-24 ~~35-24~~

2B ~~2~~

Subject
B STORY NEWS IN BRIEF-- (A) MRS. KENNEDY'S TOUR (B) DUKE OF EDINBURG

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-72 ~~3-77~~		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/19/62

UDAIPUR,INDIA--ss Mrs. K getting on boat--cu same--ss Mrs. K in boat--ss crowd--ss Mrs. K waving from boat--ls boat passing--crowd--cu Mrs. K out of boat--ss Mrs. K walking-- PERU--Peru ruins--Duke & Party walk--at ruins--walk up--native caves--climbing to top--ruins--nature--Duke & party look over town--parade--ss same--Duke & party watch parade--Duke thru street & natives throw confetti--same--woman with hands around Duke--crowd--riding away in car--

UDAIPUR,INDIA--KENNEDY
PERU--PHILIP--ENGLISH GOV'T.--RECEPTION

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT.: (Vital issues of the day discussed with leaders)	Issue Number 35-36	I

Subject	Cameraman
ANGLO-U.S. TALKS — KENNEDY CONFERS WITH MAC MILLAN SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-139		NONE	

Description and Remarks

Date Released 4/30/62

WASH. D.C.—Helicopter & coming in and landing-cameramen—MacMillan & JFK getting off-walking—ls White House—int. meeting—pan MacMillan to Kennedy—semi-Kennedy-cu MacMillan—semi meeting—cs White House—cs group with ponies—side- same—pan-group—cs Mac & Kennedy walking semi-same—SOF Mac talks.

WASHINGTON,D.C.—KENNEDY—U.S.GOVT.—BRITISH GOVT.—MAC MILLAN—WHITE HOUSE—SPEECH (MACMILLAN)

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT:(Ends its rule over Jamaica 8/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-65	1

35-65 1

Subject: NEW NATION--JAMAICA ENDS BRITISH RULE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: KINGSTON,JAMAICA:(ls Jamaica--crowd at airport--ss Princess Margaret Rose and Earl of Snowden,her husband, off plane as representatives of Qu.Elizabeth--cameramen--Princess shakes hands--crowd in stree cu same--ls car thru street--cu Princess in car--crowd--ss Princess in car--crowd at night--ss man watching--ss raising flag--cu(man with whit hair)--cu PM Sir William Bustamante--cu lit flag--ls Princess seated--ss same--ls crowd--ss PM Bustamante & Princess--ss Johnson & wife--ss man talking--crowd--ss Princess bowing----------

Date of Event: 8/62

KINGSTON,JAMAICA--JAMAICA GOVT--GR.BRIT--PRINCESS MARGARET--[illegible]

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ENG.GOVT:(King Olav V of Norway welcomed on Scotland visit by Royal Family-10/62)"A"story	Can No. 35-86	Roll No. 24

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEFS(A). KING OLAV V VISIT (B) JAPANESE ROYAL FAMILY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 76				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/62

Used No.	Date

EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:(ss train into station--ss Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip walk to train--ss King Olav V,Norway,off train & greeted by Qu.Eliz.& Phil--ss group wait--ls crowd--ss King shakes with PM Harold MacMillan & group--cu,as same--ls carriage--ss Queen & King into carriage--crowd--ss carriage thru st.--as same----JAPAN:(ss Prince Akahito & wife,Princess Michiko down stairs--ss sit down--cu her(her 28th birthday)--ss Prince Hiro,2½,down stairs,runs to mother--cu Hiro--ss mothr & son--ss Hiro with parents--as same,cu Hiro--ss parents on porch--cu Hiro ride tricycle--ss ride up to parents---EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--TRAIN--ENG.GOVT--NORWAY GOVT--VISITS--OLAV--ELIZ--PHILIP--MAC MILLAND--CARRIAG CROWD--JAPAN--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--HIRO--BABIES--FAMILIES--BIRTHDAYS--HUMAN~~--INTEREST--JAPANESE--~~

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH GOVT: (Parliament opened by Queen Elizabeth--11/62)

Can No. 35-89 ~~35-89~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: ROYAL PAGEANT--QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	150			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss Br. flag--ss carriage out--ss carriage with Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip--crowd--ss man falls of frightened horse--crowd--ss man limping--crowd--carriage with queen, past camera--AS parade--ss same--ss carriage past camera and carriage horses turn in fright, then resume direction and go on----------

Date of Event 11/62

LONDON, ENGLAND--ENG. GOVT.--BR. FLAG--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CEREMONIES--CARRIAGE--HORSES--[illegible]--PARADE--

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT:(11/62--Prince Philip visits San Francisco for "London Week"	Can No. 35-93	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITAIN IN U.S.--IT'S LONDON WEEK IN SAN FRANCISCO(Pr.Philip visits)

35-93

Cameraman: HEARST

2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~107~~	~~100~~			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss street scene--ss bus and trolley car--flagsman hand out pamphlets--cu same--people onto trolley car--cu pan up of legs--Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,out of car--ss same--walking--ss inside with Mayor George Christopher--cu same--cu Phil--fotogs--ss him at art show--ss same,walk around--ss same--ss same

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VISITS--SCENICS--BU & TRODLEY--PHILIP--BR.GOVT--MISC.FLAGS--CHRISTOPHER--CAMERAMEN--ART & ARTISTS--LEGS--

Date of Event: 11/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR.GOVT:(interested in Skybolt missile are disappointed at its scrapping by U.S.--12/62) SOUND	Can No. 35-101	Roll No. 1

Subject "SKYBOLT" DECISION--PRESIDENT SAYS MISSILE IS FAILURE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-185	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

SOUND

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(as Pres.John F. Kennedy walks into conf. room--cameramen--cu JFK--crowd--ls JFK--SOUND Kennedy--reporters--reporter asks question about "spoofing of Kennedy family on records"--answer SOUND------

Date of Event 12/62

WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--U.S.GOVT--U.S.DEFENSE--BR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

BR.GOVT:(P.M.Harold MacMillan meets in Bahamas with Pres.Kennedy--12/62)	Can No. 35-103 35-103	Roll No. X 1 1

Subject ALLIED SUMMIT--KENNEDY MEETS WITH MAC MILLAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-126	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(airport--sign--

Date of Event 12/62

J F.Kennedy plane coming in--crowd--Kennedy off plane--
Kennedy & MacMillan--crowd--Kennedy & MacMillan,shake hands--house--
cameramen & press arrive--press--Kennedy's car arrives--fotogs--Knnedy
& Mac--cameramen--Kennedy & MacMillan----------

NASSAU,BAHAMAS--MEETING--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--KENNEDY--AIRPORT--MAC MILL
PRESS--

SEE OVE

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1963

BRITISH GOVT: (England's entry into the Common Market is vetoed by DeGaulle of France) 1/63

Can No. 36-11 ~~36-11~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: COMMON MARKET--DE GAULLE VETOES BRITAIN'S ENTRY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (pan bldg--int. conference table--signs, 6, "France""Germany""Nederland""Italia""Luxembourg""Belgium"--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium come in--cameramen--Spaak with another man--another man (unidentified) enters--seated at table--ms two men talking--cu another--ms three men talking--as same--another man--ls conference----------

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CONFERENCE--POSTERS (Signs)--SPAAK--BELGIAN GOVT--BR. GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BR.GOVT:(PM Harold MacMillan in Italy for talks with Premier Fanfani--2/63)

Can No. 36-12 ~~36-12~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: BRITAIN'S CRISIS--MAC MILLAN IN ITALY FOR ECONOMIC TALKS (And visit with Pope John XXIII)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-76		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(as Br.PM Harold MacMillan and Italian Premier Amintore Fanfani--cu MacMillan, pan to Fanfani talking(silent)--as they shake hands--as St. Peter's (Vatican City)--as Mac Millan walking inside in middle of group--as group--as MacMillan and group with Pope John XXIII, R.C.Pontiff--as Popegives them memento medals----------

Date of Event: 2/63

Used No. | Date

ROME,ITALY--BR.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--FANFANI--VATICAN CITY--CHURCH(St.Peter's POPE JOHN XXIII--VISITS-- MAC MILLAN--

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT: (Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England visit Fiji Islands 2/63)	Can No. 36-13	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR—QUEEN ELIZ. & PRINCE PHILIP IN FIJI CEREMONY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-206		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SUVA, FIJI ISLANDS: (ss yacht "Brittania" ss women wait at dock—ss greets Queen Eliz. of England and husband, Prince Philip—crowd—ss native girl gives Queen flowers—kids cheer, wave flags—cu same—cu Queen & Prince into car, thru streets ss natives—cu them seated—ls natives with gifts for Queen—ss same—~~cu same~~, pan to Queen—ls make Kava, strong native brew from tree—cu same—ls natives—ss bring juice to Queen, she drinks—ls natives—cu Prince Philip drinks—cu native—ls Queen & Duke thru crowd in car—cu same—cu woman, man waving—ls Queen & Duke waving from boat—ls Queen & Duke—crowd—ss yacht—cu man in uniform with medals, waving—scenic sunset shot, native thru picture in long boat——SUVA, FIJI IS—VISITS QUEEN ELIZABETH—PR. PHILIP—BR. GOVT—NATIVES—CEREMONIES—SCENIC—SUNSET—"BRITTANIA"—LIQUOR—CROWD

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. GOVT: (Royal couple visits New Zealand--2.63)	Can No. 36-15	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL WELCOME--NEW ZEALAND GREETS QUEEN (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-221		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW ZEALAND: (ss Yacht "Brittania" ss, harbor--cu girl take pix--Queen Eliz & Pr. Philip of England off yacht, greeted--crowd--them into car--crowd--them in car past crowd--ss them meet Tribal Chief--cu Chief--Queen & Prince shake hands with natives--Tribal Dance (natural sound)--Queen walk away--in AUKLAND, NEW ZEALAND: ss boats of regatta--Queen & Duke look at boats-crowd--ss beach--ss hundreds of boats in water (good scenic shot)--ss same--ls same--Queen & Duke into car--crowd on mountains--they wave goodby to crowd--ss woman wave goodbye----------

NEW ZEALAND--"BRITTAINIA"--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--MAORIS TRIBE--DANCE--AUKLAND, NEW ZEALAND--YACHTS--REGATTA--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT: (Represented at Yalta Big Three Conference--2/45--used 2/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-17	5

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY SOUND SOUND. 36-17 — THE YALTA CONFERENCE, FDR REPORTS

Cameraman: HEARST — 5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		XXXX-21		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

YALTA: (HS same--3 flags, British, USSR & US--2 shots, Edward R. Stettinius (Secy of State) Russia's Foreign Comm. Molotov and Br. Anthony Eden--Winston Churchill off plane--Franklin Delano Roosevelt in open car at airport--FDR's daughter and Churchill's daughter--2 shot bldg where big Three meet--Eden & Harry Hopkins,--Russ. Josef Stalin arrives, 2 shots--int. Big Three and their aides around table, 3 shots--Ext. For. Ministers etal--posed sho Big Three--int. Congress IN WASHINGTON, DC, 2 shots--SOUND, FDR talks--- applause--2 shots, FDR--SOUND again--applause--cuFDR-----

Special Asst to FDR

YALTA--MISC. FLAGS--CONFERENCE--HISTORICAL--STETTINIUS--U.S. GOVT--MOLOTO RUSS. GOVT--EDEN--BR. GOVT--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--HOPKINS--STALIN--WASH., SPEECH(Roosevelt)--CONGRESS--HL OF YEAR--OLD & RARE FILMS--

Date of Event: 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT:(Queen Elizabeth & Pr.Philip visit Australia--2/63)	Can No. 36-18	Roll No. 1

Subject: QUEEN HAILED--ELIZABETH BEGINS AUSTRALIAN TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

7-98

Description and Remarks

CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA:(night shot of Parliament Bldg--ss Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England arrive with Prime Minister and Dame Menzies--crowd inside--ss Queen & Prince seated--cu Queen Elizabeth--ss Menzies,pan to Queen, gets up--cu Duke of Edinburgh (Philip) and Dame Menzies--ls Queen talking (silent)--cu Queen finishes & sits down----------

CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--BUILDING--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--MENZIES--AUTRALIAN GOVT--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

BR.GOVT:(4/63--arrests Cuban exiles at U.S.Request who attempt to run raids vs.Castro--)	Can No. 36-29	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CUBAN RAIDS--KENNEDY SAYS ATTACKS DON'T ADVANCE CAUSE SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAHAMAS & WASHINGTON,DC:(ls cabin cruiser at pier--cu same--semi Jerry Buchanan, American, and Cuban soldier in uniform--cu Buchanan--prisoners out of tnuck in English territory--prisoners in court--as same,ls--Washington, DC: at press conference,U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy walks,crowd of reporters------ls Kennedy--Kennedy talks--SOUND (Calls raids useless as they are run and hopes to stop same)----------

BAHAMAS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BUCHANAN--WAR--HL YR--CUBAN SOLDIERS--BR.GOVT COURT--PRISONERS--WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.GOVT:(Royalty welcomes visiting India Pres.Radhakrishnan—6/63)

Can No. 36-50

Roll No. 2

Subject: ROYAL WELCOME--BRITISH POMP MARKS VISIT OF INDIA'S CHIEF

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-119		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss train at Victoria Station--ss Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip Pres.Radhakrishnan of India off train,greeted--ss PM Harold MacMillan & others--Pres.greeted by them--guards at attention--Pres.in carriage with Queen Elizabeth--ls circle at palace--ss group in carriage--into Palace grounds (Buckingham)--guards--carriage arrives--ss Pres. out of carriage--guards--Pres. with Queen and Prince Philip----------
LONDON,ENGLAND--VISITS--INDIA GOVT--RR STA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--RADHAKRISHNAN--ENG GOVT--MAC MILLAN--CARRIAGE--GUARD--

Date of Event: 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-54-2

JFK walking--pan,he walks,Br.soldiers at attention--ss Kennedy with Br.PM Harold MacMillan--closer, same--semi shot American & British flag(good shot)--JFK & Mac--ITALY:(plane taxi in--crowd with signs--JFK greedted by Pres.Segni of Italy--crowd--JFK talks on stand,3 shots--all silent--crowd--Kennedy drives off in car----------

DUGGANSTOWN,IRELAND--VISITS--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--PARTY--DINNER--FOR.POLI
SHRIVER--CAMERAMEN--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DUBLIN,IRELAND--SIGNS--CROWD--
LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.ARMY--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--FLAGS--ITALY--SEGNI--
ITAL.GOVT--CROWD--

BR.GOVT:(6/63--Greets visiting Pres.J.F. Kennedy of U.s.--6/63)	Can No. 36-54	Roll No. 2

Subject KENNEDY TOUR--IRISH ACCLAIM HIGHLIGHTS VISIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	7-244			NONE

Description and Rem DUGGANSTOWN, IRELAND:(ls U.S.Pres. J.F.Kennedy & garden party--zoom,JFK get tea from elderly lady and younger one--ss Irish police--ss Mrs.Sargent Shriver, Pres.sister,gets tea--fotogs & police--JFK cut cake--Irish police--JFK eat,talk to elderly lady--ls garden party--cu JFK talk to young lady, Mrs.Shriver in pic--Irish cops--cu JFK shake hands--ls Kennedy into helicopter,2 shots--copter takeoff--DUBLIN,IRELAND:(people wave from windows (sign "Welcome Home,Mr. President")--pan,crowd to JFK on stand--he waves--ls crowd--he gets gift--crowd--Pres.wave from car--ls crowd on lawn--cu pretty girl--JFK nabbed,5 shots--LONDON,ENGLAND:plane arriv

Date of Evt 6/63

SEE OV

BR.GOVT: (Welcomes visiting Greek Royalty 7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-57	2

Subject
ROYALTY HECKLED--LONDON CLASHES
MARK GREEK VISIT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	~~7-141~~			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
LONDON, ENGLAND: (train into Victoria station--Princess Margaret & others wait--King Paul and Queen Fredericka of Greece greeted by Queen--Margaret greets King--royalty waits--King meets Br.PM Harold MacMillan--Queen Elizabeth, Pr. Philip and King walk away--ls crowd--bobbies push crowd back, 3 shots--carry man off--ls carry banners--ls crowd runs--ls crowd held back--bobbies push crowd--ss same, cu same--cu crowd--ls marchers--cu marchers with banners--bobbies, Buckingham Palace in bg----------

Date of Event 7/63

LONDON, ENGLAND--RR TRAIN--MARGARET--PAUL--GREEK GOVT--BR.GOVT--FREDERK
ELIZABETH--PHILIP--HL OF YEAR--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--FOR.POLICE--PARADE--
MACMILLAN--CROWD--BUILDINGS (Buck.Pal.)--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

BRITISH GOVT:(Lord Hailsham at Test Ban meeting in Moscow--7/63)	Can No. 36-59	Roll No. 1

Subject HOPE FOR TEST BAN--EAST WEST PARLEY MAKING PROGRESS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
	7-85			

Description and Rem MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Br.Lord Hailsham and U.S. W.Averill Harriman walk in and meet Chairman Nikita Khrushchev--ss Harriman shakes hands with group--ss groups shake hands--cu Harriman--ss Russ.Andrei Gromyko, Harriman, Khruschev,Lord Hailsham--ss group seated at table--cu Khrushchev--cu Harriman--cu Lord Hailsham--cu Gromyko--ss meeting----------

Date of Ev 7/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KREMLIN--HISTORICAL--ATOMIC ENERGY--BR.GOVT--HAILSHAM U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--GROMYKO--MEETINGS-- HL YR--

SEE OV

BR.GOVT:(LordHailsham of Eng. at test ban treaty talks in Moscow,Russia--7/63)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
36-61	1

36-61 1

Subject TEST BAN PACT--EAST-WEST REACH HISTORIC AGREEMENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-63			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(atomic explosion and mushroom(SOUND)--atomic mushroom cloud--cu another explosion--cu smoke--ls atomic explosion--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(int.meeting--ss Andrei Gromyko, Russ.For.Min--cu same--ss W.Averill Harriman,US--cu same--ss Lord Hailsham,England--cu same--ls meeting----------

Date of Event 7/63

SA--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SOUND(Explosion)--EXPLOSION--BOMB--MOSCOW, USSIA--HISTORICA--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN--BR.GOVT--HAILSHAM--USS.GOVT--GROMYKO--MEETING--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ENG.GOVT:(Queen Elizabeth enrolls Princess Anne, 13, in new school--9/63)

Can No. 36-78

Roll No. 2

Subject: ROYALTY'S THREE R--TWO PRINCESSES ENTER SCHOOL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BENENDEN,ENGLAND:(1s School--King Hussein of Jordan & 12 yr.old sister Princess Basmah walking--Hussein kisses sister--him and sister--cu Queen Elizabeth shakes hands with people--Princess Queen,Anne & classmates--Queen talking(silent)--Anne--Queen Eliz--pan Anne to Queen--Queen talking to people--------

BENENDEN,ENGLAND--SCHOOL--HUSSEIN--BASMAH--JORDAN GOVT--QU.ELIZ--PR.ANN
ENG,GOVT.--EDUCATION--CLARK--

Date of Event: 9/23/63

Used No.	Date
Headmistrees Clark--	
Anne,13 yrs.old,same	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BR.GOVT:(8/63--signs Atom-Test-Ban treaty in Moscow--)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-65	1

Subject: HISTORIC EVENT - SOVIET CAPITAL
JOIN IN ATOM BAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-111		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(1s Kremlin, 3 shots (nice shots)--Nikita Khrushchev walk into room--him and UN Secy U Thant--Rusk,(U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk), Andrei Gromyko and Lord Home of England sit down--Rusk signs--he signs,pa to Gromyko--Gromyko signs--Lord Home--him sign--Khrushchev & others applaud--Sen.Hubert Humphries and Stevenson--K & others are handed drink Gromyko, Rusk, Home drink toast----------

Date of Ev 8/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--TREATIES--HL YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--BUILDINGS--KHRUSHCHEV THANT--UNITED NATIONS--RUSK--U.S.GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--HOME--BR.GV HUMPHRIES--LIQUOR--STEVENSON--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVE

BRITISH GOVT:(10/63--Lord Home named as new Prime Minister--10/63)	Can No. 36-86	Roll No. 1

Subject

LORD HOME NAMED--SUCCEEDS [illegible] AS PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-136				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

~~10/21/63~~

LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls crowd at 10 Downing Street, 2 shots--cu and semi,same--Lord Hailsham,Cabinet Minister of Science coming out, 2 shots--R.A.Butler, who was Deputy Prime Minister and is now Foreign Secretary,comes out--Home & Reginald Maulding out of #10--ls hostpital--cu sign on hospital were Harold MacMillan is recovering from surgery--Queen Elizabeth arrives to visit--pan,nurses look on--Queen leaves hospital--ls palace--Home arrives at Palace--crowd--Home leaves Palace--cu sign "10 Downing Street--crowd--ls Home with crowd--semie same--crowd--semi,Home--------
LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--HOME--HAILSHAM--BUTLER--maulding--HOME--MAC MILLAN(no pix)--QU.ELIZ--HOSPITAL--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--SIGN--
HL--HR

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT:(Lord Alec Douglas Home elected in England--11/63 "A"story	Can No. 36-92	Roll No. 2AR

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)LORD HOME ELECTED (B) MISS WORLD CONTEST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-46 3-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(people going to vote--sign "To the Polling Station"--peopel vote,2 shots--cu Sir Alec Douglas Home--cu sign (Douglas Home)--Home,polling place--ls crowd--announcing Home victory--crowd--Home waves------LONDON,ENGLAND: hs contestants parade--ms same--judges--Miss Holland--Miss Nigeria--Miss USA--judges--cu USA--United Kingdom--cameramen--Miss New Zealand--ms same--Miss Jamaica,3 shots--judges applaud--winner Carole Joan Crawford of Jamaica crowned--cameramen--contestants around her--cu her-

ENGLAND--ELECTIONS--VOTING--HOME--SIGNS--LONDON,ENGLAND--CONTESTS--GIRLS--JUDGES--CRAWFORD--BRIT.GOVT--

Date of Event 11/11/63

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1964

BR.GOVT:(Embassy in Cyprus damaged by rioters--2/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-12 ~~37-12~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject: CYPRUS CRISIS--ALLIES SEEK TO END TURKISH-GREEK FEUD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CYPRUS:(ls demonstrations--closer Date of Event 2/10/64
3 shots same--ss Archbishop Makarios,Greek President--
2 shots,Archbishop--ls American Embassy--damage to Embassy--2 shots, same--ss bldg--car going by--damaged cars--cu Damaged British Embassy--soldiers look at car--ls evacuation,people board planes--cu same--
2 shots same---
CYPRUS--WAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--GREEK GOVT--TURK GOVT--BLDGS--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--HL YEAR--CARS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT:(Sir Alex Douglas Home visits U.S.--2/64)	Can No. 37-13	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.- BRITAIN TALKS--JOHNSON & HOME DISCUSS PROBLEMS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-112	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls WH--ms British Prime Minister Sir Alex Douglas Home and U.S.Pres. Lyndon B.Johnson in front WH--ls same,pan to color guard--int.Home & LBJ shake hands with visitors--cu same,pan to Ladybird and Mrs.Home--ls at Lincoln Memorial--ms Lincoln Statute--ls Home places wreath at foot of statue,pan up statue--ls statue--ls Washington Memorial--ls Home in ARLINGTON,VA,walk to Pres.Kennedy's grave--cu Eternal Flam,pan to Home carry wreath--crowd--ms Home places wreath,bows head--cu Eterna flame--ls gravesite--------.ASHINGTON,DC--BR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--WH--HOME--JOHNSON--F[illegible]

Date of Event 2/13/64

SEE OVER

BK.GOVT:(Represented at cremation of India's P.M. Nehru--6/64)	Can No. 37-44	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL TRIBUTE--THRONGS PAY HOMEAGE TO NEHRU	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-166		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ls funeral procession of Prime Minister of India Jawaharlal Nehru--ss crowd--cu crowd--ls funeral procession,servicemen--ss sailors march by--ss travel shot,crowd--mhs Nehru body carried--Indian soldier with head bowed,cu--ss Nehru's body by--cu Indian woman crying--ls body pass ing by--ls cars in procession--cu Nehru's sister,Madame Pandit,in open car-gen.shot,crowd following--ss same--ss front angle procession walking to cremation sits--ss boyd carried to cremation site--ss Lord Louis Mount batten and others watch--ss Secy of State Rusk & P.M.Alex Douglas Home-cu same--ss Nehru's daughter near cremation site--ss preparing pyre--crowd saluting--pyre burning--crowd looking--ss burning pyre--mhs crowd looks--ls crowd--ss pyre burns.--INDIA--FUNERAL--NEHRU--HL YR--CREMATION ~~FUNERAL--NEHRU--HOME--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT-PIRE(Pyre)~~

Date of Event 6/1/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG.GOVT:(Commonwealth Conference in London--7/64)	Can No. 37-56	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(flags of Commonwealth) Date of Event 7/64
fly at Marlborough House--Sir Alex Douglas-Home greet
Jamaica Pres.Sangster--Lester Pearson,Canada and Tom Mboya,Kenya--
For.Min.Kyprianou of Greece--Home & India Fin.Min.Krishna Machari--
Jomo Kenyatta of Kenya--Ghana Pres.Nkrumah & Uganda PM Obote--gen.shot
Mar[illegible] House meeting--Austra ia Sir Robert Menzies--[illegible]s. Bandaranaike
of Ceylon--Pres.Ayub Khan of Pakistan--Premier Tunku Abdul Rahman of
Malaysia----------
LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS--HOME--ENG.GOVT-- SANGSTER--JAMAICA GOVT--
PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--MBOYA--KENYA GOVT--KYPRIANOU--GREEK GOVT--MACHARI--
INDIA GOVT--KENYATTA--[redacted]--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT--UGANDA GOVT--
MENZIES--AUSTRALIA GOVT--BANDARANAKIE--CEYLON GOVT--KHAN--PAKISTAN GOVT.
[illegible] GOVT--OBOTE--

See over

BRITISH GOVT:(7/64--takes part in three-nation test of huge TNT explosion 7/64)	Can No. 37-58 ~~37-58~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
1,000,000 POUND BLAST--THREE NATIONS TEST HUGE TNT EXPLOSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR MEDICINE HAT,ALBERTA,CANADA: Date of Event 7/20/64

(scu sign--pan scale model area--ss dummy--ss anti-tank missiles--
ss scale model floating bridge--pan cameramen to bldg--ss tank--pan
trench--cu officer look thru binocs--ss explosion--cu same--cameramen-
ss smoke----------

MEDICINE HAT,ALBERTA,CANADA--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--
TESTS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--MODELS--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT:(7/64--Queen Elizabeth inspects Royal Marines and Pr.Philip opens new stadium--7/64-in England)	Can No. 37-60	Roll No. 2

Subject ROYALTY ON PARADE--DUKE OPENS STADIUM--MARINES SALUTE QUEEN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-215		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls Center--ss Prince Philip out of car,shakes hands--Philip walks into bldg--cu bldg--ls inside & crowd--ss Duke on balcony--ss ovr athletics--ss Duke on balcony,pan to boxing--ss Duke on balcony--ss gymnastics--ls Duke near pool--ss same--ss girls in pool--cu Duke look at underwater swimmers--ss underwater swimmers--pan,stadium--cu Duke shakes hands----At Buckingham Palace,lhs Royal Marines on field--shs at attention--ms Philip & Qu.Elizabeth on steps,review--cu same--shs Marines,attention--zoom back to ls,Queen out on field--cu Marines, attention--ms she inspects--cu Marine--mls inspects ski patrol--cu ski patrol--ms inspects those in combat gear--cu one in beret--ls frogmen-cu same--ls copter force-Duke,Queen walk--ls crowd-Marine parade, Nat sound--cu Duke,Queen look ls Marines past--LONDON

Date of Event 7/27/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-61-3

.ooking at crowd--ms same--ms members of Parliament hands book to Lord)ouglas-Home--cu fotogs--ms Home talks to press--ms crowd--ls Churchill .ooking thru window--cu him wave from window----------

.ONDON, ENGLAND--BLDGS(..EST:INSTER)--BR.GOVT--ATTLEE--CHURCHILL--SPEECH (Churchill)--EDEN--;ARLIA.IENT BLDG--CRO..D--FA.ILIES--HYDE. PARK, ENGLAND--)LD PEOPLE--HO.E--

BRITISH GOVT:(7/64--hears "inston Churchill retire from politics at 89 years of age)	Can No. 37-61 37-61	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	Cameraman
HAIL AND FAREWELL--CHURCHILL RETIRES TO BRITAIN'S ACCLAIM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-273		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND: (At Westminster Abbey) Date of Event 7-30-64
(flashback to ten years before)--ls Westminster Hall
ms same--int.ls House of Commons--ms Clement Attlee SOUND unveiling of portrait of Winston Churchill--cu Sir Winson Churchill portrait--ls Sound of Churchill,ten years ago--ms Sir Anthony Eden looking on(sound over)-----mcu Winston SOUND--(Present day--ls Parliament Bldg--ms,a same--ms car with Sir Winston Churchill,nearly 90 yrs.old,thru gates--ms crowd--cu,back angle Churchill's car--ms bs,same,crowd--ms Mrs. W.C walking--ms Churchill car at Hyde Park--cu Churchill and big cigar out of car--ms girl take pix--ms Churchill pose in doorway--ms crowd,car arr scu,crowd--ls Churchill's Daughter,Mary,her husband and Randolph(son)arr ms same--lhs,Lord Alec Douglas Hume arr.---ms Hume--ls Hume in doorway

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT:(turns government of Malta over to Malta for self-rule as a Brit. Commonwealth--9/64)

Can No. 37-77

Roll No. 2

Subject DAY OF FREEDOM--MALTA INDEPENDENT AFTER 165 YEARS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-150		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MALTA:(AV island--ls plane arrives--ls welcome sign at airport--ss Prime Minister George Olivier of Malta and welcoming party walk to plane--ss Prince Philip of Eng. off plane, greeted--ss Honor Guard--mls Prince thru crowd in car--cu crowd--ss Philip stands in car, wave to crowd--ss same--ls pan crowd-ls Honor Guard--ss Prince on podium, now in uniform (arr.in civvies)--cu same, shakes with official, PM Olivier, and gives him document folder-he hold it up to show to crowd to mark independence at last--ss crowd applause--cu Malta flag--ls NITE, ceremony--cu Prince watch--ss guards at base of flagpole--ss Malta officials at attention--cu British flag

Date of Event 9/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH GOVT:(Royla couple visit Canad--10/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-81	Roll No. 1

Subject QUEEN ELIZABETH VISITS CANADA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-152	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PRINCE EDW. ISLAND,CANADA:(ls pan hangar--Queen Eliz of England walking with Gov.Gen. Georges Vanier--crowd kids--ls girl with flowers--Queen gets flowers--ls yacht "Brittania" arriving at CHARLOTTETOWN--fastening down yacht--Queen and Prince Philip off--ls same--ls crowds at Memorial Center(Fathers of Confederation Memorial Center)--ss Queen--SOUND Queen talks--ls crowd--crowd NIGHT--Queen arrving for command performance--crowd--entering--ls Queen meets cast--ms same--closer same,2 shots-----

Date of Event 10/8/64

PRINCE EDW.ISLAND,CANADA--QUEEN ELIZ.--VISITS--VANIER--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOV "BRITTANIA"--CHILDREN--CEREMONIES--NIGHT SCENES-- CHARLOTTETOWN,CANADA--PHILIP--THEATRICAL--SPEECH(QUEEN ELIZ)--

SEE OVER

BR.GOVT:(Harold MacMillan meets with Khrushchev in flashbacks on K's career as he resigns in Russia--10/64) (SOUND)

Can No. 37-83

Roll No. 1

Subject: KHRUSHCHEV RESIGNS SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-170		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(cu Nikita Khrushchev in flashbacks--crowd--him meet with Br.PM Harold MacMillan of Eng--ms same--cu same--flashback of K with Chinese Communist--cameramen--K with Pres.Nasser of U.A.R.--SOUND Khrushchev carrying on at United Nations--ls same--K and other Russians pounding table--ls crowds in MOSCOW--closer of K waving--ls crowd at assembly--ms K and new Boss Leonid Brezhnev,new Secretary of Communist Party--crowd--new Boss applauding--ls crowd--SOUND of Brezhnev talking--zoom of newspaper on K's 70th birthday earlier this year--ls crowds--cu K--ls crowd--K makes toast--ls crowd--cu Khrushchev--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--HL YR(Politics)--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--RUSSIANS--KHRUSHCHEV--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--CHINESE--CHINESE GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--BREZHNEV--NASSER--NY--UN--SPEECH(K)--ODDITIES--SPEECH(Brezhnev)--BIRTHDAY

Date of Event: 10/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGL.GOVT:(Elections won by Harold Wilson--10/64)	Can No. 37-84	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH ELECTIONS--LABOR PARTY OUSTS THE CONSERVATIVES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(crowds in square--same--returns,cu--ls pan crowds--cu man with derby--ls people in fountain(clowning around on election night)--closer same--ss same--pan crowd--cu No.10 Downing StreetQQLord Alexander Home out of car--cu same--cameramen--Lord Home outside door--ext.ls HQ--Conservative HQ sign--ss people at HQ--cu transport House sign--ls Labor HQ--Harold Wilson out of car--crowd--Harold Wilson with wife--crowd--Harold Wilson kisses wife----------

Date of Event 10/64

LONDON,ENGLAND--ELECTIONS--ENG.GOVT--CROWDS--LAUGH PARADE--HOME--WILSON--POLITICS---

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVT:(12/64--Harold MacMillan visits White House)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-99	1

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGN VISITORS--WILSON AND GROMYKO CONFER WITH PRESIDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(mls Br.PM Harold Wilson arr.in car,out,shakes with Pres.Lyndon Beines Johnson--ms colorguard--ms Wilson and LBJ walk past camera--ms int.LBJ seated at table with others--mcu Wilson at table--ml LBJ & Wilson walk thru doorway--mcu Wilson waves,into car--ls White House--ms L to R. U.S.Secy State Dean Rusk, Andrei Gromyko of USSR & LBJ seated--cu LBJ talking to Gromyko--ms same--cameraman--mls LBJ & Gromyko thru doorway--ms same,posing--mls LBJ and Gromyko shake hands------

Date of Event 12/10/64

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--BR GOVT--WILSON--MEETINGS

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1965

BRITISH GOVT:(2/65--Queen Eliz.visits Et.iopia)

Can No. 38-13

Roll No. 1

Subject QUEEN IN AFRICA--ELIZABETH RECEIVES ETHIOPIAN OVATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-136	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(ns City--
ed Queen Elizabeth of England with Haile Selassie--
crowd--riding by crowd and arch--crowd--2 shots Queen in carriage--Lio
in Presidential Palace yard--guard--lion sits--Africa Hall--sign--
Queen walks in,2 shots--looking at stained glass windows,2 shots--
pan riders with spears,3 shots--riders charge--ms Queen in Box--childr
do exercises, 3 shots--cu Queen Elizabeth----------

Date of Event 2/11/65

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--ELIZABETH--SELASSIE--BR.GOVT--EHIOPIAN GOVT--
VISITS--LION--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH GOVT:(5/65--Queen Elizabeth of England visits Bonn,Germany)	Can No. 38-41	Roll No. 1

Subject ELIZABETH IN BONN--FIRST BRITISH RULER TO VISIT SINCE 1909	Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-171	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks BONN,GERMANY:(cu handing out flags-- ss giving out flowers--cu plane landing--ss rolling out rug-- zoom out shot officials meeting plane--cu Queen Elizabeth of England and Prince Philip off plane,meet Pres.Heinrich Lubke--ls same--ss Qu. and Duke meet chancllor Ludwig Erhardt and others--cameramen--ls Quee walks--her & Pres.--cu Queen--ls troops salute--cu same--ss Queen and Pres.Lubke review troops--as same--ls same--crowd--ss Queen into car-- cu sign--ss car thru streets--hs same--crowd--ss car thru crowds--- cameramen,pan to Queen & Pres.on steps--cu bldg--ss Queen & Pres.,step cu same--ls same----BONN,GERMANY--VISIT--GERMAN GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT-- ELIZABETH--PHILIP--PALACE--RECEPTION--LUBKE--ERHARDT--CROWD---EL YR 8

Date of Event 5/20/65

SEE OVER

BR.GOVT:(Royal couple visits Germany 5/65)"A"story	Can No. 38-42	Roll No. 2A

Subject (B)RAILROAD BUFF	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-112 3 87	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ss Queen Elizabeth of England walking to ship--crowd--ship moving & crowd waving--
ss Queen on ship on the Rhine--ss ship moving--ss crowd on shore & dock
ss ship down the Rhine--ss Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip and others on ship--ss ship moving--cu same-cu Queen & Duke--ss castle--ls ship down the Rhine--ss same--ss past castle--cu Queen & Duke waving--hs ship around turn--ls same------(B)-WHIPPANY,NEW JERSEY (cu train,engine #385--cu sign (ride with steam)--ss people boarding train--cu owner get on engine--ss people on train--ss man waves hand to start train---cu train pulls out--ss same,2 shots---cu throttle--ls people on train--cu same with dog--ss train moving with steam coming out--ss same--ss conductor punch tix--ss train into sta.--cu station(Morristown)--ss people get off--ls same--GERMANY-RAILROAD-PHILIP-BR.GOVT--VISITS--R.CROWD-CROWD-WHIPPANY NJ--RR TRAIN MONTAGE--(C)--

Date of Event 5/24/65

BRITISH GCVT:(In tribute to Magna Carta--6/65)	Can No. 38-48	Roll No. 2

Subject	FREEDOM'S HERITAGE--QUEEN LEADS TRIBUTE TO MAGNA CARTA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-120	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss St.Paul's Cathedral--pan same--ss people going in--ss same--more same--more going in--more people go in--more same--ls same--crowd Prime Minister Harold Wilson and wife go in--Lord Mayor goes in--ss Qu Elizabeth & Prince Philip go in--ls Int.Church--ss carrying sword down aisle--ls same--crowd inside---ss people down aisle--ls same-------

Date of Event 6/14/65

LONDON,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR.PHILIP--HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Episcopalian--ANNIVERSARIES--WILSON--CHURCH--CROWD--BR.GOVT

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1966

cage--cu one--cu baby gorilla in incubator--nurse take baby out of incubator--cu gorilla's birth certificate--ss baby gorilla with bottle--ss same--cu baby gorilla--nurse puts baby in incubator--cu baby inside incubator----------

(A)NIGERIA--NIGERIAN GOVT--CONFERENCE--HOTEL--BALEWA--WILSON--BR.GOVT--WAR(Revolt)--

(B)MADRID,SPAIN--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--CAR--POLICE,Foreign--MOTORCYCLE--LAUGH PARADE--MODELS--

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS--GORILLAS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

BRITISH GOVERNMENT:(1/66-P.M. Wilson meets with Nigerian P.M. Balewa in Nigeria to discuss Rhodesian revolt) A STORY of Britian	Can No. 39-6	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEST AFRICAN REVOLT (B)TRAFFIC TRICKS (C) GORILLA BABY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-69 3-101 3-93	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NIGERIA:(ss street scene--ls hotel makeup 1/17/66 Date of Event
cu pan down hotel--ss Prime Minister,Sir Abubakar Tafawa Baleva walks in--ss him in conference room--ls meeting table for discussion of Rhodesian problem,signs indicate var.countries--ss same--ss British Prime Minister James Harold Wilson at table--ls meeting-----

(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(ls traffic,2 shots--small car goes by--it parks--man gets out,walks to cop(he's parked in wrong spot)--reaches down,picks up car--shows car to cop,2 shots--puts car in pocket--walks by cop--another pulls up on motorcycle--gets off--cu him--(he's parked in load-zone)--walks back to cycle--picks it up,it's hot--cu man--he picks up cycle again--puts it in pocket----------(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(two gorillas i

SEE OVER

ENG.GOVT:(4/66--Queen open Parliament	Can No. 39-34	Roll No. 2

Subject ROYAL PAGEANT--QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-129	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip in carriage--closer,same--walk into Parliament--ls int.Parliament--ss same--ms.Royalty--cu Royal coup and Princess Margaret--ls Queen enters--ms same--ls to throne--cu crow another shot,Queen seated--ls sitting--cu same--ls procession includes PM Harold Wilson--cu enter room and bowing--ls Queen reads message-- ss same--cu Philip--ss crowd--cu Queen--ls Queen down steps----------

Makeup 4/25/66
Date of Event

LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--PARLIAMENT(Eng.)--CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--MARGARET--WILSON--CROWD--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT:(10/66-Prince Philip arrives to inspect mountain of slag which buried schoolhouse,homes in Aberfan,Wales)	Can No. 39-86	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WELSH TRAGEDY - HUNDREDS KILLED IN SLAG AVALANCHE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ABERFAN,SOUTH WALES:(ss men digging--cu same--ss carrying slag away--ss carry body--ss men passing out slag in pails--aa same--cu men digging--ss Prince Philip of England arrives to inspect area--pan,looking over the ruins where hill of slag buried the schoolhouse and some nearby homes--ss men digging--ss carrying body----------ABERFAN,SOUTH WALES--LABOR--DISASTER(Landslide)--PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--LANDSLIDE--HL YR(Disaster)--

makeup
Date of Event 10/24/66

SEE OVER

BRITISH GOVERNMENT:(12/66-British P.M.-
Wilson confers with Rhodesian P.M.Smith aboard
cruiser off Gibraltar-also British Parliament)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-99	2

Subject	Cameraman
RHODESIAN CRISIS-DISPUTE GOES TO UNITED NATIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
		7-114		Can No. NONE	

Director and Remarks

Date of Event 12/8/66

SALISBURY,RHODESIA-ls Salisbury street scene--cu Rhodesian natives--ls bldgs.--cu people walking--ss buying newspapers--cu people looking--cu Rhodesian P.M.Ian Smith on Poster--3 ss P.M.Ian Smith leaving house--AV BRITISH GIBRALTAR with HMS TIGER--cu British flag--ls on board ship--ms Smith talking to men--cu British P.M.Harold Wilson--cu Smith--Cu Wilson--ls British Parliament in LONDON,ENGLAND--ls United Nations in NEW YORK CITY--cu British Foreign Sec.George Brown talking at U.N.(silent)--ms people listening--ss Security Council of U.N.--ss same--

SALISBURY,RHODESIA--NATIVES--BLDGS.--POSTERS--SMITH--BRITISH NAVY--GIBRALTAR--HMS TIGER--BRITISH FLAG--PARLIAMENT--UNITED NATIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH GOVERNMENT
1967

cbrown to kids from float--float,old plane and barrel with "USA"mark--another float--DeGaulle float--another float--crowd watch group dressed as American Indians--float "Boy & Girl"----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.GOVT--KOSYGIN,ALEXI--WILSON,HAROLD --ENG.GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS(Vietnam)-- VIETNAMESE--WAR--
(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY--PARADES--MARDI GRAS--

GOVT: (Hosts Russ. Premier Kosygin--Jan 1967--"A"story	Issue Number 40-13-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KOSYGIN & WILSON (B) RELEASED POWs (C) PRE-LENTEN MARDI GRAS	U I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)92 (C)67 (B)57				(A)BkNo: 6-2 Can No (B) " " 6-11 (C) " " 6-8 no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)LONDON,ENG:(Russ.Prem. Alexei Kosygin with Br.PM Harold Wilson--Kosygin & Wilson down steps of plane--cu Kosygin--they walk ----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(30 Vietcong released for Lunar New Year by Saigon--headon they walk on bridge of 17th Parallel,one man missing a hand--cu legs of two of them one-legged on crutches,others follow--more POWs by--clothes thrown from bridge(defiance act)--clothes float,pan back to bridge,more clothes thrown--crowd---------- ----------(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY:(RoseMonday celebration crowd--parade--Dairy girls parade--lil kid blow horn--petal

Date of Event: Feb.1967

SEE OVER

ext.raising flag--kids look upward--(kids are Tibetans in orphanage near Swiss border)--cu Tibetan and kids go inside --sign "Pestalozzi Kinderdorf"--man at Dalai Lama Shrine--cu Shrine--Tibetan kids offer shawls at party table and greetings--3 sc.party,small cakes passed around----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:6-25--79ft--girl with two-peice outfit--(these all designed by young students)--short jacket,mandarin collar--cu girl's legs,pan up--another two peice outfit--she opens jacket--crowd--same girl,jacket off,short sleeved blouse--cu pan of girl in printed mini-skirt suit--long sleeved blouse--cu man watch--lineup models --men in audience applaud--first prize goes to Maria Tissies of Hamburg----------

----------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(BkNO:6-26--57ft--men in small boat with net--la whales in water,spouting--man in boat,pan

CHINA-GOVT:(allows free passage of citizens from Red China to Free China and back--/2/67--"F"story	Issue Number 40-16-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Gov.Kirk WEDS (B)DAVINCI ART(C)TIBET ORPHANS(D)YOUTH FASHIONS(E)CAPTURED WHALES(F)WORKERS CROSS BORDER

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each location				Can No. no cuts

see bk.nos.after each location----

Description: (A)PALM BEACH,FLA.(BK NO:

Date of Event: Feb.1967

2nd Script 3970----Gov.Claude Kirk weds Erika Mat*feld--cu couple -zoom into cu her wedding band--she pecks his cheek--thru on reception line--cu former US VP Richard M.Nixon--couple dance----------

----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:6-33--34ft--display of Leonardo DaVinci's paintings,sketches,etc which had been lost"for 150 yrs.and found in Nat'l Library of Madrid by Dr. Pulse Piccus of Univ.of Nana.--cu painting--Piccus holds a

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-16-2

to net and ropes--similar,but narrow--4 boys--cu ship--
sc.whales swimming in group 'n net--
----------(F)HONG KONG,CHINA:(Dec'56-30--113ft--ms rr
station--cu Brit.& Chinese flags--people walking across
track and climb up on station platform--(people pass freely
across the border between Red Chinese and British territory)
--woman carry two large bundles on stick across shoulders,
boards trains--station platform,people,belongings--woman,
pack on back,board train--cu sign "Lo Wu Station"--cu train
pulls out--hs village--2 other high shots,town--people on
street of Kowloon--cu check identification--3 sc.people and
belongings walk thru street----------NIXON,Richard M.--
(A)PALM BEACH,FLA--WEDDINGS--KIRK,Claude--(B)BOSTON,MASS--
ART--(C)PESTALOZZI VILLAGE,ITALY--CHILDREN(Tibetan)--HUMAN
INT(CHildren)---STATUES--(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--FASHIONS---
(E)SEATTLE,WASH--WHALES--FISHING(Whales)--(F)HONG KONG,CHINA
CHINESE--SCENICS(China)--RR STA(China)--BR.GOVT--CHINA GOVT

BR.GOVT:(Embassy in China sacked by protesting Reds--8/67

Issue Number 40-69-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

EMBASSY SACKED--[illegible]
BY PEKING MOB

Cameraman

UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:33-2,4
7-88				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA:(Br.Colonial Police enter bldg of "Hong Kong Evening News"(Red Chinese paper),see sign on bldg--troops in doorway,crowd outside--troop search composing room--cu hand going thru type--soldier look around the room (paper had been ordered to cease publication but defied order)--soldier with banner with Chinese writing on it--police vans leaving--in PEKING,CHINA:(ls demonstration in front of Br.Embassy--cu Chinese group chanting(demand reopening of paper and release of prisoners)--English group walk thru demonstrators--demon.yelling--Nite scs.sign "Down with British imperialism",pix cf Mao Tse Tsung carried by demons. at Embassy----HONGKONG, CHINA--BR.ARMY--SEARCH--CHINESE--DEMONSTRATIONS --PEKING,CHINA--BLDG--BR.GOVT--COMMUNISTS(China)--

Date of Event August 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

BR.GOVT:(1967	Issue Number 40-71-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE MISSION--STREET BRAWL WITH POLICE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110				BR.NO:34-19 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(scuffle outside Legation--group Chinese on steps,one with bull-horn--police,Chinese scuffle,ext--one policeman mobbed by Chinese--ms taxi,group swinging--cu cop beaten--Chinese sho ut anti-British slogans--ext.house,pan cops at curb--Chinese on steps read Mao quotes-SOUND interview--few Chinese,read Mao reports to press--police--anothe read quotes----------

Date of Event 8/67

LONDON,ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--CHINESE--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

examined--(insects and plant life on this flight)--scientists sit at table examining specimens--sev.scs.same--at desk,writing--more examination----------

(C)INDIA:(in Himalayan foothills,in Uttar Pradeesh,dam,flooded area--cliff,people stand on top--people in field,crops flattened after water subsided--(25 ft.wall of water crashed on village)--cu flattened crops--dead cattle--devastated village--gen.view villagers mourn--man in turban crying--man wrings hands--3 scs.dejected,shocked villagers--

(D)GIBRALTAR:(crowd in st--Union Jack flying,some with Victory sign--portraits of Philip and Queen Elizabeth,pan up to woman hold sam --cu sign on wall,referendum--pan to bobby in doorway of poll--ms old man holds up fingers with V sign--int.booths,people voting--pipesmokin Mayor drops in his ballot and walk away smiling--ext.crowd,British ion,people happy----------

(A)CALIFORNIA--USN--GUIDED MISSILE(Poseidon)--TESTS--(B)HONOLULU,Hawai GUIDED MISSILE(Bicsatellite)--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLITE--(C)INDIA-FLOODS (D)GIBRALTAR--VOTING--Bh OF VP--

BR.GOVT:(Wins Gibraltar referendum vote-1967--"D"story

Issue Number 40-75-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE TEST (B)BIO-SATELLITE (C)FLOODS[DAM BREAK] (D)GIBRALTAR VOTES

Cameraman UPI

BkNos:~~35-23,21,24,18~~ respectively

(A)~~82~~	(C)74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B)75	(D)75				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) CALIFORNIA:(USN's new missile "POSEIDON",look down at it in chamber,ready for first underwater launch--hatch closes--winch works--ls chamber, barge bg,chamber half in water--man,headset,talk--ms chamber underwate with secton above surface--underwater shot turbulence--underwater,as missile rises,kick up murky bottom--surface shot,missile breaks surfac goes up,on cable,reaches full height,drops down to surface of water still suspended from crane----------

Date of Event Sept.1967

(B)HONOLULU,HAWAII:(after 2 days in orbit,Biosatellite Two return to earth,roll it off truck--pushed into bldg--int.shiny capsule,men open it--[illegible] removed,[illegible] unit on table--specimen lifted &

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-79-2

(C)PERENTO,ITALY:(BkNo:38-4--King Gustav of Sweden with team of Archaeologists who discovered artifacts showing more of Etruscan civilization--pan site,King look on--he's expert himself and spends his vacation thus--man chip at findings--cu hand chipping--xcu bas relief-finger point details--fotogs take pix--pan to King chipping away--xcu mask--cu he looks at his find--man seated near box of finds,taking notes--pan boxes of stuff----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(BkNo:38-1--Dalai Lama of Tibet and Mrs.Indira Gandhi of India(Premier)talk of his forthcoming trip to Japan--cu he seated,pan to her--they talk,he smile--car by--crowd,airport--cu he walk by us--Lama and group toward us--pan they walk by----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-28--spring and summer fashions for next year in suits,sweaters,caps,dresses,lounging outfits--mother/daughter fashions--swimsuits from Sweden--bikini----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--UN BLDG--NITE SCS--RUSK,Dean--UNITED NATIONS--GOLDBERG,Arthur--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVT--RUSS.Govt--

ENG.GOVT:(Big Four meeting--1967--'A' story

Issue Number 40-79-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG FOUR MEETING (B)HELICOPTER HAULDOWN(C)KING ARCHEOLOGICAL (D)DALAI LAMA & MRS.GANDHI (E)NORDIC FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Lgth (A)78 (B)64 (C)67 (D)47 (E)98

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: see bk nos.after each location

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:38-2,6

Date: Sept.1967

--tilt down nite shot UN Bldg--Dean Rusk,Arthur Goldberg thru door into Secretariat--Fr.For.Min.Couve De Murville sam --BR.For.Sec.Geo.Brown & Amb.Lord Caradon enter--Russ.For Min.Andrei Gromyko & Amb.Nikolai Federenko same--Sec.Gen.U Thant with Gromyko & Rusk--Group DeMurville,Gromyko,Thant,Rusk,Brown----------

(B)MONTREAL,QUECANADA:(Bkno:37-24--Can.Navy shows how to bring i copters down on deck without damage or miss--the HMCS ANNAPOLIS--mcu copter hovers--cu sign "control console"--hand at controls--cables fr copter--cu console,hand at controls--pan to copter landing--cu contro --copter in [illegible] copter lands on deck-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2 [illegible]-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-79-2

DE MURVILLE, Couve--GROMYKO, Andrei--FEDERENKO, Nikolai--THANT, U--BROWN, George--

(B)MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--CAN. NAVY--HMCS ANNAPOLIS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO (Copter)--DEVICES(Aviation)--

(C)FERENTO, ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--GUSTVA, King--

(D)NEW DELHI, INDA--INDIA GOVT--GANDHI, Mr. sIndira--TIBET GOVT--DALAI LAMA--

(E)FASHIONS--

(D)MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(At EXPO 67,Jackie Kennedy in int--takes visit--ext.she with group,walk--ls US pavilion--inside same--her with others--ls she with Marines & group--colorful parachutes hang from the ceiling,camera pan down to her and group--med.she smile,look at exhibit

(E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND:(At plant,gen.vu of Fragmentation Plnt which swallows up old cars and other huge metal for salvage and re-use--scrap heap,high--car suspended from crane over hopper--signal,crane lowers car into hopper--cu fragements fall off metal roll--ls crane,another piece of metal--fragments of metal drop onto belt,carried off,drop into the hopper--end of belt,see metal fall off into train--2 scs.magnet derrick load junk into train----------

(F) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the hippies hold a funeral for the name Hippies(want to be called "Freebies" for America's Free Men--procession with phony corpse(name)--var.scs. of the mock funeral procession--they dance around coffin with something in it burning--var.scs.--burn cross

(A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--FIRE(Factory)--(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--MARGARET,PRINCESS--CHURCHILL--STATUE--(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Hebrew)--(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS--KENNEDY,Jackie (E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND--METAL--INDUSTRY(England)--AUTOS(old)--JUNK-- (F)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--

BR.GOVT:(1967--"B"story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-82-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)CHURCHILL STATUE(C)JEWISH HOLIDAYS(D)JACKIE AT EXPO (E)CAR FRAGMENTER (F)HIPPIES FUNERAL

Cameraman: UPI

(A)~~64~~ (D)44
(B)45 (E)75
(C) 61 (F)66

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			BK NOS:39-11;15;16; 39-12;21;24 rspctv -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:(Oil company warehouse burns--2 scs.smoke,flames--vlr. scs.same--firemen hosing--pan two burned cars in front of bldg--zoom into burning bldg,men in fg--var.scs.fire--bs cameraman take pix------

(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:("BRITISH WEEK",Princess Margaret attends--guards,attention,base of statue of Sir Winston Churchill,former Prime Minister of England--Princess--people watch--statue unveiled--cu head of statue--.rincess talk to people--ms statue----------

(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(Jews arrive at famed Wailing Wall--people at wall,praying--sa same--is crowd at wall,sev.scs.--girls in miniskirts, [illegible]

Date of E 10/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS:(HS Senior Paul Christopher organized a rally of youngsters and adults alike to support the boys in Vietnam as an answer to the peaceniks--25,000 turned out,nearly the whole town's population--pan crowd--cu sign "Draft the Draft-card burners"--cu arr. of Paul Christopher,onto stand--children in tree--Christpher leans over and shakes hands with people in crowd--crowd waves US flags--ms he with big crowd waving flags--cu flags waving----------

(D)SIBERIA:(in Magadan Region in Northeast Siberia,gen.vu of gold mining area--2 sc.bulldozer pushing earth--cu operator--ms high pressur hose which blasts the rock apart in search for gold--cu workman directs hose--hose washing earth on conveyor belt--sluice,water runs--huge dredge,2 scs--bucket belt--cu water cascades down board--ms girls brush boards(washing gold)--3 scs.women put gold in bags--cu woman--bags put into box----------

(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:("QUEEN MARY"sails from England for the last time,she's now to be a Marine Museum-Hotel in Long Beach,Calif--

ENG.GOVT:(1967--"B"story

Issue Number
40-89-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CALIF.FIRE(B)QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT(C)TEENAGE RALLY(D)SOVIET GOLD MINE(E)QUEEN MARY LAST SAILING(F)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)38	(D)83				BK NOS:42-27;30;23;
(B)100	(E)40				42-10;31;26
(C)51	(F)103				respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(forest fires still rage--ls from hill,nite scs.fire advance--med pan nite shot,fire--nite ls advancing circle of fire--day,loshot flames leap across road,wind whipped--aa same--fire apparatus on scene--mls across road with firemen watching wind whip fire--tree burst into torchlike flame----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cu IrishState Coach with Br.Royal family--cu Queen Elizabeth--cu Philip--cu Princess Anne--cu Prince Charles--cu horses by--carriage thru gate and past us--ls carriage by,crowd in fg--mounted guard toward us,ls carriage toward us----------

Date of Event NOV.1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-89-2

mcu prow--cu funnel as horn sounds--cu and zoom back showing ship and crowd on dock bidding farewell--planes fly over--zoom in on her surrounded by flotilla--2 AV Queen sailing;around her a flotilla of ships and boats----------

(F)NEW YORK CITY:(man-made fibers--2 sc.model show plastic "see-thru"coat--opens coat--long red coat,minipants dress under--pants suit--cu shoes,pan up--white dress with transparent side--striped boots and white fur coat--harem pants under long white dress----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE(Forest)--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--ANNE, Princess--CHARLES,Prince--MISC CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--
(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN(Youth)--
(D)SIBERIA--MINING--METALS(Gold)--INDUSTRY(Russia)--RUSS.GOVT--
(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--"QUEEN MARY"--HISTORICAL
(F)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

BR.GOVT:(1967

Issue Number 40-95-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

BRITAIN POUND DEVALUED IN ECONOMIC CRISIS

Cameraman UPI

BRNO:44-27,29

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87ft				Can No cuts-

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(PM Harold Wilson at 10 Downing St.,wave to crowd--crowd on st- Chancellor of the Exchequer James Callaghan out,enters car,away--cu headlines of Unita Paper--cu paper "14.3%,etc--people at news stands--girl put up poster "Kornan",etc--Berlin..Eng.Devaluate(another paper)--cu paper being held--New York,Wall Street Exchange--two men work behind their counters--board working--Zoom back from floor of exchange-------

LONDON,ENGLAND--FINANCE--WILSON,Harold--CALLAGHAN,James--BR.GOVT--STOCK EXCHANGE--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event Nov.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BF.GOVT:(1967

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-101-1	

Subject: MINISTERS MEET--"FLEXIBLE RESPONSE" ADOPTED BY NATO

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79ft				BK NO:46-27;47-2 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(Fr.For.Min. Maurice Couve DeMurville enters German Embassy--U.S.Secy State Dean Rusk,too--W.Berlin Mayor Willy Brandt surrounded by reporters,enters--Br.Amb.George Brown walks to conference door--Willy Brandt and other delegates sit at table--Brandt,pan to Rusk on opposite side of table--cu Rusk--DeMurville talks(silent)--ls table----------

Date of Event: 12/67

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--NATO--U.S.GOVT--Fr.Govt--RUSK,Dean--DE MURVILLE--BR.GOVT--BROWN,George--BRANDT,Willy--GERMAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH GOVT. (Great Britain Day celebrated at Canadian Fair)	Issue Number 7710x1,2	

Subject GREAT BRITIAIN NAT'L DAY AT EXPO 67 | Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD

Bk No: 20-15

Length	? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

caption filed under x-number

Can No.

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (7710x1

Description of Scene: crowds at the British Pavilion--line, woman with baby carriage waiting, too--var.sns. of the Pavilion exhibits--miniatures with eyelashes on headlights--antiques of all kinds--art--industry---- flags of Canada and Britain---Gen.Dupuy with Rt.Hon.Herbert Bowden---- sound of Dupuy and Bowden--Sir Wm.Oliver, commissioner Gen.of Br.Pavilion --fountain----------7710x2: (var.sports--pageant in arena--floats-- (NOTE:Captions and spotsheets filed under x-number are quite extensive)

Date of Event: June 1967

MONTREAL, QUE.CANADA--FAIRS(Expo 67)--ENGLISH GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 7737x2,3; 7738:1

he exhibits by mini-rail,too----------visits U.S.Pavilion ----------7738x1:(on yacht,Brittania,tour the Tousand Islands rea--see misc.smallcraft of U.S. and Canada--Prince Philip hands out wards and certificates to boys and girls of a Sea Cadet unit,one gal as cast on leg----------visiting with Kingston Police units--at Government House in Ottawa--at Rideau Hall with Can.VIPs--meat many rovince VIPs (names in spotsheets)----------

(NOTE:captions and spotsheets on all three reels are very extensive and informative--please refer to same filed under x-numbers,if needed)-----

CANADA,Misc--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--CEREMONIES--FAIRS(Expo 67)--EXHIBITS--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Mini-rail at Expo 67)--"BRITTANIA"--

BRITISH GOVT. (Royal couple visit Canada and Expo 67)	Issue Number 7737x2,3;	7738x1

Subject ROYAL COUPLE VISIT CANADA AND EXPO 67	Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length 2500ft.(3 reels)	Neg.	Dupe 7737x2	Pos.	Cuts ~~BkNos:23-22--captior~~ filed under x-number Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(in OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA- July 1967 Date of Event

plane arrives--greeting Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip out,greeted by Prime Min.Lester and Mrs.Pearson--with Gov.Gen. Roland Michener,too--usual reception material,inspecting guard,etc--signing visitors book--into car--thru crowded streets--at Nat'l War Memorial in Ottawa,ceremonies--RCMP at attentions,etc--later they visit Parliament,more ceremony--she speaks(sound)---birthday cake for her------sees fireworks display(sev.scs. of this)---on yacht BRITTANIA at Cornwall,heading for Expo 67---

7737x3:(arrival at Expo 67 in Montreal onyyacht--var.scs. of exhibits,ceremonies,etc---there w/n with Pearsons,etc--touring

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY

↓

Interfiled here are ENGLISH NAVY
BRITISH NAVY
ENGLISH MEDITERRANEAN FLEET
NAVY (ENGLISH)
NAVY (BRITISH)

We added guide cards — NARA ARB 7/87

ENGLISH—NAVY
1930

ENGLISH NAVY
1930

NAVY	Can No. 2-57	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Gunnery centennial celebrates with quaint naval tattoo.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		63		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Portsmouth, England.

See CELEBRATION.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 57	7/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

R-101	Can No. 2 - 83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
48 die in fiery ruins; destruction marks end of ill-fated R-101	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 17	70½	93-13½		Can No.

Description and Remarks Cardington, England.

C.u. of part of crew-C.u. of Lord Thomson and assosciates entering the elevator or the mooring mast, cross bridge into airigible and she takes off C.u. in Beauvais of wreckage-various shots of smoking ruins--last shot shows wooden carts with bodies

Date of Event 10/7/30

Used No.	Date
V2 83	10/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY
1931

NAVY (England)	Can No. OE x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE OF CIVIL AIR SERVICE SLIP OUT OF PLACE IN EARLY MISC	Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185			185	Can No.

Description and Remarks **Devonport, Eng.**--The Adamant leaves out leading her flock of submarines--Cruiser Dorsetshire passes by--Cruiser Norfolk--Battleship Malaya--long shot of ships

Dumped

Also listed as: S.S.NORFOLK, SUBMARINES, S.S.MALAYA, DEVONPORT ENGLAND, S.S.DORSETSHIRE, S.S.ADAMANT

Date of Event 9-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (marines)	Can No. 136 X	Roll No. 9

Subject **Prince George With The Marines**

Cameraman **Univ. London**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--Royal Marines--the colours that are being replaced were presented to the Regiment by Queen Victoria in person--Prince George writes name in roll of honourable engagements

Also listed as:LONDON, ENGLAND--BRITISH EMP.OF ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY SEAMAN	Can No. 163 153 X	Roll No. 6

Subject **Sentinels Of The Sea**

Cameraman **Universal London**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Off the Kentish Coast, England--
crew of this lightship spend an isolated Xmas
far out on the sea but the Chaplin of the Downs
the Rev.J.P.Treasure brings gifts for the men--
goodies,Xmas letters--eating turkey--priest leaves boat

Also listed as:OFF THE KEITISH COAST--XMAS--
REV.J.P.TREASURE--LIGHTSHIP.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY	Can No. 165 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BRITISH SUBMARINE H.M.S. "STURGEON" LAUNCHED	Univ. London.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chatham, Kent, England--various shots of the launching of the submarine--Mrs. C.J.C.Little breaks bottle to christen sub.

Also listed as: CHATHAM KENT ENGLAND--LAUNCHING

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY	Can No. 173 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITIAN LAUNCHES A NEW POCKET SUBMARINE	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
187	187			

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Also listed a: [illegible]

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY
1932

BRITISH NAVY	Can No. V. 4 R. 16	Roll No. 1.

Subject: ADMIRALTY ABANDONS EFFORTS TO RECOVER ILL-FATED M-2 CREW.

Cameraman: Topical & Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	107			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks: Portland, England--on board vessel [illegible] of memorial service--fleet passes at sea with submarines--airplanes and boats covering spot where sub sank--wreaths lapel overboard and minister leading prayer

Also titled as: PORTLAND, ENGLAND-MEMORIAL (at sea)
MEMORIAL

Date of Event: [illegible]

Used in No.	Date
V. 4 R. 15	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (H.M.S.Malaya)	Can No. V.4 R. 66	Roll No. 3

Subject: ROYAL PILOT GUIDES YACHT TO VICTORY IN FAMED RACE CLASSIC

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	69			Cuts 394x3 Can No. 630

Description and Remarks: Cowes, England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COWES, ENGLAND--YACHT RACE

Also as: KING GEORGE--ORGANIZATIONS--BRITAANIA--YACHTS--WESTWARD--ASTRA--SHAMROCK V--WHITE HEATHER--ALBERT--VICTORIA

Date of Event: 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.66	8-12-32

SEE OVER

BRITISH NAVY	Can No. 197 x	Roll No. 3

Subject STREET SCENES IN SHANGHAI

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500	500			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--French concession--French tank--waterfront of Shanghai--banking center--Garden Bridge--British ship H.M. "Kent" arrives--Jap ship leaving with refugees--Jap children on ship Nagasaki Maru leaves for Japan

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--SCENIC--JAPAN NAVY--HUMAN

Date of Event 2 5 32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ENGLISH NAVY BRITISH FLEET	198 x	7

Subject: HOLIDAY VISITORS GET CLOSE UPS OF BRITAIN'S NAVAL MIGHT.

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Torquay, England--various shots & scenes of British fleet--destroyers, subs, etc.--S.S. Rodney--submarines the 21, 27, and 26 and 23

Also listed as; TORQUAY, ENGLAND--CROWDS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY	Can No. 193 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: JACK TAR REQUESTS THE PLEASURE OF VISITORS' COMPANY

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Portsmouth Dockyard, England--various shots of ships, British soldiers--torpedo launched--Gobs & girls--crowds

Also listed as: CROWDS--PORTSMOUTH DOCKYARD ENGLAND--ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BRITISH NAVY	Can No. 215 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Foreign ~~Navy~~ Warships In The Wangpoo River	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--British ship H.M/S.Kent--French ship Waldek-Rousseau and Japanese--Father Jacquinot rescue party

Also listed as SHANGHAI, CHINA -FATHER JACQUINOT--FRENCH NAVY*- APANESE NAVY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	2-12-32

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ENGLISH NAVY (on Yangtze	227 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE AT [illegible] YANGTZE RIVER	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350	350			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, on Yangtze River, China--Jap. destroyers--Jap. infantry just landing--[illegible] Village & Forts in ruins--British vessel leaving with refugees--American destroyers, Pittsburgh Flag and Parrie--Brit. Thompson & other destroyers, U.S.S. Houston--Italian Cruiser Trent--

Also listed as: JAPAN ARMY--JAPAN NAVY--RUINS--ITALIAN NAVY--YANGTZE RIVER--SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S. DESTROYERS--U.S.S. HOUSTON--U.S. NAVY

Date of Event 3-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

BRITISH NAVY	Can No. 240 X	Roll No. 6

Subject: Famous Battle Cruiser In Hands of Ship Breakers--H.M.S. Tiger

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: Inverkeithing, Scotland--various scenes of the H.M.S. Tiger ready for scrap heap

Also listed as: INVERKEITHING--SCOTLAND--BRITISH NAVY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ENGLISH MEDITERANEAN FLEET	Can No. 241 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLISH FLEET AT NAPLES	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
535	535			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Naples-Italy--fleet comes in--36 destroyers throw anchor--Crown Prince & Princess Marie Jose visit flagship Queen Elizabeth--rec'd by Adm. Chatfield--Prince Humbert--reviews sailors--gen. view of battle--ships anchored in Gulf of Naples
Also listed as: NAPLES ITALY--CROWN PRINCE HUMBERT--PRINCESS MARIE JOSE--ADMIRAL CHATFIELD

Date of Event 3-14 & 15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

BRITISH NAVY	Can No. 272 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HIGHLANDERS LEAVE SHANGHAI

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
538	538 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Brig.G.Fleming Comm.of Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders--semi c.u.same--Fleming with Col.Lt.Comm.N.C.Bennett--Chinese Army--Sir Miles Lampson with Fleming watching troops--marching away--tender leaves for H.M.S.Kent with troops--chinese kids--H.M.S.Kent steaming away

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CHINESE ARMY--BRIG. COMM.N.C.BENNETT--BRIG.G.FLEMING--ENGLISH ARMY--SCOTCH ARMY--TYPES--SIR MILES LAMPSON

Date of Event 4-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (H.M.S.Courageous)	Can No. 287 x	Roll No. 7

Subject H.M.S.COURAGEIOUS MIGHTY AIR-CRAFT CARRIER	Cameraman Univ.Pict.Ltd

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Off Invergordon,England--9 torpedo bombers take off-for practice on plane carrier Courageous--landing on carrier

Also listed as:OFF INVERGORDON,ENGLAND --AVIATION

Date of Event 4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY	Can No. 341 x	Roll No. 4

Subject KING'S VISIT TO THE HOME FLEET

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275			275 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Weymouth, England--gun thunder a salute to King George--s yacht Victoria & Albert--(L-S) warships in photo--ships steaming & anchored in bay--Prince of Wales & Prince George aboard--Prince of Wales flying over ship's deck

Also as: WEYMOUTH, ENGLAND--YACHT(Victoria & Albert)--PRINCE GEORGE--PRINCE OF WALES--KING GEORGE--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--SEARCHLIGHTS.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also as: SWEDISH NAVY--NORWAY NAVY--GERMAN NAVY--OSLO, NORWAY--PRINCE BERTIL--GEN.LT.K.JOHANSEN--VICE-ADM. VON GOLDITSCH--CROWN PRINCESS MARTHA--CROWN PRINCE OLAV--QUEEN MAUD--KING HAAKON

(2) 367x2

ENGLISH NAVY	Can No. 367 x	From No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLISH [redacted], SWEDEN & GERMAN BATTLESHIPS VISIT NORWAY	Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	367			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Oslo, Norway--English battleship "Nelson"--King Haakon, Queen Maud, Crown Prince Olav and Crown Princess Martha--various shots of boat Nelson & sailors landing--German battleships Schleswig-Holstein & Hessen arrive--in Oslo Harbor--showing sailors--c.u. Vice-Admiral Von Goldtsch talking to two ladies--l. to r. Gen.Ltd.K.Johansen of Norway, Vice-Adm. Goldtsch & German Consul--Swedish cruiser "Tylgia" arrives--Prince Bertil--c.u. Prince--his son of Crown Prince Gustav of Sweden--showing Swedish sailors & Norwegian officers in small boat

Date of Event: 7-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 3530 5M-4-32 Y

ENGLISH NAVY
1933

	Can No.	Roll No.
BRITISH NAVY (UK's Norfolk visits US)	V.OR.183	1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TREATY CRUISER MAKES FIRST VISIT TO UNITED STATES	Edwards--Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			E-765x4,100 / O-765x3,360

Description and Remarks N.Y.--l.s.ship coming up to harbor--passing Statue of Liberty--from Gov's Is--tugs docking Norfolk--var.other views cruiser at dock--Vice Adm.Rog.Aylmer Ranfurly,Plunkett-Ernle-Erle Drax received by Rear Adm. Sterling & Maj.Gen.Nolan,var. shots crew getting rations from King'S Rum Barrel--[illegible] Also as:N.Y. YORK--GOVERNOR'S IS--N.Y.HARBOR--TUG BOATS--VICE ADM.DRAX--REAR ADM.STERLING--MAJ.GEN.NOLAN--LIQUOR(KING'S RUM)--BRITISH FLAG--HUDSON RIVER--[illegible]

Date of Event 9-22-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (H.M.S.Kent & Hood,with dockyard & naval craft in bg)	Can No. 630 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ALL STEEL RACING YACHT	topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
240	240			

Description and Remarks

LOINDON, ENGLAND--VELSHEDA

Also as:YACHT--LAUNCHING--CAPT.NICHOLSON--
BRITTANIA--DOCKYARD

Date of Event 5-4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRI ISH NAVY (naval destroyer)	Can No. 635 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.AMBASSADOR	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
354	354			

Description and Remarks Plymouth, England

For complete detail: PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND--
DUPLICATE

Also as: QUEENSTOWN HARBOR--S.S. WASHINGTON--
SCENIC--BIN AM(Wife and daughter)

Date of Event 5/17/33
5/17/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (SOUND BIG GUNS BEING FIRED)	Can No. 672 x	Roll No. 8

Subject PAGEANT OF YORK	Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170			170 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Off Portsmouth, England--H.M.S. Iron Duke, famous battleship demonstrates methods of modern warfare for benefit of officers of Imperial Defence College--'plane showing as it flys over battleship--dropping bomb into water--torpedo boats--fire on torpedo--sailors leave ship rowboat and pick up torpedo--torpedo boats--fire one--shooting off guns--subs

Also as: OFF PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--BOMBING--AVIATION.

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(bluejackets,guard of honor (King Feisal arrives) DESTRoyers,salute,planes above	Can No. 678 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KING FEISAL OF IRAQ	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
349	349			

Description and Remarks SEE:KING FEISAL--DOVER,ENGLAND

Also as:LONDON,ENGLAND--S.S.MAID OF ORLEANS--AVIATION--DUKE OF YORK--FLAG(ENGLISH)--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--BRITISH ARMY(GUARDS)--MAYOR OF DOVER--KING GEORGE--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--VICTORIA MEMORIAL

Date of Event 6-20-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH NAVY (navy yards, docks etc)	Can No. 712 x	Roll No. 7

Subject NAVY SHOWS OFF	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
109			109 dev	

Description and Remarks Chatham & Portsmouth, England--gates of Chatham dockyard are opened--Hermes aircraftm carrier just back from China--thousands enter yard to inspect and visit ships--gen. views of English Navy yards showing war might in dock--sailor shows girl a sub--helping her out--she kisses him--Portsmouth dockyard--gen. views Portsmouth yard--showing British warships at anchor etc.--var. shots visitors in yard inspecting warships

Also as: CHATHAM & PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--DOCKYARDS

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (submarine explosion)	Can No. 794x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE EXPLOSION	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84			84 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Campbeltown, England--l.s. sub L-26 at sea making for land--planes rushed to fly dangerlist cases to Glasgow --cus of men on stretchers--placed into plane--takeoff--pay homage to dead at cemetery--military salute

Also as: CAMPBELTOWN, ENGLAND--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--CEMETERY--DISASTER--SURVIVORS

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (sub - H.M.S.Reknown	Can No. 797 x	Roll No. 10

Subject A MODEL BATTLE	Cameraman Universal

Length 79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 79 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Scarborough, England--luxury liner S.S.Orontes enroute to Oskosh, Wisc. sub challenges ship to halt--H.M.S.Reknown appears--sub fires on ship--Reknown opens fire--crowds cheer--sub is sinking--var. shots firing

Also as:SCARBOROUGH,ENGLAND--S.S.ORONTES SUB

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (warships HMS Nelson - HMS Hood)	Can No. 810 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
THE FLEET'S IN	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100			100 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Rosyth, England--warships at Firth of Forth--Home Fleet in Rosyth HMS Nelson is the flagship--visitors r;v.--Sailor & his girl friend--HMS Hood, largest fighting ship in the world

Also as: ROSYTH, ENGLAND--

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (training ship Mercury boys)	Can No. 873 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS OF THE BULLDOG BREED	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62			62 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Misc.England--boys of training ship are inspected by Vice Admiral Sir Dudley Pound,also Mrs. ry of School's lady director inspecting boys-- cu same

Also as:MISC.ENGLAND--TRAINING*-VICE ADMIRAL SIR DUDLEY POUND--MRS.FRY--INSPECTION

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY
1934

ENGLISH NAVY(HMS Wild Swan standing by off Coast of Foochow, China)	Can No. V.6 R.227	Roll No. 8

Subject: FUK'EN REVOLT ENDED AS NATIONAL MARINES SEIZE REBEL CAPITAL

Cameraman: KRAINULOV-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 938x1,2 / Can No. 1890
1:0	107			

Description and Remarks

ARMY--FOOCHOW,CHINA.

BOMBING--AVIATION--ADMIRAL C.I.CHEN--
U.S.MARINES--AIR VIEWS--WARFARE--CHINA
NAVY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.TULSA--XJAPAN
NAVY--FRENCH NAVY--

Date of Event: 1-16-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

NAVY (English) (Royal Tournament)	Can No. V.6 R.258	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROYAL TOURNAMENT OPENED BY THE KING THRILL HUGE CROWD

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	97			97 lav / 1025x5

Description and Remarks

ARM--L NDON

KING GEO.& QUEEN MARIE--STADIUM--DRILLS

Date of Event 5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BRITISH NAVY (H.M.S. Rodney) (SOUND)	Can No. V.6 R. 261	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
H.M.S. RODNEY DISPLAYS MIGHT AS MANEUVERS IN SCAPA FLOW BEGIN.	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
107		94 lav.		lav. print Can No. 1037x9

Description and Remarks off Portland, England--All guns in action--ls British Fleet--cu sis ship Nelson--16" guns swing out their threatening muzzles--vars. shots pan huge guns--polishing some guns--shots guns shootingSOUND var. angles guns popping offSOUND in thunderous rhythm--HMS Comet destroyer takes off Rodney's visitors Adm. Sir Wm. Boyle and Gen. Sir James Stuart--cu range finders--guns belching forth destruction SOUND--flag raising--ls fleet--scenic

Date of Event 6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (HM LADYBIRD at Wuhu, China)	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BANDITS GIVE UP INFANT	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	57			Cuts 1225x3 Can No. 140

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABY--WUHU, CHINA

Also as:H.P.STAM--CHINESE--WALSH--
ATCHESON--DR.BROWN--LT.OLIVER--
LT.COREY--HOSPITAL--USS PENAY--
NAVY--REV.LO--DR.HANNA--KOFIELDS--
REV.BIRCH

Date of Event 12-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (Hood--Crusader) SOUND BOAT WHISTLES
(HMS Nelson aground)

Can No.	Roll No.
899 x	6

Subject: H.M.S.NELSON AGROUND

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134			134 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--warship goes on bar leaving Portsmouth but floats after almost half a day--ls Nelson plowing thru waters--cruiser Hood--Nelson flashing SOS--SOUND BOAT WHISTLES--Crusader nearby hurrying to scene of SOS call--cruisers gather about stricken ship--ls on bar

Also as: PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--SOUND--WHISTLES.

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (christening submarine)	Can No. 911 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.SEVERN	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138			138 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks BARROW-IN-FURNESS, ENGLAND--
cu Mrs. Forbes arrives--cu shots as she breaks bottle over the bow--down the ways, side shots--fclg shots in waters--le ship in water British flag on stern

Also as: BARROW-IN-FURNESS, ENGLAND--
MRS. FORBES--LAUNCHING--CHRISTENING--
SUBMARINES

Date of Event 1-

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (Gas-drill)	Can No. 937 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI GAS TRAINING AT ROYAL NAVAL ANTI-GAS SCHOOL	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311			311 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--GAS--MASKS--DRILLS--ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 2-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (H.M.S. Arethusa launched)	Can No. X 954 x	Roll No. 2

Subject H.M.S. ARETHUSA LAUNCHED	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85		85 dev.pos.		Can No.

KENT, ENGLAND

Description and Remarks cruiser with famous name launched at Chatham--ls ship at dock--Britons present at launching--Lady Terwhitt comes to stand--cu her breaking bottle of champagne over bow--cu down the ways--crowds cheering--var. shots down ways--in the water

KENT ENGLAND--LAUNCHING--DOCKS--LADY TERWHITT

3-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (Fleet sails)	Can No. 1012 x	Roll No. 5

Subject THE FLEET SAILS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72		72 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Portsmouth, Eng.--Portsmouth Harbor--HMS Nelson steams out leading fleet on its summer cruise--cruiser Curacoa submarines in the van--var.shots of English fleet enroute to Scapa Flow

PORTSMOHTH, ENGLAND.

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (greets Uss New Orleans)	Can No. 1045 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA'S LATEST CRUISER	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76		76 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

USS NEW ORLEANS--PORTSMOUTH, ENGL.

U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (at Bar.Harbor, Maine)	Can No. 1074 x	Roll No. 8

Subject WAR SHIPS AT BAR HARBOR	Cameraman MAHER

Length 179	Neg. 179	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. FLEET--BAR HARBOR, ME.

Also as: CRUISERS--SAGUENAY--CHAMPLAIN--
INDIANAPOLIS--DRAGON--NAVY--BAR HARBOR--
E.R. CAMPBELL--T.C. HART--LOUISVILLE--
SCARBORO--FLORIDA

Date of Event 8-6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY
1935

OLD CRAMP YARD--BURLINGAME--ALAMORA

(2) 7-338-3

ENGLISH NAVY (smallest submarine)	Can No. Vol.7 R.338	Roll No. 3

Subject SMALLEST SUBMARINE -- TORPEDO

Cameraman UNIVERSAL-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1262x7,60 Can No. 1278x2,295
81	73			

Description and Remarks London--at Westminster Pier bridge, boat moving--Parliament tower running side shot--ls running by camera--fast cu wake--cu and ls boat passing camera--CHILEAN--Peruvian subs--along Old Cramp Yard dock--officers & sailors wave from deck--Comm.C.C.Burlingame extends hand to sub-comm.Capt.Jose R. Alzamora--serving drink--crew hanging out of conning tower--visitors & crew drinking--CUTS as above.
LONDON--SUBS--PERUVIAN NAVY--HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT

Date of Event 3-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

yacht Enchantress.

PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--YACHT--SS VICTORIA--FLAG--KING GEORGE
PRINCE OF WALES--AIR--~~NAVY~~

(2) 7-374-10

ENGLISH NAVY (JUBILEE)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 10

Subject ENGLAND'S NAVY REVEALS MIGHT IN JUBILEE PAGEANT

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1399x5 (6) Can No. 635
125	113			

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,ENG.--Royal Yacht Victoria--flag of King--gun goes off--King & officers cu King pans to Prince of Wales--sailors & marines lined up on decks cheering--yacht passing,men cheer--air views fleet--3 officers on deck watching--cutin couple of vessels--front view battleship--ls from deck with boats fire--more firing--firing ends--breech loading cutin officers--loading & closing breech firing--CUTS:shots of Valiant,Hood,Renown, Rodney,Harham etc.--Patricia(yacht)Admiralty

Date of Event 7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (on the hi-seas, firing etc.) SOUND SPEECH)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONGRESS TO KEEP U.S. OUT OF WAR SAYS SENATOR NYE	LYONS-UNIV-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
219	207			1410x7,225 1421x6,80

Description and Remarks

SEN. G.P. NYE-- WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as : NYE--COMMITTE--SOUND--SPEECH--
ANTI-WAR--ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND--ARMY--
LEWIS--SENATE--CONGRESS

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (marines parade to welcome Evans to his new	Can No. st) V.7 R.415	Roll No. CANADA

Subject RITES WELC[illegible] HER IC A[illegible]L TO EXALTED POST	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut LAV. 1516x5
75		65		Can No. 65

Description and Remarks

SEE: [illegible]

Also see: TEDDIE-- EDALS

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (inTommy's new walking uniform S UNI)	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TOMMY BACK IN GLORY OF DRESS UNIFORMS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125		113 dev.		FILE LAV. Can No. 1529x4

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: COSTUMES(UNIFORMS)--
PATTERSON

1935 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (salute of fleet at Gibralter honoring remains of Marshal Lyautey)	Can No. 1530 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: LAST VOYAGE TO MARSHAL LYAUTEY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
189 A. 555 E.				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY
1936

ENGLISH NAVY (funeral of King George V FUNERAL [illegible] SAVE KING)	Can No. V.8 R.430	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD MOURNS AS KING GEORGE IS LAID T[illegible] REST	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
275		263 dev.lav.		Cuts 1615x1
F[illegible]R PERS[illegible]NALI[illegible]I[illegible]S		SEE CANADA		Can No. 570

Description and Remarks

[illegible]OR FULL [illegible]TAILS SEE:

F[illegible]NERAL--LONDON, ENGLAND

1-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (sailors in funeral procession..King George V laid to rest)	Can No. V.8 R.430	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WORLD MOURNS AS KING GEORGE IS LAID TO REST (SOUND)	Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
769		755 dev.		Can No. 1615x1

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL---LONDON, ENGLAND

1-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (gets new fleet of huge new submarines)	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 2

Subject: THE KING'S NAVEE GETS HUGE NEW FLEET SUBMARINE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64		52 dev.lav.		Cuts 1618x6 Can No. 30

Description and Remarks:

CHATAM ENG.--ls in cradle at Chatam-- and Lady Evans wife of Vice-Admiral breaks the traditional bottle and cuts the super-traditional ribbon launching the sub Gramrus and down th ways she goes--close shots sub in water--CUTS: none

CHATAM,ENGLAND--SUBMARINES--LAUNCHING EVANS

Date of Event: 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH NAVY (NEW SUB LAUNCHED)
Spearfish

Can No. V.8 R.456

Roll No. 6

Subject NEW SUBMARINE IS LAUNCHED FOR THE BRITISH NAVY

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53		41		1713x7 / 10

Description and Remarks BIRKENHEAD,ENGLand--ls gen. view sub in dock and Mrs.Talbot,vice admiral's wife christens the Spearfish and down the ways she goes--rev.shots. sailors cheering--out in the stream--
CUTS:ditto.

BIRKENHEAD,ENGLAND--TALBOT--LAUNCHING CHRISTENING

Date of Event 4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH NAVY (LAUNCHING THE GLASGOW")	Can No. V.8 r.474	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
9,000-TON CRUISER NAMED 'GLASGOW' BY MRS.BALDWIN	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74		62 dev	lav.	1802x3	

Description and Remarks GREENOCK,ENGLAND.--cu of Mrs.Baldwin as she does the honors--cu breaking the bottle--and rear view down the ways it goes--crowds--ls of ship.

GREENOCK,ENGLAND--BALDWIN--LAUNCHING..

Date of Event 7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH NAVY. (forced to shell Spanish revel bomber at Tangier, Africa)	Can No. V.8 R.482	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH WARSHIP FORCED TO SHELL REBEL BOMBER..REFUGEES	ECLAIR SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	60	40		1839x8, 20 1854x4, 295

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPANISH REVOLT--TANGIER, AFRICA

Also as: BOSTON, MASS.--WAR--HARBOR--SPANIARDS--BRITISH NAVY--REFUGEES--GILLESPIE--SS EXETER--RAN. O.E

7-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (air views in port of Barcelona, Spain)	Can No. V.8 R.487	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH LOYALISTS RUSH FRESH TROOPS TO NORTHERN FRONT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100		88 dev.	lav.	1867x5

Can No. 125

8-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

REVOLUTION--BARCELONA, SPAIN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH FLEET MANEUVERS (IN THE NORTH SEA)	Can No. V.8 R. 503	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH FLEET CANNONS ROAR IN MANEUVERS	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115		103 dev.		1911x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks ACTIVITY IN THE MORAY FIRTH--Home Fleet steams out from Invergorden aboard the HMS RODNEY--for anti aircraft gun practise--aboard destroyer Encounter--PREPARING FOR TORPEDO, firing practice and its position, torpedo tubes swung into line--launching torpedoes--salvaged by Nelson--TOWED AERIAL TARGET PRACTICE--ENGLISH NAVY--TORPEDOES--

Date of Event 10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH FLEET (KING EDWARD SPENDS A DAY)	Can No. V.8 R.513	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING EDWARD SPENDS A DAY WITH THE FLEET	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53		41 dev.lav.		Cuts lost by sol. Can No.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, ENGLAND--King arriving in car,hi-shot fleet,King climbing ladder--men in pith helmets at attention,King reviewing sailors--shot between guns and upper structure--CUTS:ditto.

PORTLAND,ENGLAND--EDWARD VIII--REVIEWS

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (in costumes of old & mo ern times..Defense Pageant for Lord Mayor at London, Eng.

Can No. V.8 R.513

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
DEFENSE PAGEANT FEATURES SHOW FOR LORD MAYOR

Cameraman
GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168		156 dev.	lav.	1966x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARM --LO DON, ENGLAND

Also as: PAGEANT--BROADBRIDGE--POLICE

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (ENGLISH) inspected by King Edward VIII)	Can No. V.8R.517	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KING EDWARD VIII ABDICATES	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143		131	dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:ABDICATION--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: NEWSPSPAPERS--SIMPSON--EDWARD
BLDGS.(TEN DOWNING ST.)--ELIZABETH--
MARGARET ROSE--YORKS--ARMY--TROPHIES

12-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINCE OF WALES. NAVY (BRITISH)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN LAYS KEEL FOR BATTLE SHIP AS TREATY ENDS	GLN FILL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61		49 dev .av		Cuts 2096x6

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: lays keel plate of new 35,000-ton warship Prince of Wales-var shots same, work begun on ship, crowds, etc. extr hishots crowds, heatg rivet and drivg it, [illegible]-work startd on battleship King Geo V.

BIRKENHEAD LIG-NAVY(BRITISH)-SHIPBLDG-LABORERS-INDUSTRY-TYNE ENGLAND-KEEL

Date of Event 12/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (Prince of Wales aboard--men present arms--aboard sub etc.,Portland)	Can No. COMPLETE REEL	Roll No. UNIVERSAL [illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
KING EDWARD THE VIII OF ENGLAND	LIBRARY VAULT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364	796 ft			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KING EDWARD VIII--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (Gunnery School of Royal Navy at Whale Is., Portsmouth)

Can No. 1727 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: GUNNERY SCHOOL

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63 ft. dev.	lav.			

Description and Remarks:

PORTSMOUTH, ENG.--Gunnery School of Royal Navy at Whale Is. Portsmouth, on the move, dismembering and re-assembling guns, wheels etc.--var. shots on the move--cu winning team--they receive trophy from Admiral Sir John Kelly, winners..

PORTSMOUTH, ENG.--ARMY--KELLY

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY (Battleship Training School)	Can No. 1792 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLESHIP AS TRAINING SCHOOL	GEN.FILM DIST. LTD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks H.M.S.Ramillies at sea--working on boat--swinging lead--rescuing man overboard--grog ration--getting paid--manning gun turret--

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--

Date of Event 6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (reviews by King Edward VIII)	Can No. 1821 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
THE KING AT PORTSMOUTH	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
228 dev.dupe	neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH,ENG.--sailors cordon in fg along waterfront,fast speeding boat skimming the waters--cu of boat,King aboard--folo shots boat, cu King Edward viewing sailors--ls mass sailors--close shots King scrutinizing his men--King salutes as he reviews the Navy on parade--close shots columns moving..

PORTSMOUTH,ENG.--KING EDWARD--MISC.BOAT REVIEW

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (British sni Veteran at St.Jean De Luz	Can No. 1865 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SPANISH REVOLT	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
452 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVOLUTION--GIBRALTER

Also as:SPANISH WAR--OCEANS & SEAS--
REFUGEES--SPANIARDS--MARSEILLES,FRANCE
GRACE--TYPES--MISC.SPAIN

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (Warspite Training Ship)	Can No. 1834 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WARSPITE TRAINING SHIP	GEN.FIL. IND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57 dev.1ov.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG.--ls gen.view on deck of ship--showing young lads drilling in unison--cu's groups drilling--ls as crowds look on,etc.--and the awarding of prizes

LONDON,ENGLAND--CHILDREN--DRILLS

Date of Event 7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (Portsmouth Navy Week)	Can No. 2382 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PORTSMOUTH NAVY WEEK	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, ENG.--aircraft zooming overhead, Navy is not asleep, gun crew dons gasmasks the HMS Coventry shooting blasts into the sea--cu's and ls firing--sailors and marines in naval attire--Nelson..

PORTSMOUTH, ENG.--

8-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. NAVY (AIR STATION) LEXINGTON (CVA-16) CARRIER	Can No. 5711	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AIR [illegible] U.E.L HOSE	G. [illegible] FIELD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150 [illegible] .Jr.				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] NG.

. [illegible] RY

Date of Event 7-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY (COAST DEFENCE COMPETITION	Can No. 3325x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KING'S PRIZE FOR COAST DEFENCE	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks big bang for King's Prize in coast defence shooting at Penlle Battery-- flag raising, teams mount gun platforms--brigade, firing, target 5 mi. distant--cus prize to 176th Battery of Suffolk heavies--
LONDON --ARMY

Date of Event 9-36

Used No.	Date
Suffolk heavy ~~hits--award~~	

SEE OVER

NAVY (ENGLISH) TROOPS AT GIBRALTER CLEAN UP REFUGEE CAMP	Can No. 3325x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CLEAN UP REFUGEE TENTS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GI BRALTER

REFUGEES

Date of Event 9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY (ENGLISH) TRANSPORT SAILS WITH EAST TROOPS	Can No. 3447x	Roll No. 4

Subject: TROOPS FOR PALESTINE

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON ENG.

ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY:(English warship in harbor in Gibraltar--9/36)	Can No. 7395 x	Roll No. 2

7395 x 2

Subject	Cameraman
GIBRALTAR	JOE E.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks GIBRALTAR--row coaches at exit of the harbor--fishing boats along shore--palm trees--main st.with bazaars--Mouth of harbor--view looking towards Spain--Mouth of harbor--tower of ruins of Arab fortress--view of Gibraltar from harbor .from the sea--Main fortress gate--Old coach--Casemates, old Italian fishing village--looking from Europe to Gibraltar-- lighthouse--Eng.warship in harbor--view from Gibraltar to Europe -street with a old fortress gate--Fruits--Water sellers in st.--vegetable vendors--wandering knife sharpener--Main st.--steep and narrow streets--mules used for transport--

GIBRALTAR--SCENIC--HARBORS--[illegible]

Date of Event 9/36

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/34-U [illegible] C--M.G.M. MOVIETONE--

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY
1937

SOUND UNUSED X NAVY (BRITISH) FLAG AT MAST	Can No. V 9 R 538	Roll No. 1

Subject EUROPE PLANS SPANISH BLOCKADE	Cameraman ECLAIR LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97		85 det lav		2135x3,110;2100 x5,65;2122x3, 440

Description and Remarks

SPANISH WAR

MADRID SPAIN

AT SEA

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

majestic training ship

NAVY (BRITISH)

Can No. V 9 R 545

Roll No. CANADA

Subject FAMED MAJESTIC GOES INTO SVC AS TRAINING SHIP

Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81		69 dev	lav	2046x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAJESTIC INTO CALEDONIA

ROSYTH SCOTLAND

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (KING IN ADMIRLA'S UNIFORM VIEWING FLEET)	Can No. V.9 R. 560	Roll No. 1

Subject: KING GEORGE VI DEDICATES NAT'L MARINE MUSEUM

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74		62 dev.	lav.	2244x1,2	1430

Description and Remarks

GREENWICH, ENGLAND.

KING GEORGE

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (ON PARADE) RCA SOUND RECORDING.	Can No. V.9 R.563	Roll No. SPECIAL RELEASE

Subject THE CORONATION OF GEORGE VI A MIGHTY PAGEANT	Cameraman GEN.FILM. WINNER - ARAY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
900		818 dev.lav.		2277x1,2,3,1700;2278x1,2,3,3800;2279x1,2276x1,2,3, 2275x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

CORONATION

LONDON.

Date of Event 5-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (KING GEORGE VI IN FULL DRESS UNIFORM OF ~~ADMIRAL OF FLEET~~)	Can No. V.9 R. 587	Roll No. 4

Subject BRITAIN'S NEW KING PAYS FIRST OFFICIAL VISIT TO IRELAND

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2383x4
59		49 dev.	lav.	Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

KING & QUEEN

BELFAST, IRE.

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(BRITISH CRUISER FALMOUTH) NAVY, ENGLISH (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. v 9 r 610	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE LAUNCH DRIVE TO SHATTER CHINESE DEFENSES (EXCL.)

Cameraman INNER.ALLY.YOIMURI KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	151		44 dev	Can No. see SINOJAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(USS APOLLO) NAVY, BRITISH (M'DONALD DEAD)	Can No. v 9 r 621	Roll No. 3

Subject IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK FUNERAL OF RAMSAY M'DONALD

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2590x4,130 Can No.
91	81			

Description and Remarks

RAMSAY M'DONALD

PLYMOUTH ENG.

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (sails on spring cruise)	Can No. 2113 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: FLEET SAILS ON SPRING CRUISE IN THE MEDITERANNEAN

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND.--ls of ship out in Portsmouth gulls in the air the HMS NELSON,lap dissolves and wipes into closer views of cruisers going past camera,etc.--cu H-74 passing camera--wipes into subs,ls plane carrier,cu of British flag.

PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND.--BRITISH FLAG

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (TRAWLER "GIRL PAT")	Can No. 2207 x1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TRAWLER "GIRL PAT"	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
486				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--Capt. Lawrence leaves trawler--cu Capt.crew puts British flag on pole--preparing ship for sailing--looking over sea anchor--crew standing by cask of rum,picks it up and down the hatch--2 ls of trawler

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--MISC.BOATS--GIRL PAT(~~BOAT~~)
LAWRENCE

Date of Event 5-27-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2275x4

HMS Nelson-squadron planes overhed-yacht below-AIRSHOTS FLEET yacht below, etc.-pan of Turkish ship, Destroyer Kocatepe-Finnish ship Vainomoinen,German Admiral Graf Spee (ship)-France's Dunkerque(latest warship) and USS New York-lap diss. King,Queen arrivg at Portsmouth by train,they wave,etc,cu flag on mast,on train-shot of ROYAL STANDARD

PORTSMOUTH..KING & QUEEN..ELIZ..YACHT VICTORIA & ALBERT.. MOUNTBATTEN..AIR..TURKISH NAVY..GERMAN NAVY..FINNISH NAVY..FRENCH NAVY..US NAVY.. USS NEWYORK..ROYAL STANDARD R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STA.

NAVY, ENGLISH	Can No. 2275x4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
KING REVUES NAVY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH ENGLAND:auto arr. King,Queen & Eliz in car-KING IN ADMIRAL'S UNIFORM-shakes wi admiralty(?)-King's yacht Victoria & Albert at dockyard-up plank-shakes aboard-cu King,he salutes few times, cu shakg hands-daughter on boat-she talks to Commandr. Lord Louis Mountbatten -KING IN FULL ADMIRAL'S UNIFORM -royal yacht enters lines for inspectn-pan of war fleet in harbor-cus firing guns-sev shots and angles-pennants on ships-gobs line up on ships cheerg-cu name HMS Hood-ls ship-cus gobs cheering-

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-8-37-U

ENGLISH NAVY (Prize Day on HMS WORCESTER)	Can No. 2381 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRIZE DAY ON H.M.S. WORCESTER	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH,ENG.--cadets on ship doing time-honored way lining beams, trees, rattling and what-nots--tight ropes--Admiral Sir.E.R.G.Evans receives salute--2 cheers for the Admiral..

PORTSMOUTH,ENG.--EVANS

Date of Event: 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (LAUNCHING CRUISER GLOUCESTER)	Can No. 2536 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
ROYAL FAMILY PAYS COUNTRYWIDE VISIT

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
257 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks
YORKSHIRE, ENG.

GEORGE & ELIZ.

Date of Event
10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (reviewed by First Lord)	Can No. 2863 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST LORD VISITS FLEET	GENERAL FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150 dev.	law.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVERGORDON, SCOTLAND--Duff Cooper first 9-37 Lord of Admiralty visits Rodney and inspects--boarding aircraft Carrier HMS COURAGEOUS--robot queen Bee [illegible] take part--launch arrives, Duff up plank--cheering, sailors at attn. he inspects, he trips--is carrier--cu[illegible] preparing plane for take off and off CATAPULT--angles 3 in air, carrier fg. flag fg.

INVERGORDON, SCOTLAND--DUFF COOPER--AVIATION--CATAPULT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY
1938

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V. 18 R 046	3

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-6-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TRENCH MORTARS, HAWKER HURRICANES)	Can No. VIO r650	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] USS SARATOGA	LIEV LIBR. CLT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33-28 6T-56 96-90				2778x6,170·2789x2,275 Can No. 2777x5,55

Description and Remarks

WASH D C
PHILA (NAVY YARD)
LONG BEACH CAL (FLEET)

E: WASH DC

FLEET

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

road,cuts-Gov.Colorado does crowning,more ceremonies more new plane, more fleet.

(2) 10-681-2

0 0854

ENGLISH NAVY (KING REVIEWS FLEET)	Can No. V. 10 R681	Roll No. 2
Subject W[illegible]: KING & FLEET LOCKHEED PLANE: NEW HIWAY OPENED		Cameraman GEN.FILM ALLEY DUBOIS

Length 78-70 38-53 72-67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts GenF. junked 295[illegible] 2970x4

Description and Remarks

King George in admiral's uniform
Cords board shakes, side boat "Nelson" sailor, ships flags, planes overhead, ship fires foam alongside ship, King with binocs, destroyer makes turn, H-6I goes by, ls from ship shows line ships ~~pretty cool~~ lead on box one, other Polo, line cruisers, cu King, launching plane catapult, cu King, firing 2 guns, whole fleet fires, plane drops into water, lineup ships.-Los Angeles (Lines Fd.) 2 motors, Iprop, ls, cu front, look down on double motor, plane takesoff on ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ and in air,-Denver, parade types horseman, cars, etc. streamlined trains, crowds, crown queen Miss Berthoud Pass, cu, cuts ribbon, ls, crowds hold ears, firing cannon, man on horseback runs across road, car across

Date of Event 7-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (SHOTS FLEET (ON PARADE) FRONT ON LINE OF SHIPS ETC. OKAY.	Can No. V.10 R706	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND DIETICES: FDR CABINET GERMAN SHIPS SAIL: SUDETEN STRIFE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (Silent) Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN (G)

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (DUFF COOPER) AD IRALTY HEAD REFIGHTS	Can No. V.IO R708	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD ILLS:BELLS SUITS: COOPER NEW ZEP:ANTI AIR SPECIALTY: CHINK JUNK POLICE SHOT: FIRE BOAT:PERFECT BACKS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

PILES

Date of Event 10-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY
1939

ENGLISH NAVY (GOBS TAKE UP FLYING FROM DECK OF PLANE CARRIER TAKEOFF PLANE REAR VIEW FROM SAME PLANE LANDING.

Can No. 11-750

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: HAINAN ISLAND: GOBS FLYING: STREET CAR ACCIDENT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAINAN CHINA

HAINAN ISLAND

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY(KING LAU'CHES NEW SUPER BATTLESHIP GEORGE VI	Can No. 11-751	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: BATTLESHIP: GANDHI FASTS YANKEE CLIPPER: QUEENHOTEL FIRE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWCASTLE ENG.

GANDHI

Date of Event 3-4-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BRITISH FLEET(GOOD SHOTS II. MEDITERRANEAN headon	11-765	2

Subject NEWS:ALBANIA TALK:FLEET SAILS FOR PACIFIC: LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE: PAUL BURNS: NAVY CHUTISTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 32162X Can No. 2

Description and Remarks

DURAZOO ITALY

MAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY(SHIPS TRY TO RESCUE SUB THETIS DEAD(IST PIX)	Can No. 11-779	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:SUBMARINE DISASTER:MEXICAN FLIER'S BODY HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL BAY ENG.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY(DUCHESS KENT RENAMES BIG CRUISER HMS ASPERTH

Can No. 11-790

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS·POLAR SHIP:DUCHESS:WHEAT HARVEST: FIRST FLIGHTER GLOBE RECORD: SCHOOL FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.BOSTON MASS.

WHEAT

Date of Event 7-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH NAVY(DESTROYER PATROLS RIVER HMS SANDWICH	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGNERS RINGED BY STEEL IN RIGIN JAP BLOCKADE	KRASNUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TIENTSIN CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 6-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Versailles-ls bldg and grounds,group walking,King Queen and sisters-walk around,cutin cu baby-ls group-posing--Mines Field-cu new bomber for France -takeoff and away--air shots swell of plane banking both ways--Mt. V4suvius--sev.shots crater,ls and closer,men climbing up, etc--Lilly Family Reunion-group walking,cutinh cake,eating--old couples,young,chew tobac,elev--talking in mikembunch men listen,old Lillys,auridence old whiskerino--Cuts--more Bomber,cus and ls wings, insignias,Maj.Carl Cober,pilot--More Yarnell and Mrs.-Col.Fegan USMC with him--etc--more Motorized troops--more oil strike--air shots oil fields--turning off valaves, Main st at Kilgore--

SEE: BELFAST IRE.

(2) 11-799-2

0 0874

v ENGLISH NAVY(PERSON KILLED AT CARRIER LAUNCHING	11-799	2

Subject: NEWS:LAUNCHING:OIL WELLS CLOSED: YARNELL SAILS:ITAL.ARMY REVIEW:ZOG IN EXILE:MYSTERY BOMBER:VESUVIUS ERUPTS) LILLY REUNION

Cameramen: GENFILM ALLEY ACT LEDERER KRAINUKOV HRAMILDI MERHIE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
111-99 49-45 58-54 45-41 ~~86-68 46-48~~	48-44 55-51			3623x1,3504x2,1 3503x4;others JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: Kin gsley Wood & Lady-cu they ,shot big gent,guys knocking stays,men at crashing,ls boat down,debris gg etc shot river,pan ruins and damage,broken cable,r --HMS Formidable--2-also Kilgore Tex-shot ordxr,shot town air shots overhead shot b tighten something,put no sale sign on,ls arm stops,group men look at sign-Yarnell-w troops,soldiers atten,stands hat over he 2 shots shake hands--Cavalry-review stand infantry goes b ,cu feet,Zog's oldarmy goes by,review stand Humberto,armored cars,pull gun hishot,cycle brigade0

Date of Event: 8-19-39

Used No.	Date
w ~~walk~~ crash	
stand,boat	int
ins and boat	wate
capitol-guy	sign
rning gas,cu	
o cu big	engine
alking shot	revie
ead,men on	hoss,
,King salutes,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH NAVY(SHIPS AT BATTLE STATIONS IN CRISIS	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (BATTLEFLEET SAILS TO BLOCKADE THE BALTIC	Can No. 11-803	Roll No. 1 special

Subject: EUROPE AT WAR: NAZIS INVADE POLAND: BRITAIN & FRANCE PREPARE TO STRIKE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(VEST- POCKET TROPEDO BOAT HERE FOR NAVY TESTS

Can No. 11-804

Roll No. 1

Subject: US NEUTRALITY:NAZI TANKER:AMB.BIDDLE EVACUATE KIDS: CANAD RECRUITS: MEXICAN FLAG OATH. AGENTS RAID STILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY(CRUISER CONVOYS RESCUE SHIP INTO HARBOR	Can No. 11-806	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ATHENIA SURVIVORS REACH HOMELAND ON RESCUE SHIP	ASSOC.(FOX)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	172			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX N.S.

WAR

Date of Event 9-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (AIRPLANE CARRIER COURAGEOUS (TORPEODOES

Can No.	Roll No.
11-807	1

Subject
REDS INVADE POLAND: ENGLAND IN WARTIME:
SUB VICTIMS ARRIVE: DOUALUS IN DRYDOCK:
CONEY ISL. FIRE: DANE TRAIN SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (DESTROYER RACES TO BURNING FRENCH TANKER AT SEA	Can No. 11-817	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. HARDING BATTERED BY STORM BRINGS IN 73 INJURED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	172			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 10-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(DESTROYERS PROTECT SHIPS IN CHANNEL	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS:NAZI PLANE DOWN:PRISONERS: DOVER PATROL:PLANES SINK:ITAL.COLONISTS: SNOW CRUISER	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(CONVOY PATROL) GUARDING FREIGHTERS ETC	Can No. 11-830	Roll No. 3

Subject ON WAR FRONT: JAP LINER SUNK:FORBACH & SARREGUEMINES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 560 6X5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(DESTROYER BRINGS IN CAPTURED U BOAT CREWS	Can No. 11-833	Roll No. 2

WAR FRONT:DUTCH LINER AFIRE:U BOAT CREWS:
KING AT FRONT:POLE SUBS:GREEK LINER MINED:
NAZI BURIAL: ARMY PLANE: POPE BLESSING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (SEND FLOWERS TO BURIAL OF GRAF SPEE DEAD	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IST PICTURES OF ILL FATED NAZI RAIDER GRAF SPEE	HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	151			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTEVIDEO

WAR

Date of Event 12-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (WARSHIPS STAND GUARD	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GRAF SPEE SCUTTLED!	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	142			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTEVIDEO

WAR

Date of Event 12-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(U BOAT VICTIMS) COURAGEOUS SUNK(ETC)	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BIG NEWS OF 1939: US SEEKS NEUTRALITY	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181	176			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (ADMIRAL RETIRES FROM NAVY .UITS HIS SHIP	Can No. 3230 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AD IRAL EVAN'S RETIRES	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LO'DON ENG.

.VAN S

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY BRITISH INSPECT AT ABOARD HMS GLOUCESTER	Can No. 3099x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ACE & DUCHESS GLOUCESTER	U.S. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 def.lgr.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLYMOUTH Sig.

DUKE & DUCHESS

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(ESCORTS LEBRUN ACROSS CHANNEL(SHIPS & PLANES	Can No. 3350 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LEBRUN VISITS ENGLAND	GENILL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
841 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ED.

LOT YR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(BATTLESHIP REPULSE SEEN)
ALSO BOAT FOR KINGS SHIP
TO STAY AT HOME, GUNS ETC. CAPTS.

Can No. 3370x

Roll No. 6

Subject HMA REPULSE & EMPRESS OF AUSTRLIA

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY(	Can No. 3475x	Roll No. 5

Subject: PREPARATIONS ABOARD HMS REPULSE

Cameraman: GENTILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls and cus Capt.Spooner and comdr.Bateson,shake,this ship to take their majesties to Canada, more angles of barrels,--cus welding bolts,cus nuts,inter.cabins,quarters cus men eating, vu gob, Repulse on hat-

PORTSMOUTH

Date of Event 1-39

Ship No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (KING & QUEEN INSPECT NAVY CADETS	Can No. 3486x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING & QUEEN VISIT VX NAVAL SCHOOL	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
333 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DARTMOUTH ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(SEARCH MERCHANT SHIPS(WAITING ENTRY)	Can No. 3617x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RAF POLICE IN FRANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
561 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (MAKING & TESTING TORPEDOES	Can No. 3628 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TORPEDOES MANUFACTURED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND

TORPEDOES

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(FLEET GUN PRACTICE	Can No. 3409x	Roll No. 6

Subject XXXX
GUN PRACTICE

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Home Gunnery practice,fleet preps to clear mooring and harbor for sea,cus chain,going up,anchor,cus gobs on ship,on deck cruiser--elev.HMS Rodney--cu name--cu stack telescope and sailor on ship,cu target practice, cus shells on rack lined up,crew in action cus manning guns, firing on deck dif.angles cus and ls from another boat firing,vus firing,cu Union Jack, at sunset cruiser on hi seas--- QUEEN BEE TAKES PLACE OF ENEMY

PORTSMOUTH ENG.

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (HMS COURAGEOUS SUNK BY GERMAN U BOAT)	Can No. 3538 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HMS COURAGEOUS SUNK

Cameraman GENFILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks NO DOPE SHEET.
LIBRARY SHOTS OF PLANE CARRIER.

MISC.ENGLAND-WAR--HD OF YR--

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(AIR MANEUVERS) WITH FLEET AVIATION	Can No. 3674 E	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET AIR ARMS	GUFFIM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146 lev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(GUNBOAT CICALA IN SOUTH CHINA WATERS	Can No. 3678 x	Roll No. 3

Subject USS MINDANAO SHAMEEN	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length 826	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG CHINA

SCENICS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(KING INSPECTION)	Can No. 3723 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING REVIEWS FLEET	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

King aboard launch at Bimleaves pier--firing salute, aboard HMS Effingham--shots of fleet, aboard Courageous--King departs--In Naval Unifmr--into launch--inspection-- N 68 he salutes--battleships ls and cus--on deck--into launch--sailors cheer and away--

PORTSMOUTH ENG. KING GEORGE

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY(MARINES ON GUARD IN SHANGHAI	Can No. 3735 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI INCIDENTALS	KRASNOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY
1940

ENGLISH NAVY (SUB URSULA SAFE HOME AFTER SINKINN NAZI CRUISER	Can No. 12-842	Roll No. 1
Subject: WAR: RUSS TROOPS ROUTED: SUB: BELISHA REVIEW CAN. TROOPS: FR. GUNS: WINDSOR: GIRLS PLANE FACTORY: QUADRUPLETS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS: ETC pass camera ENG.NAVY)WARSHIPS PATROL (CONVOY FREIGHTERS)AIR ATTACK	Can No. 12-846	Roll No. 2

Subject
"P FRON" RAF FITERS&LITESHIP BOMBED!
NTG. WAR PLANES:IRONSIDES: VOSSGES
PATROL: OHIO RIVER FROZEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 366345 Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH NAVY(CRUISER AJAX RETURNS)
GRAF SPEE VICTOR

Can No. 12-853

Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT: HELSINKI AFLAME: AJAX RETURNS: FR. NAVALPATROL: SUBZERO AT THE FRONT: CIRCUS BURNS TO GROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI

WAR

Date of Event 2-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAZY (MINESWEEPERS AT WORK ~~US AMBUL IN FINLAND; NAZI BURIAL;~~ ~~MINE~~SWEEPERS:LEBRUN AT FRONT:SMELT RUN: FEED REFUGEES:PLANE FIRE EXTINGUISHER	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1
Cameraman		

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY(ARMING MERCHANT SHIPS(GUN TRAINING	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1c1

Subject BRITAIN RUSHES ARMING OF HER MERCHANT SHIPS	Cameraman GENFILJ

Length 165	Neg. 155	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(ALTMARK SURVIVORS RETURN:CRUISER EXETER BACK

Can No. 12-855

Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR:ALTMARK:EXTERE:SEE NAZI LINES:ANZACS IN EGYPT:RUSS PRISONERS:GUNS CAPTURED: IL DUCE REVIEW:ICE STORM N.Y.:CAL FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR .

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(CREWS OF AJAX & EXETER PARADE(HAILED BY KING)

Can No. 12-856

Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:AJAX ETC PARADE:ANZACS:EUSS AIR RAID:LAPLANDERS:MEX.RR RECKX.LUMBER YARD FIRE: CITY SINKING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY(ARK ROYAL BACK IN PORT	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY DAY OBSERVED:NY,WASH.,& CALIF.K: ARK ROYAL SAFE: FINN EVACUATON:POPE LEADS EASTER RITES:MT.CLIMBER RESCUE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY(WARSHIPS,CRUISERS DESTROYER,PLANES IN ACTION FIRING SALVOS

Can No. 12-866

SHELL SHOTS.

Roll No. 1

~~DENMARK NORWAY INVADED BY NAZIS:ALLIES~~ STRIKE BACK:SWEDEN:HOLLAND: FDR WITH OFFICIALS: SNOW SURVEY: MODERN ARK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK

WAR

Date of Event 4-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG. NAVY(BATTLESHIPS IN LINE)LIBR. ARMED FISHING FLEET	Can No. 12-870	Roll No. 2
Subject BRITAIN'S WAR COST ANNOUNCED: SPANISH EXILES FIND NEW HOME: INDIANS BAN SWASTIKA	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Cuts--more same--

SEE: WILMGINGTON CALIF.

(2) 12-872-1

ENGLISH NAVY(CRUISER CARADOC REFUELS AT WILMGINTON CAL.	Can No. 12-872	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH WARSHIP ENTERS PORT TO REFUEL CAVALRY GETS NEW MOUNTS:HIGHWAYS OF TOMORROW

Cameraman JOHNSON HARDE SANDERS PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
44-34 62-59 66-62			

Cuts 3750x1,2(4.) 3775x3; Can No. 3775x4.

Description and Remarks British cruiser --ls boat at pier, cu crew at rail,shot flag-travel shot torpedo tubes-cu and ls 6-in.guns-depth bombs-ls boat Motorcycles-troops get on,cu guy on cycle-starts off--down road they come,guys in sidecars--cycles thry brush over bumpy ground--shots armored trucks--ls cycles and trucks along highway--NYFair- GM Bldg.-shot men fix expres exhibit--man fixng bldg.-look down on highwa y-tunnels, highways erc--2 shots roads,bridges etc--moving shots from platform--see highways shot cars moving along,also shot of buildings in city seen--country scenes--

Date of Event 4-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(DESTROYER BLAST NAZI SHIPS AT NAVRIK	Can No. 12-873	Roll No. 1

Subject: BATTLE OF NARVIK:WALLY & ANNE MORGAN &AMBUL.UNIT:FR.TANKS MANEUVERS:CAROL PROMOTES CADETS: MAY DAY IN MEXICO

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
BATTLE OF NARVIK	BY PARAMOUNT			CAN BE USED ANY PRODUCTION.	577476

Description and Remarks

IN NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 5-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(DESTROYER COSSACK RETURNS FROM NARVIK BATTLE NAZIS INVADE LOW COUNTRIES:COSSACK:	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 1

Subject NAZI BOMBER CRASH:FDR CONDEMNS NAZIS OFFICIALS DISCUSS WAR: MINISTER TALKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 5-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(DESTROYERS,CARRIER FIGHT OFF BOMBING ATTACK SHELL CASE	Can No. 12-877	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED CONVOY DRIVES OFF BOMBING ATTACK: BELGIANS FLEE BOMBED HOMES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 379 2X J Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH SEA

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Narvik battle BOMBED TRANSPORT; MEN CLIMBING ETC.
ENGLISH NAVY READY AT EGYPT
FOR ITALIAN WAR MOVES

Can No. 12-879

Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT: CIANO SPEECH: ALLIED FLEET: NORWAY NAVY BATTLE: NAZIS BOMB TOWNS & REFUGEES: FDR SPEECH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MILAN ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY(DESTROYERS CONVOY TRANSPORTS	Can No. 12-884	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY OF CANADIAN TROOPS ON WAY TO FITE FOR EMPIRE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	152			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(CONVOY WARSHIPS FIGHT OFF U-BOATS UNCLE SAM CURBS DEFENSES:MINIATURE GUNS:	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. 1
THIRD DIVISION:GEN.ADAMS URGES ENLIST: CONVOY:QUEEN ELIZ.:PRINCESS JULIANA IN CANADA	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ME.

US ARMY

Date of Event 6-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (CONVOY) WARSHIPS PATROL COAST	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR: BRITAIN GIRDS: REFUGEE CHILDREN ARRIVE: LAUNCH ITAL. WARSHIP: LINER BURNS AT PIER: FDR LIBR.: WILLKIE COMM.: ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 383744 Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY(CONVOY ATTACKED BY STUKA DIVE BOMBERS	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. 4

Subject WAR FRONT:
NAZI STUKAS BOMB CONVOY

Cameraman
PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211	199 dev.	dupe		Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLISH CHANNEL

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (SWELL SHOTS CONVOY IN CHANNEL destroyers in action	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 3

Subject WAR FRONT: NAZI BOMBERS RAID ENGLISH PORT	Cameraman PARA GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3 5 7 0 / 3 5 7 1 / Can No.
114	102			

Description and Remarks

DOVER ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY(MOSQUITO FLEET SWINGE INTO ACTION	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 1 2

Subject WAR: BRITAIN READY ON LAND&SEA: FRANCE DEMOBILIZES & PETAIN: HURRICANE HITS SOUTH: BLESSING SHRIMP FLEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(DESTROYERS LAY SMOKE SCREEN AROUND CONVOY BOMBINGS BY NAZIS	Can No. 12-907	Roll No. 1

Subject: BATTLE OF BRITAIN: WALLACE ACCEPT. SPEECH: DRAFTS SPUR MARRIAGE: 25 DIE IN PLANE CRASH: WATER TANK CAVE IN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3596XL Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(BRITISH SAILORS TAKE OVER DESTROYERS	Can No. 12-911	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. DESTROYERS ARE TAKEN OVER BY BRITISH CREWS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT CANADIAN PORT

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(DESTROYER BRINGS SURVIVORS(U.S. WARSHIPS ARRIVE	Can No. 12-917	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR FRONT:LONDON DIGS OUT:SURVIVORS CITY OF BENARES:US DESTROYERS:CHURCHILL

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 107-95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3 9 1 4 7 8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. NAVY(US DESTROYERS ARRIVE LAUNCH NEW MERCHANT SHIPS	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. CANADA

Subject FACTORY WORKERS CARRY ON DESPITE RAIDS: DESTROYERS& LOCAL SHIPYARDS ~~MATCH U BOAT TOLL~~

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none. Can No.
92-83 94-84				

Description and Remarks ruins of factory--but men at work,at lathes--munitions factory--workers clear away debris,others tending machines--smithy,making steel works--Jeffrey Clark,pres. London chamber commerce looks on, nfg.steel-ships--shots US destroyers enroute--line on hiseas--sus same pennants--sev.shots docking--cu launching merchant marine--rear shot down ways,big ship--Cuts--more same

SEE: IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG. NAVY (WOUNDED SURVIVORS OF FIGHT WITH NAZI RAIDERS	Can No. 12-930	Roll No. 1
~~SURVIVORS OF JERVIS BAY EFTO BATTLE:~~ ~~Subject~~ RAIDERS FOR BRITAIN: INAUGURAL STANDS; DRAFTEES ARRIVE: TACOMA HOME GUARD	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. CANADA PORT

WAR

Date of Event 11-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(FLEET SHOOTS DOWN ~~FASCIST FLIER~~	Can No. 12-934	Roll No. 2

Subject BRITISH FLEET DOWNS ITALIAN FLIER
FOUR H CLUB WINNERS

Cameraman GENFILM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1 1 2 8 X 5
124-118 49-45				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

Date of Event 12-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(SHIPS CHASE SUB(TRIAL) INTO NEUTRAL ZONE NEAR GIBRALTER

Can No. 12-936

Roll No. 2

Subject: P:LONDON CLEANS UP:GIRL SPOTTERS:POLES: INDIANS RAF:TANKS EGYPTSUB:CHUNGKING BOMB: RUMA. QUAKE:PLANE LANDS IN BAY:CROWN OF ANDES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (BATTLE OF NARVIK	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NORWAY! (HL OF YR)	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORWAY & NARVIK

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(TAKES BRITISH TROOPS FROM DUNKIRK	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DUNKERQUE (HL OF YR)	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUNKERQUE (BELGIUM)

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (WARSHIPS & CONVOY BOMBED BY NAZIS	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BATTIE OF BRITAIN KHL OF YR	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	121			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY(DESTROYERS HIT) TOWED BACK TO PORT	Can No. 12-941	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR:NORTH SEA ACTION: COAST TIDAL WAVE: HUGHES GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3 9 9 9 8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH SEA

WAR

Date of Event 12-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY(SAILORS GET XMAS LEAVE& SHOPPING SPREE	Can No. 3653 x	Roll No. 3x*

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS NAVY LEAVE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
473 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(TROOPS OFF WARSHIPS BACK FROM NORWAY FIASCO	Can No. 3780 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: BRITISH. EXP.FORCE RETURNS FROM NORWAY

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (TROOPS LEAVE FOR NORWAY ON WARSHIPS	Can No. 3781 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NORWEG. EXPEDIT. FORCE

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY(BATTLE OF NARIVK FJORD)	Can No. 3782 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BATTLE OF NARVIK FJORD

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
perelty is used				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NARVIK NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(WARSHIPS ETC TAKE TROOPS FROM DUNKIRK	Can No. 3808 x 6	Roll No. 3814 x1

Subject
BEF DUNKRIK EVACUTION

Cameraman
CENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390 195 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUNKRIK FR.

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (WOUNDED TROOPS ~~OFF WARSHIPS~~	Can No. 3809 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: BEF ARRIVES IN ENGLAND

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(WARSHIPS BLAST NARVIK	Can No. 3811x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NARVIK CAPTURED	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
521 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NARVIK NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLIS H NAVY (SHIPS BRING TROOPS HOME FROM FLAMDERS	Can No. 3821 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BEF EVACUATION OF FLANDERS	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390 dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(IST CANADIAN DESTROYER REACHES ENGLAND	Can No. 3828 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: CANADIAN DESTROYER

Cameraman: GENEFILM

Leogth	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(GOOD SHOTS)HMS REPULSE & RENOWN FIRING ETC	Can No. 3856 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPULSE & RENOWN PROCEED TO SEA AT HIGH SPEED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
847 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLISH WATERS

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (SHIPS FIRING)
PLANES DROP BOMBS

Can No. 3864 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
NAVAL BATTLE IN MEDITERRANEAN

Cameraman
LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANENA

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(HOME GUARDS PATROI THAMES RIVER	Can No. 3868 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LDV'S UP THE RIVER	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
281 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (LOAD AIRCRAFT WITH BOMBS ON WARSHIP	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
LOAD AIRCRAFT ON BATTLESHIP	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(BATTLESHIP) ALSO CAPTURE NAZI	Can No. 3873 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HMS RODNEY & CAPTURED NAZI SHIP ALSTER	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (FLEET PLANES TARGET PRACTICE	Can No. 3926 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET AIR ARM SUBMARINE BOMBING PARCTCIE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(SHIPS SAFE AFTER JERVIS BAY INCIDENT	Can No. 3991 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JERVIS BAGY SURVIVORS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (WARSHIPS HALTS MERCHANT SHIP	Can No. 3994 x 7	Roll No. 3995 x6

Subject BRITISH NAVY ON HI SEAS CONTRABAND CONTROL	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 114 & 145 dupe and lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(BATTLESHIP REPULSE IN ACTION	Can No. 4033 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
H.M.S. REPULSE IN ACTION	GENERAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks in heavy seas, broadside salvo of 15 in. guns--6 and 9" shots ship--seas breaking over bows, another salvo of 15 " guns--others shots repulse--angles--cu run past camera.

OFF NORWAY

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY(SUBMARINE HOME FOR REPAIRS	Can No. 4048 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE SEALION	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (LOADING ARMS ON WARSHIPS	Can No. 4053 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMMUNITION SHIP	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. NAVY (CHURCHILL BOARD FLEET UNITS	Can No. 4063 x	Roll No. 6

Subject CHURCHILL'S TOUR	Cameraman GENEIN

Length 99 lev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ENGLISH NAVY (US DESTROYERS IN CANADA (CONVOY STUFF)	4082 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
AID [illegible] OF NEW WORLD	[illegible] FENELON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. NAVY (MOSQUITO BOATS IN ACTION	Can No. 4120 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MOSQUITO FLEET	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. NAVY (WARSHIPS FIGHT OFF ATTACK ON CONVOY	Can No. 4120 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ATTACK ON CONVOY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY IN ENGLAND) (PROTECTS CONVOY TILL IT ARRIVES	Can No. 4599 x	Roll No. 6

Subject CONVOY ARRIVES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:WAR

9-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.NAVY
(HELPS PROTECT CONVOY TO ENGLAND)

Can No.	Roll No.
4601 x	5

Subject
POLE DESTROYERS BRING IN CONVOY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND: WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY
1941

BRITISH NAVY(FLEET FITES PLANES)
ILLUSTRIOUS IN ACTION

Can No. 13-946

Roll No. 1

~~Subject~~ LONDON IN FLAMES:FIREMEN BACK:BRITISH DESERT
BLITZ:FLEET FITES PLANES:TROOPS FOR NEWFOUNDLAND:
PASSENGERS OFF MANHATTAN.MRS FD SEES INFANTILE KIDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (KING & QUEEN AT LAUNCHING OF NEW BATTLESHIP OF YORK	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NORWEGIAN FLIERS GO SKIING: BATTLESHIP LAUNCHED: ATS GIRLS PARTY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(HMS KING GEO.V) BRINGS HALIFAX TO U.S.	Can No. 13-949	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BATTLESHIP ON A SECRET TRIP WITH AMBASSADOR TO ULS.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	220			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(WARSHIPS BATTER BARDIA PORT(DAY & NITE)	Can No. 13-949	Roll No. 2
Subject: THE FALL OF BARDIA: HOPKINS IN ENG:WOUNDED RAF FLIERS:NAZI PRISONERS IN CANADA: BANANA LAUNCHING	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4019X7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. NAVY(COAST GUARD TO RESCUE OF DISABLED SHIP ON ROCKS	Can No. 13-960	Roll No. 2

Subject
IN THE ENGLAND COAST GUARD &MACHINE GUN UNIT:ENGINES FOR RAF:INVENTORS CONVENE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY(RAF RESCUE BOATS SAVE DOWNDED FLIERS	Can No. 13-974	Roll No. 1

Subject AIR CORP CIVIL.WARN.SYSTEM:TRACKLES TANK:NAVY WORKERS GAS DRILL: TROOPS BOXING:WHEAT BALLOTS:RESCUE BOATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD N.Y.

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH NAVY(MATAPAN BATTLE) CONVOY SUEZ(SHIPS GET GUNS	Can No. 13-979	Roll No. 2

BOMB MALTA:MATAPAN:CHEREN BATTLE: CHURCHIL TOUR DOCK:ITAL.SEAMEN ROUNDED UP:RADIO CTONBL TARGET BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 41618-C

Can No. 41574

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 5-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (HMS HOOD SUNK) PLANES & SHIPS GET BISMARCK	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 2

Subject H.M.S. HOOD AVENGED
ANTI TANK MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length 120-114 52-48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. ATLANTIC

TORPEDOES

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. NAVY (FLEET BOMBARDS TRIPLOI)
EVACUATE GREECE (EGYPT SCENES)

Can No. 13-985

Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR: BR. WAR IN MEDIT: WINANT BACK: SIAM REVUE: SS AMER IN NAVY: SIDE LAUNCHING: PARATROOP TOWERS: MEMOR. DAY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				4/13 F 3

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. NAVY (MINE LAYERS AT WORK OFF COAST	Can No. 13-986	Roll No. 1

Subject: TEST BIGGEST PLANE: ALUMINUM SCRAP HEAP: NAVY AIR BASE: ARMY BRIDGES A RIVER: GREEK FLEET & MINE LAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. SAILORS (CREWS CELEBRATE BISMARCK VICTORY (LS CUS ETC	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 1
Subject BRITISH WARSHIPS CORNER THE BISMARCK: SELASSIE RETURN TO THRONE	Cameraman GENFILM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197-177 58-54				

Description and Remarks

NORTH ALTANTIC

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR. NAVY (CONVOY ARRIVES ENGL)
WARSHIPS ON GUARD (DEPTH CHGS. 13-991

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject 33 LOST ON SUB O-9: ARMY WAR GAMES: BR. TANK MANEUVERS:: CONVOY ARRIVES ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH NH

WAR

Date of Event 6-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.NAVY(CRUISER ARRIVES AT GIBRALTAR WITH ENG.SOLDIERS

Can No. 13-992

Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLE BRITAIN:GIBRALTAR TROOPS FERRY PILOTS:NIGHT FIGHTER PLANES CIVIL TECHNICAL CORPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				C

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (K AND Q. VISIT SHIPYDS UNDER CONSTR) 13-994	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLE OF BRITAIN:KING & QUEEN: KING PETER:JACKIE COCHRAN:WOMAN 91 KNITS FOR BRITISH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. NAVY (SHIPS FITE NAZI PLANES IN MEDITERANEAN	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN: TROOPS BACK: SHIPS VS PLANES: US PLANES IN ENG. NIGHT FIGHTERS: KILLIES NURSERY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH NAVY(ACTUAL SCENES SINKING NAZI SUPPLY SHIPS

Can No. 13-998

Roll No. 2

Subject: BATLE BRITAIN:SUPPLY SHIPS SUNK: SYRIA TAKEN:FISKE MEMOR:RUSS MISSION ARRIVES: RUSSIA SHIFTS HIGH COMMAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. NAVY (SEA SCOUTS GET NEW NAT'L WHETMEAL BREAD	Can No. 14-4	Roll No. CAN.

Subject KING HOST TO EXILED ROYALTY: FOOD MIN. VISIT SCOUTS: ZEW ZEALAND MIN. INSPECTS ENG. DEFENSES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. NAVY (WARSHIPS ROUT AXIS PLANES FROM CONVOY	Can No. 14-5	Roll No 1

Subject: ENG. NAVY ON JOB: DUFF COOPER HERE: KNUDSEN
DIVE BOMBER: US PLANES IN ENG: WHITNEY
FREE: BOULDER DAM: CHINA MOON FESTIVAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 420 6 x 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

Date of Event 8-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(GOBS ETC)WARSHIPS HMS PRINCE OF WALES	Can No. 14-7	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
SPECIAL: FDR MEETS CHURCHILL: BEAVERBROOK LAUDS U.S.PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

planes in raid on Finland

ENG. NAVY (PRINCE OF WALES)
THRU HEAVY SEAS (DECK SHOTS

Can No. 14-9

Roll No. 3

Subject: MORE PIX FDR CHURCHILL MEET AT SEA:
RAID ON PERSAMO: ICE SKATING ON WAX

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. NAVY (WARSHIP PASSES THRU
CONVOY (POMPOM PRACTICE

Can No. 14-10

Roll No. 1

Subject
CHURCHILL ICELAND: KENT SEE BOMBERS:
SYRIA CAMPAIGN ENDS: GAS PIPELINE:
NAVAL LANDING: US VETERANS PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY(LORD MOUNTBATTEN COMMANDS CARRIER ILLUSTRIOUS	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. 1

FDR LABOR TALK:MOUNTBATTEN:US BUYS SALMON:
RIDS SAFE IN TRAIN WRECK:MASS BLIND DATES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. NAVY (CONVOY CAN TROOPS GUNS FIRING ETC	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA CARRIES ON: HOCKEY ACES BASEBALL BENEFIT GAME

Cameraman: ASSOC. LINR.

Length 254-244 71-61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (ALLIED SHIPS SINK NAZI TANKERS	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMED NAZI RIADER SUNK: FDR MISSION TO RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE BALTIC

WAR & AID

Date of Event 9-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BR. NAVY (TWO CRUISERS) LIVERPOOL & ORION) AT MARE ISLAND YARD	14-17	1

Subject: WAR GAMES: TORPEDO TEST: DRAFTEES MARCH — Cameraman

TROOP TRAILER: LEGION CMMDR: CRUISERS

FIXED: MEX INDEP PARADE: RR YARD FIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH NAVY(DESTROYERS RESCUE SS SESSA SURVIVORS

Can No. 14-20

Roll No. 1

Subject PARATROOPS:RANGE FINDER:AIR CADETS: Cameraman
CAVALRY:SESSA:MCPHAIL ETC ENLIST:LAUNCH
DESTROYERS:WOMEN DIG IN:GOODWILL BITES

Length COTTON PICKING Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(HMS WARSPITE REPAIRED IN US NAVY YD.	Can No. 14-22	Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS PARADE:CRUISE:BLIMP TEST:LOST GIRL FOUND:WARSPITE:HURRICANE CYCLONE: MT. TOP RESCUE: VEILED PROPHET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (MINELAYERS REFUEL IN RIO	Can No. 14-23	Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR: RUSSIA: CHURCHILL TOUR: MINELAYERS WINDSORS IN MD.: SEN. REYNOLDS EWEDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (ARMING MERCHANT SHIPS)LIBR.	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 2

Subject US WILL ARM SHIPS (NEUTRALITY BILL)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.
WASH DC

Date of Event 11-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND NAVY (REPULSE & PRINCE OF WALES SUNK AIR ATTACK, POMPOMS ETC.)

Can No. 14-404

Roll No. 3

Subject: ALLIED INSTRUCTION: REPULSE & WALES SUNK: BR. TROOPS REINFORCE SINGAPORE: RUSS LITVINOFF HERE: FLYING WINGPLANE: NEW 60 TON TANK: NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC

WAR

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (IN MEDITERANNEAN DAY SHOTS LS.....ITE SHOTS BLASTING AXIS PORTS IN AFRICA	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL IN AMERICA:BATTLE OF LIBYA: WOMEN AA DETECTORS:CAN.AIR CADETS HERE: FREIGHT WRECK:SUNSHINE FASHIONS.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (AIR ARM, FLEET & INFANTRY INVADE VAAGSO & MAALOY)	Can No. 15-49	Roll No. 3

Subject: COMMANDOS RAID NORWAY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WAR

VAAGSO & MAALOY IS, NORWAY

Date of Event: 12-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (DUKE OF KENT INSPECTS UNITS	Can No. 3999[illegible] x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF KENT AT DOVER	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVER, ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY (ENGLISH) UNITS INSPECTED BY CHURCHILL & HOPKINS	Can No. 4020 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL IN GLASGOW	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLASGOW SCOT.

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY(FLEET AIR ARM) OFF LYBIA	Can No. 4022 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DIGGERS IN DESERT	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
277 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LYBIA

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(FLEET BOMBARDS LYBIAN PORT	Can No. 4024 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBARDMENT OF BARDIA	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARDIA(IN AFRICA)

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(AUSTRALIAN FLEET IN MEDITERRANEAN	Can No. 4054 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SAN GEORGIO SUNK (TOBRUK)	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA (TOBRUK)

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. NAVY (SAILORS GET AWARDS FOR DUNKIRK HEROISM	Can No. 4081 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INVESTITURE	GENVIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY(KING INSPECTS FLEET(ON BOARD ETC	Can No. 4091 x	Roll No. 5
Subject ENZIES TOUR INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS: ROYAL TOUR WEST COUNTRY: INDIAN TROOPS GENERAL RAVIEL NAVY		Cameraman

Length 171 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(ENGLISH)RAID NORWAY NEW ASSAULT BOAT USED	Can No. 4092 x	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITAIN RAID LOFOTEN ISLANDS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 329 lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOFOTEN IS. NORWAY

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(DAMAGED BATTLESHIP ARRIVES U.S.	Can No. 4097 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
DAMAGED BRITISH WARSHIP HMS MALAYA	MARKMANN ORDWAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
968				Can No.

Description and Remarks crew unloading ammunition long lens stuff---C.G. atrol warship-- stern shots, Navy barges alongside--bow--Statue Liberty bg--NY skyline bg--shots of Danish ships moored at Newark docks--can't see damaged side--

SEE: STATEN ISLAND N.Y.

Date of Event 4-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(CONVOY ESCORTED BY BATTLESHIPS ETC	Can No. 41 33 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE NAVY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. NAVY(CONVOY ESCORT) GUNS ETC	Can No. 4161 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CARGOES COME THRU	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(NEW CHIEF FOR HOME FLEET	Can No. 4171x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ADMIRAL OF HOME FLEET	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Adm.Tovey come aboard flagship Home Fleet to take commadn,he relieves Sir.Chas.Forbes,up plank,shakes with men, flag of new cmmdr. is unfurled--ceremonies-- Sir.Chas.departs--into launch and away--flag down- Admiral and his chief staff,poses,cus flags.

OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(PLANES & CARRIERS)	Can No. 4222 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BRITISH FLEET AIR ARM	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 116 dev	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (CAPTURE GERMAN & ITAL.PRISONERS.AIR RAID.SEE ~~CONVOY IN MEDITERRANNEAN THRU~~)	Can No. 4279 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
CONVOY ATTACK REPULSED

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
277 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
IN MEDITERRANNEAN

WAR

Date of Event 10-27-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (HMS NEWCASTLE IN RIO)	Can No. 4280 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HMS NEWCASTLE ARRIVES IN RIO	Cameraman LARSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO:HMS Newcastle arrives at Rio for supplies & fuel on Sp. Atlantic patrol duty.

RIO DE JANEIRO:HMS NEWCASTLE:WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLAND NAVY (VISITS BATHURST, GAMBIA,BR.W.AFRICA)	Can No. 4282 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	BR.CRUISER VISITS GAMBIA	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~32 dov~~				

Description and Remarks GAMBIA,BR.WEST AFRICA:Capt. leaves his cruiser to pay respects to Governor of Gambia,shots Capt's motorboat cruiser & tanker refuelling,scenes at Bathurst,Capt.enters office on shore,Govt. House & flower beds,Capt.meets Gov.Sir. Thomas Southorn,walking shots gardens,native market,fruits,nuts,fish,traffic cop, neath shelter,cyclists,street scenes,palms children,native women,with babies on backs kids beg sailors,cops chase them away,cruiser on return.

Date of Event 741

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY	Can No. 4282 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NELSON GUNS FIRING

Cameraman GEN FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks atop focstle--looking down on warship,firing big guns,broadside,ls and cu firing,firing 6" guns,cus destroyer past camera,2 shots,ls sunset Nelson still,side front same still.

HMS NELSON--ENG.NAVY--WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (TRANSFER TWO SUBS TO ENGLAND & POLAND) FROM	Can No. US. 4295 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TRANSFERS TWO SUBS TO BRITAIN	Cameraman SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW LONDON,CONN: at sub base Amer.crew on R3 pan 25 to Pole and Br.seamen to R-3--Lt.J.Corbus Capt of R3 reads decomm.orders,flag lowered,pennant,crew marching,cu Commander M.Comstock in charge training foreign crews,Lt.Heslop new commdr R-3,Union Jack flying,Pole crew,manning sub,Pole flag,raising flag.
NEW LONDON,CONN:US NAVY:POLE NAVY:SUBS:COMSTOCK

Nat'l Def.

Date of Event 11-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (HMS FURIOUS BEING REPAIRED AT PHILA)	Can No. 4296 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HMS FURIOUS BEING REPAIRED	Cameraman BRELLING

Length 583	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH FLEET (MANEUVERS IN THE MEDIT RANNEAN)	Can No. 4301 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FLEET MANEUVERS	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 171 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mediterannean Fleet maneuvers

J class Jupiter destroyer,plowing thru water from ship,side view,angles mob of ships turning,side shot criss-cross,cus Grid-Iron maneuvers,Capt.gives orders to release ashcans,cus exploding in water,ls and cus ashcans blasting,depth bombs to you,side view guns of the fleet firing,ls head of fleet,thru ropes, not so good.
IN MEDITERRANNEAN:WAR:DEPTH CHARGES.

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ENG.NAVY) SCENES MEN BEING PAID,SAILORS WITH BEARDS.	Can No. 4320 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HMS PHOEBE HERE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HMS PHOEBE

IN NEW YORK

Date of Event 11-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (SURVIVORS OF ARK ROYAL HOME..DOUBT SHOTS SHIP)	Can No. 4322 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARK ROYAL SURVIVORS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PORTSMOUTH, ENG.

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.ISH NAVY. (BR.MIL.LEADERS) IN DC TALK	Can No. 4332 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BR.MILITARY LEADERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENG.ARMY

WASH DC

12-24-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG. NAVY (WARSHIPS STATIONED AT GIBRALTAR)	Can No. 4507 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CONVOY COMES THRU	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GIBRALTAR:WAR

8-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY IN AMER.PORTS) (SHIPS OF ENG.NAVY BEING REPAIRED	Can No. 4545x3;4539x3	Roll No. 4542x5

Subject BRITISH CRUISER DIDO, CARRIERS ILLUSTRIOUS & FORMIDABLE & HMS BURNHAM REPAIRED	Cameraman LYONS HARDE TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1035				

Description and Remarks Bklyn Navy Yd;ls HMS DIDO,men repairing boat--sailors at work--welders, sailors go on leave,cu Capt.HW McCall & commander H.Dickinson--guns,at atten--FORMIDABLE & ILLUSTRIOUS CARRIERS At Portsmouth,Va.--var.shots formidable,var.cus & ls Commander Lemesirier linpects--cus men,working on ships--life rafts--var.shots Illustrious,flite deck,new equipt--repairing ship--var.shots--HMS Burnham BOSTON: var.shots in drydock,repairing,add shots ship--cus,with brushes working on hull.

BROOKLYN,N.Y. BOSTON,MASS PORTSMOUTH,VA.

Date of Event 9-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH NAVY
1942

ENGLISH NAVY (DESTROYERS PLOWING THRU MEDITERANNEAN:NITE FIRING) UNUSED.

Can No. 15-47

Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA:CHURCHILL AT WASH TOMB:SIREN SUIT: NAVY TAKES THE NORMANDIE:AIR CADET APPLICANTS.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA

Date of Event 1-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY(SMALL WARCRAFT FIRES DEPTH CHARGE AT TOBRUCK HARBOR CUS TYPES MANNING HER)IN CUTS.

Can No. 15-52

Roll No. 3

Subject JAPS BOMB SINGAPORE:EDEN IN RUSSIA LIBYAN PRISONERS:COOPER GETS SWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE
WAR

Date of Event 1-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLAND NAVY(CONVOY IN MEDITERRANEAN
SHOOT DOWN AXIS TORPEDO PLANE
BURNING SHIP GOES TO [illegible]

Can No. 15-55

Roll No. 2

Subject CONVOY ROUTS AXIS RAIDERS:CHURCHILL PLANE HOME:NEW ZEALAND MIN HERE:SS ABSAROKA FREIGHTER REPAIRED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1 3 7 1 X 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MEDIT RANEAN

Date of Event 1-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ENGLISH NAVY)	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NOVEL FORTS
GUARD COAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH ARMY
IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (ASSAULT BOATS DESTROYERS ETC. COOPERATE WITH AIRBORNE INVASION COMMANDOS RAID GERMAN-HELD FRENCH PORT)

Can No.

Roll No. 15-67-1

Subject PARATROOPS
RAID NAZIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLISH CHANNEL

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR. NAVY (ESCORTS CONVOY OF MEN & MATERIEL TO AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAC'ARTHUR IN COMMAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH SEAMEN (ON PARADE IN BALTIMORE ARMY DAY PARADE) CUTS	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 6

Subject	U.S.ON PARADE IT'S ARMY DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SAN JOSE, CAL

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY (WARSHIP WEEK ALEXANDER SPEECH)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 101

Subject GUNS AID BIGRECRUIT DRIVE:KING VISITS ARMY BASE:CITY BOOSTS NAVAL FUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TORONTO,ONT

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ENG.NAVY) [illegible]	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject MOUNTBATTEN IN CAMMAND·CASEY ON WAY TO MIDWEST:KING HONORS AXIS TARGET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ENG.NAVY) HMS ILLUSTRIOUS ON JOB AGAIN..SWORDFISH & MARTLET PLANES)	Can No. 11-38	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HMS ILLUSTRIOUS BACK IN FIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ENG.NAVY) COMMANDOS AIRMEN ETC.US & BR.HEROES PARADED ~~BROADWAY ETC.~~	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.BRITISH HEROES HAILED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
N.Y.C.

6-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(BR.NAVY) ENROUTE & INVADES MADAGASCAR FIRING, PLANES, CARRIERS, EQUATOR CROSSING, CONVOY, TREATY.

Can No. 15-92

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH SEIZE MADAGASCAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MADAGASCAR

Date of Event 5-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(BR.NAVY) 15 AMER & BR.HEROES FETED PHILA.	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 1c18

Subject WAR HEROES HAILED BY CITY DEDICATE SEA CADET "SHIPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
PHILA, PA

Date of Event 6-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGL NAVY SUBS) (COOPERATES WITH US IN FIGHTING	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 3

Subject KING INSPECTS US-TASK FORCE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGL.NAVY
(SHIPS PROTECT CONVOY IN MEDITERRANNEAN) 15-101

Can No.

Roll No. 7

Subject ALLIED CONVOY
BATTLES AXIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANNEAN

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. NAVY (CRUISER CARRIES ROYAL PARTY)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 7

Subject	KING & QUEEN SEE "YANKS"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY (YOUNG SAILORS PARADE BEFORE KING)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNG BRITAIN MARCHES PAST WINGS RUN IN BISHOP FAMILY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:OTTAWA,ONT.

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY
(COMMANDOS RAID FRANCE FROM BOATS) FORMATION BOMBERS THRU CLOUDS.

Can No. 15-112

Roll No. 1

Subject: COMMANDOS RAID FRANCE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

8-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell prod.shots of planes warming upp and taking off at nite & early morn also boats nearing French coast planes falling into drink etc.

ENGLISH NAVY LAYING SMOKE SCREENS) (SHIPS FIRING AT PLANES, SHORE,

Can No. 15-115

Roll No. 4

Subject: 1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID — WARSHIPS FIRING IN ACTION ASSAULT BOATS:3 PLANES ~~CRASHING,1 ENG~~ LISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE (ENGLAND)

WAR

Date of Event 8-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell shots skyful of flak and shells steaming up into sky
BR.NAVY tracers fired at twilight swell shots
(DRIVE PLANES FROM MALTA-BOUND CONVOY) 15-166

Cat No. 15-111-1

Roll No. 1

Subject: MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED!

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

Date of Event AUG 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.NAVY PROTECTING CONVOY) (WARSHIPS FIRING POMPOMS,AA GUNS	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY TO RUSSIA BEATS OFF NAZI ATTACK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN THE ARCTIC:WAR

10-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY SOUND WARSHIPS ETC) (BIG CONVOY FORMING LS ROCK OF GIB.	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:ALGIERS:LIBYA:WAR

Date of Event 10-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.NAVY NO.AFRICA INVASION) (HELPS PROTECT AMER.TRANSPORTS	Can No. IN 15-138	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PICTURES OF INVASION Of N.AFRICA)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

int.below deck siging ships to commanders,at table etc.dooks
etc.lugs take them out etc.

IN ENGLAND

(2) 15-138-7

ENG.NAVY FLEET) (ADD TWO NEW BATTLESHIPS TO ITS	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT BRITAIN GETS 2 NEW BATTLESHIPS	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4674x2
143	133			Can No. 314ft

Description and Remarks: battleships of King Geo.5th class--firstboat HMS Howe,ls,load ammunition aboard,sailors aboard ship,boat tugged out to deep water,engine room,turns gadgets,tilt up on wake of boat,boat underway,on the bridge shots officers,boats plows thru sea,gun turret on the Anson,la Anson underway,cutin on Phillips, leggo the anchor chair,swell shot,ls drops in water, the anchor,chains going down and stop,catapult plane off boat,cutin officer Capt.Woodhouse,mock aerial torpedo attack, against boat,take plugs out of big gun,cutin officer,3 shots,guns firing,braadsides swell--CUTS:ditto

Date of Event: 10-42

Used No.	Date
2	

SEE OVER

ENG. NAVY (HELPS CONVOY US TROOPS TO N.AFRICA)	Can No. 15-140	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS DRIVING ON IN NO.AFRICA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORAN:WAR

11-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.NAVY ENG.DESTROYER, ONE BEING TOWED ALONG) Roll No.
(GROUP MEN ABOARD BOAT SURVIVORS OF 15-144 1

Subject NAVY'S PART IN ALLED ATTACK AT CASABLANCA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

11-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH NAVY: (Cooperates with U.S. Naval Base in Londonderry, Ireland)	Issue Number 977x1	

Subject	U.SNAVAL AIR BASE IN LONDONDERRY, IRELAND	Cameraman FOX

Length	780ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NC 2910-5 caption junked Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks LONDONDERRY, IRELAND: (var.scs. Date of Event Aug. 1942

of U.S.Naval Base machine shop, making repairs on American and British ships--var.sc.sof Grosvagh Naval Dispensary where British, Canadian and Americans are cared for--var.scs.sailors reading, smoking, etc--var.scs.treatments--sailors wave fingers in "V"sign for victory--cu American flag raised as bugle sounds(silent)--var.scs.U.S. Marines drilling--var.scs.piers, var.ships docked----------

LONDONDERRY, IRELAND--U.S.NAVY--SHIPBUILDING(Repairs)--BR.NAVY--MISC. SHIPS--WAR(1942)---

SEE OVER

ENG NAVY (HELP COMMANDOS IN RAID)	Can No. 4462 x7	Roll No. 4501 x6

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDO RAID ON BOULOGNE LE TOUQUET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULOGNE, FRANCE

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.NAVY (SUB OPERATIONS OFF ENGLAND)	Can No. 4484 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SUB OPERATIONS	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
478				

Description and Remarks Sub operations, elev. air & gs new sub, boarding sub, crew out of hatch, bearded crew, bags, getting paid off, shaves collars, landing, torpedoes, cus machine shop loading food, one sub goes by, sleeping cots below, orders office, man engine room, air shot sub, cu nose sub goby camera, spotters, air views, cus down into hatch engine room, submerging from conning tower, swell liner stuff airviews, cus fore up, going underwater, emerging, cus, underneath, handling periscope below-- cus inside, up she com s, firing guns etc. message crews loading on trucks, cus skull flag OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BR.NAVY (PROTECTS CONVOY TO RUSSIA)	Can No. 4500 x6	Roll No. 4485 x4

Subject
CONVOY TO RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA
IN ARCTIC

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BR.NAVY (CURTISS INSPECTS BRITISH SAILORS)	Can No. 4512 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
FAREWELL REVIEW FOR GEN.CURTISS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY (SUB PICKS UP PILOT AT SEA)	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SEA RESCUE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.NAVY (RESCUE TUG DOING ITS JOB)	Can No. 4580 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE TUG AT WORK	EN. FII

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
94				

Description and Remarks corvette is radio operator distress signal received, officer at once plots course to signalling vessel--diesel engines churning away--seamen free tow cable and attach line to it for hauling aboard distressed ship, ticklish job of towing her home in rough weather, back to port she comes.

OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY AT ITAL.PLANE) (PROTECTS CONVOY,FIRING ACK ACK	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FORTRESS OF MALTA STILL CARRIES ON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ack ack shells bursting in sky, big blasts ash cans in water
ENG.NAVY GUNS AT ITAL.PLANES)
(PROTECTING CONVOY TO MALTA, FIRING

Can No.	Roll No.
4604 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL MALTA CONVOY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA: WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY TO CREW) SOUND (WITH HOME FLEET ON DECK, SPEAKS	Can No. 4661 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL AT EDINBURGH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND. WAR TALK

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY BR.RESTAURANT SEES CAPTURED NAZI FLAG) (MRS.FDR WITH DIEPPE RAIDERS AT	Can No. 4683 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject MRS.FDR TOUR IN ENGLAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:FDR

Date of Event 11-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY
1943

ENG.NAVY BOXMING MATCH:AMERKS (BR.SAILORS MEET AMER.SOLDIERS IN	TAKE 8 OUT OF 10) Ca No. 16-157	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
US-BRITISH BOXERS MEET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

A METROPOLITAN POST:BOXING

Date of Event 1-20-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR.NAVY MEETING OF CHURCHILL & FDR CONFERENCE AT CASABLANCA VICTORY NEWSREEL (HIGH OFFICERS OF BR.NAVY PRESENT AT 16-160 1 1943)

SOUND TRACK UNUSED

Subject: CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA: WAR

1-14-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (parades at Sandhurst College-talks-etc)	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INVADE TO VICTORY SAYS MOUNT-ATTEN	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
103	93			JUNK

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND-the class processes
SANDHURST COLLEGE-Slim halt with Lascundi
thru MUSIC—Lord Louis hangs belt around
cadets neck—2 shots, again shots, cadets
outin Lord Louis—salute, cadets march into
dig—horse gallops up steps and into—
ld ground review 2 shots Lord Louis talks
to combined operations and invasion—Lord
Louis salutes, more parade—CUTS: ditto.
INVASION TALK: RAF, ARMY: ENG. NAVY: SANDHURST COLL
FOUND: IN ENGLAND: PARADE

Date of Event 2-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-176-8

shot of harbor at nite,air raid at nite all hell breaks loose,wounded guy being carried out,air raid continues,machine gun firing at plane,bomb drops in harbor---guns firing aboard ship cus pom poms--another shot plane flying by,bullets and flak around it,another shot of destroyer in harbor firing at plane--another shot of plane,bullets---shot dropping in the harbor--ship being hit--big fire,sev.shots--we see shells hitting ship,shot shells at waterline so ship would sink quicker---CUTS:ditto.subs leaving,periscope skims water--food eqipt loading.

NO.AFRICA:WAR:END OF YR:CONVOY:BR.NAVY:DEPTH CHARGES:

EXPLOSIONS:ENG.ARMY:USARMY:FREE FRENCH:F.F.ARMY:TANKS:

GUNS:NITE:AIR RAID:BOMBING:FIRES:TRANSPORTS:SHIPS:

SUBS:MEDICAL

BRITISH NAVY (TROOPS UNLOAD TRUCKS & SUPPLIES MEN DISEMBARKING ETC)	Can No. 16-176	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI RAIDS FAIL TO HALT ALLIED ARMIES	BR. GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
231	221			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

IN NO. AFRICA--shots of convoy
--destroyer coming thru and drops depth charges, 3 shots, sus geysers swell, on board warship as we near shore, troops aboard ship--unload trucks and supplies sev shots, men disembarking--subs, sev shots at base, unload torpedo fg, pull out, French troops ls and --trucks and guns coming up road, sappers at work, pull out charge, trucks and soldiers ride up, Amer gunners, 155mm ls and sus fir.. firing--broken Mark tanks strewn around--tank fg, troops ride by, tank & man as hit falls, nite shot as tank rolls by--

Date of Event 8-10

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TORONTO, CAN: IN ENGLAND: CAMP BORDEN, ONT: BOYS: MODEL

PLANES: AVIATION: TANKS: CANADIAN DEFENSE: SHOT: KING GEO

ENGLISH FLEET:

(2) 16-185- CANADA

ENGLISH FLEET: KING GEORGE VISITS FLEET AND SEES MEN IN ENGLAND. TORONTO, CAN CAMP BORDEN, ONT	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. CAN. LOCAL

Subject SCHOOL BOYS AID SCAP: OUR TANKS PLAY PARTS KING VISITS T 2 FLE

Cameraman CAN FLT ASSOC: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-192-2

WASH DC: WHITE HOUSE: UNITED NATIONS: HICOMMAND: COX: BOONG: HALIFAX: CHURCHILL: FDR: KING: McCARTHY: LOUDON: QUEZON: ENG ARMY: US ARMY: BR NAVY: WATS: COLERIDGE: REDMAN: DILL: PORTAL: BROOKE: POUND: ISMAY: McNARNEY: MARSHALL: DEANE: KING: VITTROP: EL OF YR: WAR EFFORT: MEETING.

BR NAVY:MANY NOTABLES AND HIGH OFFICERS AT PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL AND CHIEF OF STAFF MEET. PLAN NEXT ALLIED MOVE

Can No. 16-133

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
HEARST:PARA:PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1016x5
Can No. 1015x4,5,6 522ft

Description and Remarks

WASH DC: AT WHITE HOUSE:
WAR Council [illegible] Pac. countries, S
[illegible], Colum., Mal[illegible]
[illegible] Sweet Army, [illegible]ill, FDR, Mack, King
[illegible] MacArthur of Can, Dr A Loudon, Neth and
[illegible] P I --CHIEF OF STAFFS MEET: [illegible]us of M[illegible]
[illegible] Coleridge secy [illegible] Re[illegible]an
[illegible] Sir Alan Brooke, [illegible]
[illegible] American staff--Ia Gen McNarney
[illegible] Adm Leahy, [illegible] and Comdr
[illegible] Ia general [illegible] of officers

Date of Event 5-20-43

Ex	Used No.	Date
	M/Quezon	
	LItary	
	[illegible]Pacific)	
	Re[illegible]an	
	[illegible] D P [illegible]	
	McNarney	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

—Eisenhower & Girud, [illegible] on review stand—Gen Scot
Highlanders parade, [illegible] Gen. Caffey and Maj Gen
Ryder—Ike & Giraud [illegible] Gen. Alexander—and other
Brass, Fr. Gouns—[illegible] us Br, Int and 7th Armies on
parade—also Free Fr. In light trucks, artillery, in-
fantry parade poor [illegible] dressed—armored cars & Churchill
tanks on parade—e[illegible] mate of captured German prisoners
on ship, [illegible] ing off Cape Bon—

KEYWORDS: FR OF TR: ENG AND: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: FRI[illegible]
SERGEANT: GERMAN AR[illegible]: [illegible]FR E [illegible]PEROR: FR. FR. ARMY:
[illegible]: EISENHOWER: [illegible] ARMY: SOLDIERS: AVIATION: [illegible]ES: FLAGS
[illegible]ION: CAFFEY: RY [illegible]ER: ALEXANDER.

(2) 16-195-7

ENG NAVY: PICKS UP GERMANS OFF CAPE BON TRYING TO ESCAPE AS WAR IS OVER IN NO AFRICA	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-197-3

ENG NAVY: SHOTS OF CONVOY AT SEA AND ALSO AT BIZERTE HARBOR ~~HARBOR SHOTS OF CONVOY~~	Can No. 16-197	Roll No. 3

Subject DEGAULLE IN AFRICA: MEETS GIRAUD: EISENHOWER: BIZERTE CONVOY; BOMBING SICILY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4770x4, 5, 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-29-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR NAVY: NAVAL UNITS OFF PANTELLERIA
SHELL ISLE....IT SURRENDERS ...
SHOTS OF LANDING BARGES ETC

Can No.	Roll No.
16-200	1

Subject
ALLIED TAKE
PANTELLERIA (RL)

Cameraman
FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1	200		

Cuts 1043x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks:
PANTELLERIA(OFF ITALY)--V
[illegible]

Date of Event 6-11-

Used No.	Date
1c--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY: OPEN FIRE ON ISLE OF PANTELLERIA...CUNNINGHAM HEAD OF FLEET WITH "IKE" ON THE AURORA

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 1

Subject

ALLIED NAVY ATTACK HITS PANTELLERIA

Cameraman

10555

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-18-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGL NAVY: SWELL SHOTS OF FLEETS IN ACTION..INVASION OF SICILY.	Can No. 16-206	Roll No. 1

Subject: SICILY INVADED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1083x1 1083x4 1082x6

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 7-9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY (Eisenhower and Cunnirigham on bridge of Br. Battle-ship after the invasion of Italy)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION OF ITALY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			1230x2, 7 1233x2 1236x3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-226-2

ENGLISH NAVY (Sailors look on at the launching at Canada)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPS FOR VICTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-231-CANADA

ENGLISH NAVY(Sairlors going ashore in Italy)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NEW LANDING SHIP TANK

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 275x2, 276x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-233-4

ENGLISH NAVY(Honor heroes of Corvette at Staten Island,N.Y.)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. 4

Subject HONOR HEROES OF CORVETTE (MERCHANT MARINE)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1279x5,6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/10/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. NAVY (Men aboard ship in Cape Gloucester, New Britain)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 3

Subject: TRAP CLOSING ON RABAUL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1485x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY(German planes dropping bombs on Eng.carrier protecting convoy at sea)

Can No. 17-256

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ATLANTIC CONVOY ATTACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BR.NAVY: ADM CUNNINGHAM OF BR NAVY ON BOARD A SHIP OFF NO AFRICA WITH EISENHOWER INSPECT TROOPS ETC

Can No.	Roll No.
1016 x	6

Subject GEN. EISENHOWER & ADM. CUNNINGHAM ABOARD BRITISH BATTLESHIP

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194				Can No.

Description and Remarks

6-43

MEDITERRANEAN: vst. shots of [illegible] aboard ship, with Cunningham— [illegible] inspection men, guns and le—leaving [illegible] ety etc.

[illegible]: N. AFRICA: MEDITERRANEAN—[illegible]
BR. NAVY: WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH ARMY: SOMMERVILLE, C OF C of THE EASTERN FLEET AND OTHER ARMY OFFICIALS. SIR D. POUND, HEAD OF FLEET	Can No. 1021 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1081x3; 1071x1

mock invasion landing--Generals explain tactics as demonstration goes on--combat teams on parade--in stand,King George,Gens. Clark,Patton & Sir James Grigg=========

NORTH AFRICA---WAR---ENG.GOVT--GEORGE,King Geo VI--ENG.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--CUNNINGHAM,Sir Andrew--PRESS(Africa)--REPORTERS(War Corresp)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--PATTON,Gen.Geo--KEYES,Gen.G--INVASION--MANEUVERS---

ENG.NAVY:(1943	Issue Number 1081x3;	1071x1

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE VISITS NORTH AFRICA - 1943	IRVING SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
298ft 803ft espectively	x			BkNos:3079-7,8 captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks 1081x3: "INSPECTS NAVY & MEETS PRESS"-- ---King George VI,in Navy uniform,met by Adm. of the Fleet Sir Andrew B.Cunningham who introduces him to Admiral Hewitt(USN) & staff---inspect Marine Guard of Honor & detachment of sailors--inspection of USN & COAST GUARD vessel--boards a British Man-o-War,ceremonies---he requested meeting with press--BGen Robt.A.McClure, Chief of Information and Censorship introduces var.war correspondents---------1071x1:(BkNo:3079-8--KING GLORGE VISITS FIFTH ARMY--greeted by Gen.Mark Clark & MGen GeoffreyK eyes--inspect guard--visits cemetery--passes tanks--inspects var.weaponry--ats from Army mess kit at Engineer Corps mes---l Gen Eisenhower, Clark and Keyes--sees demonstration of

June 1943

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY:Capt.Tollemache spoke to Mountbatten member of his staff.	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1192x2

ENGLISH NAVY(Officers looking off, officers around map in Messina, Italy)

Can No. 1192x

Roll No. 2

Subject: MESSINA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH NAVY(Escort fleet with Italian fleet as they arrive in ~~Alexandria, Egypt~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
1301 X	4

Subject

ITALIAN FLEET REACHES ALEXANDRIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR. NAVY (SURRENDER OF ITALIAN FLEET)	Can No. 1945 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SURRENDER OF ITALIAN FLEET	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
APPROX 200 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls fleet enters harbor--
[illegible] of destroyers Artigliere--crews aboard
[illegible]ing RVE Valiant--destroyer Luigi Cardorna,
[illegible]anique Duilio and Andrea--cu's names--
[illegible] aboard--airviews same--mcu's Admiral
[illegible] inspects guard, meets Adm. Cunningham
[illegible] staff--ships Daracco, Vittorio Veneto

ITALIAN NAVY:WAR:HL OF YR:SURRENDER
BR.NAVY:AIRVIEWS:OLIVA:CUNNINGHAM

Date of Event 43

Edited No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]ating, feces--bad nite, hit at sea, bo[illegible] explo[illegible] well stuff--destroyer at sea; drops depth [illegible] good shot, sev explosions in water--convoy troops arrives at docks, crowded ship--etc.--

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA

REDARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIRRAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:

SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COM AN:

SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:

NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758 x 2

ENG.NAVY (at Casablanca Conf. destroyer at sea-depth bombs etc)	Can No. 475 - x	Roll No. 3

Subject U BOATS IN ACTION	Cameraman BR. GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369				Can No.

AT SEA (CONFISCATED NAZI U BOAT SCENES)

Description and Remarks libr. scenes convoy ships across ocean, cu corvette into camera, libr. Reds recapture village, troops run, heave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over sea low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc.--le and cus--CASABLANCA Conference--FDR, Winnie, with respective Chiefs staffs--cus--rubber conservation, shrieking tires car stops--U boat confiscated films Nazi runs down hatch, bolt down hatch--working [illegible] Commdr. at periscope, cus. swell

Date of Event 1-43

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH NAVY (Marines): Put on regimental parade for visiting U.S. Admiral)

Issue Number SS 6714x9

Subject KING'S SQUAD ROYAL MARINES PASSING OUT PARADE

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
SS ? Ftg.			

DkNo:2980-8--stock shots

Cuts caption jkd after

Can No. card made

ENGL NO 1 Stars and Stripes breaks 1943

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

over saluting base on arrival of Admiral Kirk and Party--Marines presenting arms--var.scs.parade--precision drill with Sgt.Major giving commands--band playing Regimental March(probably silent --var.scs.awards--U.S.Adm.Kirk inspecting Marines--cu some of the young Marines-------(NOTE:Ceremony is historic since it is first time it was conducted by Allied officer from another country)----------

Alan S.

ENGLAND--CEREMONIES--BR.NAVY(Marines)--KIRK,Admiral--HISTORIC--PARADE (For.Military)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG.NAVY:(Women in servce--1943

Issue Number 7735x4 7749x4,9

Subject WRENS--BRITISH WOMEN"S ARMY--
royal NAVY TORPEDO BOATS & WRENS

Cameraman ROGERS--
GAUMONT--FOX
respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?				Refs:2921-12;3024-10 3025-9 respectively

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: Please see YIIR-- 1943 Date of Event

found in stock shot shelves 12/67 with no other in-
formation or captions---no time to trace properly---

ENGLAND--WRENS--ENG.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--

SEE OVER

ENG.NAVY:(1943

Issue Number CS 7772x13

Subject ADM.CUNNINGHAM LEAVES FOR LONDON

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 26ft				BKHO:4034-2 no caption on this

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(Adm.Andrew Cunning-ham leaves here for London————

Date of E10/43

[film found on stock shot shelves 1967]

MISC.USA--STOCK SHOTS--CUNNINGHAM,Adm.--BrNAVY--

SEE OVER

BR.NAVY:(1943	Issue Number 7823x2	

Subject	Cameraman
COMMISSIONING SUB CHASER	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
338ft				BkNo:3090-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL:(Br.Crew on deck--LCdr.P.Everett Price of Br.Navy with Capt.Wallace R.Dowd,Supt of ShipBuilding,American Navy--they with Lt.J.H.Linggard who will skipper the sub chaser--Rev.Harrions Ray Anderson,Presbyterian Minister dedicates the ship--ls ship--Br.Battle flag run up--guard at the gangplank ----designated the BEC(BRITISH ESCORT CRAFT) No.1------

[film found in stock shots---1967]

Date of Event 7/43

CHICAGO,ILL--BR.NAVY--CHRISTENING--- STOCK SHOTS-----FLAG(BRITISH)--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY
1944

(2) 17-273-5

ENGLISH NAVY(Sailors helping people come up ladder in Wash.)

Can No. 17-273

Roll No. 5

Subject: BOND BUYERS RIDE CARRIER

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1600x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/26/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-287-CANADA

ENGLISH NAVY(Flat tops fitted out in Canada)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FLAT TOPS FITTED OUT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY(Bombs the Tirpitz in Norway)	Can No.	Roll No.
	17-39?	B

Subject	Cameraman
TIRPITZ BOMBED	ETOUSA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
24	27			JUNE

Description and Remarks

NAVY--plane on English carrier [illegible] 12/11/43
arming up--flight officer giving OO
signal--plane flies off carrier--plane
in air, over water--I SQUARE over fjord--LIT--
ble boat, couple small ones in fjord--shot over
mountains--fjord below--German ship TIRPITZ belo
receiving direct hits--leaving the scene--stbd--
water--plane over sea--Cornell lands on carrier--
pilots going to quarters after cold--
TOPSAT--ENGLISH NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--AIR--MTS.--WATER--BOMBED--
OF TIRPITZ--NAT--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-292-2

ENGLISH NAVY (Plane carrier in Canada)	Can No. 17-292	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LEND LEASE FLAT TOP GETS PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4809 x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

5-1-44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. NAVY(3 rescued sailors wrapped in blankets, walking off in England)

Can No. 17-300

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ATHABASCAN SUNK IN FIGHT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG. NAVY (Their war ships firing also in France)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S FORTRESS INVADED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-304-1

(5) 17-301-1

ENGLISH NAVY(Being reviewed by King George in England)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING REVIEWS HOME FLEET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	75			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. NAVY (Ships moving in, getting ready for the invasion in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-302-	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—USIF—11-43-U

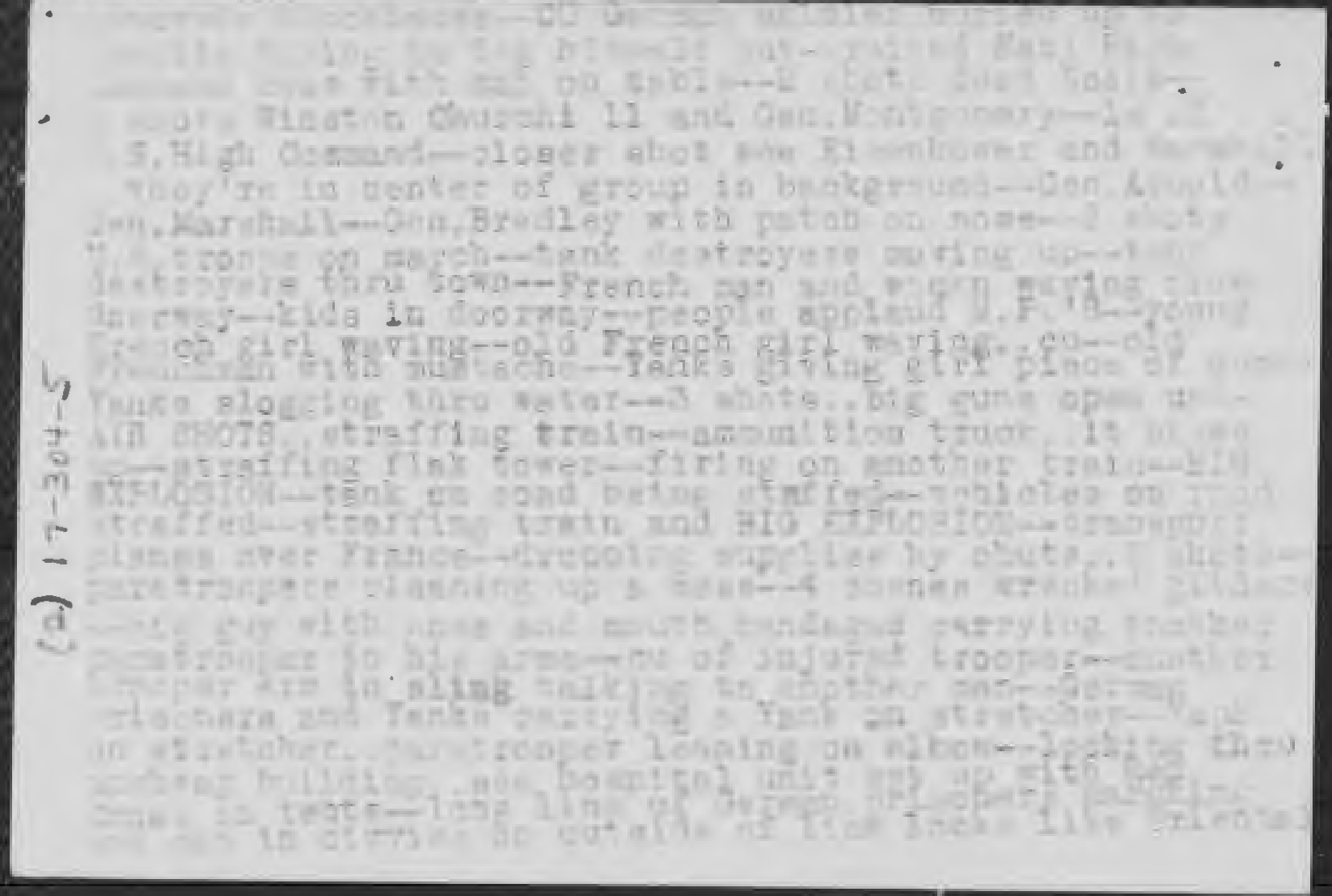
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)17-302-Red

(5) 17-302-Rec'd)

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--BRITONIOUS--CAN.NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--



(a) 17-3ef-5

0 1326

ENG.NAVY(Firing guns from ships at sea)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-304-5

(3) 17-304-5

(2) 17-343-2

BRITISH NAVY(Battleship sailing to Greece, troops landing in ships, in Greece)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-346-1

ENG.NAVY(Man firing rapid fire gun on ship,in Holland)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. 1

Subject	ANTWERP OPEN TO ALLIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2519x1
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. NAVY (Destroyer thru rough sea at sea)	Can No. 1488x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SCHARNHORST STORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 1488x7

(2) 1599x7,etc--ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944

scs.ruins--planes in air--searchlight,var.scs.----------

----------2538x4:(BkNo:4144-7--78ft FGD& 157 ft.FDP--April 1944--FOX(Br

--ANTI U BOAT PATROL RETURNS--at Liverpool,they return,four sloops,the "Starling","Wild Goose","Kite" &"Magpie"--they recently routed a U-Boat wolfpack in the No.Atlantic--Lord Alexander greeted the crews--Adm.Sir Max Horton with him----------

----------2540x7:(BkNo:4152-12--73ft--H.Wright--April 1944--GEN.CRERAR

LANDS IN ENGLAND---plane lands at Hendon Airport and General H.D.Crerar ,Cdr.in Chief of Can.Troops in England,out and greeted by Gen.Montague and Col.Abel,Wing Cdr.Collins and Major Beecham of Movement Control--talk with them--he leaves airport in car----------

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard----------TRAINING(For. Military-Allied)---MANEUVERS----------INVASION----------AIR RAID-- ANTI AIRCRAFT GUNS--NIGHT SCS(England-war)-----ENG NAVY-----CRERAR,LGen H.D.---CAN.ARMY----------

ENGLISH NAVY: (British U-Boat killers return in triumph to Liverpool)	Issue Number 1599x7; 4944x8; 2538x4;	1682x8; 2540x7

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLAND-WAR STORIES-1944 (five stories)	PARAMOUNT-WRIGHT-FOX(BR)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number for card made

Description and Remarks

1599x7:(BkNo:4103-8--61ft--Feb.'44--Para--GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY IN LONDON--he into car--car drives off---(all the info we had)----------

4944x8:(BkNo:4118-7--? Ftg--Feb.1944--ALLIED TRAINING FOR D-DAY INVASION-(UNITED WE CONQUER)----beach,troops landing--troops land from LTC--troops on beach--men go thru mud--climb rope ladders--men slide down ropes----------

1682x8:(BkNo:4125-1--?ftg--Feb.1944--AIR RAID ON LONDON--Fox(Br)---night scenes--lights--Warden looking up--var.scs.anti-aircrft guns firing--cu barrel as gun is fired--var.scs.as fire--wardens--day-bldg burns--playing hoses--look thru wreckage--var.scs.wreckage--good

Date of 1944

SEE OVER

...g to destroyer--eagle ...Royal Standard being hoisted also showing White Ensign--SCU King aboard destroyer with oilskins on--gen. view destroyer heading towards England--SCU King looking out to sea dressed in oilskins and beret--

HOLLAND--WAR--MONTGOMERY--KING GEORGE--MAP--GEN. DEMPSEY--SCENIC--CROWD--SHOES--TANK--CANADIAN ARMY--SIMMONS--CEREMONY--DESTROYER--ENG. NAVY--FLAGS--AT SEA---

(2) 2505x7

ENG.NAVY:(SCU King aboard English destroyer,destroyer heading for England)

Can No.	Roll No.
2505 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE AND MONTY	PARAMOUNT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND--Gen.Montgomery showing King George ~~Course of War~~ on map in caravan--King with Gen.Dempsey walking past Gen.Dempsey's bodyguard--King talking to officer of bodyguard--LV King and Dempsey walking thru Dutch town showing people gathering around--SV crowd waving..pan down to foot showing Dutch clogs--King,Dempsey and Montgomery walking down street past camera--King, etc. arrives at another location--King and Montgomery inspecting a tank--another shot same--LV Canadian officers lined up at investiture--line of Can.soldiers looking on--King decorating Gen.C.C. Simmons --SV King knightingGen.Dempsey--2 add.shots same

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH NAVY
1945

(2) 18-387-1

ENG. NAVY (XXXX

--experience in landing British paratroop

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDE
BRITAIN ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--W.CHURCHILL--GEN.E
INSTALLATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE TRACKS
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AMO--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG.NAVY--BARGES--
DUTCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) 18-387-1

(3) 16-387-1

...sailors--CU Truman eating and talk-
...cutaways--cuts.aud.on scenes used and.Secy Byrnes
...Dr.Ben Cohen--Map of Europe,CU--Cruiser U.S BIRMING-
...HAM, anti aircraft--Truman and Byrnes and Leahy looking at
...map--Truman on deck looking thru nautical instruments--

...(ATLANTIC)--WAR--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--TRUMAN--
...--TRUMAN--U.S.NAVY--U.S AUGUSTA--CRUISER--
...--SAILORS--SAILS--LEAHY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
...--U.S.S--J.B BIRMINGHAM--

(2) 18-417-1

ENG. NAVY (British escort passes USS Augusta--Pres. Truman in fg waving)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 1

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN ENROUTE TO CONFERENCE

Cameraman: (JOHNSON) P.A. (NARVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3056x2,3 Can No. 1130 ft.
141	156			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

Pres.Truman and Secy. on the bridge of -CU Truman and forestb--CU -CU fleet going by--MS Cruiser passing--British saluting--CU sailors saluting- ing bridge, waving towards camera, down stairway- Truman down stairway to greet them with men--MS sail boat along- on deck watching--pulling up conferring with Byrnes and Leahy and Truman--LS & CU ing) picking up his food--LS Truman sitting

DENVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

ENG. NAVY (Dramatic end of a British fighting ship---HMS Barham)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. 5

Subject: DRAMATIC END OF A BRITISH FIGHTING SHIP

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD 2/45

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

H.M. battleship KING GEORGE V--MS
interior of King George V--MS Adm.Halsey & Br.
officers standing with other officers drinking toast--
CU cake decorated with Jap flag--MS steward exits with
cake--forward pass of cake in front of Halsey--MS Halsey
looking at cake,takes dagger and makes feint with it,
puts coat over and makes pass at throat of officer near
him,cuts back in chair and cuts cake,making face--
CU officer whose throat he made make-believe he was
going to cut--CU Halsey eating cake,chewing cake and
making funny faces--CU Halsey talking away,funny expres-
sion on his face--CUTS:3049x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing
at Tokio,..and taking off..U.S.broadcaster holding
up mike broadcasting details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by
CU Halsey--1240x3..deck of King George VI with crew on
deck--MS bridge with US flag flying--MS King George
VI on bridge--MS Missouri--MS American flag on wall--Marine
officers drinking toast,pan to officers at table ditto--
officer giving Halsey message,group rises and exits--Halse
at press conference being interviewed..corr.writing
story,marine steals cookie--LS & CU Halsey
reading message--Stewart enters with

(P) 18-427-1

BRITISH NAVY (British battleship HMS KING GEORGE V---superstructure of King George V--)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-427	1

Subject

Cataloguing MILITARY (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
821	364			3043x6, 3049x2, 3050x1, 3246x3, 3286x3

Description and Remarks

8/10/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

--2 White Jap planes
by 2 P-38s--Close view
--soldiers on sidelines
--2nd Jap plane landing--CU
up in cockpit as plane taxiis--LS Lt
of plane, followed by others--Jap pilot
rolling away--LS Kawabe walking toward
--Japs standing in shadow of wing--LS same
American C-54 plane--Kawabe and others
--planes overhead--MANILA, P.I
into City Hall, waving--LS & CU
"CITY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A
crowd of soldiers--BS Had AVING TO BOYS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-429-1

...RBOR,H.I...ships pier and
...ch,docks,ships in harbor,submarine passing.
...aft carrier at dock,sun on ship in FG--CU Pearl
Harbor Sign--sailor on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD--
...ate,Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper
...front traffic,street Car,native boy selling
papers,sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..War
...lors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade
...t.--Religious services,Pan...e--sailors
...church--man and girl enter church--girls
...ple--war,shots of cemetary and crosses
...ified" and ship and date.

...--WAR--TYPE--FIGHT--V-J DAY--
...--HISTORICAL--MAP...t...--ACADEMY--
...--U.S...RMY--SOLDIER--...--MARINE--
...--BATTLE...P--HOLIDAY--...C--
...--FOOD--U...NAVY--U...MILITARY--
...--AIRPORT--...ALOHA--RADIO--EARL HARBOR,H.I.--
...--AIRCRAFT--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--...--
...RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

(2) 18-430-1

Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand,smiling looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--GI airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prisoners shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated GI's leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking**LS group Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group walking..pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger6--CU Eichelberger talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger talking--CU 2 Jap Officers--2 shots of U.S. flag up to tangle at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots close view marines in barges heading towards shore--Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with stretcher off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--group walking on--raising flag atop tower--CU MacArthurs plane BATAAN coming in--plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops running out--CU name BATAAN--MacArthur down steps and

ENG. NAVY (Shots from Missouri of British Pacific fleet---escort [illegible] ships)

Can No. 18-430

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE R[illegible]

Subject
FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameramen [illegible] & NAVY)
PATTE (NAVY) [illegible] (LYON)
H. RIGHT-[illegible] IC, CUR[illegible]
PRI[illegible]TLEY-Patt.(['illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
603	652		

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Air fleet--CU Halsey aboard MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet steaming into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap pilots looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap [illegible] thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing Jap fort, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYU[illegible] 2 SHOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going aboard plane--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-430-1

Jap photographer
Mac and other officers
car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA,
Grand Hotel ...Mac's head-
overhead--Mt. Fu
Harbor--officers off for DI GO--
over to surrender--Tojo to salutes
Koreto salutes--
mouth and prints--CU group
Tojo to signing over paper--T
CU spiced guns on Nagato--CU battle
CU American flag flying on the
aboard--American flag in FG,Jap
scene,Japan in BG--CU--add on scenes
refueling at sea during
tanker and carrier--3300x3.4--air shots carrier
clouds--air shot formation of fleet.&

(2) 18-430-1

...ier carrier loads with plane--shots ... of ... on carrier ...s & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--... carrier--freighter--tc...--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with ...alsey--pacific po... and shells--shells hoisted & passed along deck ... standing in ater..hoisted ... ...lr Fowler and ... Halsey&r...& U.S.Sailor--loo... ...tables in ... with group officers--...a.Car... ...boon and ... ...loo... at mess at table--bk underway ...vel on set tar... ...arrey ... ...(Second)--Halsey pacin, de... ...Barney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender ... ...ater ...te flag being hoisted--"well done" fl...gs b... ...hoisted--...z and frazer standing in front of ...z battra... ...4x... M.I.A.P.I..scenes of troops at airport wa...ing to japan. boarding planes. ...loadoff--... ... borne troops arriving at ...and ... loaded o... ...es again for occupation--3334at ...s of carr... and ... supply ships(BRITISH)... ...ne planes ... ...carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks ... ...planes taking off from carrier--air shots of ... ...Fuji--Al... ...

(6) 18-430-1

(5) 18-430-1

[illegible] over ca[illegible]rier--V carr[illegible]r--planes over [illegible] ...ng on of dep...ning from attack--var.shots planes land on [illegible] carrier [illegible] C BE..see stop-lines lowered--planes stacks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free -[illegible] C[illegible] CHARGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships sac[illegible] Admiral Rawling carrier in [illegible] buoy to Admiral Fraser of Br fleet [illegible] ...der of Admiral Halsey--[illegible] Ab[illegible] ...ate at Metropole hotel..flags f[illegible] ...an offi... Chapei--var.shots corres[illegible] ...- [illegible] Lt Col.Tex McCrary with [illegible] ...ar[illegible] ...ar[illegible] ...ar[

(2) 18-437-3

signing surrender document--Mountbatten signing--LS CEREMONIES raising flag..Mountbatten on steps--flag going up--MS Mountbatten & troops saluting, up to flag flying--CUTS:add.on scenes used and. convoy .var.shots ship--shots Rear Adm.C.S Holland aboard cruiser Sussex--Lt.Gen.Sir Philip Christitson aboard--Jap trawler flying black flag ap roaching--Jap convoy coms aboard..saluting--shots of ceremony aboard..Jap signing--var.shots landing..LS & CU barges.. down side ship..throwing line onto pier--soldiers landing on dock--crowds cheering in str.--add.shots prisoners--Mountbatten out of plane with Gen Sir William Slim--inspecting guard etc.-SOUND TALK BY Mountbatten at surrender Ceremony--Mountbatten signing surrender by Mountbatten at flag raising ceremony,behind flag raising scenes--

SINGAPORE--WAR--V-J--RUINS--ENG.ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--ENG.ARMY--AIR--SCENIC--ENG.NAVY--PARADE--CROWDS--SURRENDER--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--TAGKI--CEREMONIES--SURRENDER--FLAGS--CONVOY--HOLLAND--HMS SUSSEX--AIRCRAFT--SOUND--SPEECH--

ENG. NAVY (Air view city, see flotilla in harbor in B.)	Can No. 19-437	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RETURN TO SINGAPORE	GERET (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
147	142			3480x1	702 ft.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE--LS ruins of
English soldiers in st with
Jap guards--CU Jap with rifle on
soldiers clearing away barbed wire barricade
harbor in BG--CU Eng troops
natives--soldiers thru st.in
behind barbed wire in prison--passing
to very thin prisoners--CU prisoner
VERY THIN PRISONERS WALKING
VERY THIN AND SICKLY ONES WALKING
UP 2 VERY SKINNY PRISONERS--HS
party headed by Gen Itagaki
steps into bldg.--INTERIOR

Date of Event 9/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-438-1

Jap [illegible] searched--2 scenes Japs coming out of prison camp--Jap prisoners running with concrete blocks--digging with picks--
[illegible] with shovelfuls dirt at DOUBLE TIME back and
[illegible]--CUT:add.on scenes used and:5136x2..KOREA..
Jap soldiers marching out of city with guns etc.--Korean
"new" orator preaching about free speech--Allied
flying--small fl camp,ents--5136x1..add.Air
[illegible]--FULL shots of signing of treaty..Japs
[illegible]--Allied delg.led by Gen.John R.
[illegible]..line seating--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge
for Allies--Adm.Jap flag flying..being lowered etc
[illegible]--crowds--5135x7..CHA CHA.1..Crowd at
[illegible]--2 planes taxiing--big crowd being kept back--
[illegible] out of plane--Lt.Gen.Geo.Stratemeyer,and
[illegible]Douglas L.Weart out of plane--add shots parade
[illegible]--5135x3..HONG KONG..scenes of partly built
[illegible] memorial on top of st.--add HK city--
[illegible] at work etc.--

ENG. NAVY (AV British fleet at anchor and city in BG)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-438	1

Subject: FREEDOM RETURNS TO ASIA

Cameraman: (EARLY (ROCKY) (SIG. & AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	100		

Cuts: 5135x7;
Can No. 5136x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks

9/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

troops marching
raised--
rowd--trucks of
arshall Po and
--HONG KONG,
in BG--Jap
soldiers
ing Jap--LS & CU

FORM 2-30—15M—9-44 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-438-1

KYONGSONG,KOJO, KOREA---AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY-- WAR--
SOLDIERS--NAVIES--ARMS & AMM.--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--TYPES--FLAGS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
CHINESE ARMY--DOVE--PO--WU SHAO-SHU--CELEBRATIONS--
KOJO,CHINA--ENG.NAVY--FLEET--INDIANS--ENG.ARMY--
CAPT--LABORERS--POLITICS--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
AIRFIELDS--HOUSE--AIRPORT--STRATEGY--CHART--
TERRITORIALE--GUNBOATS--

(2) 18-439-4

swimmer's hands and pulling them into boat AS BOAT SPEEDS ALONG--

DIVING--

DANGEROUS JOBS--

ENGLISH NAVY (Underwater shock tr ons---"Fro mer" adjusting their suits at edge of pool--webb	Can No. 18-439	Roll No. 4

Subject: I...l splashing in water of pool)

UNDERWATER SHOCK TROOPS

Cameraman: PATTEN(USR)--H.WRIGHT BEARCE(NAVY)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5137x2,3,4 Can No. 720 ft

Description and Remarks

...ll "frogmen" adjusting their ...ll feet splash... ...CU adjusting mask--CU ...helmet--padding in rubber boat in ...rboard--swimming around under ...to wooden barrier--UNDERWATER shot..looking down on them--UNDERWATER..man ...hole in mat--UNDERWATER--RE men(UCM) ...ALIK AWAM,RCNVR)..men wrapping ...uipment--2 shots..men jumping into rubber ...(R)..climbing into water(DOX TO CANES)--and then into water(DOX TO CANES)--...ound--2 scenes, more men overboard--

Date of Event: RECD 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. NAVY (2 shots of carrier HMS IMPLACABLE coming in--men on deck waving--Med. shot on carrier--)

Can No. 18-444

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

PRISONERS OF JAPS ON WAY TO BRITAIN

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
92	88		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks--

Date of Event 10/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.NAVY (tug boat towing four Nazi subs to sea)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-459	8

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURED NAZI SUBS	PARA.(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3	67			JUNK

NO. ENG.LAND.--4 subs tied up--pan 4 subs towd to sea--tug boat towing sub--sub sailing in the Atlantic--gun crew at station,gun fires--sub hit..flying spray, sub rolling--LU seaman looking off--another sub hit--gun crew fires--sub hit--on boad ship..gun crew looking off--sub sinking out of sight--Ls another sub.(building up to burst) -CU plunger--submarine explodes..wreckage spray etc.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/4/45

Used No.	Date

NO. ENGLAND--AT SEA--GERMAN NAVY--SUBMARINES--ENG.NAVY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

----------2917x14:(BkNo:4428-8--152ft--May 1945--H.WRIGHT--DOOLITTLE RECEIVES KCB FROM KING GEORGE--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle (USAF) hero of first air assault on Tokyo and 8th AF leader,gets honor from England's King George--Gen.Doolittle welcomes King George and Queen Elizabeth--inspect honor guard,including Wacs--var.scs.presentation----------

----------5083x8:(BkNo:4435-5--154ft--June 1945--U BOAT IN LONDON--H.Wright--Nazi sub moves up the Thames--this sub had surrendered and is now manned by British crew--approach Tower Bridge--misc.scs up the Thames--docking under shadow of Westminster----------

----------3120x6:(BkNo:4481-2--97ft--Aug.1945--CHIEFS OF CANADIAN AIR FORCES IN EUROPE--H.Wright----in London,honors given to Canadian offic ers at Buckingham Palace--included were LGen.Charles Foulkes,CO First Can.Corps in Europe--MGen.Ralph Keefler,CO of 3rd Can.Division--Maj. Gen.Albert Mathews,CO 2nd Can.Div--MajGen.Foster,CO Fist Can.Div.-- var.scs. of the Palace and the ceremony--Brig.Can.John Lind get DSO-- Reg.Sgt.S.A.Trottier from Montreal--Lt.UK Cranstoun & Lt.J.A.Millie--

BRITISH NAVY: (Mans Nazi sub after surrender as it moves up the Thames River)

Issue Number

2544x8; 2799x7; 2917x4; 5081x8; 3120x6; 3158x4; 3373x7; 3460x8; 3765x1

Subject

VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1943 (Nine stories)

Cameraman

FOX(AAF)-- H.WRIGHT & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number				Can NX

see bk nos.after each -number--captions [illegible] card note

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

2544x8: (BkNo:4348-10--105ft--Jan.1943--HELLFIRE CORNER U.S AIRBASE,ENGLAND-- (Fox AAF)-- demonstrate the new cardox fire fighting equipment to help protect its men from fire--var.scenes of the setup working--trainees at work learn how to handle equipment--firetruck out and go to work-----

2799x7:(BkNo:4399-2--113ft--April 1943--H.Wright--CANADIAN OFFICERS WIN AWARDS FROM POLISH GENERAL--Gen.Jos.Haller,C.in C of Polish forces with his staff,greeted by Col.Gerdon Young--Haller talk to Capt. Pierre Sevigny of Ont.City,Canada--pin medal on Sevigny--he pins Cross of Valour on Lt.Guy Louis Caron of Montreal--Gen.Haller--Col.Paul Triquet congratulates both--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 254x8,etc--VISITORS TO ENGLND-1945

----------3460x8:(BkNo:4516-11--149ft--Sept.1945--INTERVIEW WITH U.S. Edward R.Stettinius--cu Amer.Embassy--flag outside--War.Secs.HQ--is name on door,the door opens and he is seated at desk--he says that he came to England to help build a World Organiz tion(UN)--says we must organiz e against war and tyranny--(MAY be around on this,please check)-

----------3785x1:(BkNo:4547-7--836ft--Nov.1945-GENERALS IKE,TEDDAR & CLARK GET DEGREES--at Oxford University at Sheldonian Theatre,Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower wears robes of Dr.of Civil Laws--exit of the bridge--Ike waves to crowds--he with Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Tedder, Gen.Mark Clark,U.S.Amb.Winant and Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery,& others who got awards--war.sec.of the ceremonies--Ike wears Nottingham-shire honors from city--(probably have shreds of him speaking here)------

----(STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EISENHOWER--CLARK-------ENGLAND--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FIREFIGHTING----------CAN.ARMY --AWARDS--------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen-- --SUBMARINE(German)--RN.NAVY----------RAF--FR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--US GOVT --RUSS GOVT--CHURCHILL--------ATTLEE,Clement--

(3) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

Brig. Plow, Lt.m.Wedd and MajGen.Mathews get awards----------

---------2458x4:(BkNo:4515-11--115ft--Sept.1945--FIVE POWER CONFERENCE --PARAMOUNT---gen.views Lancaster House,London,England--Int.conf.room, Ernest Bevin(Br)talks with Georges Bidault of France--James Byrnes of U.S.talk to Bevin--Russian arrives by car,Vyacheslav Molotov and Russ. amb.walk up steps--Byrnes & Molotov talking--Russ.group sits--Fr.dele- gate--group,pan.Bevin,Duff Cooper,Russ.Amb.,& Molotov--Chinese dele- gates sit--Dr.Wang Shih Chieh,pan to Dr.Wellington Koo----------

----------3351x7:(BkNo:4515-12--Nov--Paris(Fr)--Sept.1945--ARCHBISHOP DAMASKINOS OF GREECE IN ENGLAND--Plane lands--Sir.Malcom Fraser of Surre and others wait--Archbishop off plane--greeted as Greek Nat'l Anthem is played--he with Greek Amb.Aghnides--gen.views greetings all around- honor guard from RAF--at Canterbury Cathedral,acoustics around it--he to Cathedral--var.ext.inside--meets Archbishop of Canterbury Dr.Fisher --they pose----------

(2) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC1945(August)
FIREBOMBS--bombing mine infested waters off shorelines to clear the wa
for landing force--enemy flak is heavy and one American bomber gets
shot down(not sure we have the pix,please check film)--survivors get o
of sinking plane and into life raft--rescue at sea is effected---------
----------3178x3:(BkNo:4489-6-522ft--WRIGHT--BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET JOI
HALSEY'S THIRD IN ACTION----cut story scenes :AV fleet--steaming along
plane going along,carrier in bg--landing man signals plane in--landing-
another in--another and it goes over on nose (oops!)--dump it overboard
--another in for belly landing--dump it over--another on nose--(planes
are sacrificed to clear the deck for landings of other planes and pilot
--(106ft CS)--planes include the British Avenger and Seafire--if rest
of film filed,it's additional scenes to cut story and includes some
formation flying overhead--arrestor cable in action in landing planes--
repairs made where possible aboard the carrier--U.S.& British ships seen
from plane above--Avenger lands,folds wings into place----------
----------3249x4:(BkNo:4496-4--715ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--RESCUE FROM SHANG
RI-LA,NEW GUINEA----In Hollandia,Dutch New Guinea - CAT of Far East Air

BRITISH NAVY: (Fleet joins U.S. 3rd Fleet in Pacific action)	Issue Number 3120x11; 3216x1; 3178x3; 3249x4
Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1945 (August) (four stories)	Cameramen AAF(Lyons)-HEARST--HAM WRIGHT-FOX(Sig.Corps

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-no -captions Cut No after card made

Description and Remarks 3120x11:(BkNo:4481-8--132ft--Date of Event Aug.1945
AAF (Lyons)--AAF'S NEWEST BOMBER IN ACTION AGAINST JAPANESE----the B-32 now being used in Gen.George C.Kenney's Far East Air Force--normal crew is eight and the first crews to see action in the new bombers are former Liberator fliers--wingspan of 132ft;83 ft. long; 32ft 2 in.high;weighs 60,000 lbs.empty and 120,000lbs.overloaded four double-row 18 cylinder engines of 2,200 Horsepower supply power----------3216x1:(BkNo:4485-10--628ft--Hearst--INVASION OF BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--Allied air,sea and land forces strike hard and fast--heavy bombers from bases at Morotai and Samar make pinpoint bombing missions vs.Jap installations--Marauders bomb & P-38s,arm' B 24s from Palawan drop

SEE OVER

(3) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--Aug.1945

Service Command crashed in mountain range--only three survived includ
a WAC cpl.Margaret Hastings of Oswego,New York--took them a day and a
half to find a clearing where they could put out signals--one hour
later a B17 spotted them--it dropped supplies and flew off to report
the location--medical airmen an' volunteer troops drop in be 'chute--
a glider was towed off with the survivors and rescuers aboard--the WA
cpl concerns herself with prettying up(WATCH! she's a woman!)--as they
ate,they hold animated "conversations" with natives who had joined the
rescue party----------

MISC. PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes,Misc)--
TYPES PLANES(B-32)--BOMBING----------AIR.NAVY--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHI
--PLANE CARRIER(British)--RESCUE--USAF(USAAF)--WAC--------

ENG.NAVY:(In Japan war---1945	Issue Number 3185x1,2,3	

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS AND BRITISH BLAST JAPAN	Para(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1351ft				BkNo: 4489-11 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

IN ATTACKS on July 17,18th, combined American & British Naval forces strike at Japan--combined forces under Adm.William F."Bull"Halsey and the British units under tactical command of VAdm.Sir Bernard Rawlings with VAdm. Sir Philip Vian in command of British Carriers--night salvos hit Japan at 11:15 p.m.--Amer.battleship USS IOWA & BR.one KING GEORGE V led the bombardment--on the 18th,aircraft of both Amer.& British carriers hit naval base at Yokosuka--32,000 ton battleship "NAGATO" and sister ships feel the impact--on July 24th they struck again at Kuro-Kobe and knocked out nearly all of the Jap Navy----------see very extensive captions-----
JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--USS IOWA--HMS KING GEORGE V--MISC.WARSHIPS--WAR--HALSEY--RAWLINGS--VIAN--

Date of Event: Recd: Aug.1945

SEE OVER

cross-legged on ground--refuse to sit on benches--Int'l gates of Hong Kong are packed with Chinese afraid to believe that the British have locked up the Japs--Br.flag raised over HongKong----------
----------3708x3:(BkNo:4537-11--454ft--Sept--BRITISH TAKE HONGKONG--
restoration of life in HongKong after the first month of its returntto British control--AVs of Hong Kong,various angles--Jap officers taken from Kowloon jail,loaded into lorry under British guard---cu Jap officers in truck,civvies cheer as the truck leaves--long line of Jap PWs with personal effects,pulling carts or carrying on backs,thru streets t PW camp--var.scs. of the Jap PWs--searched before entering camp--guards find Nip flag and drop it to ground and kick it--forced to clean up their dirty quarters in fear of bringing disease on all--dumping basket of trash,burning--Japs used for cleaning details----------

HONGKONG,CHINA--POSTWAR--BR.ARMY--BRITISH NAVY--HMS INDOMITABLE--
HMS VENERABLE---AIRVIEWS(HONGKONG,China)--JAPANESE ARMY--PRISONERS--
SANITATION--

BR.NAVY:(1945--in HongKong)--both stories	Issue Number 3480x3; 3703x3	
Subject BRITISH BACK IN HONGKONG (two stories-Aug & Sept.1945)		Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. Jumped after card made

Description and Remarks 3480x3:(Bk No:4515-5--4751--AUG & SEPT.1945

Date of Event

August--BRITISH BACK IN HONG KONG--AV Hong Kong--HMS INDOMITABLE,Br.Aircraft carrier,AV--"INDOMITABLE" & HMS VENERABLE close in,harbor patrol & camera planes take off from flight deck--AV carrier-sunken freighter--good AVs of Hong Kong--little damage to buildings, surprisingly--Br.Landing party enroute to land--Br.Navy men search for snipers--rout out a couple of Jap die-hards--two Japs run out with hands up--Br.Naval officers talk with Capt.Shiravichi,Senior Staff Jap Officer --Jap District Chief of STAFF LCol.Shimai,LCol.Kanazawa who is head of Jap police,etal.leader into cell and taken off to sign surrender terms--Br.capture Jap with hands over heads,machine guard 'em--they sit

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Feb.1945
--Br.destroyers and cruisers firing at shore installations--squadron of Liberators soften the shore position--Thunderbolts and Spitfures strafe and bomb the beaches--pver the side,in to landing craft,go ashore------ supplies relayed from landing craft to shore by bucket brigade--jeep tows supply cart,comes in from landing craft--ccmmunicstions on beach--
--FILED THE CAPTION under x-number for little more info----------
----------2740x4:(BkNo:4361-5--321ft--GAUMONT--"MANDALAY"STORY--no othe information on this--please see film----------
----------4981x5:(BkNo:4363-6--258ft--HEARST(Sig Corps)--OPENING OF THE CHINA-BURMA BORDER--U.S.convoys roll along the Burma road which has bee recently cleared of all Jap opposition--icy conditions make movement difficult--repairs needed on some--men along winding road--up steep gr grades to reach top of the world and the Burma border--Chinese and Amer troops hold a ceremony--Chinese & American flags decorate area and both anthems are sung--Chaplain Col V.Taylor holds short dedication servic
----------4988x4:(BkNo:4364--293ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--RAF THUNDERBOLTS

BRITISH NAVY: (Firing at shore installations in Burma in Invasion on coast)	Issue Number 4973x4; 2590x4; 2740x4; 4981x5; 4988x4	
Subject BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945 (five stories)		Cameraman GAUMONT--HAM WRIGHT-- & HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no for bk nos--captio	Cap No.

Description and Remarks

4973x4:(BkNo:4353-5--206ft--Feb--HEROES FROM BURMA AND CONGLETON V.C.---we had no other information on this--more than likely these are British heroes from the Burma campaign since this was British Gaumont coverage--please check file----------

Date of Event Feb.1945

----------2590x4:(BkNo:4359-5--307ft--Feb.H.Wright--BRITISH MAKE AMPHIBIOUS "LEAP FROG" LANDING ON STRATEGIC ISLAND OFF BURMA COAST--ships, planes,gun insure assault on Ramree Island--(actually filmed in January but screened in Feb)--in Kyaukpyu on Ramree,British Amphib.troops which include India Jungle fighters and veteran commando under Command of LGr Sir Philip Christison land on beach from British ships via landing craft

SEE OVER

(3) 4973x4,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES--Feb.1945

BLAST JAP POSITIONS--British join Americans in dive bombing enemy in Mandalay area in Burma----Air Marshal W.A.Coryton,Air Commander RAF Bengal-Burma and Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer who is C.Gen.of Eastern Air Command direct fliers in combined air assault on Jap positions--hedge hopping planes skim over tops of Burmese pagodas and one plane even zeets up with a bird and "gets the bird" literally--hitting targets---see the caption with some more detail on this story----------

BURMA--BRITISH ARMY---WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES----BR.NAVY--CEREMONIES--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RAF---AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Br.warplanes)--STRATEMEYER,Gen.Geo.E.--CORYTON,W.A---BIRD(unusual shot of bird and plane)--

BRITISH NAVY: (Strike Jap ships off Sumatra, Indonesia)	Issue Number 4987x5 ; 4988x5

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE AIR-SUMATRA, Indonesia WAR AT SEA - " " 1945	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number--captio for No. after card made

Description and Remarks

4987x5:(BkNo:4366-6--359ft--Feb. 1945 Date of Event
Feb.1945--WAR IN THE AIR IN SUMATRA---RAF Lancasters
bomb E-Boats of the Jap Navy off Sumatra, Indonesia--combat shots-------
----------4988x5:(BkNo:4366-7--263ft--Feb.1945--WAR AT SEA OFF SUMATRA-
British Carriers strike the Japs hard--Aircraft Carrier"INDEFATIGABLE"
& "THE KING GOERGE V""----------no more info on the caption---

SUMATRA,INDONESIA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH NAVY--BRITISH AIR FORCE(RAF)----
AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(Possibly bet. Br.& Jap)--BOMBING---AT SEA(Off Sumatra
JAPANESE NAVY--

SEE OVER

barrage into Jap gun and pillbox positions,pointed out by scout planes --infantry begins advance--tanks in action--flamethrowing equipment on tanks in action--on ridge,infantry opens fire with small arms,mortars field guns and rifles--Jap pockets cleaned out--dead Japs--armored bulldozers clear way for tank advance----------

----------5088x1:(BkNo:4440-10--676ft--PARA(Marine Corps)--MARINE SPEARHEAD----(CAPTION FILED--quite extensive descriptive scenes)----films show Marines of the First and Sixth Divisions advancing into and on the flanks of Naha--one 34 ton tank hits Jap land mine and overturns, catches fire--desperate rescue of all but one of the crew(he was thrown clear and injured)attempt fails and they die inside the tank--supplies dropped from air to 2d & 3d battalions--men and tanks move thru the streets of Naha under heavy enemy fire--Jap mortar shell lands beside one of our tanks,casualties taken away--cameraman who filmed it was injured by it too----------

----------3695x6:(BkNo:444-7--??ft--Pathe(AAF)--CUSTOM BUILT JEEP--a Morotai custom built jeep--[illegible]

BRITISH NAVY: (Battleship King George V visited by Admiral Nimitz at Guam)	Issue Number 5076x1,2; 5088x1; 5088x1; 5195x6; 5106x1; 5106x2; 5120x1

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC- June 1945 (seven stories)	Cameraman HEARST& PARA(Marine Co SIG.CORPS(PATHE)--AAF NAVY (Navy)

Length see after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each s-number-captions

Can No. like after card made etc.

Description and Remarks 5076x1,2;(B&W:4437-5--1354 c-- Where Date of Event June 1945

Hearst(Marine Corps)--MARINE ASSAULT ON SAIPAN--only few miles from the front,a park for the children of the Island has been built and developed and is staffed by American Armed Forces med--all the natives are registered and given medical care and treatment where necessary--also see scenes of the Marine combat on Saipan--in one sequence a U.S.tank is hit,takes fire,crew scrambled out and away--then a retrieve goes in to take charge of disabled tank--we see ridge fighting,tank action,artillery fire--Jap soldiers run for cover--planes strafe & bomb--Jap planes being attacked and knocked down---(SILENT CAPTION)----------

SEE OVER

(4) 5076x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--June 1945

----------5120x1:(BkNo:4444-9--690ft--PATHE(Navy)--ADM.NIMITZ ADDRESSE
OFFICERS AND CREW OF HMS KING GEORGE VI.off Guam--var.scs.of welcome
Adm.Chester W.Nimitz of USN--probably sound of the short speech--we
filed the copy---we welcomed Britain's help and thanked them for their
great accomplishments in the Pacific area-----hosts were Admiral Sir
Henry Bernard Rawlins who is Br.Task Force Commander and Capt.T.E.Hals
skipper of the HMS KING GEORGE V----------

MISC PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.MARINES--INVASIONS--TANKS(U.S.in Pacific)
AVIATION----------U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--JAPANESE--------JEEP--
--------BOMB---------- -NIMITZ,Adm.Chester W.--SPEECH(Nimitz)--BR.NA
-----HMS KING GEORGE V------- --

by two enterprising sergeants and they found parts for it in the pile-
rebuilt the parts to fit--hood is a section of a P-47 belly tanks--eng
ne was completely overhauled--dashboard and doors were salvaged aluminu
sheet metal--gas tank with outside cap was changed to rear--bumpers ar
discarded aluminum bomb-bay braces--50 calibre ammunition truck made u
the radiator grill--windshield and wing wings are plexi-glass,cut to
size--Fenders,P-38 belly tanks-------USAF scores again!----------
----------5106x1:(BAR:4444-5--1807t--Palau(marine Corps)--JAP BAIT ON
TOKYO AIRFIELD--clearing crashed Jap fatty bomber from field,several
angles--U.S.Planes damaged by Jap raid,several angles--men examine fro
of damaged C54,new,angles----------several planes were rammed
by Kamikaze Jap fliers,all of whom were killed but the operation of the
field was not greatly disrupted much less captured----------
----------5106x2:(BAR:4444-5--180[t--Palau(marine corps)--A CAPTURED
BAKA BOMB----War,engine of the Baka bomb which is a Jap suicide bomb--
pilot is sealed inside and guides the bomb to its target and dies with
it--it has been launched under a large bomber and is torpedo-

harbor with city in BG--BR.LCT in harbor..Br.flag with city in bg--Yugo patrol..painting on wall of T to--posters--Br.road block--New Zealand soldiers marching thru town--Yugo patrol--

TRIESTE,ITALY--CHIC--BR.NAVY--YUGO ARMY--HARBORS--TANKS--SHIPWRECKS--ST STOCKHOLM--S.S. DUILIO--S.S.JULIUS C.--FLAGS(U.S.)--FLAGS(RUSSIAN)--FLAGS(YUGS.)--ST LI--TITO--TYPES--DESTROYERS--LCT--FLAGS(BR.)--WAR--

(3) 5086x5

BR.NAVY:(British warships in Trieste, Italy...6/45)

Can No. 5086 x 5086 x

Roll No. 5 5

Subject TRIESTE

Cameraman PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
264				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRIESTE,ITALY...HS city,harbor in BG,sev. Br.war ships standing by--Tito's troops marching thru city--scenes of the Port area...Br. tanks stand by--scenes of sunken ships in the harbr.. SS STOCTTOL...SS DUILIO...S.S.JULIUS CAESAR--U.S. & Russian flags fly together--Tito's flag--paintings on walls..pix of Stalin & Tito--Yugo road block--CU types--Yugo soldiers & sailors passing Br.tanks--Mounted patrol,Yugo soldiers & sailors marching along water front--Tito's headquarters in Trieste with Yugo patrol going by--Yugo soldiers on guard on street corners in city,machine guns--Br.soldiers on patrol-- Frtrance at dock area with New Zealand & Yugo soldiers guarding same entrance--pan cu guards--Br.destroyers in

Date of 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY
1946

ENG. NAVY (passing by sunken ships in harbor--diver going down--men turning pump--diver's head going under way --pan from rescue ship to half-sunken ship--)

Can No. 19-472

Roll No. 5

Subject: GRAVEYARD OF SHIPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5199x1, 5190x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG.NAVY(Br.sailors parading)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-501	4

Subject

LIBERATION OF ITALIANS CELEBRATED

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	62			5298x3

Can No. 420

TRIESTE, ITALY-- General Harding, Commander of Army corps inspecting Allied Army--American flag color guard--inspecting U.S. soldiers--L3 Eng.parade in kilts--H3 & L3 flag passing--CU Harding saluting--CU flags by--3 shots U.S.Soldiers passing--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..tanks parading by--crowds applauding--Br.sailors parading--

TRIESTE, ITALY--INSPECTIONS--PARADES--FLAGS--HARDING--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--ENG.NAVY--

Description and Remarks

5/2/48

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
parade--American	
flag by--3 shots	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH NAVY(crew at attention--Princess in barge,pan up to crew at rail cheering)

Can No. 19.504

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S GREATEST WARSHIP	BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	72			NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

LS HMS VANGUARD, Britain's largest battleship--CU name plate--crew at attention--Princess Elizabeth with skipper walking down deck--inspection--CU battles of former VANGUARDS on ship--(plaque)--Princess stands in front of plaque--Princess down off ship--Princess in barge, crew at rail cheering--

D--ENGLISH NAVY--HMS VANGUARD--
ISSIONING--

Date of Event 1945/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-510-1

...King & Queen in carriage ...Princesses also in carriage-- ...carriage thru arch..thru crowd--Atlee and Churchill ...arch..out coach--Mountbatten--King and Queen out ...carriage--...bagpipers parading--Gen.Montgomery ...M tanks--Monty passing--Flail tanks parading-- ...crews on trucks passing--

...--CELEBRATION--V-J DAY--
...--MACKENZIE KING--ATTLEE--
...--MARY--MONUMENT--U.S.ARMY--
...--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--VEHICLES--
...--MONTGOMERY--TANKS--PRESS--

ENG. NAVY (2 scenes British sailors marching male--British female sailors marching)	Can No. 19-510	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED VICTORY PARADE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5325x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5182x6,etc

5441x1:(BkNo:4809-10--493-ft----SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--GIs on LEAVE IN JAPAN----at rest centers in Japanese Alps "KARUIZAWA"--var.scs.around the center,GIs resting,play checkers,etc--riding stables,tennis courts and golf courses--var.scs.at train station of GIs and Japanese waiting for trains--rush to get seats,etc--to take them to Mampei Hotel--Allied personnel ride special Army train marked "Allied Personnel only"------into train,on train and getting off,var.scs.----------at Sunset Point,pan view of beautiful surroundings----------

MISC.JAPAN---UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--
ENG.NAVY-----MARKETS--HMS SWIFTSURE--------SAILORS(Eng.)---------
U.S.ARMY----SOLDIERS(US)------RR TRAIN(Japan)--------SCENICS(Japan)--

ENG.NAVY:(In Japan--1946

Issue Number
5182x6; 5361x8; 5441x1

Subject
ALLIED SERVICEMEN IN JAPAN - 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5182x6:(BkNo:4585-10--122ft--Br.Universal--Jan.1946--BR.GIS VISIT JAPAN(Sailors) var.scs.of Br.warship "HMS SWIFTSURE"--Tars go ashore--sightseeing in Wakanoura,business good--sailors in marketplace,haggling,etc---- scs.of the destruction in Nagasaki,too----------

5361x8:(BkNo:4723-12-242 ft.--July 1946--ERNIE PYLE ROOF GARDEN---- relaxation spot for the Allied Forces--theatre operated by 8th Army but the food,etc.supplied by Red Cross--var.sc s.of the GIs relaxing, served punch and cookies by Japanese girls--fountain lights up at nite --homey atmosphere for GIs fars from home-- ----------

(PARAMOUNT Coverage)

Date of Event
1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5213x4,etc--PRINCESS ELIZABETH-1946
WITH CHILDREN:--on her first public engagement,she meets the children of two Chidren's Clubs--at the Hopscotch Inn at St.Pancras,kids dance for her--she speaks with the clubs' supervisor,Miss Whately--at the Camel Club at Bethnal Green,little ones show off for their 15 year old Princess----------

----------5277x9: (BkNo:4664-6--91st.--May 1946--ELIZABETH LAUNCHES AN OIL TANKER--at Sunderland,tanker "BRITISH PRINCESS" ready--she christens it and it goes down the ways----------

----------5309x8: (BkNo:4675-4--93ft.--May 1946--ELIZABETH AND QUEEN MARY AT G.E.C.LABS---in London,they arrive at Lab,greeted by Sir H.Railing--watch demonstration of var.forms of interior lighting units--valve manufacture--Helmore Light-behind screens--cutting holes in industrial diamonds for maufacture of filiment wire--departure----------

----------5430x6: (BkNo:4805-2--142ft.--Nov.1946--PRINCESSES AND QUEEN MARY AT WEDDING--at St.Margaret's in Westminster,wedding of Myra Wernher

BRITISH NAVY: (Princess on inspection tour and names new aircraft carrier)	Issue Number 5213x4; 5266x5; 5309x8; 5430x6	5265x3; 5277x9;

Subject PRINCESS ELIZABETH - 1946 (Six stories)	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.(All six)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

5213x4:(BkNo:4605-2--Feb.1946--?ftg---PRINCESS VISITS PORTSMOUTH--HMS VICTORY at pier--Princess Elizabeth-Heiress Apparent to Br. throne--escorted by Adm Sir Geoffrey Layton,Commander in Chief as they board Nelson's flagship for luncheon--inspection tour--visits All Services Naafi Club to perform official opening ceremony----------

5266x5:(BkNo:4638-9--?ftg.--March 1946--NAMES AIRCRAFT CARRIE IN BELFAST,IRELAND--she arrives on destroyer "HMS FAME"--people gather for ceremony--a bull nearby Settles himself down to watch(cute shot)--Carrier HMS EAGLE is ready--launching platform--she slides down way----

5265x3:(BkNo:4641-5--67ft.--April 1946--PRINCESS MARGARET

Date of Event: 1946

SEE OVER

(3) 5213x4,etc. PRINCESS ELIZABETH-1946
to Major David Butler--pan down Church--bride and groom by--Queen Mothe
Mary--cu Princess Elizabeth and Margaret--Lord and Lady Mountbatten
among guests,too----------

ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Princess--CEREMONIES(Misc)--BR.NAVY--HMS FAME--
HMS EAGLE-------MARGARET--CHILDREN(English)---------BULL(5266x5 only)--
LAUGH PARADE(Bull watches launching)--LAUNCHING(Several)--MARY,Queen--
ELECTRICITY--WEDDING--MOUNTBATTEN,Lord & Lady at wedding--

(2) 5274x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES-ENG-1946
TIONS:---in London,stands being built--floodlights being readied--polic
horses being trained to handle excited crowds--dogs--parks being pret-
tied up--liner ORONTES brings to Southampton many overseas contingents
to take part--all forces represented----------
----------5312x6:(Bk No:4679-7--76ft--May 1946--FIJIANS ARRIVE FOR
VICTORY PARADE----var.scs. as they arrive and are given modest welcome
--among them are Maj.Thakombau and Capt.Thakombau who are famous cric-
keteers and footballers----------
----------5325x2:(BkNo:4695-12--792ft--VICTORY PARADE DAY AND NIGHT---
many many scenes of the victory parade--breath-taking night scenes on
the route and along the Thames--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and
Princess Elizabeth arrive--fireworks--St.Paul's Cathedral--Westminster
Abbey--the Tower of London,all seen in these pix----------
----------5439x2:(BkNo:4807-3--416ft.--Nov.1946--ARMISTICE DAY CEREMONY
--at Cenotaph--choir--King unveils new inscription--last post--King and

BRITISH ARMY: (Various stories in which they participated in during 1946)

Issue Number

5274x6; 5304x10; 5309x7; 5332x6; 5325-2; 5436-2

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1946
(Six stories)

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See after each st-number				BK NO: 4669-6--see bk nos. after each st-number--captions junked

Can No

Description and Remarks

5274x6:(Bk No:4669-3--157 ft.--April 1946--"CADETS ON PARADE"--at Hyde Park, Army Cadet Force marches past Princess Elizabeth--Grenadier Guards Band play for them--emblems are those of the Royal Tank Regiment, Royal Engineers and Royal Artillery and Infantry----------at Mansfield, police training ends with graduation of new young Bobbies--Colonel Sir Francis Brook, Chief Inspector of Constabulary makes award to top man in class----------5308x10:(Bk No:4672-2--61 ft.--May 1946--LIBERATION OF GUERNSEY CELEBRATED---First anniversary of liberation with pageants, processions and fireworks--Home Sec. Chuter Ede joins the fun----------5309x7:(Bk No:4673-1--195ft.--May 1946--VICTORY PARADE PERAMA

Date of Event
1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5274x6,etc--MILITARY STORY-Eng.1946

Princess laying wreaths--Royal Family in window of Home Office--the Cabinet Ministers--reveille--parade--gunfire for Armistice Day honors--more at the Cenotaph--King and Royal party leave--more wreath laying,at near Whitehall,PM Clement Attlee and Winston Churchill along with King and Cabinet Ministers--cu King George during silence period--various of wreath laying--parade----------

ENGLAND--BR.ARMY--ELIZABETH,Princess--PARADES(Misc)--FIREWORKS(Misc.)--FIJIIS(Types people)--NIGHT SCENES(Eng.)--ELECTRICITY(Lighting)--MEMORIALS--ATTLEE,Clement--CHURCHILL,Winston--GEORGE VI,King--

(2)

allies greet their long-awaited loved ones--ship brought food from Australia to ease shortage here at home----------

----------3359x8: BkNo:476?-3--46?t.--Sept.1946--

---ter.scs.of dismantling at Cairo Loch----------

----------3442x5(BkNo 4814-8--76ft.--Nov.1946--GERMAN CRUISERS LAST

E---German WW'I ship "DERFLINGER" at Cairo Loch--floating drydock carrying the ship out thru the shallows between Rhu and Rampsach as she draws only 19 ft.of water this way--she will be scrapped to provide steel for Britain----------

----------3453x6: 107?t.-Dec.1?64--NAVAL AUTAIRS--

the oldest ship in Br.Navy,INFLEXIBLE,one-time French Man-o-War--helped trap Nap at Trafalgar--she's recently been used as a training ship in Jeppy-----by contrast the 42,000 HMS VANGUARD at Portsmouth leaving for shakedown cruise--she will carry the Royal family on tour of South Africa next year--ship leaving on shakedown cruise to Gibraltar-----

BRITISH NAVY: (Various stories taking place during 1946)	Issue Number 5344x4; 5223x8; 5243x6; 5359x8; 5442x5; 5453x6

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH NAVY-1946 (Six stories)	BR. UNIVERSAL & BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk rem. after ea. x-number--caption unwritten after card made

Description and Remarks

5344x4: (BkNo:4565-3--222ft--

Jan.1946--NAVAL CAMOUFLAGE--models of ships used to demonstrate camouflage in action--var.ways of camouflaging ships to hide them altogether or to hide their true identity--haze and shimmering light used--camouflage ship against the background,rendering it nearly invisible even to the practiced eye----------

5223x8: (BkNo:4607-12--? ftg.--Feb.1946--HMS FORMIDABLE COMES HOME--at Pompey, the great aircraft carrier comes in--crowd lines quay--families reunited--Capt.Anthony Kimmins----------

5243x6: (BkNo:4630-2--66ft.--March 1946--HMS KING GEORGE HOME FROM THE WARS--battleship comes home from the Far East--at Portsmouth,

Date of Event
1946

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(KONS.Colban,Norwegian amb. accepts 21,700 ton destroyers of Crescent class from Eng.)

Film No. 7818 X

Roll No. 9

Subject: DESTROYERS FOR NORWAY

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
34 lgv				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Kons. Colban,Norwegian amba.~~ssador~~ accepts 21,700 ton destroyers of Crescent class from England--cu's Adm.Sir Harold Burrough turning them over--the Crozier now carries Trondheim and the Crystal the Stavanger.

ENGLAND:COLBAN:NORWAY NAVY:ENGLISH NAVY:
BURROUGH:HMS CROZIER:HMS CRYSTAL

Date of Event 10-46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH NAVY
1947

ENGLISH NAVY(ROYAL PARTY LEAVES FOR AFRICA TOUR)	Can No.	Roll No.
	V.20 R.10	1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL PARTY LEAVES FOR AFRICA TOUR	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	111			Can No. 5482 3128 312ft.

Description and Remarks: Buckingham Pal--Leaving Castle, crowds cheer, cu in car, crowds, pass camera pull up to present arms, on dock with Admiral VANGUA D--boarding shakes, K. Q. princesses and Queen Mary--pose for pix, Duchess of Kent, Duke Gloucester valley, party on bridge, glass-enclosed--sev. shots-- and escort ships--AV same, cus K. family on deck- & party--Sir G. Browne, board train, leaving-- station int. scenes--Portsmouth D~~ocks--arrive--cu~~ ard -King Charles statue in Trafalgar Sq, thru Westminster bridge come party--add airshots.

Date of Event 1-47

Used No.	Date

:BUCKINGHAM PALACE:HMS VANGUARD:ENGLISH NAVY:
:QUEEN & PRINCESS ELIZABETH:QUEEN MARY:MARGARET:
:SERVICEMEN:ALLIED:RN TRAIN:RN STATION:
:ENGLISH:TRAFALGAR SQ:...TOURS

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY(ROYAL TOUR--stormy weather spray over bow of HMS VANGUARD--tattered ensign, escort DE St.James--crew [illegible] carrier,K.& Q.officer on deck, sailors)	Can No. V.20 R.15	Roll No. 1
Subject ROYAL TOUR	Cameraman FOX	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	94			5490x4 295ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]ormy weather spray over bow of [illegible]--tattered ensign,escort DE St[illegible] Eliz & M.R in whites--crew [illegible]r,& officer on deck,sailors [illegible] running,Princesses firing,cu[illegible] Queen [illegible]s,Queen prone fires,Princesses & Queen-- [illegible]y,plays deck yrnnis,Q.& M.R.look on--CUTS: [illegible]eable--SO OF CANARY IS.with kittens-- [illegible] GEO.:QUEEN ELIZ:ELIZ:MARGARET ROSE:TOUR: [illegible]AVY:TOUR

Date of Event 1-47

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ENGLISH NAVY(ROYAL FAMILY ARRIVES IN SO. AFRICA--going ashore, shake with Smuts, Van Zyl Gov. Gen. [illegible] etc.--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 20 . 18

Roll No. 4

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY ARRIVES IN SO. AFRICA

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
0[illegible]	38			5494x7 5500x3 500ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]oyal party going ashore, shake with [illegible] Gov. General etc--crowds, riding [illegible] crowds--crowds, in estate Garden party [illegible] curtsy, guests, parasols--[illegible] --royal couple into camera-- kids playing [illegible], Rose & Elizabeth at party--CUTS: deck tag [illegible] at sea--CROSSING EQUATER, princesses hazed--[illegible]ia etc.

[illegible]RICA:KING GEORGE:QUEEN ELIZ:PRINCESS ELIZABETH MARGARET ROSE:VAN ZYL:GARDEN PARTY:

[illegible] NAVY:CEREMONIES

Date of Event 2-47

Used by	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH NAVY (ROYAL FAMILY COMES HOME: On HMS Vanguard, pose, shot with crew)

Can No. 20-34

Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL FAMILY COMES HOME

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	94		

Cuts 5558x2 715ft.

Can No. OSBORN--PORTSMOUTH HARBOR--WATERLOO--

Description and Remarks HMS VANGUARD, pose shot with crew, shots, Vanguard bg, crowds, coming into port FG, royal group on bridge, flag down--down plank, guard atten, LONDON: Royal family in carriage thru crowds, ls TOWER of London, crossing bridge, ls Big Ben bg; elsv nearing Buckingham Palace ctr carriage, thru crowds, into Buckingham, crowds break for gates GOOD RIOT EFFECT--royalty on balcony, 2 shots huge crowds below--royal family waving--CUTS: Trafalgar Sq. Parliament Sq. Westminster Bridge--Victoria Memorial, DOCTOR, VNC: PORTSMOUTH, ENG: WATERLOO, ENG. BRITISH NAVY: HARBOR: BIG BEN (CLOCK): BUCKINGHAM PAL: RIOT: TRAFALGAR SQ: PARLIAMENT SQ: WESTMINSTER BRIDGE: MEMORIAL: TOWER OF LONDON. PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE.

Date of Event 5-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2930—15M—9 46(6) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 5406x9,etc

put on show in girls' costumes----------
----------5477x10:(Jan.1947--KING'S FLIGHT READY--gen.view of plane in which King George will make tour of South Africa--mechanics swing props --mechanic testing flap--working on cockpit--int.showing seat--showing telephone--var.scs.interior--side view plane--prop revving--snow on ground--front view props revving-----(Planes are Vickers Vikings,four o them in the entourage--Queen's plane,interior----------

ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--ORGS(Boy Scouts)-- ELIZABETH,Princess--Philip,Prince--MARGARET,Princess--BR.NAVY--MSC.WAR SHIPS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.Vickers Vikings)--

BRITISH NAVY: (Over 100 ships of Home Fleet ready for their Royal visit)	Issue Number 5406x9; 5602x4;	5477x10

Subject	KING GEORGE VI-1947--OFFICIAL OCCASIONS (three stories)	Cameraman	BR.PICT.PROD (All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~185ft.~~ 352ft. ~~55ft.~~ respectively				~~BK NOS.5000-12,4995-1~~ 4857-5--captions junked aft.card made

Description and Remarks

5406x9:(August 1947:WITH SCOUTS:---at Buckingham Palace,King George VI and Queen Elizabeth meet contingents of overseas Boy Scouts--King inspects the boys--cu var.badges showing origin of troop--King talk with them--Queen talk with them--ls Scouts cheer their hosts--presentation of Senior Scouts----------

Date of Event: 1947

----------5602x4:(July 1947--352ft--WITH HOME FLEET--AV fleet--firing salute--Philip Mountbatten(Princess Eliz' Fiance),with Princesses Eliz and her sister Margaret--boarding the ANSOR--King and Queen piped on board--Manning battle stations--HMS ILLUSTRIOUS--King inspects crew--Princess Eliz and Philip--travel shots--submarine submerging--sailors

SEE OVER

(2) 5512x3

crews from the SS PARAGUAY and the SS LA ARGENTINA from those countries--Bri.sailors from the cruiser SHEFFIELD also take part----night shots of the city with special effects just for the occasion--one included is "VIVA LA REPUBLICA" in lights----------var.scs.of the lighting effec

MONTEVEDEO,URUGUAY--URUGUAY GOVT--USAF--U.S.GOVT--USN--BR.NAVY--PARAGUAY NAVY--ARGENTINE NAVY--PARADE(For.Misc)--BERRETTA,Tomas--INAUGURATION--NIGHT SCENES(Uruguay)--ELECTRICITY--

ENG.NAVY:(in Uruguay--1947

Issue Number 5512x3

Subject: INAUGURATION OF URUGUAY'S PRESIDENT

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
500ft				BkNo:4889-4 caption filed ~~under x-number~~

Description and Remarks: MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY:(Date of Event: 3/47

B 29s from US,here to represent US at the inuaugural ceremonies,arrive at aiport--cdr.is Gen.Chas.F. Born of the 15th AF to which these planes and crews belong--USN ships USS FRESNO (Cruiser),& Destroyers USS GREENE & GEARING in the Bay--CO of the shipsRAdm. Ernest con Heimber --he,Born and Amb.from U.S.McGurck take part in wreath-laying on day before inaugural--next day var.scs. of the inaugural of Pres.Tomas Berretta and the passing of the traditional sash from outgoing Pres.Juan Jose Amezaga,etc--- traditional parade later in which Yorleans take part,as well

SEE OVER

BRITISH NAVY: (Cadets visit U.S. Middies at Annapolis)

Issue Number: CS 5515x3

CS 5515x3

Subject: BRITISH NAVAL CADETS VISIT ANNAPOLIS

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Con No
CS 7ftg.				Bk No;4884-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 3/6/47

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(we filed a cut story from the foloing material--no indication of scenes or footage so please see film---HMS FROBISHER anchored off shore--British Naval Cadets lined up for inspection--var.scs.inspection --running shot of gig with cadets going ashore--come ashore,meet Middie --groups of Middies and cadets leaving Bancroft Hall at Annapolis-- group throwing pennies to Statue of Tecumseh (Middies do this to "help" in their exams)--left-handed salute--Middies and Br.Cadets exchange caps----------ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--BR.NAVY--HMS FROB-ISHER--VISITS--STATUE--

SEE OVER

(2) 5652x5; CS5618x3; 5524x3
signalling the Lark by Aldis lamp--Capt.Clouston of the tug studying charts on board the tug with Mate Campbell(2nd Mate)--Clouston on bridge of the tug--var.scs.----var.scs. of the Lark sinking----------.
----------5524x3:(BkNo: 4907-9---80ft.--April 1947----NAVAL SHIPS LAID UP-----at Harwick,destroyers and mine sweepers are being laid up in mothballs--var.scs. of preparations ("mothballing")--line of the ships.

ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--FOOD--FLAGS(British)--CEREMONIES--SHIPWRECK(Scuttling)--

BRITISH NAVY: (Aircraft carrier returns home-poison gas ship scuttled & moth-balling preparations)

Issue Number 5652x3 CS 5618x3; 5524x3

Subject BRITISH NAVY STORIES-1947

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173ft. 80ft. respectively				BK NOS.5034-7,5000-11 4907-9--captions omitted aft.card made

Description and Remarks

5652x3:(BkNo:5034x7.Dec. 1947--HMS GLORY HOME--carrier HMS GLORY home from the War--at Devonport,century-old colors are brought ashore with ceremony after these colors of the West Surrey have served well in Singapore --parade--ceremony--unloading supplies of gift food from Australia--51 ft.----------

CS 5618x3:(BkNo:5000-11--173ft.--August 1947---POISON GAS SHIP SCUTTLED-----former German ship "Kersten Miles" is loaded with cans of poison gas--men with masks do the work--men rub bleach powder on boots----var.scs. of the Barry Docks as the "EMPIRE LARK"is towed away to be scuttled--var.scs.taken from tug as the ship passes lighthouse,etc

1947 Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5900x6,etc (ROYAL FAMILY-June/July 1948)
ness:King George VI,Qu.Elizabeth and Pr.Margaret visit the Highlands--ceremonies--King gets keys to city--cars thru streets--King out of St. Giles Cathedral after services----------
----------5924xb 10:(Bk.No: 5241-10--86ft.--SCOTLAND: ROYAL TOUR----at Fifeshire,King,Queen and Princess Margaret with umbrellas--at Edinburgh garden party and Palace of Holyrood House--Royal Company of Archers(King Bodyguard) in ancient uniforms----------
----------5927xb8:(BkNo:5246-5--130ft.--CRANWELL,ENG:At RAF College, King's Colour for RAF:---King,Queen and Meg with Air Commodore Atcherly Commandant);Air Sec.Henderson and many airmen--King inspects,talks--the ceremony (believe this is all silent coverage)----------
----------5940x11:(BkNo:5255-9--76ft--HENDON,ENG: DUCHESSOF KENT INSPECTS JUNIOR AIR CORPS(Women)--she inspects--they parade--they get their awards(graduation as officers)--naming of WJAC's own aircraft----------
----------5944x4:(BkNo:5259-9--196ft.--ROYAL DIARY: at NORTHOLT,Shah of Iran arrives for visit,greeted by Duke of Gloucester representing the King--(Riza Pahlevi is Shah of Iran)--plane lands,greetings,etc-----

ENGLISH NAVY: (The King inspects Naval Barracks Cadet Corps)

Issue Number
5900x6; 5904x7; 5912x6; 5924xb 4; 5924xb10; 5927xb6; 5940x11; 5944x4

Subject
THE ROYAL FAMILY OF ENGLAND
(June-July 1948- 8 stories)

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD
(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	DUPE Dupe 5912x6	REST For ALL LAV.	Cuts see bk no after each x-no--captions jkd after No card made

Description and Remarks

5900x6:(Bk No:5215-11--87ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND:(The Chelsea Flower Show:--gen.views people looking at flowers--cu flowers--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary--good cu of Qu.Mother Mary smiling----------5904x7:(Bk No:5217-2--168ft.:--WALES:'Princess Elizabeth Visit AT Cardiff,Wales,Princess Elizabeth(Heiress Apparent to Br.Crown)is given the Freedom of Cardiff--c owds--she visits the Festival----------5192x6:(BkNo:5225-5--155ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND:(Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh given Freedom ofCity----at Guild Hall,ceremony witness by Princess Elizabeth-herself a Freeman of London-ver.scs.same----------5924xb 4:(Bk No:5239-2--191ft:--ROYALTY IN SCOTLAND:(at inver-

Date June-July 1948

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY
1948

(2) 21-121-3

[illegible]:[illegible]:[illegible]:

BR.NAVY (1s Br. destroyer)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-121	3

~~U.S.A. - LAMP SUCCEED, NY. PALESTINE~~ 21-121 3

Subject

STRIFE & DEATH IN PALESTINE UN.N.

~~HEADACHE - HAGANAHHUN MEETS EXPLOSION~~

Cameraman

HEARST MARCH
FOX.PARA.BR.FP

Length	Neg.	B-Dup. file Nos.	Cut
498	400	C.3.57 21x10	H-5724x1 844ft. F-5725x12 350ft. M-JK: 5725x10 240ft. P-Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-25-48

crowds on deck Jewish ship,var. types,deck exercise,down hatch,below decks,cramped quarters,prayer book--cleans teeth,shaves,lookout all below,canvas over,spy Br.planes,cus,look up,all clear up hatches,1s Br.destroyer,2 shots,seasick refugees,get first aid,boarding party,DPs,rip sign off,new sign Haganaah ship,Palestine port,JEWISH 1s assembly,cu plaque UN Palestine comm,audience,cu W.Austin,crowds,Warren talk,1s assembly,cu council table--54 dead in Jewish Bombing:var.shots smoulder ing ruins bldgs on Ben Yehuda St--rubble,dig ruins,dead & injured,cu baby in crib,stretchers,gen.view elev.--CUTS:A. Silver,Creech Jones,Jose Arce Argentine--Sir Cadogan,Joy Uzi--Dr.K.Lisicky speaks,Czechs,D.Horowitz,Faris El Syria,mcu's--name plates--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAVY:(HMS NEWCASTLE Anchoring outside Jaffa, Palestine)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. 1
[illegible]	21-145	1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ISRAEL FIGHTS FOR ITS LIFE	[illegible] PROD PATH HEARST, TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
9	194			5~~80~~5xl,2. .640ft 5~~80~~4xl,5,6,7.1230ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ls carr on Cyprus--ls and cu [illegible] behind fire- main off gate--ship [illegible] (XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX) --BABY crying--parents [illegible] aboard--man carrying baby aboard--another [illegible] other--visible on shir--ship out in harbor-- [illegible] flag on roof--couple look over rail--man looki: [illegible] pointing--shoreline/HAIFA?--British shir loading [illegible] supplies--soldier going aboard, full pakck-- [illegible] waiting to come in--cu people looking over rail [illegible] men shake hands--boatload comes in--people helped [illegible] intersection--Ben Gurion goes into museum--Egyptian [illegible] wounded--bombed bldgs--body in rubble--anoter body--

Date of Event [illegible] MAY 5-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-145-1

[illegible] bodies--captured weapons, bullets and [illegible] shells--rifles and machine gun [illegible]--flower with Jewish flag--CU Haganah soldiers..2 shots--Jewish flag--CU:add.on scenes aboard and CU ..Jews in camp doing calisthenics, mostly girls--cheering Jewish group told of British declaration--young women on obstacle course..cross ravinge by single rope--trucks full of refugees winding thru hills..unloading ad d c.--British with bayonets stand guard--scenes aboard ship enroute to Haifa..types..eating etc..clothes drying on line aboard ship etc.---add.embarking at Haifa add. British evacuation including Sudanese troops, WAF and guard--shots of Jews leaving [illegible] for Palestine..shots of bombs and ammunition aboard ship--scenes arr.in Haifa--scenes of declaration of Jewish statehood.. parade..ceremony in Tel Aviv museum--add.shots ruins etc.--Jews behind front line, trophies captured from Arabs--destroyer [illegible] anchoring outside Jaffa--Jews and civilians filling sandbags on the shore--Jewish flag flying from mosque--RS of Jaffa and Tel Aviv--home made guns--Tel Aviv street scenes, flower sellers and news stand--

(3) 21-145-1

...bodies--captured weapons, bullets and grenades--
...--shells--rifles and machine gun ammo--Nazi
youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--cu Haggenah soldiers
Jewish flag--CUTS:var.shots bombed bldgs--No Man's Land
between lines--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the
seashore,Jaffa in bg--British soldiers on the frontier--
Jewish police station--types of Jew soldiers,one orthodox-
Jews destroying Arab strongpoint--reporters being shown
through small village--primitive cannon--flower sellers on
street in Tel Aviv--Jew guard of honor outside museum in
which State of Israel was proclaimed*-XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.
CUT leaving Haifa full of vehicles--calestenics inside
Jewish internment camp(MOSTLEY GIRLS)--ceremon. declaring
Jewish Statehood--

TEL AVIV,PALESTINE--REFUGEES--FIRE--WARSHIPS--SHIPS--LAND--
CASTLE--U.S. ENCASTLE--THISTLE--CHILDREN--JEWS--ARABS--
DEAD--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--BALLOON--MUSEUM--PLANES--
RUINS--HISTORICAL--ARMS & AMMO--FLAGS--PREGS--FLOWERS--
MAP--CAVE--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--NAZI--TRUCKS--TYPES OF
ARMY--

ENG.NAVY:(BRITISH SHIPS SHELLED BY CHINESE COMMUNISTS)	Can No. 21-242	Roll No. 1

Subject: 1st PICTURES:BRITISH SHIPS SHELLED BY CHINESE COMMUNISTS

21-242 1

Cameraman: HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 129				Can No. 6113x2

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:2 shots sailors from the Amethyst walking from hospital train--helping dazed looking guy from train--stretcher case into ambulance--med.shot bow of HMS London at dock--Commander Cazalec of HMS London interviewed--cu him--med broadside HMS London showing holes from shelling,it was hit during rescue attempt--slo pan damage--ls HMS Consort--seaman in fg life ring in bg--hole in bow--2 shots damage along side--cu hole that is stuffed--med dge along side--CUTS:wounded off train--add/scenes used--

HANGHAI,CHINA-ENG.NAVY--HMS LONDON--HMS CONSORT--

AZALEC--HI LITE OF YEAR--

Date Shot: 4/22/

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENG.NAVY:(1948	Issue Number 5711x6	

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN TO SCRAP CAPITAL SHIPS	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70ft				BidNo:5118-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Shots of the five ships to be scrapped--"VALLIANT","QUEEN ELIZABETH", RENOWN","NELSON"which is 23 years old and "RODNEY"--other ships are all over 30 years old---cus of each ship----------

[NOTE DET.IN CAN 1/68 and 12/69--this one ok then]

ENGLAND--ENG.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--

Date of Event 1/48

SEE OVER

making war medals----------

---------5744x13:(BkNo:5167-3--36 ft--ENGLAND: HMS RODNEY FOR SCRAP--April '48---ls of the ship at dock,var.angles as she is prepared to go to the graveyard----------

---------5766x5:(Bk No:5184-3--70ft.--MANCHESTER,ENG--MONTGOMERY VISITS--Apr.'48--hs and cu of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery walking--he inspects troops of the East Lancashire Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association----------

---------5897x7:(Bk No: 5210-3--114ft--AT SEA: "EXERCISE DAWN"--Home Fleet maneuvers--May '48--ATs var.ships--HMS IMPLACABLE(Carrier)--planes in air--(Sea Fire planes)--"attacking" subs spotted and marked("destroy

---------5896x4:(BkNo:5212-10--179ft.--CHURCHILL AT WEST MINSTER ABBEY--May '48--ceremony inside the Abbey--Sir Winston Churchill unveils the Joint Services Memorial--cu statues of sailor,soldier and air man--speech by Sir Winston(check for SOUND)----------

---------5900x11:(BkNo:5217-4--82ft.--HMS VENERABLE TURNED OVER TO THE ROYAL NAVY----- [illegible] Viscount Hal

BRITISH NAVY (Several stories) -see below-	Issue Number 5723x9; 5746x4; 5738x9; 5746x1; 5766x3; 5987x7; 5896x4; 5900x11; 6033x7

Subject MILITARY STORIES ENGLAND-1948 (10 stories)	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD. (all stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	ALI Pos. LAV.	Cuts	see bk no.after each x-number--captions all marked after card

Description and Remarks

5723x9:(BkNo:5138-8--51ft.--FARNBOROUGH,ENG:(SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS OPENS NEW RAF TECHNICAL COLLEGE---wat.scl.same----------5728x6:(BkNo;5148-12--52ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND: Naval Patrol--cu Naval Patrol Personnel lined up awaiting inspection by Admiral Sir Harold Burroughs--cu some of them--------(Military Police,really)----------5740x4:(BkNo:5161-7--91ft.--LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:--BRITISH TROOPS HOME FROM INDIA----Mar.48--"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"troopship comes in--SOUND talk by Lord Mayor--families and troops off ship----------5738x9:(BkNo:5161-10--31ft--ENGLAND MAY MEDALS IN THE MAKING AT THE ROYAL MINT--Mar.'48--var.scs. of activities at the royal mint

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

(3) 57225,etc--MILITARY STORIES 1948

nands over the ship to Adm.Jonkheer Van Kolpe who is Dutch Chief of Naval Staff--the Carrier now carries the Dutch colors----------

----------603&7:(Rec'd 3356 6 -133ft- RAF SUPPLIES TO WEATHER SHIP--

Dec.1948--loading plane--cameraman into plane--plane in air- good cu

-f plane over ocean----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT.-CHIEFS,Sir Stafford--BR.ARMY(Armed Forces)--

RAF----------**POLICE(Foreign Military)----------"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"

--MEDIA INTEREST(For Servicemen)----------**INDUSTRY(Eng)--MEDALS------

--------***HMS RODNEY--BR.NAVY(Sev.stories)-----**MONTGOMERY Field

Marshal Bernard----------**MANEUVER---AIRVIEWS (Eng)--HMS INFLACABLE

--------***CHURCHILL,Winston--CHURCH(Eng-West Indies)--CEREMONIES(Misc)

MEMORIALS----------***HMS VENERABLE--DUTCH NAVY----------**SUPPLIES----

ENGLISH NAVY(MAPS IN ROOM of underground shelter showing location of diff, Naval units)
LONDON, ENGLAND

Can No. 5772x 5772x

Roll No. 6 8

Subject: WAR CABINET UNDERGROUND SHELTER

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Cabinet room, Mr. Churchill's bedroom and desks- 3-25-48
conference room with shots showing maps--the armies concerned, Used No. Date
naval and convoy details--cu auto message tube--shots main passage leading to the principal rooms, with bust of Churchill--lv man walking towards camera--cu Mr. Pance, housekeeper.

LONDON, ENGLAND: ENGLISH CABINET: SHELTERS: RESIDENCES:
MAPS: ENGLISH ARMY: ENGLISH NAVY:
CHURCHILL: PANCE:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BR.NAVY:(Cruiser visits San Francisco 1948)

Can No. 5985 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: BR. BATTLE CRUISER HMS SHEFFIELD IN SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman: J.McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Clark and his [illegible] the U.S. SHEFFIELD..angles a[illegible] Date of Event 9/8/48
[illegible] by Admiral Tennant and [illegible] inspecting guard of honor--CU Admiral [illegible]Tennant,Gen.Clark and Capt. G.B.Fawkes--Capt. [illegible] S.F.Bay Bridge in BG--

[illegible]--BR.NAVY--CLARK--FAWKES--TENNANT [illegible]--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY
1949

(2) 22-265-3

aboard the French carrier Arromanches--clearing decks for action--signalman wig-wagging--a luminous signal goes up on the horizon--Admiral Barjot,with spy glasses watches--officers of Br.,Fr. Navys having bullsession--shots of flags of western nations--

AT SEA--NAVAL MANEUVERS--BR. NABY--FR. NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--RADAR--H.M.S. IMPLACABLE--MONTGOMERY--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--HENRIKSEN--McGRIGOR--ARROMANCHES--BARJOT--MISC. FLAGS--

BRITISH NAVY:(Fleet maneuvers at sea) See underlined	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. 3
Subject IN OPERATIONS AT SEA	Cameraman HEARST (BR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	133			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:Mediterr Fleet,AS--battleships in line--cu one of e ships rolling at sea--radar antenna turning--
he more radar--AS carrier H.M.S.Implacable--
Field Marshall Montgomery in engine room--coming thru
hatchway as hits his head--head of carrier--plane tak eoff
from carrier--Monty and Naval officer look on--plane
formation inair--2 shots low flight--2 shots landing--
crewman running along deck and plane crashes--fleet
formation--CUTS:6157x3..add.scenes aboard the Implacable--
Commodore Henriksen of Norway looking on--ditto Admiral
McGrigor,Br.Navy--add.planes in flight and other scenes
of--d--6156x2...silhouette views of atrplanes at dawn--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAVY(BR):(British Seamen pay tribute to Dieppe Heroes) See underlined	Can No. -278	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
DIEPPE HEROES HONORED BY CANADIENS	HEARST-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DIEPPE, FRANCE: ls of the town of Dieppe--monument with dates of two world wars--cu of General saluting--He's unknown French general--now see the floral tribute, wreath laid in cemetery--Homage offered by Canadiens--LS of one of the headstones--cu of youngsters laying wreath officers saluting--more youngsters at graves with wreaths--cutin of of elderly lady--now see Unknown Soldier's grave in Canada with British Seaman then Presentation of Croix de Guerre--airplanes fly over and now the march past the grave CUTS: add shots of same

DIEPPE, FRANCE--CANADA--SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE--WREATHS--MONUMENTS--ARMY (HR)--NAVY(BR)--CEMETERIES--CAN ARMY

Date of Event Aug '49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49(U) PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 22-299-2

center--C.[illegible] man--officer, group and James J. Cunningham, Pres. of Grandfather Club presents plaque--they shake--Veep turns plaque to camera--CU plaque-- CU Veep smiling--NO CUTS----------FRANCE: med. little guy climbs into miniature car with schoolbooks--CU sitting in car, he rushes brake--he's off waving his hand for turn head on shot coming along--pan down from Eiffel Tower to BS Gendarme--BS see kid thru cop's legs--HS traffic jam, kid threading thru--ground shot thru trucks, see between them--looking under truck see wheels of kiddie car--Truck driver craning neck--he weaves thru traffic--out in the clear, little gal follows on bike--med. gal on bike--he rounds corner and winds up right in front of big truck--BS he's facing truck--Med CU looks like he's going to cry--truck gives in and he goes on--he whips down street, baby looking out car--baby reaches out--baby grabs wheel--baby saws wheel and grins with tongue sticking out--CUTS: Add. shots same----------DAVENPORT, ENGLAND--BRIT. FLAG--DAMAGE--ENG. NAVY--KERANS--LIGHTHOUSE--OSCILATION--CROWD--PIERS--HMS AMETHYST--STATUES----BERLIN, GERMANY--HEUSS--GERMAN COUP [illegible]

ENG.NAVY: HMS Amethyst her Captain and crew	Can No. 22-299	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AMETHYST WELCOME (B) GEN. PRESIDENT (C) RAVITZ (D) GAUMONT

(Cameraman) HARST (BR) (B) PATH (CIV. AFF.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(C) JUNKED (B) 217x4 (D) C.S. 216x5

Date of Event NOV. 1949

Used No. Date

PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND: Flag shot damage to superstructure--shot crew pan over to damage--Captain Cdr. Kerans looking through binocs--lighthouse--Captain blows kiss--crowded shoreline with statue--CU people along dock--HS ship--crowd waving flags--tattered British Flag--2 shots wives, reunion etc., kissing--Sailor showing damage to ventilator--HS crowds along----------BERLIN, GERMANY: Dr. Theodore Heuss first pres. of West German Republic out of car--Heuss and staff inside--flag--crowd ext.--he speaks (silent)--HS huge crowd--CU types--crowd med.--he speaks from balcony (no sound)--crowd applauding--longer shot crowd waving--CUTS. All add. scenes same----------

CHICAGO, ILL. At Stevens HOTEL, med. shot group with Vaughn

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-309-2

second shot opens into full bloom--tree with diamond bird clips--tree with numbers one to five--same with nos.6 & 7--same with numbers 9 and 10--necklace on girl--girl fixing diamond hairpin--brings up to head and adjusts--SJ same----
BERLIN,GERMANY: Fellow doing his stuff on horse,2 shots--jumps off--crowd applause--guy on parallel bars, doing his bit--crowd--another on parallel bars doing it fancy--crowd--horizontal bar, fella doing his stuff--crowd--starts giant swing--goes off backwards----- -PORTSMOUTH,ENG. HMS IMPLACABLE--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--TUGS--FLAGS--LAS VAEGAS NEV.--PAHLEVI--IRAN GOVT--SIGNS--HOOVER DAM--SCENICS--CARS NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--BERLIN,GERMANY--CALISTHENIC ACROBATS--EXHIBITION--

FIG.NAVY: HMS Implacable distroyed while her mer 7 officers ~~ten~~	Can No. 22-308 22-306	Roll No. 2 2

Subject (A)IMPLACABLE (B)SHAH of IRAN (C) JEWELRY (D) GYMNASTS	Cameraman (A) HEARST(BR) (B)STEVE HANNAGAN (C)EDWARDS (D)WAR DE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6227 x 12 (B) 6227 x 8 Can No. (C) (D) JUNKED
96				

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH ENG.LS and side shot of the IMPLACABLE towed out to sea--sailors at attention--ed cu rolling into the sea, French and British flags flying--civilians watching--bow shot CU--detonator presses--blow--English and French officers watching--going down slowly 2 shots--Frenchman and Englishman shake--driftwood--CUTS ADD.SAME---------LAS VEGAS;NEVADA: Mohammed Reza Pahlevi, Shah of Iran, in BG sign LAS VEGA he walks along top of dam, towers in bg--Shah looking over dam--at bottom, looking up at dam--gen.shot of car pulling away--CUTS ADD SAME---------NEW YORK CITY;diamond and platinum flower clip with opens and closes,2 shots. END OF

Date of Event Dec. '49

Used No.	Date

BRITISH NAVY (& Royal Marines) "ntering ancient city of Damascus)	Issue Number	

Subject BR.ROYAL MARINES AND INFANTRY ENTER ANCIENT CITY	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 162ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4450-8 Can No. eaption jurked aftr card made

Description and Remarks DAMASCUS,SYRIA:(gen.view of Br.Royal Marines marching--sailors,toc--VAdm.Tou[illegible] take salute--crowds cheering--damaged street--ruined buildings--damage to Syrian Houses of Parliament--burned out nearby--mosque with hole thru it----------

Date of Event

DAMASCUS,SYRIA--BR.NAVY(& Royal Marines)-WAR(Syria)--

SEE OVER

BR.NAVY:(1949

Issue Number 6071x4

Subject
ROYAL SOVEREIGN HANDED OVER

Cameraman
BRIT.PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89 FT.				BkNo:5398-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Vice Adm.Sir Ernest Archer accepts the returnof the battleship ROYAL SOVEREIGN from Russian Command which used her during the war--var.scs.ship--Russian flag comes down and the British flag goes up--no reaction visible from the Russian officers and crew----------
(NOTE:Det in can 1/68--this one ok then)
ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--RUSS.NAVY--"ROYAL SOVEREIGN"--

Date of 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6073x10,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949

----------6106x8:(BkNo.5437-12--201?t--April--STUDENTS DEMONSTRATION, CHINA--marching thru streets of Nanking,over 10,000 students in anti-peace demonstration--(they do not want peace but want U.S.to arm the Nationalists so they can continue fighting Communists)--they demonstrate in front of office of Pres.Li Tsung-jen--in a clash later,over 60 were injured----------

----------6125x5:(BkNo.5451-4--191?--Lav--May--BRITISH VICTIMS OF RED GUNS IN SHANGHAI-- 23 British sailors are buried in Shanghai,having been killed in Red artillery attacks on their ships in the Yangtse River--var.scs.of the funeral and burial services with British and American sailors and Marines in attendance--Capt.P.G.L.Cazalet,skipper of the HMS LONDON,wounded himself,limped along in cortege on cane--little girl squeezes thru crowd that was leaving a placed small bouquet of tulips and pansies on one grave----------

----------6160x?:(BkNo.5510-?--1950--August--HMS AMETHYST HEROES IN

ENG.NAVY:(1949--victims of Red attack on Yangtze River are buried with honors --HMS ANETHYST heroes visit HongKong--

Issue Number
6073x10; 6107x1; 6106x8; 6125x5; 6169x5; 6205x3

Subject
MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949
(six stories)

Cameramen
HEARST(All six)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk ref.after each x-no--captions jkd Cameramen noted

Description and Remarks

6073x10:(BkNo:5407-2--1949--LAV--PEACE DELEGATION OFF TO PEIPING--peace delegation leaves from Lunghua Air Field,led by Dr.W.W.Yen,73 yr.old veteran diplomat--vor.sc!. of the delegates--they and their secretaries board the plane in Shanghai,leave for Peiping--(February)----------

6107x1:(BkNo:5407-11--1949--LAV...April--PEACE DELEGATION LEAVING NANKING FOR PEIPING--Gen.Chang Chih-Chun heads the Nationalist Peace Delegation leaving for Peiping--others present are Dr.Shao Li-tze and Gen. Huang Shao-hsuin who is advisor to Pres.Li Tsung-jen and Gen. Lei Fei,Professor Lei Chen and a cu of ex-premier Chang Chun who sees them off--other VIPs gathered to see them off--they board plane--Chang Chih-Chun speaks(silent)----------

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HONGKONG--heroes of the British ship go ashore leave in Hong Kong--
shots of some of the crew including the skipper Lt.Kerans who relaxes
finally after bringing his ship and crew thru-out of imprisonment of
Chinese Reds--some of the crew with their hero-mascot "Simon the Cat"
who was hit by shrapnel four times but kept to his job of ridding the
ship of rats (good ol' tomcat that he is)--he drinks milk,refuses the
delicacy of sardines----------

MISC.CHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINA GOVT--STUDENTS--CHINESE----------
ENG.NAVY--FUNERALS--HEROES--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen)---------
VISITS--CAT(Ship's mascot)----------PARADES--COMMUNISTS(Chinese)-----

(2) 6101x6,9,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--Jan/Jun 1949
constructed ship basins blown out by the Nazis during WW II----------
------6064x8:(BkNo:5384-4--Gaziadis--Jan.--LORD AND LADY MOUNTBATT
EN VISIT GREECE--ARRIVE SEPARATELY---arrival of Lady Mountbatten and
their daughter--met at Hellincon Airport in Athens by VIPs and Mrs.
Narton,wife of Br.Amb.to Greece--also aboard is Lord Winter,Gov.of
Cyprus returning to post---------fleet of Br.battleships visit the har-
bor--Leader of the A Fleet,Admiral Louis Mountbatten comes ashore at
Phaleron--insoect honor guard--he with VP of Greek Govt Tsaldaris(For.
Aff Min)--with Br.Amb.Norton,too----------
---6064x3(BkNo:5384-8--Gaziadis--Jan 1949--THE GREEK GOVT CRISIS
--leaders of political parties unite to form cabinet--Mr.Sophocles Veni-
zelos of Liberal Party; Mr.Markezinis of new party;var.scs.ready to
take oath--C.Tsaldaris,leader of Popular Party------Mr.Rodopoulos,forme
Min of War is now Min.of Health; Mr.Rentis,Min of Security; Gen.Papagos
becomes Field Marshall under Min.of War--new Min.of War Kanelopoulos---
Group pix standing and sitting of all plus new VP Mr.Diomidis----------

BRITISH NAVY: (Fleet of battleships visiting Piraeus, in Greece)

Issue Number
6101x6,9; 6064x8,3; 6065x11; 6098x4; 6106x2; 6129x4,6

Subject
MISC.GREECE STORIES-Jan/Jun 1949 (nine stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS-GAUMONT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions jkd except where noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6101x6:(BkNo:5366-11--s[illegible].20[illegible]
--Gaziadis--U.S.Sec.War Kenneth Royall VISITS GREECE
--arrives on plane at Athens,greeted by Greek Min.of War Rentis--Amer. Charge d'Affaires Rankin,too--Gen.James VanFleet greets--visits Greek PM Themistocles Sofoulis,who is in dressing gown,having just recovered from serious illness--holds special meeting with Greek and American military----------

Date of Event
Jan/Jun 1949

------- --6101x9:(BkNo:5366-2--Gaziadis--Jan--? Ftg--RECONSTRUCTION OF THE PORT OF PIRAEUS--var.scs.of King Paul presiding at ceremonies which hail comp'etion of reconstruction--unveil memorial plate naming the Doc[illegible] HARRY TRUMAN--unloading on newly built docks--visits also the re-

SEE OVER

(4) 6101x9,etc MISC.GREECE STORIES-Jan/Jun 1949
----------6129x6:(BkNo:5455-12--182ft--May 1949--Gaziadis--PASSING OUT CEREMONY OF AIR FORCE CADETS---King Paul arrives by plane at Araxos Airport near Patras--inspects young graduates--hoisting of Greek Flag, Dxology at the Airport,var.scn.of taking oath--cadets parade past the King--he photographed among the officers and cadets----------

GREECE,Misc--U.S.GOVT--ROYALL,Kenneth--VISITS---VAN FLEET,Gen,James--GREEKS-------RECONSTRUCTION--HARBOR(Port of Piraeus in Greece)------MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis and Lady----ENG.GOVT--VISITS--BR.NAVY----------GREEK GOVT---ANNIVERSARIES--------PAUL,King---ISRAEL GOVT----------JEWS------GREEK AIR FORCE----------

(1) 61C1x9,c1c--MIDC.GREECE STATIS--Jan/Jun 1940

----------6065x11:(BkNo:3386-6--57ft--Jun 19[illegible]--Caesarea--Pos--LORD L. MOUNTBATTEN VISITS GREECE----no caption at all--please see file--------

----------6098x4:(BkNo:3432-V--41ft--gril--[illegible]ment--LOV--CELEBRATE 128th ANNIVERSARY OF GREEK INDEPENDENCE--King Paul officiates--attend solemn ceremony at the Cathedral of Athens--probably reviews parade & wreath-laying ceremonies---no caption as it-----------

----------6106x2:(BkNo:3437-18--135ft--FOX--TO POS--KING PAUL AND QUEEN FREDERICKA VISIT MAKRONISSOS--they arrive--g.v.views of the island which is now a re-education center for former Communists who wish to serve in Greek Army--inspection--Gen.Jacos Vendiat with them--talk to soldiers --soldiers carry the King,the Queen and Gen.Vendiat in a gesture of loyalty----------

----------6125x4:(BkNo:3433-11--192ft--GAZIADIS--INT--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF ISRAEL CELEBRATED IN ATHENS--Independence of Israel celebration coincides with Jewish Yom [illegible]--int.of Synagogue--relig.ceremony conducted by Arch Rabbi of Greek Israelites--Ark of Scrolls was Aver Hayim,Crown of Israel in Athens--speech in[illegible] of Balfour Declara

6103x4, etc

(2) MILITARY STILLS-ENGLAND-1948/49--16 stories)

5992x14:(BkNo:5301-6--77ft--Sept.1948--U.K.FLEET UNMANNED--Vast angles of Britains "Mothball" Fleet being inspected and worked over by keep ships ready for early action if necessary are preserved against the elements

6004x5:(BkNo:5315-11--51ft--Oct.1948--INVESTITURE OF BRITISH SERVICEMEN BY BELGIUM--Belgian Amb.to England decorates Lord Portal plus 248 other men of all services and one woman ATS Controller Mary Gaulished who received the Leopold Cross--some of the awards were made posthumously

6081x11:(BkNo:5358-11--16ft--DEC.1948--FLOATING LIVERY HALL--the good ship "WELLINGTON",Livery Hall of the Company of Master Mariner docked at the Victoria embankment to serve,in retirement,afloat but moored fast--she endured many a severe sea and serves her retirement admirably

6083x9:(BkNo:5359-1--27ft--Dec.1948--ROYAL NAVY UNDERWATER DEMOLITION ATTEMPTS--var.tests of explosions for effects on ships

BRITISH NAVY: (Fleet holds maneuvers in Portland Harbour)

Issue Number

see x-numbers below (4 stories) 6103x4, etc.

Subject MILITARY STORIES - ENGLAND - 1948/49 (14 stories)

[illegible] PROC (10 rolls)
HEARST(bR)-last 4 rolls

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	DUPES on last 4 rolls	LAVS. on first 10 rolls	Cuts	see bk. of this after each x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks

6103x4:(BkNo:5276-7--Feb--August 1948--wounded servicemen in first annual rally of Invalid Tricycle Assoc.--display of sports and competitions using their mobility aids to show speed, dexterity and determination----(In Richmond Park, Surrey, England----5977x4:(BkNo:5281-5--70ft--August 1948--PARATROOPERS AS PALACE GUARDS----the changing of the guard--for the first time a special unit of combat paratroopers takes its place among the palace guards----5986x3:(BkNo:5290-9--64ft--GUARDS LEAVE FOR MALAY--Sept.1948--1600 men of the Second Brigade of Guards (Coldstream, Scots and Grenadiers) sail from Southampton on "EMPIRE [illegible]" for troubled Malay--

Date of Event 1948/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6103x4, etc

(L) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1943/44--15 stories

"battle"--pieces landing on deck--Admiral McGrigor boards Beaum
to transfer to another ship for conferences--travel shot on the
chair----------

----6065x5:(B.No:5386-10--52 ft--"p.1944--"BLITZ BOMB" DISCOVERED
--officer knocks on house doors at 7:30 a.m.--rousing people out of
homes for safety precautions--ill and injured removed by ambulanc
--mother & child walking--people carrying furniture--barricaded stree
in backyard where live bomb was discovered buried in left many,000
missile which was still there since WWII but never discovered til no
working on it defusing--lifts it up--new bomb--bomb now safe-
being pulled and all is well----------

----6001x7:(B.No:5307-4--?ft--Oct.1944--AUTUMN FLEET MANEUVERS
in PORTLAND Harbour, England--Home Fleet ships' preparations for 12
Autumn Cruise to West Indies--First Lord of Admiralty Viscount Hal
meets the DUKE OF YORK,speaks with Adm.Roderick McGrigor--W of the
ships of the fleet--destroyer escorts,in the background,one of the

6103x4, etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories)

nd achinery(even when the hull appears undamaged)--var.sub.--
living--good explosion scenes
---6066x5: (LkNo 5391-5 --Feb.1949--HOME FLEET EVIL--leave
for its Spring Cruise to Gibraltar and the Mediterranean--DUKE OF YORK
flagship of the Commander-in-Chief of the Home Fleet,Adm.Sir Frederick
MacGrigor--var.ships of the fleet
---6069x5: (LkNo 5392-1--Feb.1949--HMS VENGEANCE FOR
ARCTIC--at Portland,the light Carrier readies for Arctic trials
of men and equipment--loading cargo for 6 week cruise--Capt.Terry ex-
plains why they are going--pilot of helicopter demonstrates its capabi
lity for message delivery and/or rescue work in Arctic regions--
takeoff--hauling up men by wire to cockpit
---6086x4: (LkNo 542 -1--Feb.1949--FLEET MANEUVERS--
at Gibraltar,aboard the Home Fleet Flagship INDOMITABLE,Gov.of Gibralta
exchanges courtesies with Admiral MacGrigor and other officers--shake
hands--MOVE AT SEA,good shots of ship and many planes
on MacGrigor--Gibraltar flag--Admiral of Fleet--6 min.--V.O.

610 3x4, etc

(5) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1940/49--14 scenes)

...hour on signal from flagship, led by three c...arriers ILLUSTRIOUS, ...CES AND VENGEANCE--the flagship DUKE OF YOR...folds--fleet down the ...swell--during maneuvers, take-off of planes from carrier--var. scenes...

---6159-21 (BkNo 3501-1--Y fr...Sept.1943--ROYAL NAVY AT LONDON HOSPITAL--var.scenes at University College Hospital Nearly Wrecked by Engineers dismantle a live 2000 lb.German bomb--hospital wagon to evacuate patients--some were sent home--others were transferred by ambulance and ambulance to other hospitals---

---6221 (BkNo 3975-3--1781--NOV.1943--VETS OF ATLANTIC, FULL WELCOMED HOME--in parade up London streets and thru the fo;--heroes of the Yangtse free KING AMETHYST, KING LEAR, HMS CONCORT, HMS BLACK SWAN and the ELF start the triumphal parade--at Clarkin-in-the-fields they give thanks for deliverance--sun begins to shine, the wounded vets now march or ride into the city--front doug wisconsin---

...OSIONS--MEDIEVAL...

(2) 6081x13,etc--SPEED RACES 1948/49
--stock car races at SILVERSTONE in the Daily Express Int'l Trophy Meet --record crowd watching--var.scs during the race--including some spins but no crashes--winning Jaguar,with Leslie Johnson driving,comes in-- now on to racing cars--we take a ride in one for a driver's-eye view-- Br.Driver St.John Horsfall crashes,is killed in the 13th lap--race won by Italian ace, Ascari(Alberto)--with av.speed of 89.5 MPH----------
nearly drops the trophy----------
----------6165x2:(BkNo:5506-5--333ft--HOLIDAY ATTRACTIONS!--July 1949-- --Beauty contest at Margate by the sea--var.scs.during same--19yr.old Betty Weston Smith of Shropshire wins--at Eastbourne,pirate invasion by the Royal Navy--they take kids aboard ship for tour and goodies-- the HMS SUPERB----------at Weston-super-Mare for the National Diving championships--var.scs.same--Peter Heatley wins men's title--slomotion of Women's meet--Edna Childs takes the championship----------
----------6174x4(BkNo:5520-5--215ft--August 1949--YACHT CROSSES ATLANTI
-- -20ft. yacht NOVA ESSEX built and sailed by brothers Stanley and

BRITISH NAVY: (Takes kids aboard ship for Pirate Invasion at Eastbourne).

Issue Number
6081x13; 6172x10; 6174x5;
6183x2; 6174x4

Subject
SPEED RACES - ENGLAND -1948/49
(Five stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(BE)-4 stories
BE.PICT.PROD(6081x13)

Length see after each x-number	Neg. All FC Dupes	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no. for bk nos--captior Cue No after card made

Description and Remarks

6081x13:(Bk No:4338-9--62ft--Dec.1948---FOUR YEAR OLD MOTORCYCLE SPEEDWAY RIDER--4 yr.old George Cole shows his skill in speedway motorcycle riding in his own motorcycle--(been riding for 18 months now)----------
6172x10:(Bk No:5520-6--160ft--August 1949---SPEED BIDS FAIL---Pendine Sands,Carmathon where Bob Berry tries for new Motor Cycle World record of speed for Britain,tries lying prone in the saddle to cut wind resistance but it fails to break the record despite 133.6MPH--at Conniston Water,Donald Campbell's try for his late father's record of 141.74 in BLUEBIRD II ,only made 135.MPH----------
6174x5:(Bk No:5525-3--72ft--August 1949---STOCK CAR RACING---

Date 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6081x13,etc--SPEED RACE 1948-49

Colin Smith--sailed from Dartmouth,Nova Scotia to Dartmouth,England--becalmed in harbour mouth,had to be taken in tow for last lap--their parents swaith them--sound interview with them(3000 miles took 43 days)

MISC.ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--ODDITIES(Youngest Cycle speed rider)--BOYS--CHILDREN(English)----------SPEEDBOAT--BLUEBIRD II--CAMPBELL,Don---------AUTO RACING(Stock & Racingcars)---------CONTESTS(For,Beauty)-----HMS SUPERB---BR.NAVY----------DIVING--------FEATS--YACHT-----

ENGLISH NAVY:(AMTHYST returns to Hong Kong)

Can No. 6265x3

Roll No.

Subject
AMETHYST
(RETURNS TO HONG KONG)

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ONG KONG,CHINA:2 shots of H.M.S.AMETHYST--
l of her past camera--sailors aboard--
u of Capt.,Lt.Comm.J.S.Kerens,DSO, and crowd welcomes
hip--crew at attention as dignitaries come aboard--
ar shots of riddled ship--tattered flag--crew at attention
hshots--

ONG KONG,CHINA--HL OF YEAR--H.M.S.AMETHYST--KERENS--
AILORS--ENGLISH NAVY--FLAGS(WHITE ENSIGN)--

Date of Event
AUG 3-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH NAVY
1950-1959

BRIT.NAVY:(TAnker rams sub-64 die on TRUCULENT)	Can No. 23-318	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] MAG SUBMARINE	Cameraman HEARST(BR)	

Length 141	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6245 x 6

ON THE THAMES--2 shots of HMS TRUCULENT in commission--inside sub showing operation--explosion--map showing location--LS Swedish ship, the tanker DIVINA--CU pan to ice breaker bow--rescue vessel--master with flag--rescue operations--ajust helmet on diver--starts down ladder, 2 shots--pumping air--ship standing by--air pump--LS rescue vessels--survivor reading paper,2 shots--group of survivors--one survivor--2 shots, survivors walking along--running shot water--CUTS: Add. shots same----------ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--DISASTERS--BRIT.NAVY--SUBMARINE--TANKER--FLAG--MAP--MISC.SHIPS--POWER--RESCUES--WATER--MACHINES(air pump)--HMS TRUCULENT--

Date of Event 1-13-30

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-335-1

crowd standing and applauding--med Stalin with group around him applauding,he starts applauding too--EL CENTRO, LIF shot planes in air,jet in center--sailors watching from ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--real looking--no chute opens and hits ground--slo motion out of plane,smoke flares attached to jumpers feet and hands--little chtues attached to hands--continues falling,smoke trailing,opens chute it gets fouled and he keeps falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute--observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up--+CUTS:

7693..310ft:and on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet)-
3617..800ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet
controling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add.
scenes used--3620x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running
taxiing shots--6623..350ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S)
3811..868ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--
some with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots
include landing,camera was set up in such a way

BR. NAVY:(Salvage sunken sub, Truculent) Underlined	Can No. 23-335	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WIDE NEWS REELS. (A)TRUCULENT SUB(B)WRECKED PLANE (C)MAN CLIMB STACK(D)PARACHUTE JUMPING	HEARST JOHNSON FOX PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	69 78 48 65 128			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
APRIL 1950

Used No. | Date

SAN DIEGO,CAL.

Reel one--see dredging and see tip conning tower--oil bubbles come up--hot derricks 2 shots--part of conning tower emerging--water disturbed,churned--see rest conning tower now--bow breaking water--is works--2 cus bow,see where rammed--crush plane into camera--lifting it up,2001bs--2 shots strap pilot in in plane position--med and cu working rudders--take off--fire hot--peel off--WALES med shot crash scene--cu wreckage pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage show tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA. Ig gallery Moscow opera house crowds--

SEE OVER

(3) 23-335-1

...ial..Equipping with new "extended skirt"chute which enables jumper to land standing up--landing with standard chute--cutins observers--cus Chief achinest Mate Clarence Storm,49yrs old with over 300 jumps to his credit and still going strong--group of expermintal jumpers as they walk towards plane--jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm talk and are last aboard--cutin shots similating jumpers as they leave plane--3381x2..354ft:add.shots made from air--3381x2..Slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--RH.NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARATROOPS--CATAPULT--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--STORM--PARACHUTES--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

ENGLISH NAVY:(Stage Impressive Maneuvers)	Can No. 23-337	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STAGE IMPRESSIVE MANEUVERS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	120			6295x3..412ft	

Description and Remarks

Long shot--French & English officers steaming along--carrier along--Adm.Lambert & Adm.Louis Mountbatten--on Mountbatten--plane up on elevator--warming up Seafire--deck officer waves planes into position--take-off #4 shot--now air shots,fly under camera--Firehot carrier Arromanches--planes peel off--past camera low very fast--one plane looms low over carrier deck--signal officer with paddles--3 shots planes landing--

CUTS:add.engine test--

AT SEA--FRENCH--FR.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--LAMBERT--MOUNTBATTEN--AIRCRAFT--FORMATIONS--WARSHIPS--

Used No. | Date

MARCH 15-50

SEE OVER

(2) 23-370-1

motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleaning up wheel--rip it off sign,2 shots--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:Is crate of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crate with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS:Pathe 6380x U.S.Lt.Col. unidentified looking over Russian made scout car captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jap Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck,but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT.DEF 6379x4: Brit.Adm.A.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.seamen look over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

ENGLISH NAVY:(Brit.Brass on U.S. Carrier in Korea-1950--see story below)

Can No. 23-370 23-380

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] RED TIDE WAVE

Cameraman PATHE-[illegible] PEPT DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272	264			See below(end o

Can No. release story

Description and Remarks

KOREA (wounded aboard [illegible] move plasma, fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med. over Howitzer--Russian markings--prisoners, med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER", 2 shots--Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm. Arthur D. Struble--them together--Le carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel, hits--med. wrecked plane--corsair hits deck, bounces, keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON, WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard, ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--hood off guns--fella

Date of Event July 1950

Cut No.	Date
soldier looking	
ers, med & cu--	
Brit. Adm. W. G.	
ble--them to-	
officer--corsair	
Corsair hits	
smashes into	
get Sound Navy	
fleet--Sailor	
off guns--fella	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCZON, ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT. SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6 (At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col. Newman Laughinghouse, CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler, representing Grand Central Aircraft Co. which will recondition planes--var. scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt. Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego, 6381 x 5: "De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning" process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2: Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon" from Twin-40 Gunmount add. material on these operations----------

6268x4, etc.

(2) (14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950*

ENT------map--marker wher British Sub Taucu sank after collision with Swedish tanker Divina--the damaged DIVINA--officer looking at map--SOUND discussing attempted rescue or raising operation)--wishh working--oily ripples--raised sub--next day,towing sub--cu sub--onboard looking at great damage--night shot of salvage crew--diver readied-----

6295x9:(Bk No:5643-4--114ft--March 1950---IRISH GUARDS IN LONDON FOR ST.PATRICK'S DAY---parading--SOUND "Hip,hipoorey"--King George VI(their Cdr.-in-Chief,distributes shamrock brought from Ireland --he seats 83yr.old Sgt.Major Murphy--Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabet and Princess Royal honored the Regiment,the----------

4187x5:(Bk No:5652-7--45ft--April 1950--TAUCULNT ARRIVES AT DARTMOUTH WITH HER GRIM CARGO OF DEATH--(6 died but only 10 bodies remained in the sub,others washed away)--vice.ccs.officers at pier------

6329x10:(Bk No:5687-8--141ft.--May 1950--BRITISH SUB TEST---- new device being tested--long "Snort" tube rise to surface of water as sub is submerged,allowing sub to remain submerged for longer periods yet close enough to surface for carrying operations--see the "snort

BRITISH NAVY: (Various stories about England's Navy)

Issue Number: see the x-numbers below(14 stories 6268x4, etc

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)--all stories

Length after each x-number	Neg.	11 MC Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk nos;after each x-number--captions Cook Bld. after cards made

Description and Remarks

6268x4:(BkNo:5622-3--120ft. --Feb,1950:---NEW SUBMARINE ESCAPE SUIT----sub thru water--AV going down--flashback to HMS THETIS which sank in 1939, killing all aboard--putting on new "Immersion Suit"--into escape hatch, shoots to surface--inflates suit,floats----------

6277x10:(BkNo:5625-10--116ft--Feb.1950---NORWAY RECALLS RAF ATTACK ON GERMAN BATTLESHIP TIRPITZ--su ship---flashback scs.to 1944 , when RAF caught her off guard and knocked her out of action--Wing Cdr. J.B.Tait,congratulated (now five yrs.later) by Norway's Gen.Con-- talk by Con(maybe sound)--AV replays Tirpitz,flashback--plaque----------

6291x10:(BkNo:5643-6--101ft.--March 1950:---RAISING THE SUN

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

6268x4, etc

(4) 14 MILITARY SCENES-ENGLAND-1950

-var.scs.of Regular Br.Army re-inforcements leading for Korea--usual
nant farewell scenes---they board plane for action in Korea---var.
, as Home Fleet sets out for Autumn manoeuvers--good shots of the
leet underway----

----6442x10:(Bk No 5789-11--185ft.--WORLD WAR--OCT.1950----In
Y,Allied War Manoeuvers,observed by Field Marshall Sir.Slim the
s home to report to Parliament--var.scs. of the arrivals--back
rnest Bevin attends Russia verbally for war conduct in internatio
discussions----

----6445x7(Bk No:5789-12--118ft--OCT.1950--BRITISH LEAVE FOR KOREA-
--no caption on this but probably the usual leave-taking scenes as
ritish troops head for war duty in Korea----

----6452x5:(Bk No:5801-10--134ft.--Oct.1950--ALLIED VICTORY IS
EMBERED--at London's Empress Hall,Reb Army Vets of WWII Alamein in
n--var.scs.of ceremonies--Field Marshall Montgomery,Winston Churc
ill present,talking,etc----

6268x4 etc

(3) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950)

...yes"(periscope)--on surface of water,can't see sub,just Snort and Periscope----------

----------6351x5:(BkNo:5697-4--201ft--June 1950--RETURN TO DUNKIRK---------- at MARGATE JETTY,steamer ROYAL DAFFODIL boarded by Lord Mayor and Mayor ...s of town--vets of B.E.F.join them--they go off for voyage of remem- ...brance of that fateful day in WWII at Dunkirk--war.scenics of shoreline --library shots of Dunkirk during the War--Mayors of Dunkirk and Rams- ...gate exchange mementos----------

----------6354x4:(Bk No:5702-9--217ft--June 1950--LITTLE SHIPS RETURN TO DUNKIRK----------more memorial material as small pleasure craft arrive to commemorate the fierce battle of Dunkirk during WWII--services held- ...war.ceremonies--library material,flashbacks to the war--wreaths dropped on ...ater--back home in COVENTRY CATHEDRAL,services held there to coin- ...cide with those at Dunkirk today--Britain prays for peace----------

----------6386x5:(Bk No:5736-8--33 ft--AUG.1950--NEW BRITISH JEEP--sev. shots of British Counterpart to the American jeep shown in Dagshet,Eng- ----------6429x4:(Bk No:5779-7--[illegible]--Sept 1950--NAVAL MANOEUVRES----------

6268x4,etc

(5) 14 Military Stories-England-1950

Elizabeth at Westminster pays homage to England's dead of two world wars--also those of the Korean campaign--crosses of war dead--library flashbacks to war scenes of WW II--reconstruction work over the past five years since that war's end--King George and Queen Elizabeth visit reconstruction areas--parade of the var.military services for Remembran Day----------floats in the parade depicting those war-torn days of WWII--grotesque figures----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.ARMY--BR.NAVY--SAFETY--SUBMARINES-------WAR(Flashback
-----"TRUCULENT"---SALVAGE----------IRISH ARMY---PARADES(Misc-----
GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen---ELIZBETH,PRINCESS----------MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--------MEMORIALS----------MANEUVERS--GERMANY------MONTGOMER
Bernard(6452x5 only)--CHURCHILLWinston(6452x5 only)--------CEMETERY---

BR.NAVY:(Br.Cruiser Liverpool at Epiphany Celebration in Greece)	Can No. 6273x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATION OF EPIPHANY	GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. C.S.

Description and Remarks

ATHENS, GREECE:hishot of Athens--Br.cruiser Liverpool with flags flying--Archbishop of Greece--[illegible] shot Adm.Louis Mountbatten--King Paul kisses holy book being held by the archbishop--crucifix tossed into water and swimmer recovers same--archbishop kisses one and all--boats in port whistle--

ATHENS, GREECE--SCENICS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--MOUNTBATTEN--R.NAVY--WHISTLES--PAUL--OSCULATION--

Date of Event

Used No. 50	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6278x5,etc MISC.SPORTS-ENGLAND-1950

6315x5:(Bk No.5670-7--142ft.--May 1930--BALLROOM CHAMPIONSHIP ----at Empress Hall,London,var.dances revivied including the Bebop of 1950,the Charleston of 1937 and the 1914 tango--championship contests--balloons falling--crowd catching them--winning couple,Leonard Scrivener and Nellie Duggan--get award from filmstar Mai Zetterling----------

6355x2:(BkNo:5697-2--365ft--June 1950--WHITSUNTIDE ABOUND THE WORLD ----cars out on the road for pleasure as gas rationing finally end --var.kinds of cars,filling gas tanks ----------at White City,track meet --var.events----------coach of 100 yrs.ago comes to celebrate the 100th anniversary of game of cricket--costumes,etc---------- ----------in London, Prince Charles watches the trooping of the colour ceremony rehearsal---- ---at Chatham Garrison,Royal Marines parade for last time at Chatham---- -----cruising and diving trials of Royal Navy's midget submarine-------- ---at Oxford Univ.one of the professors travels the modern way by plane AY City--cars along road----------

6352x9:(Bk No:5697-3--93ft.--June 1950--AMATEUR GOLF--Br.Amatu Golf championship at St Andrews,Richard Chapman of Pinehurst,No.Car to

BRITISH NAVY: (Tests mini-submarine)	Issue Number 6278x5,9; 6296x11; 6315x3; 6355x2; 6352x9;	6469x10;6486x11

Subject MISC. SPORTS-ENGLAND-1950 (8 stories)	Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg. all DUPES	Pos.	Cuts see BK nos after each x-number--captions number after card made

Description and Remarks

6278x5:(Bk No:5630-9--101ft--Feb.1950--PANCAKE DAY-SHROVE TUESDAY----at Olney, Buckinghamshire,women and girls in pancake race----------

----------6278x9:(Bk No:5631-3--97ft--FEB.1950--ASHBORNE FOOTBALL----- at Ashbourne,Derbyshire,the Shrove Tuesday football classic--any number of men and women take part in this classic where the goals are the doors of two mills which are THREE MILES apart--evidentally couple funny bits in this roll--caption not clear,please check film----------

----------6296x11:(Bk No:5645-3--63ft,--March 1950--BALANCING ACT------- at Walthamstow,Eng.,Chevalier,the Viennese balancer,works high above the street in this thrilling act----------

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(3) 6278x5,etc-MISC.SPORTS-ENGLAND-1950

oloed by Frank Stranahan of Ohio--var.sc.s they play--Stranahan wins

---6469x10:(BkNo:5816-11--100ft.--Nov.1950---OPENING MEET OF
AMOUS HUNT----drinking--kids and dogs--leading hounds--riders--horse
by--is fox thru field--hounds after him----------
---6486x11:(BkNo:5835-9--117ft--Dec.1950----ETON WALL GAME------
St.Andrews Day celebration --roughing it up in the mud--pusing ball
along wall,trying to make a goal--(no score made since 1909 in this an-
ual mixed-up event)--just a rough-housing bit of sport--spectators----
---

ENGLAND,Misc.--MISC.SPORTS--PANCAKE RACE---FOOTBALL---LAUGH PARADE-----
--ACROBAT(Balancing act)--THRILLS----------DANCING(Eng.)--BALLOONS---
----------AUTOS(Misc.)--CHARLES,Prince--PARADES(Misc.Military-Eng)--
R.NAVY--SUBMARINE----------GOLF--STRANAHAN,Frank----------HUNTING
----ETON COLLEGE--BALL GAME(Wall Game)--

(2) 24-467-3

otorcycle escort down avenue--the two Presidents in car----CUTS: 6666x2plane taxiing in--more on arrival at airport--cameramen working--processsion of cars up Penn Ave.---6667x2:var.angles Guard of Honor & Colors--still more on arrival at airport--Plaza notes salute as he leave plane--he greets Truman & the Amb.of Ecuador--cars by Lincoln Memorial--Plaza rides in car with Truman & Veep Alben Barkley--Welcome sign with Capitol in BG--ls bldg with flags & Plaza picture--spectators on walk & posters on lamposts--they arrive at Blair House----------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(MAN,unidentified,reads diploma of DOCTOR OF MULE-OSOPHY,cu title--"Francis" the talking D-I mule looks over diploma--place ribbon over his head,he has hat on--crowd applauding--Francis eating the diploma----------(CUTS ON "IKE" story "B")---6664x7:Eng. Navy Adm.Sir Patrick Brind,CO No.Europe Allied Forces--Gen.Lauris Norsta U.S.A.F.,CO Central Eur.Forces--Guillaume--Montgomery--Eisenhower--Air Vice Marshall Sunders of R.A.F.--Adm.Lemonier of France--Vice Adm.Robert Jaujard,Adm.Central Europe--Adm.Carney,USN,CO Allied Eur Forces--Gen. Wilhelm Von Tangen/Hansteen of Norway--Gen Mauizio Lazzaro de Castiglioni,of Italy--Gen.Alfred Greunther of U.S.--Gen.Ebbe Gortz,Denmark--Gen.Robert K.Taylor,USAF,CO Air Forces of No.Europe----------

ENG.NAVY:(Atlantic Pact Conf.-Paris,France--
6/51--[illegible] below (B) & card #2--)
(A-CONT.)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-467	3

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JUSTICE VINSON

(B)EISENHOWER CONFERENCE (C)[illegible] (D) FRANCIS T.B[illegible]ULE (honored)

Subject

U.S.)

6

Cameraman
& TUGANDER (D)JOHNSON
A & D junked

Length (A)53 (B)75 (C)54 (D)47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
(B)-6665x7 & 6664x7,150ft
(C)-6666x2,6667x2,718ft

Can No. June 1951

WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of Chief

Description and Remarks

Justice Fred Vinson and others---cu Sen.Kenneth Wherry
pan to Speaker of House Sam Rayburn---cu Sen. Joe Martin and Vinson---
Vinson talks SOUND about 175th Anniv.of signing of declaration of
Independence----------PARIS,FRANCE:(U.S.Army General 'IKE'
Dwight David Eisenhower enters,shakes hands with his second in command
of NATO,Gen.Montgomery---cu military & naval hats---they all sit down---
cu Ike and pan to Montgomery---cameramen---hs group of officers---cu U.S.
Gen.Norstad,command of Central European Forces---cu Fr.Army Gen.Guillaume
group shot,seated---slow pan entire group---CUTS:Add.shots same---more,end
WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Galla Plaza of Ecuador,down steps of plane at Nat'l
Airport,shakes with Pres.Harry S.Truman---2 shots,inspecting Honor Guard

Date of Event

Head No.	of Date

of card

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-467-3

WASHINGTON,DC(A & C stories)--VINSON--AIR [illegible]--[illegible](Vinson)--
WHERRY--RAYBURN--U.S.GOVT(2 stories)--[illegible]

PARIS,FRANCE--EISENHOWER--ATLANTIC PACT--MONTGOMERY--ENG.ARMY--HATS--
TRAINING(Misc.Military)--CAMERAMEN--NORSTAD--GUILLAUME--BRIND--ENG.NAVY
SUNDERS--LEMNITZER--FR.NAVY--JAUJARD--CARNEY--USN--VON TANGEN,HANSTEEN--
NORWEGIAN ARMY--DE CASTIGLIONI--ITAL.ARMY--GREUNTHER--GORTZ--DANISH ARMY
TAYLOR--U.S.A.F.--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--DEFENSE--

PLAZA--ECUADOR GOVT--VISITS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--TRUMAN--GUARD--SIGNS--
INSPECTION--PRESENTATION--DONAHOE -- MISC.FLAGS--MEMORIAL--BARKLEY--
CARS--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

LOS ANGLES,CALIF--MULE--LAUGH PARADE--CROWD--

(2) 24-451-2

WASHINGTON, DC:(group of three Poster Children of the Unit
Cerebral Palsy May Campaign, Mrs Bess Truman (1st Lady of
receives wishing well of Forget-Me-Nots--cu little girl, Mr
Truman & a woman--cu scroll and tilt up to Bess--tilt up
from braces on young boy, 10 yrs old victim, to him and a
group shot----------NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf
Astoria Hotel, 3 grours of four girl models on stage--3
girls, Pat Patterson steps forward to model cotton jersey
blouse--she steps away and Audrey Cunningham in sun-back
blouse--Penny Balcom in striped cotton shirt--another pose
ran to still another pose--tilt up from skirt to blouse on
her--cus of some of the gals, head cus--winner Betty Jane
Marshall gets cup at Nat'l Cotten Jersey Queen----------

ENGLAND-DISASTERS--ENG. NAVY--SUBMARINES--"HMS AFFRAY"--
PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--MAPS--WATER--HUMAN INT--US DESTROYER--
SEARCH--RESCUE--BUOYS--FLAGS--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES PL
HMS BOXER--RADAR--WASHINGTON, DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--CHILDRE
RECEPTIONS--FLOWERS--TRUMAN--NYC--HOTEL--MODEL--FASHION
PATTERSON--CLOTHES--CUNNINGHAM--BALCO.--MARSHALL--TROPHY--
Twinning

ENG.NAVY:(Sub."AFFRAY"sank with 75 men aboard--4/16/51--"A"story below	Can No. 24-451	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) [illegible] (B) PALSY KIDS (C) COTTON QUEEN	(A) [illegible] (B) TUGANDAR (C) I SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 288 ft. 134
6 99 37 92				Can No. 6607x6 (B-C) junked

ENGLAND: (2 shots of the Sub "AFFRAY (British) at dock in Portsmouth, Engs underway--diagram, cross marking spot where sub submerged--dissolve into just water--ships looking for missing sub--US Destroyer searching--submarines also and planes, too--shot plane in air, closer--shot buoys boat--falgs atop buoys--marking buoys--man look thru glass-- smoke marker on water--cu man sitting--rescue crew waiting-- ships standing by----------CUTS SHOT OF SUB SLIDING BELOW the surface--shot of empty sea-- AV subs searching, etc------ smoke marker in water--boat lowered and moving away--in chart room--minesweeper--aplane overhead--gs subs--cu HMS BOXER, Radar ship--cu ship----------

Date of Event	April 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH NAVY:(Oil tanker in Iran-shown after Nat'lists seized Brit. oil fields in Iran--6/51)	Can No. 24-471	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRISIS IN IRAN--NATIONALIST SEIZE BRITISH OIL FIELDS	& PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
160	152			6677x4, 6674x2, 7 feet	

Description and Remarks

ABADAN, IRAN:(Is refinary--oil pipes
ong ground--man of near east--Iranians on
people mill around--tear down sign--flag
rn down sign held up to crowd--is printi
ft out,Iranian goes in--Brit.cruiser "MAURITIUS" in harbor
e Brit.flag--refinery--cleaning valves,2 shots--evacuees,
men and children up steps of plane--evacuating sick or
ttere--Is crowd mill around bldg--Iranian guard member,
ss in Makki talking--raise Iranian flag--crowds milling--
TS:(Map of Iran--pan of smelter,oil running along--cu oil.
well--drilling--shots of pipeline--bridge--mill brick
us--school scenes--smoking--
ag lowered et ---------- --ADAN, IRAN--Is refinery--oil pipes
P--IRANIANS--CROWDS--HIS POWERS--BRIT. DUSTY...

Date of Event June 1951

Used No. blds Date Published

SEE OVER

FORM 21-30m-1PM-3256-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-426-1

Refinery Mgr.who departed next day by plane----------

NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT--MOSSADEGH--IRAN GOVT--NASROLLAH--

ABADAN,IRAN--BRITISH--OIL--"MAURITIUS"--EVACUATION--
MASON--ROSS--.HL YR--

ENG.NAVY:(Evacuates Brit.subjects fr... Iran after expulsion over the Iranian Oil Dispute--10/51)	Can No. 24-498	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] TO FIT CASE BEFORE IN	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6737:5, 6739x3, Can No. 655 ft.
108	100			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport) Premier Mohammed Mossadegh help... down ramp of plane--people waving flags--...of his and Ayatollah Nasrollah,Pres.of Gen.Assembly of U...--cu... car--baggage outside buildin... in ALBANY, IRAN--British techni... cians going into launch and then aboard cruiser MAURITIUS--British Cruiser--approaching cruiser,board her--officer on the deck--shore line going away--men along rail----------
CUTS:add.of Mossadegh arrival (6737:5)----6739x3:...of evacuation of British subjects from Iran after their ex-pulsion---------technicians of Anglo-Iranian Oil Refinery bade goodbye by Alec Mason, Gen. Mgr. and K. ... Rose, British...

Date Released 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-602-3

JAPAN--BASEBALL--VISITS--DI MAGGIO--O'DOUL--JAPANESE--CROWDS--
RECEPTIONS--TOKYO,JAPAN--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MORGAN--KOREAN--FAMILIES-- WEDDING(no pix)--
HUMAN INTEREST--

EDINBURGH,ENGLAND--ENG.SAILORS--ENG.NAVY--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--

ENG.NAVY:(tests anti-seasickness pills-in Edinburgh,England--10/51)"C"	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 30

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] (B)FIRST KOREAN BRIDE (C) [illegible]	Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) [illegible] (C) [illegible]

Length (A)63 (B)49 (C)59 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Cat No. [illegible] 748x4

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(baseball players from U.S. off plane--group,pose--greeted with flowers--cu of Yanks' Joe DiMaggio--bs crowd aboard airport--bs mill around car in TOKYO,Japan--cu Joe DiMaggio with girl--crowds surging--Joe D., Lefty O'Doul mobbed----------
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls Navy transport arrives--cu "I'm Having,confetti, etc--sign "Sgt.John Morgan and wife, helen Johnny and Blue"--bridge Yong Soon Morgan and hubby John--cu her--they kiss--people waving--down gangplank,greeted by his parents--fotogs--bs happy foursome----------
(C)EDINBURGH,ENGLAND:(Eng.sailors in boats,ms,scene--cu the pill and one swallows it--get into rubber boat, boats pull off,series of them--wave machine working--rocking boats--shot from inside,rough sea--outside,ditto--back to side of pool, man goes into sick act,pick up-had---

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
shot,parade,crowds	

ENC.NAVY:(Visits Spain--9/52)

Issue Number
25-401 CANADIAN #1
~~25-401 CANADIAN #1~~

Subject	NAVAL VISIT--BRITISH MEDITERRANEAN FLEET UNITS IN SPAIN				Cameraman NO DO
Length	8-106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cuts and C.S. Can No. 6960x5

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA,SPAIN:(British Mediterranean Fleet enters harbor,4 sc--Gov.of Barcelona (unidentified) and other dignitaries wait--2 sc,aircraft carrier HMS GLORIOUS at dock--Marines at attention--VIPs(unidentified)aboard ship--ship's honors,plaque--3 sc,ship--pompom guns--sailor with beard,cleaning--visitors aboard carrier--sailors onto dock--into town,girls ogle 'em--gobs and girls together-----CUTS:Cut story in this roll,too--additional material to above--planes on deck of carrier with wings folded,etc-----
BARCELONA,SPAIN--ENG.NAVY--HMS GLORIOUS--SAILORS(Br)--VISITS--CARRIER--

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY: (Tests new Carrier Catapult for jet planes—/1/52) "A" story	Can No. 25-525	Roll No. 3A
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length 6 69 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (regular takeoff from carrier—test with dead weight with catapult—pilotless plane off, hits water—piloted plane off—2 shots Vampire jets off— ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY: (smoke rising, billows, waterfront fire, gutted bldgs, 4 shots—pan up from sign "CONGRESS HOTEL", tilt up stairway going up to nowhere (building destroyed)—firemen work in wreckage—gen. scene wreckage———————————

Date of Event January 1952

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND—AVIATION—PLANE CARRIER—CATAPULT—INVENTIONS—JET PROPULSION TYPES PLANES—HL YEAR (Defense)— ENGLISH NAVY

ATLANTIC CITY, NJ—DISASTER—FIRE—SMOKE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—SIGN—WRECKAGE

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-TSM—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG. NAVY:(Test New Life Raft, Key West, Fla:)	Can No. 6561X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TEST NEW LIFE RAFT	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
226		225		

Description and Remarks

[illegible]...Joint Experimental Unit of Royal and U.S. Navies..testing var.improvements in lifterafts--one raft being tested has a canopy which shields the occupants from sun and rain--"abandon ship" drill staged..crewmen rushing to their station with experimental raft, thru smoke--launching raft--men following into water--men swimming to the raft and climbing aboard or being hauled aboard--sev.climbing in and getting under canopy--
KEY WEST,FLA.--U.S.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--RAFTS--RESCUES--DRILLS--FIRE--

Date of Event 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6786x9,etc

CS6813x8:(BkNo:6142-7--42ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--March--"SAND STORM"--palm trees bend before storm--2 sc.sentries bent over vs.wind--shovel sand off road,3 scs--truck along,past workers----------

6813x5:(BkNo:6141-3--128ft--Dupe Neg--February--Eclair--100TH ANNIV BRAZZAVILLE MONUMENT-----monument to Pierre Savorgnan de Brazza--Mssr. Jacquinot of France arrives for ceremony--other VIPs unidentified------

6985x5:(BkNo:6311-6--156ft--FG Dupe--Nov.--TELENEWS--"GEN.NAGUIB REVIEWS POLICE & TROOPS"--Gen.Lewa Naguib with his Cabinet Ministers reviews cavalry--reviews parade and exhibition by cavalry--he speaks to the men (probably silent)----------

6992x5:(BkNo:6321-1--62ft--FG Dupe Neg--Nov.--Telenews--NAGUIB, PM VISIT POLICE BARRACKS--in Alexandria,reviews parade--inspects men--signing of an agreement between Egypt and Sudan on 29 Oct. at the Presidency of the Council Ministers--Naguib signs then El-Sayed El-Shankity and then by ex-Premier Aly Maher----------

6991x11:(BkNo:6321-2--54ft--Dupe Neg--Telenews--Nov--NAGUIB GREETS KING FAISAL--in Alexandria---arr.at Dekhela Airdrome,greeted by VIPs &

BR.NAVY:(In Egypt--1952

Issue Number: 6786x9; 6811x8; CS6813x8; 6813x5; 6985x5; 6992x5; 6991x11

Subject: MISC.EGYPT STORIES - 1952

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6786x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6786x9:(BkNo:6114-2--166ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--"PORT SAID & CAMERON HIGHLANDER"--gen.vu Port Said--HMS GAMBIA--oper.room aboard--anti-thug patrol goes out--landing craft with Navy men doing mooring duties--troops unload stores--Destroyers CORUNNA & AGINCOURT refueld by tanker--ships pass thru canal under escort--Cameron Highlanders leave for desert camp afte duty spell in Canal Zone--Camp at Tel El Dabit--cooks prepare New Year Dinner--troops watch football--officer & men shake hands-(January)----

Date of ~~Event~~ 1952

6811x3:(BkNo:6139-10--51ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--February--"TRAIN WRECK --Br.Oil train had been blown up by terrorist,var.scs.wreckage-------

SEE OVER

(3) 6736x9,etc

Iraqi Minister Naguib Rawy and the Gov.of Alexandria,etc--inspects troops,etc--goes by launch to meet the SS ESPERIA to escort visiting King Faisal into port--they stand on deck as sh!p nears port and crowds wave from dock,etc--

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT-(SCENICS PORT SAID)-BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--
RR TRAIN(Egypt)--TRAIN WRECK-----SAND--STORM----------MONUMENTS-----
BRAZZA,Pierre Savorgnan de--PERSONALITIES,Misc----------NAGUIB,Lewa Mohamed
med--POLICE(Foreign)-------TREATY(Agreements)-----SUDAN GOVT--
FAISAL,King--IRAQ GOVT----------

(2) 6817x4,etc "Br.Military Activities-1952"
NEW DESTROYER------var.scs. of the new destroyer HMS DARING--cost near
2½ million pounds,can work like a light cruiser;can withstand atomic
attacks;gunnery trials in Channel--montage of activities aboard--------
---------6858x10:(BkNo:6192-5--196ft.--MAY 1952:----EXERCISE RUNAGROUN
--------combined British forces in maneuvers in South Sea--on beach,
activities--planes fly low overhead--invasion boats land,troops out--
weapons,tanks,flamethrowers,etc--commandoes land,scale cliffs--good scs
run up hills----------
----------6918x4:(BkNo:6232-7---89ft.--July 1952:----TANK STABILIZER----
SCOTLAND:Demonstrating new gun stabilizing equipment for the big Britis
Centurion tanks--control enables 20 pounder gun to remain constantly on
target as tank advances,even over rough ground--tank maneuveringfiring

ENGLAND,Misc--NATO--MC CORMICK,Adm.Lynde----------BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHI
----------HMS DARING--DESTROYERS----------MANEUVERS(Br.Military
----------SCOTLAND(Misc.)------TANK(Br.Centurion)--

BRITISH NAVY: (Ships put in Reserve - or Mothballs)

Issue Number
6817x4; 6825x12; 6832x8; 6836x10; 6918x4

Subject
BRITISH MILITARY ACTIVITIES - 1952 (five stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

11 Dupe Dupes

Pos.

Cuts
see Bk.Nos:after each x-number-captions Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6817x4:(BkNo:6144-5--57ft. March 1952:---ATLANTIC CCMDR IN CHIEF ARRIVES--at LONDON Airport,Adm.Lynde McCormick who is Supreme Allied Commander of Atlantic Nato forces,welcomed by First Sea Lord Adm.Sir Rhoderick McGrigor--he has arrived for conferences re:Nato Naval activities----------

----------6825x12: (BkNo:6158-3--91ft.--FG Dupe--March 1952:---RESERVE FLEET INSPECTION-----at SCOTLAND COAST:Vice Ad.Sir Henry McCall arrives (as Flag Off'cr Reserve Fleet) on the CLYDE to visit command--shots of some ships of the Reserve (MOTHBALL,We call it) Fleet--the battleships DUKE OF YORK and "KING GEORGE V"----------

----------6832x8:(BkNo:6165-3--112ft.--April 1952:---NAVY TAKES OVER A

Date of Event
1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH NAVY:(ViceAdm.Sir William Andrews visiting Holland--1952)

Can No. 6820 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: ADM.LYNDE MC CORMICK VISITS HOLLAND

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	105 Lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCHIPOL, HOLLAND: Adm.Lynde McCormick, commander in chief of Atlantic Fleet, arrives by US Navy plane to visit--welcomed by Vice-Adm.van Holthe, Pres. of Chiefs-of-Staff and Commander of Dutch Naval Forces, Vice-Admiral de Booy--press conference--British Vice-Admiral Sir William Andrews, in party--

SCHIPOL, HOLLAND--U.S. NAVY--MC CORMICK--DE BOOY--VAN HOLTHE-ANDREWS--ATLANTIC PACT**DUTCH NAVY--BRITISH NAVY--

Date of Event: 3-8-52

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6853x6,etc

Legion of Honor Medal——————————————————————————

6974x2: (BkNo:6301-2—392ft—BW—Eclair—OCTOBER—GEN.JUIN ON MANEUVERS IN ALGERIA———tank maneuvers—Gen.Alphonse Juin watches—pilots with planes—jets takeoff —tanks along road—parade of Arabs—Gen. salutes—planes overhead——————————————————————————

6998x3:(BkNo:6327-3—384ft—Lav—Eclair—Nov.—ALGIERS—Sultan of Morocco Sidi Mohammed ben Youssef and son Prince Moulay Hassan visit—eception for them—Gen.Augustin Guillaume with Sultan—US Marines in Algeria—talk and play with kids,probably give them candy,etc————————

ALGERIA,NWEST AFRICA—VISITS—FR.GOVT—LEONARD,Roger—BRUNE—GAVINI—ARABS—PERSONALITIES(Misc)—CAMELS———BIBLE————MOSLEMS——————BR.NAVY———MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis————JUIN,Alphonse—MANEUVERS—SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF—MOROCCO GOVT—GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin——

BR.NAVY;(in Algeria;--1952

Issue Number 6853x6; 6949x3; 6963x10; 6974x2; 6998x3

Subject ALGERIA STORIES - 1952

Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				see bk.nos.after each x-number--all captior filed under 6853x6

Description and Remarks

6853x6:(BkNo:6184-7--204ft--BW--Eclair--ALGERIA,N.W.AFRICA----VOYAGE OF MESSR. BRUNE-----arrival by plane at Laghouat,accompanied by Messrs.Gavini & Roger Leaonard--AV area--greeted by Arab VIPs--bedecked camels by--greeting native children--raising French flag--parade of Arabs--native corps parades by----------

6949x3: (BkNo:6280-9--114ft--BW--Eclair--Sept.--OLDEST BIBLE IN THE WORLD--hs of Oran--interior of bldg,looking at Bible---ext.of Mosque---

6963x10:(BkNo:5295-9--134ft--BW--Eclair--Oct.--BRITISH NAVY IN ALGIERS-----the cruiser HMS GLASGOW--Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten,etal--meet with Adm.Sala,CO of Fr.Forces in Mediterranean--Mountbatten gets

Date 1952 Sent

SEE OVER

(2) 7041x2,etc "Royal Family Activities-1953"

----------7170x3:(BkNo:6480-[illegible]0--92ft.-------HOMECOMING OF QU.MOTHER-----
LONDON AIRPORT:Queen Elizabe[illegible]h and Prince Philip welcome home Queen Mother Eli[illegible],and Princess Marga[illegible]et from 16 day tour of Rhodesia--they all off plan--Queen Mother thanks crew for good trip---July-1953----------

----------7206x3:(BkNo:6554-[illegible]--290ft.--Nov.1953:-----QUEEN MOTHER BECOME ROYAL FREEMAN-----LONDON:carriage out of Buckingham Palace--she out of carriage at Guildhall for Free-Man Pageant--inspect guard--go walk by--[illegible]she receives quill pen,sign register--she talks(Believe silent,tho --background scenes of London----------

----------7081x5: (BkNo:6407-7--322ft.--April 1953: WREATHS FROM AROUND THE WORLD FOR DOWAGER QUEEN MARY--var.scs. of flowers--chg names on wreaths sent for the late Dowager Queen Mary--one From Eisenhower--King Leopold's--King Baudoin's,etc----------

----------7078x1,2:(BkNo:6403-11--1190ft.--April 1953:these rolls cover the funeral of Dowager Queen Mary---we had no caption at all on this----

----------7103x8:(Bk No:6435-6--7ft.--May 1953:---PRINCE PHILIP PLAYS POLO---at Cowdray Park,Sussex,Englandvar.scs. he playing polo then he leaves [illegible]

BRITISH NAVY: (Queen Mother present New Colour to Royal Naval Barracks)	Issue Number 7041x2; 7062x6; 7103x8; 7170x3; 7206x4;	7075x1,2; 7081x5; 7148x8; 7206x3; 7206x11

Subject	Cameraman
THE ROYAL FAMILY ACTIVITIES 1953	ALL HEARST(BR) except 6407-7 (Pathe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		11 FG dupes		see after each x-no. captions all junked Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks 7041x2:(Bk No:6374-6; 207ft.: Date of Event 1953

CHRISTENING OF QUEEN ELIZABETH'S GODCHILD-------Elizabeth Harriet Colville,daughter of Johan & Lady Margaret Colville, baptized--arrival of PM & Lady Churchill--Queen Elizabeth arrives--leaving Church,Queen,Lady Margaret Colville and Churchill--cu Queen Elizabeth and Lady Margaret with baby--Churchill kisses baby--cars leave--crowds leave--gen.views St.Peter's Church in Eaton Square-----Feb.1953-----------7062x6:(Bk No:6397-12--137ft.-----DEVONPORT,ENG:"QUEEN MOTHER PRESENTS NEW COLOUR--at Royal Naval Barracks,she presented in name of Queen Elizabeth the Queen's Colour to the Plymouth Command--var.scs. same--8 yr.old boy gives her bouquet(his birthday is Coronation Day----(July 1953----

SEE OVER

(4) 706.1x2,etc. "Royal Family Activities--1953"

ENGLAND,Misc.--ELIZABETH,Queen--FAMILIY(VIP)--CEREMONIES----------
ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,Princess--BR. NAVY----------
PHILIP,Prince------FUNERAL(Dowager Queen Mary)--MARY,Dowager Queen----
FLOWERS----------POLO----------EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND----------
WEDDING(British)--FAIRBANKS,Douglas Jr.----------CHARLES,Prince------

(3) 7041x2,etc "Royal Family Activities-1953"

----------7207x2:(BkNo:6557-[illegible]--245ft.--Nov.1953:----DUKE INSTALLED AS CHANCELLOR OF EDINBURGH UNIV-----at Edinburgh,Scotland:var.scs. of the ceremony--he gets robes--cu him sitting--he confers honorary degrees of Dr.of Laws on Field Marshal Viscount Allanbrooke who is chancellor o Queen's Univ.Belfast;on Sir Alexander Fleming,FRS,Rector of Edinburgh U Univ.--on Adm.of Fleet Lord Fraser of North Cape and Dr.Kurt Hahn,who was Duke's old headmaster at Gordonstoun--Duke talks afterward--SOUND on this----------

----------7148x8:(BkNo:6488-d--61ft.--July 1953 -----QU.MOTHER AND MEG AT VILLAGE WEDDING-----in Hambleden,Bucks,England:at Church of St Mary the Virgin,distinguished guests include Doug Fairbanks,Jr.--Queen Mothe Elizabeth and Princess Margaret at wedding of Laura Smith,sister of Vis count Hambleden,and Michael Charles Brand----------

----------7208x11:(BkNo:6563-6--119ft.--Nov.1953:-----BONNIE PRINCE CHARLIE'S 5th BIRTHDAY-------at LONDON,celebration of Prince Charles' 5th Birthday--flashbacks of his jaunty little salute at his Mama's coronation last year when he was just a little kid--other flashbacks on his very young life----------

BRITISH NAVY: (In combined services invasion exercises)	Issue Number 7104x7	

Subject: EXERCISE INVASION-Combined British Services Maneuvers

Cameraman: HEARST

BK NO: 6438-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157ft.	FQ DUPE			caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SOUTHSEA, ENGLAND (a British Combined Forces maneuvers-frogmen drop overboard to deal with beach defenses--pave way for assault troops--defenders prepare to meet attack--explosions open path to beach while frogmen return to craft and are ahuled aboard in fast but novel fashion--Operation "Runaground" is on--squadron of naval attackers head for shore--they're men of 1st Batt.Gloucestershire Regiment & include 20 men from the Korea battles--Centurion tanks of 4th Hussars support infantry--copters bring reinformcements--at Isle of Wight,copter lands man on top of Culver Cliff--his task:secure grapnel-irons which are fired up cliff-face by rockets--Commandoes scale the ropes--they clown around a bit in this operation----------ENGLAND,MILITARY--MANEUVERS--BR.ARMY--BR.NAVY--

Date of Event: May 1953

SEE OVER

BRITISH NAVY: (In N.A.TO. Maneuvers in Mediterranean)	Issue Number 27-559-1	

Subject NATO IN ACTION--AIR-SEA FORCES STAGE MANEUVERS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 8-72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked only 7277x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In the Mediterranean, D/5d/54nt
merican,British and French sea and air maneuvers
nder NATO,ships in line--officers on bridge watching--AV armada--
nidentified Carrier--deck of same--takeoffs,hs--another takeoff--
ormation airborne--carrier deck,man coming in--see him thru barrier,
s hits on broken landing gear--crew runs out--around plane,he gets out
kay--cu pilot--AV of ship formation----------
T SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS(Misc.Military)--U.S.NAVY--BR.NAVY--FR.NAVY--
ISC.WARSHIPS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--FLEET(AV)--
EFENSE--

SEE OVER

forward--alights,meets member of household staff--huge crowd--Queen and Prince Philip go in,Philip looks back,pan to Anne--she skips in--huge crowd below balcony--family portrait--crowd--whole royal family,include Queen Mother and Princess Margaret----------
----CUTS:additional material on same--includes good shots of fleet of watercraft welcoming the yacht--planes overhead--docking shots--opening London Bridge--various people greeting them----------
night shots taken the night before as people gathered to await their Queen's return--talk by Archbishop of Canterbury MAY BE in sound-------

LONDON,ENGLAND--RECEPTION--BR.GOVT--"BRITTANIA"--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,PRINCESS--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--MARGARET,Princess--CROWD(England)--BRIDGE(London)--FISHER,Most Rev. Geoffrey Francis(Archbishop of Canterbury)--BR.NAVY--FAMILIES--NIGHT SCENES(England)--CLERGY--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--

BRITISH NAVY: (Salutes Queen on her arrival home)	Issue Number 27-570-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR ENDS--QUEEN HOME AFTER ROUND WORLD TRIP	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-190				7304x1, 7ft.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (London Bridge, yacht BRITTANIA thru--people in barge with welcome sign--hs down on river crowded with craft--in barge, Queen Elizabeth on way to dock--Queen sets foot on dock, foloed by Prince Charles, Prince Philip saluting members of the Royal family, Princess Margaret kisses Queen Elizabeth--Princess Anne skips along--Queen welcomed by Lord Alan Brooke--Archbishop of Canterbury welcomes her home--talks with him--PM Winston Churchill greets her--Charles & Anne with Queen Mother Elis and Princess Margaret--huge crowd with binocs--carriage along amid cheering crowds--look down street, see guard on horseback--carriage make turn--hs down, carriage entering Buckingham Palace grounds--crowd surges

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7240x7, etc. "Aviation-British-1954"

----------7267x4:(BkNo:6640-[illegible]--161ft.--FG Dupe--March 1954--"BR.NAVY'S NEW LANDING DEVICE"----"NEW ANTI-SUB HELICOPTER",too----fast jet lands on carrier using new robot signalling system--airview as we land using the new mirror & lights landing system--other landings---------helicopter at sea--hovering,search out"ene my" subs--they then summon friendly subs or surface ships to move in for the kill--AV helicopter--camera is in helicopter for new angle on sub warfare----------

----------7284x7:(Bk No:6677-11--39ft.--F G Dupe--May 1954:----THE NEW COMET MARK THREE on display--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:sev.angles of the new plane which will fly longer with heavier loads than its predecessors----

----------7327x10:(BkNo: 6721-7--136fte-July 1954:-------more on the same plane--she's the latest of the Jet Airliners--Test Pilot Cunningham(of DeHavialland)carries out taxi tests--takeoff--will carry 76 passengers; go 2500 miles without refuelling;powered by 4 Rolls Royce Avon engines --cruising speed of 500 mph--landing----------

----------7328x10:(BkNo:6721-8--90ft.--July 1954:-----GLIDER CONTEST----GREAT HUCKLOW,DERBYSHIRE,ENGLAND:var. sea. during Glider contest--we go

BRITISH NAVY: (Checks new landing device at sea)

Issue Number

7240x7; 7245x6; 7284x7; 7327x10; 7340x8; 7345x11; 7354x2

Subject: VIATION - BRITISH - 1953 (Nine stories)

Camera: HEARST (All stories)

Length after each X number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See MX nos; after cut x-number-captions all checked after cans made

Description and Remarks

7240x7: (BK No: 3605-8--116ft--G. Dupe--Jan. 1954:----"COMET'S LATEST TEST FLIGHT"--at HATFIELD, ENGLAND: NIGHT Shot of plane at field--talk by pilot--board plane--taxi out--at FARNBOROUGH, ENG: at Royal Aircraft Establishment, tests continue on cause & prevention of aerial disaster--testing wing structure, etc----------

7245x6: (BK NO: 6614-12--61 ft.--FG Dupe--Feb. 1954--"COMET PLANE CRASH"--at LITTLETON-ON-SEVERN, ENGLAND: aftermath of crash on frozen river of the Bristol Britannia comet aircraft--engine had taken fire during demonstration flight--var. attempts (unsuccessful so far) to save the craft for study and possible repair----------

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British-1954"

ighter--Fairey Delta,smallest aircraft in show--Short Sherpe in flite-
-Folland Midge with wing span of only 20 ft--Gloster Meteor jet on
lisplay and in formation,the Javelines----------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION(British,1954)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--
PLANE WRECK(Br.Passenger)--TESTS----BR.NAVY--AUTOGYRO(C opter)--
----GLIDERS----------INDIANAPOLIS,IND(7349x8)--CONVEYANCE,
Misc--INVENTIONS(1954)----------AIR SHOW----FORMATIONS--IN
FLIGHT----------

(3) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British"-1954"

along on a glider flight----------
---------7349x8:(BkNo:6748-9--90ft. F G Dupe--Sept.1954:---JET AGE NEWCOMERS (new light jet-fighter "Midge"):--at HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND:var. scenes of the new little jet fighter---------(The following story MAY also be on this roll--INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:display and demonstration of the new land vehicle "Rhino" with huge balloon-tire wheels that make it amphibious and maneuverable over mud,sand or small trees or obstacles in its path--tank or tractor can be so equipped----------
---------7354x2:(Bk No:6753-1--63ft--F.G.Dupe--Sept.1954-----"AIR SHOW AT FARNBOROUGH"--------arrive by copter-taxi--we see Avro Vulcan Delta-Wing Bomber to the "Midget"---wide variety of British aircraft on displa --the Blackburn Beverley Freighter can hold a lorry and trailer--bad weather during the show,people still come--the "Sherpa",swept-wing ex-perimental jet--the "Sapphire" Canberra light bomber--the Avro Vulcan takes off--we go up for air shots,too--Comet in flight--Canberra in flight--the Jet Provost-jet trainer--DeHavilland 110 twin-seater Naval

(2) 7273x11; 7378x6,10

ALGERIA---war-like atmosphere in Algeria--paratroops present--Fr.occupation forces,etc--see caption----------

ALGERIA--BR.NAVY--SHIPWRECK(Br.Troopship)--"HMS TRIUMPH"--RESCUE---
MOUNTBATTEN,Countess---RED CROSS----------WAR(1954)--FR.ARMY--
AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Coptère)--

BRITISH NAVY: (Carrier "HMS Triumph" in rescue operations with troopship on fire in Algeria)

Issue Number

7273x11; 7378x6; 7378x10

Subject: MISC.ALGERIA STORIES-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman: GAUMONT(first) ECLAIR (other two roll

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. Pos. & BW	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNos:see after each x-number--filed captions for last two rls

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7273x11:(BkNo:6647-12--87ft--Lav.--Gaumont--FIRE AT SEA off Algeria--carrier HMS TRIUMPH(BR) enroute to pick up survivors of the fire aboard the troopship "EMPIRE WINDRUSH"--var.scs. of the rescue operations via airlift,etc--skipper,Capt.Wilson,is last to leave--at Gibraltar, Countess Mountbatten is on hand to aid the injured and give comfort to all survivors--Red Cross at work--("EMPIRE WINDRUSH"later sank-no pix

----------7378x6:(BkNo:6790-9--122ft--Nov.1954--REPRESSION IN ALGERIA --var.scs. of Algeria village of Arris--copter hovers overhead--Fr. Army in Algeria----------see capt!c----------

----------7378x10:(BkNo:6794-12--69ft--N.W.--Nov.1954--INCIDENTS IN

Date of 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

BRITISH NAVY: (Royal Navy submarine runs aground at Chatham)	Issue Number CS 7391x6	

Subject SUBMARINE "HMS TALENT" AGROUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length 328ft.	Neg. F.G.	Dupe DUPE	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6813-10 caption junked aft Can No. er card made

Description and Remarks CHATHAM, ENGLAND: (shot from tug of submarine and salvage--vessle on mud bank--men at dock with door intact--looking into dock from River end--dock, from and side, showing Caisson at wrong end of dock--men put new plate over hole in Classon--dock wall damaged--dock----------

Date of Event 12/54

CHATHAM, ENGLAND--SUBMARINE--SHIPWRECK(Grounded Sub)--SALVAGE--BR.NAVY--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-714-2

Eivazov of Azerbaijan supposed to be 147 yrs.old--his at
ike,cu,talking(SOUND UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE)--cu spectator
im looking over vegetables--cu holding fruit--cu fruit
in hand--at mike again,talking(SOUND UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE
LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE,DENVER,COLORADO:(At Hq--mail being
brought in and sorted--pan of letters--telegrams--Pres.Secy
James Haggerty message from Mrs. Eisenhower thanking all
for prayers of Pres.Ike during illness--SOUND)----------

AT SEA--BR.NAVY--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--COMMUNICATIONS--
"HMS MONARCH"--CABLE(WIRE)--MACHINERY--HISTORICAL--VIENNA,
AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KORNER--PARADE--CROWD--MOSCOW,RUSSI
OLD PEOPLE--FARMER--EIVAZOV--BIRTHDAY--ODDITIES--SOUND--
DENVER,COLORADO--AIR FORCE--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--COMMUNICA
TIONS(Telegrams)--EISENHOWER(No pix but about him)--HAGGERT
PRESS--SPEECH(Haggerty)--

BP.NAVY:(British Cable Ship HMS Monarch makes final splice in the 1st Trans-Atlantic telephone cable link-up at Sea (A.P. (WIRE)

Can No. 28-714

Roll No. 2

SOUND C & D

Subject NEWS IN PICTURES (A) (B)NEW TROOPS (C)OLD RUSSIAN FARMER (D)HAGGERTY REPORTS

Cameraman (A) (B) (C) HEARST (D) FAME EuRA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
55 55 59 50 76			

(A&B) Cuts Junked
(B) Can No. CS 7494#12
(D) CS 7495#5

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In the mid-Atlantic ocean waves(good montage shot)--British Cable ship HMS MONARCH--cu name--splicing huge cable, laying cable--wrapping insulation,cu--cable down over stern winch holding cable--cable off ship another good shot of ocean waves----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA:new Austrian troops at attention--is same--Pres.Theodore Korner and other govt dignitaries arrive--Korner reviews troops--crowd--soldiers cu--marching in street,hs--marching,using old goosestep--hs crowd--goosestep--cu crowd--marching--hs marching--hs crowd and soldiers marching---------MOSCOW, RUSSIA:(gen.sc. farmland--cu old man walking with others--he walk to camera

Date of Event 10-58

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH NAVY: (Ready to test Ark Royal and tries to save submarine)

Issue Number: 7416x7; 7459x11

Subject: BRITISH NAVY-1955 & RAISING SUB "SEDON" "ARK ROYAL"

Cameraman: HEARST(Both)

Length: 189ft. 327ft.

Neg. F.G. Dupe: DUPES

Pos.

Cuts: ~~DkNos:6036-10,6933-10~~ captions junked aft CanNeard made

Date of Event: Feb. & June 1955

Description and Remarks:

7416x9:(BIRKENHEAD,ENGLAND: ~~Pr...s commissioning~~ ceremonies of the new Airplane ~~c...rier~~ "HMS ARK ROYAL"--there MAY be flashbacks to her being launched early five years ago by Queen Mother Elizabeth--caption was not clear n this----var.views of the newly-commissioned ship now ready for her ea trials--stills of former ships with the same name(Ark Royal III was unk during WW II)----Ark Royal I helped defeat the Spanish Armada-----

---------7459x11:(at PORTLAND,ENGLAND:trying to raise the sunken sub EDON--night and day scenes on rescue ship--SEDON comes to surface but inks again----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.NAVY--"HMS ARK ROYAL"--STILLS(Photography)-----

"SEDON"--RESCUE--SUBMARINE-

SEE OVER

(2) 7422x2

are thrown across snow(nice shot)--men return to tent----------

CAIRNGORM, SCOTLAND--MARINES(British)--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SKIING--SUNSET--

MARINES (British): Get special training in snow in Cairngorm Mountains)

Issue Number
7422x2

Subject
ROYAL MARINES GET SNOW TRAINING

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

BK NO: 6863-4

Length
201ft.

Neg.

Dupe
F.G.DUPE

Pos.

Cuts
caption junked aft
Can Noer card made

SCOTLAND:(IN CAIRNGORM MTS.,

March 1955
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

.ow pan shows peaks--party of Marines clad in show
:uits on ridge--come toward us--they pass us--pick way up face using
)ick-axes--shot of feet and ice axes as they bite into ice--first stage
of digging a snow-hole--(this trench is dug then bottom is widened to
form cavern under ice--later stage of digging--after cavern dug,sloping
entry is made,slabs of snow placed over original trenches--from inside
the snow hole as Marines enter--also use 2-man tents around which they
built ice walls for protection from wind--group fit on snow-shoes,going
out on reconnaissance--ski training,too--return to snow hole after day
of training,stack skis and poles in light of setting sun,long shadows

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955
Station--inspect experimental plots--plot testing wheat from drooping, one section drooped,other is healthy--talk with var.Agricultural Scien ific workers and students--visit the forest protection belt,ask questi and get explanations from their hosts--visit maize and sunflower-seed section--inspect sugar-beet plot--delegates drive thru station fields- Scott of Des Moines Register gives little bags of maize seeds to one o the scientists--at Kharkov Tractor Works--inspect factory shops--tryin out some of the equipment--at Research Livestock Breeding Institute-- children give delegates flowers--visit a Young Pioneer Summer camp--wa grain harvesting--see var.machines working--at pig-breeding area,discu the methods----------
----------7487x1:(BkNo:6980-2--458ft.--B.W.--PATHE--SEPT.1955--ADENAUE IN MOSCOW--Germany's Konrad Adenauer at mike--enter,shake hands--var. scs.group seated--Bulganin and Khruschchev--Adenauer and his group-- shot of unidentified bldg--Russia guard--people on street--Russian wom and kids--fotog take pix of kids--travel shots thru town----------
----------7486x1: (BkNo:6981-1--1090 Ft--BW--Pathe--Sept.1955--ADENAU

BRITISH NAVY: (Warships pay return visit to Leningrad)	Issue Number 7456x3; 7476x1,2; 7487x1; 7486x1; 7492x1; 7493x7; CS7497x4; 7500x1

Subject VISITORS IN RUSSIA - 1955 (Eight stories)	Cameraman See after each x-number

Length See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See bk nos. after ea. x-number-captions Not after card made

Description and Remarks

7456x3;(BkNo:6926-10--137ft.--FC Dupe--June 1955--Paramount--NEHRU IN MOSCOW---we had no caption on this--India Prime Minister Jawarhal Nehru visits Russia---

Date of 1955

---------7476x1,2:(BkNo:6957-3--1162ft.--FC Dupe--Hearst(Artkino)--August 1955--US FARMERS IN RUSSIA--they arrive in Moscow at night and are greeted at the airfield by Dep.Min.of Agric.Bovin,etal--delegation is headed by Dr.Wm.Lambert,Dean of Agricultural College at Univ.of Neb: and includes farmers,scientists,businessmen and journalists--var.scs. of the delegates in train and restaurant car--them walking thru Red Square--visit the children's railway which was not working that day--

SEE OVER

(4) 74[illegible]--VISITS IN RUSSIA-1955--
-[illegible]IPS VISIT RUSSIA -In Leningrad,is at city,Soviet and Br.ships--
Adm.Sir Michael Denny,C-in-C of the fleet greets ashore--Adm.Bulgav
visiting carrier "TRIUMPH"--Brit.sailors go ashore--sight-seeing-------
----------7500wds(Radio:4997-3- 28Oct--FO Dept--Oct.1955--CANADIAN
FOREIGN MINISTER--Pearson------Egypt,Lebrun Pearson visits--met at airfield
by Zarubin--Molotov greets him,too--war.sec.greetings--Indian Amb.
Krishna Menon greets Pearson,too--Pearson talks at mike(silent)--into
car and away----------

RUSSIA--VISITS(Misc.In Russia)--PRIME GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--INDIA GOVT--
-------FARMERS--SCIENTIFIC--AGRICULTURE--U.S.GOVT(Farmer,agriculturist
visit Russia)--FARMS--MACHINERY(Farm)----------GERMAN GOVT(W.German)--
ADENAUER,Konrad--RUSSIANS--BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSHCHEV,Nikita--
CHILDREN(Russian)--SCIENCE(Russia)--BLOCS(Russia)--CHURCHES(Russia)--
---------FINLAND GOVT--PAASIKIVI,Pres.Juho Kusti----------BR.NAVY--
CAN.GOVT.--PEARSON,Lester--MOSCOW,Vyecheslav--MOLOTOV,Kyrilenko--

(3) 749[illegible],etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA--1955
IN MOSCOW--shots in streets--Adenauer,Mrs watch him--Mercedes car--
Adenauer Hotel and car--old Russian wooden house very close to it--
Kremlin Gate--Gala opera with Adenauer,Bulganin,Molotov and Von Brent
--dance,ballet--guests in balcony--Polish Catholic Church where Adena
were to Mass--he arriving and entering Church------Adenauer invited
the Russian delegation into the country house where he was staying--t
in the garden--walking thru the garden and toward the house--Germans
Russians paired off during the walk---good shots of personalities--
----------7492x13 (BkNo:6987-1--221ft.--BW--Filmtype--Sept.1955--DENAUE
IN MOSCOW--var.shots of building--church--big bell--Bulganin,Khruschch
and Adenauer together---night shots of Moscow--at airport,Adenauer
leaving--guard lined up--Adenauer inspects the guard----------
----------7493x7; (BkNo:6987-1--221ft.--BW--Filmtype--Sept.1955---
PRES.PAASIKIVI IN MOSCOW--Finn Pres. Paasikivi lays wreath at Lenin's
tomb--Amb.Lebedev and Molotov,cut--bldgs,palaces,churches in Moscow---
----------CS 7497x4: (BkNo:7001-4--FC Type--Oct.1955--Hearst(Br)--BRIT

(2) 7493x7; 7499x10

...eals statue to her late Father,King George VI--statue,in bronze,show... in a naval uniform and wearing the Garter Robes--during her speech,... the library flashbacks of the King and Queen Mother Elizabeth,visit ...bombed and bombed-out areas during WW II--at some sports event--he as ...young man--him with FDR--with Field Marshall Mortgomery,etc--SOUND of ...Queen's speech----------she praises her lat... Father's service to his people and friendship with all peoples---------

...ONDON,ENGLAND--MEMORIALS--NELSON,Lord(statue)--"VICTORY"--BRITISH NAVY ...MISC.WARSHIPS(British)--BATTLESCENES--MOUNTBATTEN,Capt.Louis(flashbac... to WW II)----------STATUES--ELIZABETH,Queen--GEORGE VI,King-- ...EECH(Elizabeth)--

BRI ISH NAVY: (Honor hero Admiral Lord Nelson)

Issue Number

7498x7; 7499x10

Subject MEMORIALS: LORD NELSON & THE BATTLE OF TRAFALGAR & STATUE OF KING GEORGE VI

Cameraman HEARST(Both)

Length 451ft.----FG DUPE
244ft----Neg.----Dupe----B.W.----Pos.

Cuts captions junked aft ~~BkNos:7000-12; 7003-4~~ ~~Can No.~~ ~~7498x7:(LONDON,ENGLAND:the~~ ~~statue of Admiral~~ Lord Nelson----in GREENWICH,ENG: his tattered uniform,linked in memory to the Battle of Trafalgar,150yrs ago----at PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND:(the wooden flagship "VICTORY",sole survivor of his command wher he defeated combined French and Spanish force AT SEA:today's modern fleet--war scene flashbacks(WWII)when British Navy came to grips with enemy--smoke screen--bombs falling--British Naval Officers then Captain Louis Mountbatten--the GRAF SPEE burns at sea,scuttled by her crew-----now the parade,good scenes,British Navy on the march---the "Victory",flag flies over it----------

Description and Remarks

Date of Event October 1955

7499x10:(LONDON,ENGLAND) (A Crolton Garlend,Queen Elizabeth

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7501x5; 7496x4; 7501x11

The 350th anniversary of Guy Fawkes' attempt to blow up Parliament---Belinda Lee lights the bonfire--(this celebration is staged for the benefit of charity----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--CELEBRATIONS(Misc)--ANNIVERSARY--BR.NAVY--"ARK ROYAL"--PLANE CARRIER--ELIZABETH,Queen--MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis---------CARNIVAL --FIREWORKS--

BRITISH NAVY: (Celebrates arrival of newest plane carrier Royal Ark)

Issue Number: 7501x5; 7496x4; 7501x11

Subject: CELEBRATIONS - ENGLAND--1955 (3 stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) (all stories

~~Bi.Nos.:7005-3;6998-11~~

~~711ft.----------BW~~

Length: 126ft.----Neg--FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts: 7010-10--caption

116ft.----------FG DUPE

Cut No.: junked after card made

7501x5:(Oct.1955 TRAFALGAR

~~DA Description: (Celebrating~~ 150th Anniversary of the Royal Navy's Battle of Trafalgar,Queen Elizabeth addresses the dinner (SOUND)--Lord Louis Mountbatter also addresses (probably SOUND)----------

Date of Event: 1955

7496x4:(Oct.1955--AT SEA:on the eve of Trafalgar Day,we go aboard the aircraft carrier ARK ROYAL which is Royal Navy's latest addition-planes on carrier--coptér takes off--AV from copter--steam catapult planes--fomration planes overhead--low shot of the ship--planes landing--var.scs. of landings--shot of the ship----------

7501x11:(At KENT,ENGLAND--Nov.1955--the GUY FAWKES CELEBRATIO carnival--Br.Actress Belinda Lee,guest of honor--the "Krazy Night" with its fireworks displays,carnival atmosphere,general gaiety celebrates

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH NAVY: (Prepares moth ball fleet for action in Egypt)	Issue Number 29-64-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SUEZ CRISIS--BRITISH, FRENCH RUSH WARSHIPS TO AREA	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-59				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND:(1s Br. Date of Event 7/56

navy ships--peeling covering off mothball fleet--2 more scs same--1s Carrier--small patrol ferrying soldiers--sign "THESEUS" (carrier)--another Carrier--"BULWARK"--troops transport--another carrier--1s destroyers----------

PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--ENG.NAVY--MISC. WARSHIPS(BRITISH)--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

BRITISH NAVY: (Shows its Supermarine Swift plane)

Issue Number 29-74-1 29-74-1

Subject: BRITONS EXHIBIT AIR MIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-109				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(crowd, field,2 sc--dolly in on two fighters on ground--group of Russian officers--hs crowd around plane--English pilot in civvies--group of 4 Hawker Hunter fighters,formation--crowd--see "Fire Flash"missiles on fighters--camouflaged fighter,four rockets and bombs--cu rockets--peels off--ground fighter going into spin--4 fighters--Canberra jet peels off--Royal Navy's Supermarine Swift planes,break formation--Batwing plane--Fairey Delta Wing jets,2scs, land fast,chutes our to stop it----------

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JET PROPULSION--RCAF--BR.NAVY TYPES PLANES(Ex- Fighter Ace)--

Date of Event 9/4/56

SEE OVER

BRITISH NAVY: (Queen Mother inspects carrier HMS Ark Royal)	Issue Number 7526x5	7534x3

Subject QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH- 1956 7526x5; Cameraman 7534x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
330ft. 105ft.		both F.G. DUPES		HEARST(BR) -both Can Bk No: 7077-3; 7099-9

Description and Remarks

7526x5: ENGLAND:(Bk NO: 7077-3:------ captions junked aft

Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret attend Date of Event Feb & April 1956

B.I.F.(British Industrial Fair)--they look at Crown Derby Porcelain

stand--var.scs.same--Royal Party walk onto Tuck,Rachail stand--they loo

at greeting cards--cu photo of Queen Elizabeth on cards--at Dunlop and

at Smith's Clock stands----------

----------7534x3: PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND:(Qu.Mother visits the Royal Navy

--is ship--she to Flight Deck on elevato--(aboard the HMS ARK ROYAL,

ircraft carrier)--var.scs. as she inspects--sailors,etc--looking at

ladies,etc--she in copter--take off-----ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother

ARGARET,Princess-- INDUSTRY(England)--F. R(land,Eng)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG. NAVY:(The "Mayflower II"-gets ready for it's trip to the new world..attempt to sail the course taken by the "May-flower"in 1620--Brixham,Eng.-4/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-33	CANADA

Subject: MAYFLOWER II POISED FOR TRIP TO THE NEW WORLD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	66			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks: BRIXHAM,ENGLAND:(In the ship MAYFLOWER II--aboard,pan down mast from crow's nest--ship's wheel,inscribed "MAYFLOWER II"--men furling sail on yardarm--2 sc.looking up rigging and crow's nest--men on yardarm,letting out some sail--town people look from shore--men in rigging, working--abeam shot of ship--sideangle----------

BRIXHAM,ENGLAND--"MAYFLOWER II"--TESTS-FEATS(ATTEMPT TO sail the course taken by THE MAYFLOWER in 1620--ENGLISH-ENG NAVY--MISC.SHIPS--

Date of Event: 4/13/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-19 1

over----CUTS: More on var. ships in the fleet--good Airviews one good long AV of a carrier-- shots of var. ships in the fleet--add. shots of review of the fleet by USS CANBERRA, USS BOSTON & USS NORTHAMPTON-- -add. shots of same--good fleet montage material---------- -----

HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK, VA----UNITED NATIONS--- U.S.NAVY--REVIEW--BLIMP--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--"ARK ROYAL"--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--FR.NAVY "DE GRASSE"--"THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--DUTCH NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"SAN MARCO"--SO.AMER.NAVY--WILSON--RADFORD--"USS LEYTE(CVS 32)--"USS WISCONSIN"--PLANE CARRIERS--CRUISERS-U.S.MARINES-FLEET--DEFENSE--USS CANBERRA"--USS BOSTON--USS NORTHAMPTON-HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

LNG.NAVY:(Represensented in UN fleet naval review in Virginia--6/57)	Can No. 30-49	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL REVIEW--16 NATIONS FLOTILLA SALUTES JAMESTOWN	TUGANDER--HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 7646x10,500ft.

Description and Remarks

HAMPTON ROADS, NORFOLK,VA.(ls flotilla of U.S.NAVY--2 sc.blimp over,ship under--Ark new British carrier--crewmen at attention--Fr.warship "DE GRASSE"--cu name on bow--Netherlands cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--crew--life preserver with the name "THE SEVEN PROVINCES"--Italy's "SAN MARCO"--Canada's "D-102"--Canada flag,crewmen at attention--Venezuela,one-stacker,se crew at attention--Secy of Def.Cahrles Wilson & Adm.Arthur Radford,USN--Uraguay vessel--fly over,sideangle,ls carrier "CVS-32"--"WISCONSIN"--Marines at attention--low,over flight deck of new carrier,crew formation on deck of the CV-60 SARATOGA (US)--ls from air,see array of ships a"over"

Date of Event 6/12/57

ROLL No.	Date

UP high--big anti-tank weapon rolls off--empty carrier roll behind new car--(tho not shown, this is an amphibious vehicle)----------

(D)ENGLAND:(British sailors check their equipment--tilt up, climb up thru hatch--hatch falls down--wheel tightened--vent, water bubble out--inside chamber, water shower down on head--thumbs up sign(ready)--finger points up--partner shakes head--inside sub, crew look up--help to open hatch, signal, pan to man start turn valve--man drops off oxygen mask--he rises--angle out hatch, rise out of sight--buddy drops facepiece and rises--surface shot, break surface--inflated suits in water--light on suit--group of them swimming----CUTS:additional material on same-------

(E)AT SEA:(USS BERGALL, submarine, under way, fast, see tie-lines to USS POCONO which we are on--closer sc.same--stretcher with sick sailor aboard, reaches ship--pulled aboard--stretcher carried across deck fast-(no test, this was actual transfer of sick man to POCONO for treatment)-

(A)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--USS A.E.ANDERSON--TROOP TRANSPORT--GIRARD--
(B)KITTYHAWK, NC--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION--MONUMENT--WRIGHT--JET PLANE--
(C)RENTON, WASH--USN("E"story, too)--LANDING CRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--
(D)ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--ESCAPE--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Sub escape)--
(E)AT SEA--USS BERGALL--USS POCONO--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Rescue at sea)--MEDICAL--

BRITISH NAVY: (Latest sub escape mehtod shown)

Issue Number: 30-103-3 30-103-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)GIRARD HOME (B)KITTY HAWK ANNIV (C)LANDING VEHICLE, USN (D)SUB ESCAPE (Brit Navy)-(E)SUB TRANSFER (USN)

Cameraman: (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST (C)NELSON (D)HEARST(BR) (E)HST.DD

(A)3-36 (B)3-38 (C)3-37 (D)3-84 (E)3-33

Neg.: D STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cut: (A)(B)(C)(E)-junked

Can No.: (B)CSonly7689x16 (D) 7685x7

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ms USN transport USS A.E.ANDERSON--cu side ship--people on dock--Pvt. Wm. Girard and his Japanese wife, Candy, down gangplank and onto pier--he ducks reporters--military car whisks them away to avoid ugly scene (he deliberately murdered a Japanese woman and Jap court gave him 3yr. suspended sentence and sent him home)-------(B)KITTYHAWK, NC: (ls monument, marking anniv. of first flight by the Wright Bros., Wilbur & Orville--girl flag bearer and Army marching--closer monument--honor guard--guy lays wreath--cu wreath--jet bomber zooms over to mark 54th anniv. of Wright flight--------(C)RENTON, WASHINGTON: (ls USNs newest landing craft the "LVTX"--ls name--cu rolling along, track part--driver

Date of Event: 12/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7634x2; 7655x1

Group Four--Commander Task Force 61 in overall command; Br.Gen.R.K.Rottet,USMC,Commanding General First Provisional Marine Force is in command of the Marine Forces; Sir Charles Madden,KBM,RN,is the Senior Br. Officer; Arrigo Barbi,LCRD,Italian Navy is Senior Italian Officer--live firing practice by the ships of the fire support group----------

ITALY--NATO--ANNIVERSARY--BRISCOE,Adm.Robert P.--MANEUVERS(7655x1)----
SPEECH(BRISCOE)----------BR.NAVY(Marines)--U.S.M.C.--U.S.N.(Carrier
--AVIATION--ITALIAN NAVY----------

BRITISH NAVY (Marines): In combined NATO exercises in Sardinia)

Issue Number
7634x2; 7655x1

Subject
8th ANNIVERSARY NATO, NAPLES & EXERCISE COMBINE IN ITALY

Cameraman
BUCCI(Both)

BkNos:7309-10; 7367-3

Length
312ft--NEG.
953ft.--B.W.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts captions FILED after card made on 7634x2 only

Cam No.

7634x2:(BkNo:7309-10--April 1957--at Bagnoli, Naples, Italy--Adm.Robert P.Briscoe of USN inspecting honor guard--he addresses the gathering (probably SOUND on this--we filed the speech copy under x-number for this roll only)----------

April & July 1957
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

7655x1:(BkNo:7367-3--July 1957--combined maneuvers of the U.S.-Great Britain and Italy--landing site:Porto Teulada,Sardinia---amphibious assault landing,including air and anval gun fire support and "aggressor" forces---personnel taking part: 1700 U.S.Marines,600 Royal Marine & 2 Italian Assault Swimmer teams--aircraft support from carrier-based U.S.planes--Commander [illegible],USN,Commander of Ambphibious

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957

----------7644x7: (BkNo:7331-2--58ft--May 1957--ISRAELI WOMEN'S ARMY--girls promoted to Sergeants--var.scs.they marching--(many of these girl took part in the Sinai Desert campaign--raise flags--19 yr.old daughter of Gen.Moshe Dayan is among the ones cited for service----------

----------7644x18:(BkNo:7336-2--50ft--May 1957--BOATS ON GUARD IN THE GULF OF AQABA--ls PT boat underway--cu same--man on deck with guns--Capt. on bridge--crewman and plane--man on ack-ack gun at the ready--boat underway--boat show flag--(Israelis on guard,fearful of attempt by Egypt or Saudi Arabia to close the Gulf which has been declared INTERNATIONAL WATERS by U.S.----------

----------7646x4:(BkNo:7337-5--83ft--May 1957--COPPER MINES OF KING SOLOMON REOPENED--ls mines--var.scs.same--mine entrance--shot of old copper--var.scs.copper--ls new mine site--var.scs.--mine shaft--Guard watches as men work--var.scs.mine activity--up shaft and dump--barge pulling out----------

BRITISH NAVY: (Warships make show of strength in troubled waters of Israel

Issue Number

7643x1,4; 7640x10; 7644x7,18; 7646x4; 7648x4; 7651x3; 7654x11; 7661x11

Subject

ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957 (10 stories)

Cameraman

HEARST(All ten)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x number			all BW	see bk nos after ea. Can No. x-no--captions jkd unless otherwise noted

Description and Remarks

Date May/Sept.1957

7643x3:(BkNo:7326-2--83ft--May 1957--ISRAEL INDEPENDENCE DAY--2nd day,1s parade, jeeps,troops--var.scs.of parade and festivities in Tel Aviv--PM David BenGurion takes the salutes--tanks pass--var.other war machines--girls----------7640x10:(BkNo:7328-2--46ft--May 1957--SEN.HUBERT HUMPHREY VISITS BENGURION--In Jerusalem,U.S.Senator from Minnesota Hubert H. Humphrey enters bldg--var.scs.he meets P.M. David BenGurion--talk----------7643x4:(BkNo:7328-3--68ft--May--UN SEC.GEN.DAG HAMMARSKJOLD MEETS ISRAELI LEADERS--at Lydda Airport,Dag arrives with party--off pl--talk with press--in motor escort--car past us--ring outer bldg--meet for.Min.Golda Meier--(Ralph Bunche with Dag)--MEET BenGurion,too------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--May/Sept.1917

----------7661x11:(B No:7389-3--Sept.--BRITISH SHIPS MAKE SHOW O
STRENGTH IN TROUBLED WATERS IN TEL AVIV--AP,par Tel Avi--Is Br.battle
ships "ST.KITTS" & "LAGOS"carry crews of over 200 men each--var.scs.th
ships--man signalling to shore--ea ships and guns--working guns--cu
British sailor--Commander holding press conf--to his(unidentified)--
ou pan of destroyer----------(warning Soviets and Syrians that the Briti
are on guard vs.acts of aggression)----------

ISRAEL--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE(For Military)--JERUSALEM,David--TANKS(Isr
----------HUMPHREY,Sen.Hubert--F.S.COTT--VISITS----------UNITED NATIONS--
HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)----BUNCHE,Ralph--MEIR,Golda
ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN(Israeli)----------CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)----------
MINES AND MINING--BARGE(Crew)--METAL(Copper mining)----------EXPLOSION
(plastic mine aftermath,blown up car)----------JEWS--HUMAN INTEREST--
IMMIGRATION----------EGYPT(Or Israel/Syria border)----------

(3) 7043c3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept 1937

----------7044a6:(Date:7944-6--Sqft--June--MINE BLOWS UP ISRAELI CAR-
near Gaza Border and UN jeeps arrive to investigate scene of mine exp
sion which wrecked a car--wreckage,they walking about,inspecting--UN
troops--cu man car--Israel flags arrives--inspecting it--UN guards on
patrol--cu UN patrol --more Israeli patrol--
----------7051a3:(Date:7951-10--Sept--June--ISRAEL HAS IMMIGRATION BOO
--people returning home from other lands--boat arrives--people waving
ear,reception scenes--human interest reunion material--all area reunit
--loaded car leaving--loaded bus leaves--jun village(new settlements)-
wer,ace,hanging clothes,men working,etc--farming--
----------7052a11:(Date:7952-)--Sept--July--UN PATROLS AT ISRAEL-SYRIA
BORDER--as UN jeep patrol--cu UN flag--observers walk from jeep--cu lo
at Syria--thru binocs--in Syria territory--as jeep past tank trans--
UN jeep--cu observer out of jeep--in distance more UN flag--scan area

BRITISH NAVY: (Welcomes returning Queen)

Issue Number 7646x7

Subject QUEEN & FLEET (QUEEN ELIZ.home from tour,Fleet welcomes)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

BK NO: 7339.1

Length 118ft.

Neg. F.G.DUPE

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aft ar card made

Can No.

SCOTLAND:(Ten miles off the Coast)--Destroyer--HMS British Carriers--as same,sev.shots--fleet nears the Royal Yacht "BRITANNIA"--ms yacht--fleet salutes yacht--crew on Destroyer--vars.scs.same--ms yacht & fleet--headon Carrier--crew waves--yacht--sub past yacht--sailors on deck,cu--Destroyer--cu flags on destroyer--ms yacht----------(Queen was returning from royal visit to Denmark)----------

Date of Event June 1957

AT SEA--SCOTLAND(ten mi.off coast)--"BRITTAINIA"--ELIZABETH,Queen--BR.NAVY--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH NAVY
1960 - 1969

ENGLISH NAVY: (Launches first nuclear powered sub)	Issue Number 33-86	I

Subject "HMS DREADNAUGHT"--BRITAIN LAUNCHES FIRST NUCLEAR SUB	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-118	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BARROW-IN-FURNESS, ENGLAND--
ls crowd--Sub HMS Dreadnaught" on ways--Queen Elizabeth comes in--as Queen greets people--she gets flowers--crowd-as Queen goes up to stand--on stand--crowd--sub--cu Sound-Queen talks christening--sub goes down ways--cu Queen watching--sub hits water--crowd--sub being towed--more--cu Sound cheers for Queen--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/24/60

BARROW-IN-FURNESS, ENG.--ENGLISH NAVY--ELIZABETH, Queen--
SPEPCH(Elizabeth)--LAUNCHING--SOUND(Cheers)--

SEE OVER

BRITISH NAVY:(Launches first atom sub 4/63) "B"story

Can No. 36-34

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW LIBERAL GOVT.CANADA (B)BR.FIRST ATOM SUB (C)GEN.MACARTHUR HONORED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-65 3-65 3-40		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA:(Parliament Bldg--Lester B.Pearson walking--cu Pearson wave--Pearson enters bldg--Pearson walks--cameramen & reporters--John Diefenbaker leaves building--Diefenbaker leaving,waving--crowd--Pearson leave bldg--Pearson walking---------ENGLAND:(ss sub in water--cu same,zoom in on name "DREADNOUGHT"--ss sub--cu same--cu flag--ss sub--ss int.sub--man at tubes--ss man at controls--cu same--man at periscope--ss men at pilot controls--cu same--ss sub in water--(GOOD MONTAGE MAT ERIAL)---------
NEW YORK CITY:(ls speaker on stand at Columbia U--cu Gen.Douglas MacArthur,83 yrs.old--ss crowd--cu Mrs.MacArthur--ss Gov.Nelson A.Rockefeller of New York--cu same--crowd applauding--cameraman--cu Mac&wife--
CANADA--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON--DIEFENBAKER--BLDGS--ENGLAND--SUBMARINES--BR.NAVY--"HMCS DREADNOUGHT"--BR.FLAG-MONTAGE-NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U--MACARTHUR--CEREMONIES--ROCKEFELLER--PRESENTATIONS--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BR.NAVY:(New Atom Sub "HMS DREADNOUGHT" is ready for sea trials--8/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-70	1

Subject: BRITAIN'S ATOM SUB--SEA TRIALS BEGIN FOR NEW CRAFT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		9-83		

Description and Remarks

NONE

Date of Event: 8/63

GIBRALTAR:(hs harbor--ls sub "Dreadnought" in water--zoom,name on sub--ls sub starts off--cliffs in background--(nice scenic,impressive material)--sub underway--int.man look, thru periscope,2 shots--ls sub coming up out of water--int. man at controls--cu sub going along--semi same, partly submerged----------

GIBRALTAR--HARBOR--SUBMARINE--"HMS DREADNOUGHT"--WATER--SCENICS--MACHINERY(controls)--BR.NAVY.

SEE OVER

BRITISH MARINES:(Salute Queen Elizabeth 7/64)	Can No. 37-60	Roll No. 2

Subject ROYALTY ON PARADE--DUKE OF EDINBURGH--MARINES SALUTE QUEEN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-215	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls Center--ss Prince Philip out of car,shakes hands--Philip walks into bldg--cu bldg--ls inside & crowd--ss Duke on balcony--ss var.athletics--ss Duke on balcony,pan to boxing--ss Duke on balcony--ss gymnastics--ls Duke near pool--ss same--ss girls in pool--cu Duke look at underwater swimmers--ss underwater swimmers--pan,stadium--cu Duke shakes hands----At Buckingham Palace,lhs Royal Marines on field--mhs at attention--ms Philip & Qu.Elizabeth on steps,review--cu same--mhs Marines,attention--zoom back to ls,Queen out on field--cu Marines, attention--ms she inspects--cu Marine--mls inspects ski patrol--cu ski patrol--ms inspects those in combat gear-cu one in beret-ls frogmen-cu same-ls copter force-Duke,Queen walk--ls crowd-Marine parade,Nat.sound-ls past review stand-Duke,Queen look-ls Marines past----LONDON,ENG--

Date of Event 7/27/64

CONGRATULATIONS-PHILIP-GYMNASTICS-ENGLISH [illegible] GS-ELIZ-THEATRE-MARINE SOUND BR.GOVT - BOYS-GIRLS--MONTAGE--

BRITISH NAVY:(11/64--displays new Carrier that is commanded by computers	Can No. 37-91	Roll No. 2

Subject	PUSH BUTTON WARFARE--COMPUTERS COMMAND BRITISH CARRIER	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-123	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(AV "HMS EAGLE"at sea--ms flight deck--int.radar room--aa same--cu radar screen, control,pan to operator--naval technicians at work--radar aerial turns-computer & operator--cu computer--ms computer & operator--plane lands on flight deck--aa same--plane takes off--another plane takes off--observers look, wind blowing--plane takes off--planes in flight--ls "Eagle"---------AT SEA--BRITISH NAVY--"HMS EAGLE"--SCIENTIFIC--HL YR--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--

Date of Event 11/12/64

SEE OVER

BRITISH NAVY:(12/66-Shots of British cruiser HMS TIGER off Gibraltar while British P.M. Wilson & Rhodesian P.M.Smith have conf&b)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-99	2

Subject: RHODESIAN CRISIS-DISPUTE GOES TO UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-114		NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Description and Remarks: SALISBURY,RHODESIA-ls Salisbury street scene--cu Rhodesian natives--ls bldgs.--cu people walking--ss buying newspapers--cu people looking--cu Rhodesian P.M.Ian Smith on Poster--3 ss P.M.Ian Smith leaving house--AV BRITISH GIBRALTAR with HMS TIGER--cu British flag--ls on board ship--ms Smith talking to men--cu British P.M.Harold Wilson--cu Smith--Cu Wilson--ls British Parliament in LONDON,ENGLAND--ls United Nations in NEW YORK CITY--cu British Foreign Sec.George Brown talking at U.N.(silent)--ms people listening--ss Security Council of U.N.--ss same--

Date of Event: 12/8/66

SALISBURY,RHODESIA--NATIVES--BLDGS.--POSTERS--SMITH--BRITISH NAVY--GIBRALTAR--[illegible]--PARLIAMENT--UNITED NATIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2532-10M-1/65 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bout to enter--take off [illegible], [illegible] walking--cu Arabs kiss each other--group Arabs talk--(Israel keeps its pledge to open all Holy Places to all people)----------
---------(D)AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC:(B.No:24-11--German Tanker"ESSBERGE CHEMIST"heels over south of the Azores,AV--AV Destroyer and the Br. sub "Dreadnought" at scene--sub--AV wake of torpedo heading toward the tanker to sink her to save Atlantic shipping from dangers of the float ing hulk--zoom in as we fly right over tanker--ls,she blows--cu explos-ion--another--cu we fly bo mass of smoke and burning tanker--(Owners ordered crew to aba ndon and requested Br.Navy to sink the tanker)-----
---------(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA:(In mts. of Azerbajian,Shirali Mislimov who claims to be 163 years old,walks with donkey on road,meets friend and shakes--continues walk--cu him--sits at outdoor table with 80 yr.old wife--cu he drinks (not liquor,he's teetotaller and non-smoker)--he walk and talk with boy----------(A)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO-------(B)NYC--U.S.NAVY--FROGMEN-----(C)JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--CHURCH(Mosques)--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS----(D)AT SEA--SHIPWRE BR.NAVY--EXPLOSION--TORPEDOES-----(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA--OLD PEOPLE--

BR.NAVY:(Sub sinks damaged German tanker at owner's request--we see ship hit and go down--7/67--"D"story

Issue Number 40-54-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RECORD (B)FROG MEN DEMONSTRATE (C)ARABS PRAY AT HOLY SHRINE (D)DAMAGED SHIP SUNK (E)OLDEST MAN

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 65 (C)76 (B) 64 (D)76 (E)64

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea location

Can No cuts

Description and Remarks (A)BURBANK,CA-TF:(ANSIA part) copter and part convention jet,2 scs--cu pilot Goudey near it--takeoff--from inside during flite--is in flight--fly b --ground view fly by--cu in air----BK NO:24-9----------

Date of Event July 1967

---(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:23-26--frogmen onto raft--one into water from raft--another into water,camera pan shows line of bobbing heads of frogmen in water --aboard pickup craft,man holds loop,pickup is fast--we on board,watch frogman picked up--is couple pickups in succession----------

---(C)ISRAEL:(BkNo:24-18: 1s Mosque in the old cit

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH NAVY
SHIPS

BATTLESHIP (H.M.S. RODNEY)	Can No. Vol 3-12	Roll No. 4

Subject: Rare visit of British Atlantic Squadron thrills islanders.

Cameraman: Tucker

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Port-of Spain, Trinidad.

L.s. of BAttleship Rodney
C.u. on pier as British Naval officers arrive
C.u. of constabulary in line as officer review them.

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 12	2/7/31

SEE OVER

OVER

ENGLISH NAVY
SUBMARINES

	Can No.	Roll No.
S[illegible]ARINES (Engl[illegible]sh)	65 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]niversal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125			125	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ment, Eng.--The Amount
[illegible] Length
[illegible]--Cruiser Torfolk--
Battleship Uniga--[illegible] of ships

[illegible]ed
ships listed as:S.S.[illegible],S.S. ALAYA,NAVY,
[illegible]ENLAND,U.S.[illegible]INE,S.S.ADAMANT

Date of Event 5-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

SUBMARINES (ENGLISH ONE DRIVEN ASHORE BY GALE

Can No. 11-752

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS•LABOR CONFERENCE:SS CRISTOBAL LAUNCHED:FREIGHT WRECK: SUBMARINE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

LABOR

Date of Event 1-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUBARINE TANK	Can No. 117 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SUBMARRINE TANK	Cameraman Univ. London

Length dev. pos	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--sub can be used as land battleship and regular water vessel 1-shot of tank--going into water

Also listed as: TANKS--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

EQUATOR

AT THE EQUATOR. SOUND.	Can No. 10-727	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FATHER NEPTUNE HOLDS COURT FOR LIMA DELEGATES	FOX-HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	100			Cuts 3194x1,2 Can No. 1560

Description and Remarks ABOARD SS SANTA CLARA--bring Landon in to pa Neptune, closer, other reads off, bats Landon on head, cutin crowd looks on--big razor cuts throat, paint and water flying about, Landon gets degree, Hull congrats, tossing others into briny--throwing in newsmen--closer shot dousing with pail--CUTS: Capt. A. Anderson--secys being initiated--Mike McDermott, press officer--more of initiation.

Date of Event 12-3-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONFERENCE-DIPLOMATS-SS SANTA CLARA-H LL

LANDON-ANDERSON-McDERMOTT

EQUATOR FATHER NEPTUNE (GOBS INITIATED AS THEY PASS THRU)	Can No. 15-59	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY RAIDS JAP ISLANDS TWIN DESTROYERS LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US FLEET

Date of Event 2-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EQUATOR USN SHELLBACKS INITIATION CUTS.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 5

Subject CAN THIS BE SHANGRI-LA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 941x2

USA:USMARINES:CONVOY:EQUATOR:AUST[illegible]IA:USN:USARMY:

SOLDIERS:WAR:RR TRAINS:CALIF:LIFEPRESERVERS:TENTS:

BOXING:RELIGIOUS

EQUATOR (MARINES ENROUTE AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 947 x	Roll No. 2
Subject		**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1 reel 3[illegible] ft.				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	1

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
22[illegible]	213			Cuts 5639x1,2 1980ft. Can 5640x3,4 890 ft.

Description and Remarks: Gargarloaf bg,Truman family aboard [illegible] big Mo,with binocs,angles spray over bow etc,cont--into camera,cu Pres.smiles,deck tennis Maggie plays as Mrs.& Harry look on,tars snap pix--Harry in sciv-ilian coach A.C.instructs setup exercies,fingers etc--Mag with movie camera--tars solo instructions--parade start fo amazing ceremonies,King & Q.Neptune,Truman before court,cu judges,pirate,hazers with clubs,dunk one into pool,cu Mag--one dunked,up and runs gauntlet as they whack him,angles run gauntlet--tickle one guy,syringe in mouth,goo on hair dunking,Pres.laughs,wide angles run gauntlet--CUTS:big MO steaming out,rough weather,Capt.Dennison & off.with Pres--ident/Graham,C.Woodward,game,breeches buoy for medical aid--physician,and Leahy inspection,services aboard,16"guns fire AT SEA:RIC:NORFOLK,VATRUMANS:EQUATOR:PRESS:CAMERAS: [illegible] TRIPS OVER USS MISSOURI:BATTLESHIP

Date of Event 8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ESTONIA

REVAL, ESTHONIA	Can No. 2-70	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
National rulers meet-President Moscicki of Poland is recieved by Head of State Stranmann on first visit to	Landsvagen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 1c	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PRESIDENT MOSCICKI

Date of Event 8/11/30

Used No.	Date
V4 70	~~8/6/30~~

SEE OVER

OVER

EUROPE (MISC.)

INTERFILED HERE ARE: EUROPE (MISC.)
FOREIGN (MISC.)
OVER EUROPE

GUIDE CARDS ADDED
NARA ARC 7/87

EUROPE, MISC
1914 - 1918

MISC. EUROPE: (World War I scenes)

Issue Number 5358x4

Subject OLD WW1 SCENES 1914-1918

Cameraman

Length ?

Neg.

Dupe

Orig.

Cute

Can No.

no book name caption only above info

Description and Remarks (Footage scenes)

MISC.EUROPE:(World War I

Date of Event 1914-1918

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1914-19)--OLD & MISCELL.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.EUROPE:(WW I---1914-18

Issue Number
7746x2,3

Subject
MONTAGE WORLD WAR I SCENES

Cameraman
? Stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Bk No: ?
found on stock shot shelves 1967--no other information

Can No.

Description and Remarks
7746x2: 500 ft. scenes of ships sinking--
7746x3: WW I and Armistice Scenes----300ft.----

Date of Ev. 1914-1918

STOCK SHOTS--MISC.EUROPE--WAR(WW I)--MONTAGE(WWI War scenes)--MISC. WARSHIPS-- HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 7803x3,2

Declaration of Independence--wipe to pictures of life of George Washington----------Sc.#11:(statue of Lincoln--G.A.R.Vets parade--wipe to Gettysburg,Lincoln----------Sc.#12:(Spanish War--street fighting-crippled children----------(FOREGOING are in 7803x3----------7803x2:(Sc #13:Ethiopia-the first victim of aggression--fall of Addis Ababa--Italians take over----------SC.#14:(China-Jap War--Shanghai,city on fire--people running-street after bomb explodes----SC.#15:(Germany Arms--Mass Army shots------Sc.#16:(Racial and religious persecution--concentration camps in Germany--sign "Nach Palestine" on wall----------Sc.#17:(Statue of Liberty,NY--children play in Central Park,NY----------Sc.#18:(kids play baseball,break window during football game----------Sc.#19:(plane flying across continent--men working at different crafts--people voting----------(NOTE: Refer to folder on "March of Freedom" filed alphabetically among "Black and White Featurettes" folders)---spotsheet on the short is in that folder-no card made for it)---7803x1;7804x1;See Flip-Do captions Young.

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(WW I,etc)--MONTAGE(War)--SHOWS(B.W.Feat)--CHILDREN(N
SC.#17 18)--

MISC. EUROPE: (Selected scenes from World War One days)	Issue Number 7803x3,2	7803x1; 7804x1

Subject SELECTED SCENES FROM "MARCH OF FREEDOM" Black & White Featurette (WW I)	Camera UNIVERSAL CAMERAMEN

NO ROCK NO. Scenes were found in stock shot material

Length ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe Sc.#1	Pos.	Cuts

MISC.EUROPE:(Funeral of ~~Prince Ferdinand~~ Ferdinand of Austria--Franz Joseph--

WW I Years

Date of Event

Kaiser reviews troops--newspaper--Kaiser Defied CZAR--CZAR reviews troops--------Scene#2:-France enters war--England Enters War----------Scene #3:(Battle for Belgium and France--Battleship Overturns-----Sc.#4 Unrestricted Submarine Warfare-----Sc#5:U.S.Enters the war--Pres.Woodro Wilson signs declaration of war--troops enter ships and sail-----Sc.#6 U.S.Troops in Europe--Gen.Pershing and good battle scenes-----Sc.#7: the Armistice--Prisoners--celebrations----------Sc.#8:(Victory Parade: Gen.Pershing----------Sc.#9:(Pres.Wilson in France at Peace Conferenc --------Sc.#10(Independence Hall,Phila--Liberty Bell--signing of the

SEE OVER

MISC. "UROP" (1940s) Misc. stories in Europe during the 1940's) also from WW I NARA ARC 7187	Issue Number 7709x1;	7743x2

Subject MONTAGE: WAR SCENES FROM WW I
" " " WW II

WW I 600ft.

Length WW II ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Can No. MISC EUROPE montage #2

Date of Event 1914-17-18 & 1940s

Descriptions and Remarks 7709x1:(headlines--refugees--Gen. John J.Pershing on horseback--GI paraders(troops load for trip) planes full--troopships--Pres.Woodrow Wilson--Armistice----------
----------7743x2:(Montage of WWII scenes: tanks thru field,explosion --mass gymnastics--parade scenes--cu water over dam--plane takeoff and in air--2000lb bomb onto plane--plane in air--bomb falling--ground shot of explosion--plane,carrier launching,plane hits water--short sc. of ship launching--ship thru water----------

MISC.EUROPE(1940s)--MONTAGE(WW I & WW II)--WAR(1914-1918)--WAR(1940s)--AVIATION(1940)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EUROPE, MISC
1930s

↓

Filed by outtake numbers regardless of date because some dates could not be pinpointed.

NARA ARC 7/87

EUROPE. (BERLIN, GERMANY)	Can No. V.8 R. 514	Roll No. 9 TV

Subject	Cameraman
CAVALRY OFFICERS DISPLAY SKILL OVER DANGEROUS COURSE	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84		72 dev.		1982x4	145

Description and Remarks: ls guy jumping and he's over okay--slow motion over ditch okay--ditto slow motion--another horse down and throws driver, another horse goes over falls

CUTS: obstacles during the jump--victors are team of the E. Prussian cavalry regiment.

GERMAN ARMY--HORSEMANSHIP--SLOW MOTION THRILLS--SPILLS.

Date of Event: 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.FOREIGN:(1934

Issue Number: cuts all junked | 1946

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #2

Cameraman: see ref.folder

see ref.folder

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: folder under Can No. SF #2

Description and Remarks

(1)"Cactus Candy" - Phoenix,Arizona
(2)"Clocks" - Paris,France
(3)"Artist Paints with teeth" -Boston,Mass
(4)"St.George's Ride" - Vienna,Austria
(5)"Pygmy Hippo" - Normandie,France
(6)"Blacksmith Shop" - Berlin,Germany
(7)"Place of Depression" - Vineland,NJ
(8)"Mexican Skirts" - Mexico City,Mex
(9)"SIGN PAINTER" - Louisville,Ky
(10)"Fingerless Pianist" - Sydney,Australia

---MISC. [illegible] --OVERT --SHORT(N)---

Date of Event: Rel.1934

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.FOREIGN:(1934

Issue Number
865x5
~~865x5~~

Subject
GOING PLACES #2

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP # 2

Description and Remarks

Date July 1934

(1)"ETCHINGS OF PARIS"--France--cuts 865x5 filed--
scenes of Paris in Winter actually----------
(2)"BABES IN ZOO"
(3)"WOMEN OF RUSSIA"
(4)"DANCE MAD"
(5)LAKE OF DELIGHT"-cuts 1056x1 junked in 1943----------

PARIS,FRANCE--MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(France)--

SEE OVER

midget cow,other animals and the collector ,E.J.Clarke[1034x4,8]FILE

(8)"MAN FEEDS HOBOES"--Fresno,California--cuts 1033x1 FILED--Slim Skidway feeds the Knights of the Road--var.scs.they hop a freight after eating----------

(9)"MOST MARRIED MAN"--cuts 1032x7 junked 1946

(10)"COCKATOO"--cuts 765x9 FILED ON A SEPARATE CARD----------

(11)"IRON SKULL MAN"--Ottawa,Ont.Canada--cuts 1032x6 FILED--butts a concrete wall with head--breaks stones over head,etc--

MISC.FOREIGN--MISC USA--ODDITIES,Misc--SEAL--MACHINERY(Motor)------
MISC. ANIMALS--ODDITIES(Animals)--CLARKE,E.J.--HOBOES--HUMAN INTEREST--
DEPRESSION--ODDITIES(Human)--SHORTS(BW)--

MISC.FOREIGN:(1934

Issue Number
1034x1; 835x4; 342x4; 1034x4,8; 1033x1; 765x9; 1032x6

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #1

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder filed under SF #1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 11,1934

(1)"BOY TRAINS AND ADOPTS SEAL"--Alamitos Bay,Calif--1034x1 FILED--83ft --Boy,19,trains and adopts seal--var.scs.them together----------
(2)"BABY GAS MASK DEMONSTRATION IN PARIS"--835x4 FILED ON SEPARATE CARD
(3)"BROTHERS PULL PLOW"-cuts returned
(4)"TALL BOY" - cuts returned
(5)"BABY OSTRICHES BORN"--cuts 1033 x4 junked 1946
(6)"WORLD'S SMALLEST MOTOR"--342x4 filed--Bertchesgaden,Germany----
shots of world's smallest motor built by a jeweler--51ft----------
(7)"COLLECTS FREAK ANIMALS"--Chehalis,Washington--includes shots of a

SEE OVER

tie,using his two steel hands,he drives car,repairs bikes for a living----------

6)"GIRLS ADOPT HIPPO"--L.A.Calif--cuts 1034x2 FILED--two small girls ride a circus hippo like a pony and he seems to enjoy it----------

7)"GIRL USES TOES AS FINGERS"}--cuts 1033x3 junked 1946-Sydney,Australia

8)"WORLD'S TALLEST HORSE"--Chehalis,Wash--cuts 1034x7 FILED--the horse stands 7'10" high--10 yr.old boy walks right under his belly--kid rides him,too--horse's name is"TIMBERLINE"----------

9)"CAPTURE RATTLERS"--Tucson,Arizona--cuts 1033x6 FILED--Catherine Reidy makes her living from catching snakes,selling skins and other parts for women's fashion accessories--see her methods of catching them----------

(10)"LARGEST GRAPEFRUIT"--cuts 1032-8 junked 1946--Fontana,Calif-----

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--SHORTS(BW)--ODDITIES,Misc--ALLIGATORS--ODDITIES (Animals & fish)--HANDICAPPED-- HORSES--REPTILES(Snakes)--

MISC. FOREIGN:(1934

Issue Number

1034x3; 1032x9; 1033x2; 1033x5; 1034x2; 1033x6; 1034x7

Subject

~~STRANGER THAN FICTION #3~~

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~see ref.folder~~				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

~~July 1934 (Reissued~~

(1)"MAN PULLS ALLIGATOR'S TEETH"--L.A.Calif--cuts 1034x3 FILED--on an alligator farm, poor fish has a problem--we see the keeper pull the bad tooth----------

(2)"NEGRO TURNS WHITE"--Colo.Spgs,colo--cuts 1032x5 -junked 1946

(3)"CURING FISH"--Paris,France--cuts 1032x9 FILED---scenes at a fish hospital where all types of fish are cared for----------

(4)"ZEBRA PULLS MILK WAGON"--St.Louis,Mo--cuts 1033x2 FILED--var.shots a pair of zebras pulling milk wagon as a publicity stunt----------

(5)"MAN WITH STEEL HANDS"--Meaford,Ont.Canada--cuts 1033x5 FILED--man who lost hands in accident can do nearly everything but tie his own

SEE OVER

MISC.FOREIGN:(1934	Issue Number 1034x6	

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #1	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder--Glass Master cuts filed--others junked

Description and Remarks

Date 7/34 ent

(1) "GLASS MASTER"--BkNo:783-7--Herrick--var.scs.
of the workshop of an unidentified glass master who bllows beautiful works of art--see them in various stages of development----------
(2) "RUSSIAN RIVIERA"--Russia---no cuts
(3) "NATURE'S NUDISTS"--Africa--no cuts

MISC.FOREIGN--GLASS--ART--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

(2) GP #48

horses--chasing wolves on hunt--Religious shrines----------

MISC.FOREIGN--HAITI--SHORTS(BW)--INDUSTRY(Haiti)--LUMBER(Wood)--
NYC--EXHIBIT--MACHINERY(Gears)--MONGOLIA,Central Asia--MONGOLIANS--
SCENICS(Mongolia)--JUNGLE--

MISC. FOREIGN: (1938	Issue Numbers 2765x1; 2760x4,5; 2764x1,2,3,4

Subject GOING PLACES #48	Cassette reference folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. GP #48

Description (1)"WOODWORKING"—Haiti & Santo Domingo—cuts 2765x1 filed—decorative objects being made by very primitive methods with extremely hardwood Lignum Vitae—power is all supplied by humans—see the process and the finished product —using bedspring to aid man in providing the power needed———

(2)"GEARS"—NEW YROK CITY—cuts 2760x4; 2764x4; 2760x5 filed—at Rockefeller Center, we see display of all kinds of gears—see ref.folder for better description———————————————

(3)"MONGOLIA"—cuts 2764x1,2,3 filed—in Central Asia, travel by carts & by camel, see almost unreachable areas—village life—catching wild

Date of Event Feb.1938

SEE OVER

(2) t191x1, [illegible], etc FDR-FIGHTING PRES.
117x1,2,3 & 606&x2,3 L(contain extr[illegible] fro[illegible] the Fighting President
reels--could find no spotsheet or other information on these so will
have to check film----------

(NOTE:These reels also contain footage of stills of FDR from early
childhood,his mother,family---WW I footage --suffragettes---Pres.Wood-
row Wilson--Gen.John Pershing--Wilson signing Declaration of War--he in
field reviewing troops,etc--parades--conventions--prohibition--bonus
marchers--campaigning,etc----------please see the folder with
scene list of the 6 reels of print----------

MISC.USA--MISC. EUROPE--ROOSEVELT,Franklin Delano(1933)--FAMILIES(VIP)-
SPEECHES(FDR)--DOG("Fala")--WILSON,Woodrow--PERSHING,John J--MONTAGE---
SHORTS(Prod.BW-Unreleased)--OLD AND RARE FILMS--

MISC. EUROPE: (Scenes of F.D.R. from unreleased short subject)	Title Number 6191x1,2,3; 6117x1,2,3;	6175x1,2,3: 6068x1,2,3 6117x1,2,3

Subject FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT-The Fighting President (Unreleased Short Prod.)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 6 REELS LAV + 6 Reels Cuts	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. (LV. Scale)	Cuts ~~no bk,not found film~~ in stock shots-1967
	MISC.EU	MISC.EUROPE		Can No. ~~short subj~~

Description and Remarks: ~~Concerning Old Flashbacks--him at baby;as boy;~~ as college man; in politics; inauguration for first term; ~~fortty shots;~~

Date of Event Jan. 1933

--------6191x1,2,3 & 6175x1,2,3:(Six reels of lavendar print of The Fighting President--(detailed spotsheet in folder "THE FIGHTING PRESIDENT" filed with Black and White Featurettes tho' short was never released)----------6117x1:(FDR's speeech at a press conference concerning -among other things- remarks about his dog "Fala"--FDR says he doesn't mind being criticized but his dog does--SOUND ON THIS ROLL)----------

--------6068x1:(This is a dupe of the inauguration reel used in 5-125 new reel----------

SEE OVER

MISC.FOREIGN:(1930s	Issue Number 7797x1,2,3;	7798x1,2,3

Subject WORLD'S GREATEST THRILLS	Cameraman MISC.-LIBRARY

Length about 3000ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see below Can No film found in stock shots-1967

Description and Remarks MISC.USA & MISC.FOREIGN; these rolls were found on stock shot shelf probably out takes from a released short----------
BkNos:1648-4 (Pathe) on Hindenburg and Atlantic City disasters were marked "Used in Thrill Reel"---------
1719-7 (Pathe)--also marked so---no captions on either- this was on an OIL FIRE----------

Date of Event 1930s

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--THRILLS--DISASTERS(Misc)--STOCK SHOTS--SHORTS(DW,used?)--

SEE OVER

MISC.EUROPE:(?) in Stalin's time

Issue Number
7815x1,2,3; 7816x1,2,3

Subject
JOSEF STALIN — USSR
(may be B.W.Special)

Cameraman
? stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below				

BkNos: ?
material on stock shot shelf, 1967—likely library stuff

Description and Remarks

7815x1: Neg.cuts - 800ft
7815x2: F G cuts - 800 ft.
7815x3: Cuts R 1 of 2 rolls - 950ft
7816x1: " R 2 of 2 rolls - 150ft
7816x2: F G Pict. R. 1 of 2 rolls 950 ft
7816x3: F G Pict. R 2 of 2 rolls 150 ft

Date of Event ?

STOCK SHOTS—MISC.EUROPE—RUSS.GOVT—STALIN,Josef—SHORTS(B.W.Special)—

SEE OVER

MISC.FOREIGN:(1937

Issue Number	
7819x1,2	see notation below on other X-numbers

Subject	Cameraman
KING EDWARD VIII (F.W.Special)	?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?				BkNo: ?(library,prob. see ref.folder under F.W.Specials,"Edward"

Description and Remarks MISC.FOREIGN:(7819x1:contains scenes of King George V, father of King Edward VIII (Duke of Windsor)----------about 500ft in this roll----------

7819x2:(apparently contains cuts from other x-nos.which were used in the special short and not replaced in proper rolls--numbers were listed as folos: 2013x4; 1741x5; 635x5; 190x5; and Pos. of 4704x7

[Material found on stock shot shelves 1967]

MISC.FOREIGN--GEORGE V--EDWARD VIII--WINDSOR,Duke of--SHORTS(B.W.Special --STOCK SHOTS---ENG.GOVT--

Released Event 1937

SEE OVER

EUROPE, MISC.
1940's unidentified dates

NARA ARB 7/87

MISC.EUROPE:(WW II scenes

Issue Number
7742x4,7; 7745x1,3; 7814x9; 7823x13,10

Subject
MONTAGE WWII scenes

Cameraman
? stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below				

BkNos: ?
found on stock shots sheet,1967-no other info
CamNos:

Description and Remarks

7742x4:(war scenes and industry

Date of Event
1940s

--positive----------? Ftg.----------

7742x7:(London,BW Pos shots----?ftg----------

7745x1:(Denmark--Neg--Stock shots--? ftg----------

7745x3:(Moscow, Russia--Neg--Stock shots--? ftg----------

7814x7:(German Warships-----? ftg.----------

7823x13:(Austria troops Reviewed---? ftg----------

7823x10:(Austria: Stock shots--70 ft. CS----------

STOCK SHOTS--WAR(WW II)--MONTAGE(WW II)--MISC.EUROPE--INDUSTRY(Misc)----

--GERMAN NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS----

SEE OVER

MISC. EUROPE: (General war scenes during W.W. 2)	Issue Number 7742x5)	7743x1

Subject MONTAGE WAR SCENES(WW II)	Cameraman

Length about 900ft.	Neg. 100ft.	Dupe 7742x5	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. 1967

Description and Remarks

whole--mass in war zone--cemetery in war zone-------Date of Event
positive:cemeteries--caskets with flags--[illegible] for dead in fields--
crosses--cus headstones--digging graves--wounded--soldiers in fatigues,
marching--wreath laying in cemeteries,by puddles of the dead--battle-
scenes--------human interest:refugees scenes--kids--elderly folks-------
burial at sea--cu flag at half-mast----------7743x1,800ft.
positive----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(WW II)--CEMETERIES--HUMAN INT(Services,burial)--
ARTICLES(Misc.Europe)--

SEE OVER

MISC. "UROPE (1940s) Misc. stories in Europe during the 1940's) also from WW I

Issue Number 7799x1; 7743x2

Subject MONTAGE: WAR SCENES FROM WW I
" " " WW II

WW I 600ft.

Length WW II ? ftg. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

stock shot materia
captions junked-just sc.
listings as bel

MISC EUROPE(1940s)montage

Description and Remarks 7799x1:(headlines--refugees--Gen. John J.Pershing on horseback--GI paraders(troops [illegible]) fall--troopships--Pres.Woodrow Wilson--Armistice----------

Date of Event 1914-17-18 & 1940s

----------7743x2:(Montage of WWII scenes: tanks thru field,explosion --mass gymnastics--parade scenes--cu water over dam--plane takeoff and in air--2000lb bomb onto plane--plane in air--bomb falling--ground shot of explosion--plane,carrier launching,plane hits water--short sc. of ship launching--ship thru water----------

MISC.EUROPE(1940s)--MONTAGE(WW I & WW II)--WAR(1914-1918)--WAR(1940s)--AVIATION(1940)--

SEE OVER

MISC.FOREIGN:(1940s

Issue Number
7807x1,2,3; 7808x1,2,3;
7809x1,2,3; 7810x1,2,3

Subject
MISC.AVIATION MATERIAL
~~(May be from "Cavalcade of Aviation")~~

Cameraman
?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ?? stock shots
abt 850ft per reel				Can No.

Description and Remarks
MISC.USA & MISC.FOREIGN:
7807x1,2,3:F.G.Pos.Stock Shots, 3 reels

Date & Era 1940s

(Other nine reels are of misc.shots--we had no caption--found film on stock shot shelves in 1967)

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--AVIATION--STOCK SHOTS--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC.FOREIGN:(1940s--aviation

Issue Number
7811 x 1,2

Subject
"CAVALACADE OF AVIATION"Stock shots.

Cameraman
? stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				BkNos ? stock sho

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN

Date of 1940s

stock shots found on shelves 1967---just marked as above-----likely from the BW Feat.named-------

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--AVIATION--STOCK SHOTS--SHORTS(BW FE

SEE OVER

MISC.FOREIGN:(1940s

Issue Number

7811x3; 7812x1

Subject

AIR RACES

Cameraman

stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				stock shots

Camera No. captions

Description and Remarks MISC.USA--MISC FOREIGN

Date of Work 1940s

found on stock shot shelves with only the notatinn as above-----1967--gave film above numbers----
(Likely cuts from short "Cavalcade of Aviation")
MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--AIR RACES--AVIATION--STOCK SHOTS--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

EUROPE, MISC.
1941

(2) 14-16-1

of wrecked German planes,cus and ls--non com is captured, questioned and quizzed--captured prisoners,ls and cus herded over hills etc.--MIDEAST:Amer.Export liner at dock cus unload tanks,assemble,var.shots testing them in desert firing,etc.--CAR OPERATES ON CRANKCASE DRAINED OIL--Jim Thomas tinkering with motor,gets in,on the road,arrives at gas station--cus filling er up--checking,etc. into car and away--cus washing hair from faucet in radiator etc.--LODI FESTIVAL--genview elev.huge vineyard,girls like pigmies working in fg--cus and ls gals picking bunches--cus tasting,loading into wagons,cus on,depart--CUTS:add vine yards--tokay grapes,squeezing grapes into machine crusher--

SPITZBERGEN. RUSSIA. EGYPT. OLEAN,NY. LODI,CAL.	Can No. 14-16	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH RAID SPITZBERGEN:RUSSIA AT WAR:US TANKS IN MIDEAST:AUTO RUNS ON CRUDE OIL:LODI GRAPE HARVEST

Cameraman: GENE HILM ARTKINO KING MCHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178-170 115-111 96-92 63-59 54-50		ditto 4251-3	lav.

Cuts: 4243x1;4239x4; 4242x2;Auto junk

Can No. Artk: 4277x1.

Description and Remarks: ls of Arctic Isle,icebergs etc.--landing boats,soldiers off,etc.onto islan-- cus dynamite,planting,and blowing up powe- house,oil stores,coal mines set afire,cus and ls,blaze,smoke etc.--exodus of people with belongings to dock,boarding launches and angles of smouldering island,taken from launch with Br.flag fg as we depart--HOPKINS ARRIVES MOSCOW:--off plane,met by Lozovsky,and Sir.Stafford Cripps and Amb. L.Steinhardt--also included Br.Military mission--ls and cus greetings,and into car and away--red army units move up to front,infantry,cus of Marshal Budenny--airdrome planes landing,takeoff etc.--Capt.Knight and ... ...

Date of Event: 9-11-41

Used No.	Date
ls and cus etc.--var.shots	

see over

MISC.FOREIGN:(1941	Issue Number 4200x4	

Subject	Cameraman
PURSUIT PLANES FIRING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft				BkNo:2655-8 no caption on this at all

Description and Remarks MISC.FOREIGN:(please see film--no indication of origin of film [Europe or Pacific]----------only note from editor was "could not see planes firing"----------

Date of July 1941

MISC.FOREIGN--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING(Strafing)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

EUROPE, MISC
1942

WJSC.FOREIGN	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 3

Subject SOLDIERS XMAS GREETINGS	Cameraman US SIGNAL CORPS

Length 82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4685x5 Can No. 262ft

Description and Remarks soldiers in Australia(super-impose title) then to Iceland, then to New Caledonia, India, Alaska & other places on the desert singing [illegible] FIDELES:--
[illegible] :retakes same singing Adeste Fideles.

Date of Event 12-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR:USARMY:SOLDIERS:XMAS:SOUND:SINGING:RELIGIOUS

MISC.FOREIGN:(1942

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

"ARSENAL OF MIGHT"
B.W.FEATURETTE

Cameraman

LIBRARY - all

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See reference folder				no bk.nos.--apparently all libr.material--ref.folder undr title in BW FEATURETTES

Can No.

Description and Remarks

this is a two-reel featurette showing var.assembly lines for war materials and supplies destined for various parts of the world--scs.in the battle arear of Europe and Africa--planes in flight,etc

Date of Event

1942

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--SHORTS(BW)--WAR--

SEE OVER

EUROPE, MISC.
1943

OVER EUROPE(U.S. Air Forces blasts Nazis)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-239	9

Subject U.S. AIR FORCE BLASTS NAZIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-239-9

OVER EUROPE(Fighter planes in action)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHTER PLANES IN ACTION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

12/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.FOREIGN:(1943	Issue Number 1059x3	

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN CONVOY	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 3041-11 Can No. no caption on this
?ftg				

Description and Remarks GERMANY? RUSSIA?——— Date of Event 1943

scs. of Russian convoy during WW II———please .see file———————————

MISC.FOREIGN—WAR(1943)—CONVOY(Russian)———RUSSIANS—STOCK SHOTS—

SEE OVER

MISC.EUROPE:(Allied services parade 1943	Issue Number 1933x5	

Subject ALLIED SERVICES PARADE	Cameraman PATHE CINESOUND

Length ?	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. BK NO:2998-7 no captions asvail-able

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(Please see film---found on stock shot shelves 12/67 with no other info and no time to trace properly

Date of Event 1943

MISC.EUROPE---PARADES(Foreign Military)---UN ARMY(Allied)—

SEE OVER

MISC.EUROPE:(1943--war material

Issue Number 6549x9

Subject L'ORIENT RAID

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length ? FT. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts no captions available

Can No. ~~EM.NO:2993-11~~

~~MISC.EUROPE:(Please see~~ ~~film identified~~ found on stock shot shelves 12/67 with no other information and no time to trace

Date of Event 1943

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1943)==

SEE OVER

MISC. FOREIGN (See below)	Issue Number 7739x8,9,10	

Subject MISCELLANEOUS STORIES (three stories)	Cameraman CAUMONT(all 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49ft. 27ft. 53ft.				DRNos:3008-12;3009-1 3009-3----no cap-tions at all on these

Description and Remarks

MISC.FOREIGN LOCATIONS:

Date of Event March 1943

7739x8:(NIgerian troops in training--please see film--no information at all on this----------

----------7739x9:(SULTAN OF MOROCCO--please see film--no information on this at all----------

--------7739x10:(FLYING JEEPS--please see film--no information on this

MISC.FOREIGN--NIGERIAN ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--
SULTAN OF MOROCCO--MOROCCO GOVT---
JEEPS--

SEE OVER

MISC.EUROPE:(1943	Issue Number 7754x3	

Subject	SEIZED GERMAN MATERIAL (Reel 5)	Cameraman OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	BKNO:3019-7 Cuts caption junked aftr Can Hard made
692ft				

Description and Remarks "KING" AN HEYDRICH'S FUNERAL IN PRAGUE"--pan down Church--big crowd--saluting, leaving wreaths,etc--var.scs.passing casket,etc--fumeral procession--interior, Adolph Hitler,Goering,Himmler,etc--cu Capt.Gen.Von Manstein in Russia--officers walk up hill--pan terrain--troops up hill with packs--hs line of tanks moving--in SEVASTOPOL,cu bomb--Nazis firing big guns,etc--soldiers with supplies--cu soldiers(German)--var.scs.they advance,etc--soldiers march--twin motor JU 88s on field--lots of them taxiing--takeoff--in flight--drop bombs--cu bombs falling----------

Date of Event Recd March 1943

MISC.EUROPE--FUNERAL--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--PERSONALITIES(German)--HITLER BATTLESHIPS(German side)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Germany War)--BOMBING WAR--

SEE OVER

MISC.EUROPE:(1943	Issue Number ss 7757x2	

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WAR II MATERIAL - 1943	O W I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ?ftg				Cut No. BkNo: 3032-2 caption junked--no other information

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(General ? Date ~~Apr~~ 1943

Inspects troops at Russian Front (looks like Bulgarian troops)--------Danish Legion joins Nazis at Red Front--------Aerial tramway in Mountains--peaks,trains,up and down in mountains----------

[Probably confiscated material)----------

MISC.EUROPE---WAR(WW II-1943)--TRAIN(Russia)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

MISC.EUROPE:(Polish destroyers at war--1943

Issue Number CS7774x4

Subject: POLISH DESTROYERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
48ft				BK NO 3018-7 no captions--stock shots material

Description and Remarks: MISC.EUROPE:(found in stock shot shelves--12/67--no time to trace further--

Date of Event: 1943

MISC.EUOPE--WAR--POLISH NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--

SEE OVER

MISC.EUROPE:(1943	Issue Number CS 7824x7;	7764x1

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH SOLDIERS USE AMERICAN EQUIPMENT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 140ft rest: ?ftg				BkNo:3053-1 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.EUROPE:(War scenes--we had no caption at all on this material--500ft shot originally-------[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

Date of Event: May 1943

MISC.EUROPE--WAR--FR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--STOCK SHOTS--WEAPONS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

EUROPE, MISC.
1944

OVER EUROPE(Yank ace gets 28th Nazi plane)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 4

Subject TANK ACE GETS 28TH NAZI PLANE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rec'd 7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EUROPE(High kickers keep 'em happy)

Can No. 17-314

Roll No. CANADA

Subject HIGH KICKERS KEEP 'EM HAPPY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EUROPE(Mobile tank repair unit)	Can No. 17-314	Roll No. CANADA

Subject
MOBILE TANK REPAIR UNIT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd. 7/40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EUROPE(Paratroops dropping from plane and fill the skies)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-316	5

Subject
PARATROOPS, FLOWER OF THE ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EUROPE (MISC):(1944--D-Day Invasion pix shown in Yesterday's Big Story used 6/63)	Can No. 36-49	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY (D-day JUNE 6, 1944)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-192			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EUROPE:(U.S.Armed forces men,3 shots--machinery, 6 shots--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower & Br. General Bernard L.Montgomery--invasion Fleet--bombing,3 shots--paratroops,6 shots--bombardment,3 shots--sides,3 shots--bombardment--Landing Barges move in,4 shots--up on the beach, one man goes down--medics and wounded,2 shots--bodies along water edge--wounded--AS invasion fleet--bombed out rr sta--Gen. Ike & Gen Omar Bradley,U.S.Army--German prisoners--wounded GI, prisoners in [illegible]--2 shots,prisoners--[illegible]-EUROPE--HL 1944--WAR--[illegible]--MONTGOMERY--BRADLEY--WOUNDED--[illegible]--BOMBING--

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date
round-the-clock	
man over the	
is coming	
bodies	
rr sta--Gen.	

SEE OVER

MISC.FOREIGN:(1944 & earlier	Issue Number apparently no cuts

Subject "WORLD WITHOUT BORDERS" (B.W.FEATURETTE)	Cameraman Harde,Haeseler & Library

Length see ref.folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	SKNO:4203-4;4038-12; 4042-1--see ref. folder under B.W.Featurette

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY & MISC.USA & MISC.FOREIGN----------aviation material,including war material and other flight material----------

Date of Event 1944

[NOTE: there is a list in the folder to describe material found in folder in1967 and 1970 which indicates some film may have been used from library and never properly refiled--COULD have been found in stock shot shelves in 1967 and given new numbers--if so,there will be separate cards under "Stock Shots"--see list in folder for more detail]

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--SHORTS(B.W.FEATS)--AVIATION--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 2553x1,2 etc. "War in Europe-Dec. 1944
-----2553x2:8th AF Fighter Operations--don't know if this roll contain actual combat footage or not--censorship had cut the life out of the caption--we only had the foloing names,evidentally of pilots who made important strikes vs.the enemy:Lt.J.E.Meller,ground targets destroyed and damaged; Capt.Compton,enemy plane destroyed; Capt.C.E.Yeager,enemy plane destroyed; Capt.Tucker,locomotive destroyed; Lt.Oliver,rr train destroyed; Lt.R.E.Barnhart,ME-109 damaged; Lt.L.B.Francis,ground targets destroyed & damaged; Capt.Withers,ME-109 destroyed--these actions were all during Novem ber 1944--could be decoration ceremonies,too--please see film----------
------4955x6:("News from the European Front"--Ostend beaches--Anti-Government parade (?)--Night bombing scs.--please see film--no caption on this----------
------4832x4:(film shot by a Lt.Miller of a car that was presumably that of Gen.Erwin Rommel "The Desert Fox" in which he met his death--var.scs. of the car--Lt.Miller(Harold O)reported killed Rommel in this car----------

MISC. EUROPE: (The War in Europe during 1944)	Issue Number 2553x1,2; 495[illegible]x6; 4832x4

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE Dec.1944	Cameraman GAUMONT & FOX(Brick)

Length 394ft 441ft 377ft respctvly------62ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk Nos:4333-6;4332-12; 4330-9; 4328-4 Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2553x1:("Shelling across the Rhine"--fires started at Kehl by U.S.artillery across the Rhine from Strasbourg--var.scs. of same--view of the Rhine River--German pillboxes being hit,etc--var.types of weapons used in the assaul from the opposite bank--Kehl Bridge which had been blown up the day before by the Germans--artillery observers study results of our shelling of the enemy side---scenes after the rescue of ten Russian girls who had been enslaved by Germany and brought to Strasbourg--in the fast advance of US troops,the girls were abandoned without food by the Germans and left behind--our troops rescued,fed and clothed them--they show their appreciation[illegible]

Date Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2553x1,2 etc. "War in Europe,Dec.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)--RIVER RHINE--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--Russians--
RESCUE----------AVIATION--HEROES----------NIGHT SCS.(Bombing)--
BOMBING(Nite scs.Europe)--AUTO(belonging to celebs)--ROMMEL,Erwin(no
pix but presumably the car in which he died)--

MISC. EUROPE: (German plane shoots down American plane)	Issue Number 2579x3	

Subject	Cameraman
GSAF SHOOTING DOWN AMERICAN PLANE	FARA(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
245 ft.				Book No: 4191-3 no caption on this

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE:(German plane shooting down an American Plane during WW II--see film--no caption on this----------(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

Date of Event 1944

MISC.EUROPE--WAR--AVIATION--GERMAN AIR FORCE--U.S.A.F--PLANE WRECK(U.S. war)--

SEE OVER

MISC. EUROPE: (German fortifications from Norway to Spain)	Issue Number 2659x4 2659 x 4	
Subject EUROPEAN WEST COAST		Cameraman MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No:4178-12 Can No. no caption on this
7 ftg.				

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(German fortifications from Norway to Spain--gun installations along Norwegian fjords--torpedo batteries--Cliffs of Dover across the channel--T.O.D.T.(?) organization at work--troops(?)--------

Date of Event May 1944

MISC.EUROPE--GERMAN ARMY--WEAPONS--WAR(1944)--DOVER, ENGLAND(Cliffs of Dover)

(Captured German Films)

SEE OVER

MISC.EUROPE:(1944

Issue Number

4881x2

Subject

APS MATERIAL- INVASION MATERIAL

Cameraman

GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400ft				Bk No: 5 4254-6

Can Neaption missing on ~~this~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44 recd

MISC.EUROPE:(Invasion material probably on Normandy beachhead———

MISC.EUROPE---WAR---INVASIONS---UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)———

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4897x4,etc. "War in Europe-Oct/Nov.1944"
good aerial combat scenes--these are not actors but actual fighting men of the U.S.Army Air Forces in action--likely dogfight material here,too --combat scenes particularly depicting the job of the gunner and the bombardier----------

--------4902x5:(at AUTUN,FRANCE,U.S.3rd Army & French troops meet where the French took 2000 prisoners and killed or wounded another 1000 enemy troops when the Germans made a stand here recently---out of BELGIUM and into NOORBECK,HOLLAND push armored vehicles foloed closely by Infantry men--civilians greet soldeers at St.GEERTRUID,HOLLAND--Dutch patriots tear down SS posters--sullen German prisoners march to rear--at EINDHOV EN,HOLLAND,Brit.2nd Army and American Airborne Combat Engineers cross the Wilhelmina Canal on a bridge they constructed thru combined effort-- at ZON,HOLLAND,German prisoners are loaded on trucks to go to Belgium-- a Dutch Catholic Priest waves to British troops and gives "V"sign--in GRAVE,HOLLAND,nurses & doctors of religious hospital welcome the troops of these armored divisions--schoolkids play with abandoned parachute--

MISC. EUROPE: (The war in Europe during 1944)

Issue Number
4897x4; 4903x1, 4890x1,2; 4902x5; 2513x3

Subject
THE WAR IN EUROPE -OCT/NOV. 1944

Ca GAUMONT-PATHE(ASF) & FOX(Sign.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400ft. 2ft. 1430ft. 247ft. 380ft. respctvly------				DkNos:4272-12;4277-10; 4282-11;4283-7; 4303-11--all captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4897x4:(we have only the foloing title "APS 1891 & 1871"--no information at all on contents of the film (400 ft. in rail)--please see film for contents----------

Date of Event
Oct/Nov.1944

----------4903x1:(8th Air Force Fighter kills----evidentally var. aviation activities in the European theatre--fighter command operations vs.enemy transports,ground strafing of military installations,attacks v enemy aircraft in flight and on the ground---(maybe dogfight material)----------4890x1,2:(famed actor,Major Clark Gable of the Army Air Force Reserve,makes pictorial record of ... gunners in action--here we filed the last two reels of special film called "Cam[illegible] America" which shows

SEE OVER

(3) 4897x4,etc--"War in Europe-Oct/Nov 1944"
Dutch civilian collaborators of the Germans are rounded up and taken to concentration camps for trial--------in GERMANY,artillery battery sets up for combat,sends barrage of shells into town--tanks send shells int German positions--tanks advance to wooded area,send tracer shells in--American ammo dump hit and explodes--tanks firing--convoys rumble past wrecked rr bridge and houses----------
----------2518x3:(MISC.EUROPE--scs.depicting the fighting in Holland --the Brunswick Bombing--the King visiting the Battle Zone(which King?) --the Battle of Aachen-----no other information on this400ft.roll------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)-- AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(WAR,U.S.)--DOGFIGHTS--
GABLE,Clark--USAF(Army AF)--SOLDIERS(Misc.)--HOLLAND--PRISONERS--
GERMANY--

(2) 4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x5

Front lines--watch 240mm gun emplacement in action--step into the mud thru which the GIs must fight----Army hoped to impress them with the needs of the fighting force at the front---need"ammunition,tires, ammunition,trucks and ammunition"----------

----------4927x6:(refugees in burned-out town in Corcieux area(?)--Nazis burned the town out,forced its people to leave it--var.scs. of devastated homes--people attempting to move back into their town--families salvaging belongings which were hidden in cellars and-as result-got little damage----------

----------4932x5:(Personalities at the front:Gen.Omar Bradley in the German sector front lines--greeted by MGen.Leland S.Hobbs,CO of 30th Infantry Regiment--he heads for the front--he confers there with Gen. Simpson and then leaves to continue tour--jeep passes thru town with a warning sign "The Town is under shellfire"---Herbert Lehman,Dir.of UN Rehabilitation and Relief Assoc.visits 2rd Army installations--confers

MISC. EUROPE: (The war in Europe during 1944)	Issue Number 4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x5

Subject WAR IN EUROPE DEC.1944	Cameraman GAUMONT--PATHE(Sig.Corps)-FOX-FOX(SIGNAL CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
66ft. 416ft. 118ft. rspctvly---133ft.				BkNos:4322-8;4324-4,3; 4328-1--all caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks 4925x3:(snow in a remote village on the 3rd Army Front in Europe--tank (US) bogged down in snow--looking it over--men of "F" Co of 2nd Btn.come in for supplies--look thru barracks bags for clean sox,etc--putting on fresh clothes,shoes--GI eating cheese from the "K"rations food pack----------4927x4:("Industrialists Visit Western Front"--a group of Big Business Industrialists were invited by Army to visit the front to see what items are most critical and need faster production and delivery--they see a devastated city--meet GIs in the street--they try out the "K" rations--near front lines,watch group of German prisoners being brought back from the front--they watched the fighting on the

Date Dec. 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4925x3; 4927x4,6; 4932x5

with MGen.Dody in charge of Civil Affairs for the French people--Lehman has lunch at command post of 4th Armored Division under command of Gen.John S.Wood and then leaves for further inspection----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)--SNOW--TANKS(U.S.in Europe war area)--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)----------INDUSTRY(Misc.U.S.)----------REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(war refugees)--RUINS(Misc.Europe in war area)----------BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--INSPECTION--LEHMAN,Herbert---UNITED NATIONS(Dir of Rehab.visits front)--

(2) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept'44)
2d Lt.Laura R.Hindman and 2nd Lt.Anna B.Berzat walk up to camera--they are interviewed (probably SOUND in this roll --they tell their stories (Hindman was in two diff.shipwrecks during this war-on British ships--
----------1642x7:(we only have the title "Psychological Warfare on this 73ft.story--please see the film---BkNo:4142-1--H.Wright-73 ft.----
----------2541x4:(BkNo:4148-11--PARA(Sig.Crps--25 ft.--story on the activities of colored troops in the war--please see film--we have no info at all on this----------
----------2614x6:(BkNo:4166-7--Patho(AAF)--401ft.-----Nazi Industrie bombed--mission to Chartres,France--Mission to Diest Schaffen Airfield, Belgium--mission to Warene mude,Germany--mission to Bucharest,Roumania---var.scenes of US Army Air Forces bombing German industries----------
----------4881x1:(BkNo:4257-5--Gaumont--513ft.--further pix of Allied advance on Western Front----------
----------4875x2:(BkNo:4257-4--Gaumont--180ft.---Red Army enters Roumania--please see film on this ----------

MISC. EUROPE: (Various happenings during the War in 1944)	Issue Number 4946x1; 4943x1; 1642x7; 2541x4; 2614x6; 4881x1	
Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb.thru Sept.1944)		Cameraman see after each x-number

Length total: 2000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk Nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4946x1:(BkNo:4104-9-SIG. CORPS(Lyons)--540ft.:----Gen.Mark Clark arrives at HQ of Fr.Expeditionary Forces and talks with Gen.Alfonse Juin--at another section of the front,Brig.Gen.Theodore Roosevelt,Liaison officer betwen 5thArmy and the French,reads mail from home--Lt.Gen.Jacob Devers,Deputy Commander-in-Chief of Med.Area, visits Fr.sectors and sees front line action--in NEW GUINEA front,Gen.George C.Marshall visits Gen.Douglas MacArthur's HQ--talks with Mac,Gen.Krueger and Gen.Kenney--they with Gen.Rupertus of the USMC discuss impending New Britain Operation in the Pacific Theatre----------

4943x1:("American Nurse Survivors from Red Cross Ship")--

Date of Event Feb.thru Sept.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR (1944)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--ROOSEVELT,Theodore--DEVERS,
Jacob--NEW GUINEA--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas------
----NURSES--HEROES(Heroines)----------NEGROES--SOLDIERS--
-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War)--BOMBING----------ROUMANIA--
COMMUNISTS(Roumania)----------

MISC. EUROPE: (Story of Yugoslavia Partisans during 1944)	Issue Number 4970	
Subject YUGOSLAVIA PARTISANS STORY		Cameraman PARA(CASS)

Length 668ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4152-6 caption junked aft Can No. card made

Description and Remarks YUGOSLAVIA:(13 yr.old Edrauko Jurina,one of Tito's best runners,carried messages between armies,lost on: leg--student nurses parade before soldiers and hospital staff--cu types--crew of S. LJUBLJANA,Capt.Ljobomi Dorchich--partisan soldier board ship--enroute Jugoslavia--group of soldiers(boys and girls) on deck--arrival of the Montenegrins who escaped from Nazi camps and crossed the front lines to join the Partisans --cu types--cu shoes--flag,Partisan Flag,note star--girl soldiers under flag--cu baby girl Viazma found near murdered mother--cu types girls--wounded Partisan girls in hospital--------MISC.EUROPE--YUGO GOVT--SOLDIERS(Yugo Partisans)--WOMEN--FLAG(Misc.-Partisan)--WAR FILM--

Date of Event April 1944

SEE OVER

MISC.EUROPE:(1944	Issue Number 7702x1,2,3	

Subject	Cameraman
CONFISCATED WAR MATERIAL	OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				3019-10 BkNo: Extensive caption filed under 7702x1,2,3

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE AND AFRICA WAR MATERIAL----------MISC.EUROPE war material--- please compare film with the captions-----captions are quite extensive but it is unclear which scenes were filed---looks like very good war montage material--shots at TOBRUK,STALINGRAD,TUNISIA,PARIS,----good cu of Rommel--Mahatma Ghandi--prisoners--tanks,war scenes,etc----------

Date of Event 1944

MISC.EUROPE--MISC.AFRICA--WAR(WW II)--MONTAGE(WW II)--ROMMEL---GHANDI, MAHATMA--

[NOTE:this material was found on stock shot shelves in 1967]

SEE OVER

EUROPE, MISC
1945

MISC.EUROPE:(1945

Issue Number

2556x1,2,3

Subject

CAPTURED GERMAN FILM

Cameraman

PARA(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1900ft.				Bldlo:4334-8 no caption at all with film

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE:(apparently war scenes of German army activity————

MISC.EUROPE--WAR--GERMAN ARMY—

Date of Event

Jan.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 2789x7,etc. (The War in Europe-April/May 1945) .
"I.O.D.E. CANADA"--cu label "Red Cross--counting sox for distribution--
packing out sweater for men--men receives sweaters,socks and gloves--
man tries on a sweater--var.scs.men receive the warm clothing-still
welcome tho warmer weather is coming on----------
---------5012x8:(BkNo:4385-9--Gaumont--90ft.------MISC.EUROPE:new Fr.
fighter plane in action--no other information--see film----------
---------5012x9:(BkNo:4384-7--Priestley--171ft.; MISC.EUROPE:plane
B-1077 -unidentified country origin---------please see film-no info----
---------5024x7:(BkNo:4406-2--Fox(signal Corps)--248ft.----Maj.Gen.
Maurice Rose,Commanding Gen.of 3rd Armored Div.of First U.S.Army is
buried in American Military cemetery near Ittenback,Germany on 4/2/45--
--in USAFFE Cemetery in Manila,PI,Maj.Gen.Edwin D.Patrick,commander of
6th Division is buried on 3/16/45----------
----------5042x3:(Bk No:4418-1--H.Wright--451ft.--in var.locations as
end of European war nears,RAF Tempests and Typhoon jets get in last
licks on German targets--fighters and bombers take off from RAF base--

MISC. EUROPE: (War throughout Europe I945)	Issue Number 2789x7; 5012x5,8,9; 5024x2; 5042x3; 5051x1; 5073x6	
Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (APRIL,MAY 1945)		Cameraman see after each x-number

Length Total Ftg. 2600ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see book number after each x-number--the cuttens all junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2789x7:(In FRANCE,Negro GIs build telephone line using poles from a captured German Signal Dump--good montage material here on feeding spools of copper wire to men sev.thousands yards away,stringing it on poles and connect to main cable which is taken up by winch a mile or so away--timber cleared in their pathway first and new poles put up ahead of the linesmen--in Germany,near fighting front colored artillery observer and artillery liaison pilot look at map then take off--shells stacked to be handy for ground fighting--some resting and relaxing in a more remote area-----(BK NO:4389-6--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--350ft.)----------

----------5012x5:(BkNo 4387-7 -H.Wright--164ft.--truckload of Cam,Red Cross [illegible]--signal [illegible]

April/May 1945

SEE OVER

(4) 1789x7,wtd. "The War in Europe-April/May 1945"
Honor is bestowed on Pvt. Harold A.Garmon of Aldam, Illinois by Commanding Gen.of 3rd Army Gen.George S.Patton,Jr -(Garmon rescued five infantrymen after swimming Saar under heavy machine gun fire in August 1944)----------

MILITARY,EUROPE--WAR(1945)--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--MEDALS--MONTAGE(Telephone line construction)----------RED CROSS(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,Canadians)--SUPPLIES--CLOTHING----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.War Planes)--JET PROPULSION----------CEMETERIES(American or foreign soil)--FUNERALS--ROSES--ROSE,Gen.Maurice--PATRICK,Gen.Edwin----------RAF--MONTAGE(War)---CLOUDS(planes in formation above clouds:5041x3 only)----BOMBING----------RUSSIAN ARMY--ATROCITIES----------MEDALS--GARNER,Pvt.Harold--PATTON,Gen.George S.----

(3) 2789x7,etc. (The war in Europe-April-May45 formation over patterned landscape(aerviews)--var.scs. of the bombing of Nazi targets--oil tanks,etc.hit,explode--(this seems like excellent war montage material)--Mosquito bombers hit Gestapo HQ at low level--supply trains blown up--motor convoy caught on road,destroyed--lone Nazi fighter plane in sights of our plane--it bursts into flames--RAF planes blast tanker off the coast--battleship(last of 'em)blown up by Lancaster bombers--"LUETZOW" being bombed--puffs of flak come at us--submarine pens blown up in Heligoland--one of RAF planes hit,leaves trail of smoke as it streaks for its base--oil depot hit--good view of planes heading home over the billowy clouds----------
---------5061x1:BkNo: 4421-6 "Gaumont "The Russians Link up with Americans"--?ftg.-----and Bk No:4421-7--Gaumont---902 ft.--"Horror in our Time---we have no information on these stories but assume its material on atrocities discoveries and the joining of Russian and American Forces vs.the Nazis-----please see the film on this----------
---------5073x6:(Bk No:4427-9--[illegible]--130ft.-----Congressional

(2) 3384x6; 3248x4; 5121x1

brought to the bank where it will be stored until disposition is made of it--barrel after barrel of the precious metal is rolled down ramps and into vaults of the bank----GEVELSBERG,GERMANY:(underground repair factory for German Fokke Wulfe 190s is uncovered--see huge stockpile of repair parts,mechinery,etc--most of which has been smashed either by retreating Germans or by slave labor forced to work underground(Russian ------INNSBRUCK,Austria:Gen.Bor of Poland rests after having been free from German prison camp--Swiss negotiations arranged his release-------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(aftermath)--PATTERSON,Robert B--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB--GERMANY,Misc.--TRUCKS--METAL(Gold)--FACTORY(Germany)--INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--BOR,General(of Poland)--PRISONERS--

MISC. EUROPE: (War operations)

Issue Number

3384x6; 3248x4; 5121x1

Subject EUROPEAN THEATRE OF OPERATIONS (War 1945)

Cameraman HEARST(Sig.Corps)
PATHE & PARA(Sig.Cr

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75ft 132ft ? ft				Bk No:4514-2;4497-10; 4444-7-captions

respectively---

Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 3384x6:(MISC.EUROPE: Under Sec.of State(US)Robert P.Patterson(who is now Sec.of War) touring the European Theatre of Operations recently--see film--no other info on this----------3248x4:(MISC.FOREIGN: title "Mighty Atom" is the only info we have on this---it is very likely some scenes from the atomic bombing in the Pacific--please check film----------5121x1:(BUCHENWALD,GERMANY:(scenes showing huge cache of valuables which had been stolen by the Nazis from its pitiful victims of its atrocities----------in ROME,ITALY: truck convoy slowly moves with the huge cache of $13 million in gold captured from the Germans who [illegible] scenes [illegible] watching

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5178x1,etc "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
BELGIUM AND GERMANY:--tanks try to clear pathway to get medics thru to wounded Americans ahead--pound the enemy with shells and 105mm self-propelled Howitzers to blast thru--troops chop down trees for ambulance clearance--bringing back wounded on litters--German pill box destroyed--Nazi pilot spots Americans in clearing and dives down to strafe,as the GIs run for cover--US tanks shell enemy and the Nazis dash for cover--truck convoy stops for conference--GIs try to relax a little--in Belgium snow hampers but does not stop activity--some GIs stop by a roadside Crucifix for a spiritual uplift before continuing the battle----------
----------2576x5:(Book No:4347-10--FOX AAF(Signal Corps)--426 ft.:---Bombs dropped by 8th AF B-26s on DUREN,GERMANY--strafe planes on ground to knock out more of the Luftwaffe equipment--night fighting on the ground with Allies vs.Germans in an 8" Rifle Battery-------in LA FOSSE, BELGIUM,2d Armored Division men under enemy mortar fire,run down the street as tanks hightail it after them--near ARBREFONTAINE,BELGIUM, Nazi war prisoners are corralled by 82nd Airborne Div.men--tank destroyers deploy in woods as German open small arms fire--mortars burst

MISC. EUROPE: (World War II - Jan. 1945 see below)

Issue Number
3178x1; 2533x10; 2544x2; 2576x5
2532x3; 2543x3

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Jan.1945)

Camera SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length total: 3000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see book nos.after each x-number-caption all in bunked after card made

Description and Remarks 2543x3:(BkNo: 4349-4--H. Date of Event Jan.1945
Wright(Br)--689ft.:----these are films of British RAF and USAF 8th AF planes in running air battle with the German Air Force--German planes attacked the Allied base with a thunderous attack which cost 240 Allied planes(knocked out mostly on the ground)--we see films of running air battles between RAF & German planes and USAF & German planes--(probably dogfight material here-sorry,no actual scene listing with this film-just description)--one scene has us catching up with a German plane as it runs out of gas,we blast it then land and take pix of burning plane and dead pilot----------
----------2532x3:(Bk No.4347 [illegible] PARA(Br)(Crus)--420ft [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5178x1,etc--"The War in Europe Jan '45"
the convoy--set of eight rockets zoom down at German base camp--rocket Typhoon planes peel off and attack German Coast Defense positions--series of firing seven rockets at German shipping off shore--returning inland,RAFT Typhoons attack canal shipping--zooming right down to the mast tops,RAF plane fires cannon at barges along canal to damage Nazi shipping----------

----------5178x1:(Bk No:4334-9--Hearst (AAF)--874 ft.:----"Target For Today" is film released by the Army Air Force for newsreel use--contains good interiors of Fortresses with pilots,gunners,etc--AV over Danish coast--shooting down German planes----------(maybe more dogfight footage(?)----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--RAF--USAF--DOGFIGHT--GERMAN AF--TANKS(American in Europe)--NIGHT SCS.(Germany,war,ground battle)--WEAPONS(Misc.-war in Europe)--CAN.NAVY--HMCS OTTAWA--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS KOOTENAY--CLOUDS(2533x10,plane sfly above clouds)--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(RAF war)--TYPES PLANES(USAF war)--MONTAGE(War)--DEPTH CHG.

(3) 5178x1,etc. "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
and about BUNDENTHAL,GERMANY from American mortar squads outside the little city----------
----------2544x2:(BkNo:4346-6--H.Wright--321ft.:---Canadian ships sink another U-boat--HMCS ST.LAURENT--Cdr.J.D.Prentice,skipper,on bridg--gen.bridge sc--A/S officer with head phones(Lt.D.Rutherford)&skipper-pan to signalman--RAF fighter--depth charge pattern from the HMCS OTTAWA--(Note:Prentice is skipper of the "OTTAWA" not the St.Laurent)--"HMS STATICE"---HMCS OTTAWA RELEASES CHARGES--HMCS KOOTENAY fires same-Prentice & officers on bridge--sea,boats crew unloading bags of books, clothing,etc.brought to surface by Ottawa's depth charges--log books--HMCS KOOTENAY signals congrats to OTTAWA----------
----------2533x10:(Bk No. 4335-7--H.Wright--328ft.-:---RAF rocket Typhoon planes taxi,warm up before takeoff on mission--rady to go,pilot climbs in,taxis out and we see rockets attached beneth wings--takeoff--flight of four RAF rocket Typhoons soar above clouds to mission--pilot' view of the salvo of six rockets fired--strafing enemy trucking on highway--plane below us fires at enemy convoy--two salvos of rockets fired on

(2) 4975x6,etc (War in Europe Feb./Mar 1945

----------4987x4:(war in the air--we assume probably dogfights and bombings--no identifications since we had no captions on this.---------
----------4987x5:(more allied pelting of the enemy--probably ground fighting in this---again no caption----------
----------5009x3:(Misc.Europe--funeral serfice for French railroad worker Pierre Semard-----War.scs. of the Legion in action--in Tunis--in Algiers and in Madagascar-------American Fleet activity in Indo-China--Winston Churchill at the Siegried Line in occupied Germany--released French prsoners on way home in Cologne and Ramagen----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--TANKS(In ETO,undentified war tanks)--MONTAGE(Wa
--AVIATION--SNOW--BOMBING(Strafing)--DOGFIGHTS(possibly in 4987x4)--
-----FUNERALS--INDO CHINA--CHURCHILL,Winst on--PRISONERS(Fr.War prisonr

MISC. EUROPE: (During World War 2 (see below)

Issue Number 4975x6; 2737x4; 4987x4.5; 5006x3

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb./Mar 1945)

Cameraman GAUMONT-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
294ft. 433ft. 230ft. 130ft. 394ft. rspctvly------				B&Nos:4353-3;4366-5,1 4366-6;4383-3- captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4975x6:(MISC.EUROPE: var.tanks wrecked in the war area---no identifications given---no caption on this----please see film----------

Date of Event FEB/MAR 1945

-------2737x4:(MISC.EUROPE:USAF 9th AF ground crews prepare planes as pilots get briefed for mission--snow piled all around on wings,etc.and must be cleared before takeoff--Lt.Melville Jones of Waco,Tex;Lt.Elmer D.Christiansen of Madiscon ,Wisc.;and Lt.Ray R.Evans of Grand Rapids Michigan get pelted with snowballs by their buddies as they leave--some pilots ride to planes in jeeps,etc--strafing targets--we see flak from Nazi antiaircraft batteries---ground crews pass time waiting for their planes to come back(they home)----------

SEE OVER

EUROPE, MISC.
1946 - 1949

MISC.FOREIGN:(1946

Issue Number: no cuts

Subject: ELEVATION OF THE CARDINALS (B.W.SPECIAL) [3 reels]

Cameraman: Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: library Can No: see ref.folder under B.W.Specials
see ref.folder				

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA: MISC.FOREIGN:

Date of Event: 1946

scenes of various Cardinals,four appointed in U.S. including Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York,————————

[NOTE: there's a list in folder which indicates book numbers of material used in this reel--please check that list]

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POPE PIUS XII--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal————————

SEE OVER

MISC. EUROPE: (Lord & Lady Mountbatten try out telephoto machine)

Issue Number

9437x5

Subject	Cameraman
LORD LOUIS MOUNTBATTEN	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No: 4809-1 caption junked aftr card made
300ft.				

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE: (we had no location on the caption sheet-----Lord and Lady Louis Mountbatten out of car in rain--interior as Lord Mountbatten starts the telephoto machine--var.angles of Lord Louis talking and people listen--

Date of Event Nov.1946

MISC.EUROPE--MOUNTBATTEN, Lord Louis--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(Telephoto machine)--PRESS(England)-------

SEE OVER

MISC.EUROPE:(1947

Issue Number
5636x9

Subject WIZZARDS

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133ft				BK NO 5035-1 no captions on this

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(please see film--have no idea what this is about--------

Date of Event 9/47

[Det.in can 4/69--this one apparently survived]

MISC.EUROPE--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

EUROPE (COld Winter in Europe)	Can No. V.20 R.89	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman
TRAILER: WHEAT HARVEST (FOOD CONSERVATION)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
209 C.U. PIX				Can No. None

Description and Remarks

Scenes depicting food conserva
--down on the farm showing chicken farm
ES. Grain harvest--food shipments aboard
LL WINTER IN EUROPE - ice-chocked rivers
ns in France-Germany-Italy--cus kiddie types
mashed, l-smoking cigarette--breadlines
ople get loaves of bread--flashback to US.
perimposed titles save food etc.--CU'S CHAS.LUCKMAN TALK

S.A.-EUROPE--FRANCE--GERMANY--ITALY:FOOD:AGRICULTURE
IN:HARVEST:COMMITTEE:PIGS:CHICKENS:FARMS:WINTER:
N:BABIES:BREADLINES:LUCKMAN:SPEECH

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-131-1

wind machine and parachute--trained troopers jumping out of planes--lap dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero Canada--another tank over snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed AND SECURE THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steamship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing rubble from streets--montage troops, guns firing, cu's soldiers firing guns, planes dropping bombs, explosions, planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks parading thru Paris, etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--group Eisenhower, Forrestal etc.-- SOUND SPEECH by Bradley on Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries, being watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing, banks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard scenes, snow being formed around man's head, var. shots snow covered vehicles in lab.--var. shots men walking on treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound.. CU machine (SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(2) 21-131-1

EUROPE

NYC USA EUROPE CAN (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-131	1

Subject: PREAMBLE TO PEACE THEME OF ARMY DAY

Cameraman: PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks: SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with troops--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, statue in rubole--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women searching wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to nuge cannon-cannon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--training parachutists--tower--cu as one route drops-

Date of Event: APRIL 1948

Typed No.	Date

ing pipe--silent, sound bursting glass funnel--fog DISPERSED BY high frequency sound wave--shots of solid gasoline pellets being manufactured--pellets in box set afire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminum pipe & flexible hose for fuel line...connecting hose--var. scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--full screen shots soldiers marching--

NEW YORK CITY--USA--EUROPE--CANADA--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--SHIPS--S.S. QUEEN MARY--RIVERS(HUDSON)--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--CONSTITUTION--HISTORICAL--PARADE--V-E DAY--ARMS & AMM.--PENTAGON BLDG.--PRESS--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES--PARACHUTISTS--US ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--SNOW--MANEUVERS--NAT'L GUARD--FIRES--WHISTLES--BOMBING--AVIATION--ROCKETS--HUMAN INT.--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--EISENHOWER--FORRESTAL--BRADLEY--SPEECH--CELEBRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS--CLOTHING--SOUND--FOG--GASOLINE--HELICOPTER--ATOM. ENERGY--MONTAGE--

(2) 22-222-3

onto train--cu case of milk marked FOOD FOR FREEDOM--
Freedom train passing by crowd waving in fg--cu grroup of
grils looking towards camera--cu group of men, laboring
type--cu two girls, tyres--3 shots of political meeting in
square big crowds around sreaker--big crowd looking towar
camera--church scene people out of church shake with
minister--cu group of people looking up--med hi shot crow
of people--cu types of men, Darcy, Johnny Bencivenag, Roy
Edwards and Jim Rose--cu Rabbi sreaking from pulpit--ext.
cu Priest--cu Minister--med hi shot people looking up at
camera--cu hands clasped just in front of picture of glob
cu grour of American kids--mixed crowd--cu and med shot
group of Kids of different nationalities with P.A.L. sign
on--cu blade of harvester going thru wheat field--cu plow
ground, digging up furrow--6 shots of var. types of Church
steeples, tilt shots--shot of monument to Harriet Beecher
Stowe--back to Doug. Fairbanks Jr. talking in Hollywood--

WISO. EUROPE:(Shots for Brotherhood Trailer)	Can No. 22-222	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BROTHERHOOD:MEN OF ALL FAITHS JOIN TO COMBAT HATE	PRIESTLEY EDWARDS HARDE GORDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
15	297			IN STOCK SHOT CANS

Description and Remarks

U.S.A. EUROPE:shots of Douglas Fairbanks Jr. at desk--gets up and walks towards camera--sits at desk and talks on brotherhood--he keeps talking and the foloing background scenes are shown--Germans digging into garbage for food etc--2 shots of groups of kids in Europe--cu little girl crying--little kid ~~crying and being~~ comforted by another kid--cu boy holding ball of food,dirt face--cu CARE package--shots of Fairbanks Jr. distributing CARE packages in Italy--cu Doug holding Italian kid in his arms--the crowd getting handout of food tickets--cu of meal on Friendship Train with 3 hands crossed--cu side of RR car, it's loaded with raisins--loading foodstuffs

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-222-3

U S.A.--IT.LY--MISC. EUROPE--FAIRBANKS--GERMANS--CHILDREN-
HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS--BOYS--CROWDS--RR TRAINS--MILK--
OLITICAL--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FARMS--MACHINERY--MONUMENT
STOVE--SCENICS(SHOTS OF STEEPLES)--

EUROPE, MISC
1950-1953

MISC.FOREIGN:(1950	Issue Number 6308x5	

Subject	Cameraman
TRADE UNIONS (COMMON MARKET)	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50ft		x neg.		Cut No.

BkNo:5666-10
caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(meeting of the 16 nations of the Common Market of Europe--these nations agree to omission of tariffs in trade among their member nations------- Marshall Plan Amb.Katz,US,& C.M.Pres.Dirk Stikker talk afterwrds------- FRANCE---MEETINGS--MISC.FOREIGN--DIPLOMATS--- PERSONALITIES(Foreign Political)-------MARSHALL PLAN(ECA)--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event April 1950

SEE OVER

MISC.EUROPE:(1950

Issue Number

6314 x 6

Subject
MEDICAL OPERATION BY YUGOSLAV SURGEON

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			70ft	

Can No.

BidNo:5671-11
caption filed undr
x-no-untranslated French

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE:(Yugoslav surgeon (unidentified) performs operation,apparently on a soldier,and seems to be removing a bullet that was detected by x-ray--var.scs.of the operation under local anesthetic------Caption is in untranslated French)----------

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one was ok then]

Date of Event
5/50

MISC.EUROPE--MEDICAL--YUGOSLAVIAN--MONTAGE(Medical)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6451x5 ,etc

EUROPE MEETING---more on the Strasbourg meeting,including Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium----------

6502x8:(Bkno:5848-3--142ft--BW--Gaumont--ATLANTIC COUNCIL MEETING--may be sound on Paul Van Zeeland of Belgium addressing the opening meeting of NATO---we have speech copy in English--var.scs.meeting--personalities include Ernest Bevin of England,Robert Schumann of France-

MISC.FRANCE---UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS(Various)--UN ARMY--FR.ARMY--
STRASBOURG,FRANCE---PERSONALITIES---MISC.FOREIGN(16 nations)------
NATO-----U.S.GOVT----SCHUMANN,Robert--BEVIN,ERNEST---

MISC.FOREIGN:(16 nations meeting in France--1950

Issue Number

6451x5; 6457x11; 6483x2; 6477x8; 6503x2

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6451x5

Description and Remarks

6451x5:(BkNo:5804-6--78ft--Eclair--BW--UN MEMBERS MEET IN PARIS---var.scs. of the members (unidentified on caption)----please see film----

Date of Event

1950 Oct.1950----

6457x11: (BkNo:5806-?--121ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1950--FRENCH BATTALION OF UN ARMY EMBARKS FOR KOREA---var.scs.boarding ship "ATHOS 11"--

6483x2:(BkNo:5827-6--38lft--Eclair--BW--Nov.1950--COUNCIL OF EUROPE MEETING IN STRASBOURG---meeting concerning the re-arming of Germany--speeches by German Rep.Koron,and possibly by others--no speech copy--may be sound--Lord Mayor of Dublin Belton speech and McKay of England---

6477x8:(BkNo:5831-8--44ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--Nov.1950--COUNCIL OF

SEE OVER

MISC.EUROPE:(1951

Issue Number

6545 x 4

Subject

FUNERAL??????????

Cameraman

HEARST(FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		189ft		EkNo:5893-3 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE:(sorry,must see film--have no idea which funeral this was--no caption at all--this is all the information we had----------

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one was ok then]

MISC.EUROPE-_FUNERALS--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event: March 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 25-400-Reel (National)

outdoor breakfast for visitors--son Major John Eisenhower,U.S.Army,off to serve in Korean war--etc----------(NOTE: MUst look at reel for specific shots)--------CUTS:Only a fine grain of this same story was filed under #6959x2----------

MISC.USA--MISC.EUROPE--EISENHOWER,Dwight David "Ike"--Families(VIP)--
--CHURCHILL,Winston--SHAPE--LODGE,Henry Cabot--CONVENTION(Rep.1952)--
POLITICS--

MISC.EUROPE:(flashbacks on life of Dwight D. Eisenhower now Pres.c—1952

Issue Number
25-400-Reel

Subject EISENHOWER STORY (SOUND)

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33-564				F.G. 6959x2

Can No.

MISC.U.S.A.-MISC.EUROPE. 1952

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

(No spotsheet or dope sheet on this--all reels released same story as public service--contains var.shots during Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower's military career--shots of West Point Military Academy--in PARIS,FRANCE and LONDON,ENGLAND,he's acclaimed--with Sir Winston Churchill--visits GIs in FLORIDA while in hospital for checkup--birth of his grandson,David, Mamie and Ike proud grandparents--shots while Pres.of Columbia University--back to military life as Cdr. of SHAPE--called home to run for President of U.S.--gets message via Henry Cabot Lodge--shots of Republican Nat'l Convention--at vacation retreat,

SEE OVER

lower shot,talking to officer----------CUTS:6949x6:(plane taxi at Essenboga Airport--them off plane--greeted by Turk Chief of General Staff Nuri Yamut,etal--cu Mrs. Ridgway----------6949x5:more on arrival--shaking hands--inspecting--mortars firing for his review as Commander in Chief of NATO forces-------(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(ls conf. bldg--Paul Reynaud enters--(meeting of the Assembly of European Coal and Steel Community)--Ital.Pres.Alcide DeGasperi enters--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--U.S.Delegation headed by Marshall Plan representative Anderson--conference seated--hs conference--ls same-----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--STAMPS--WACS--
HALLARAN--HANCOCK--WAVES--TOWLE--MARINES--SHELLY--WAFS--
(B)TURKEY--RIDGWAY--VISITS--INSPECTION--NATO--YAMUT--
(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--MEETINGS--MISC.EUROPE--REYNAUD--FR.GOVT--ITAL.GOV
--DE GASPERI--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ANDERSON--

MISC.EUROPE:(9/52--European nations in the Assembly of Coal and Steel Community in meeting--in France) "C"story	Issue Number 25,596,3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SERVICEWOMEN'S MEMORIAL STAMP (B)GEN.RIDGWAY IN TURKEY (C) MEETING (Eur.Coal & Steel Community)	Camerama (A)TUGANDER (B)PARA(Turk Ingo)&ECLAIR (C) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)61 (B)63 (C)56				(A) cuts junked (B) 6949x6,5 (C) cuts jkd-CS 6947x5

Can No.

Date of Event 9/52

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Wh.House--Pres.Harry S.Truman presents album of commemorative stamps to Col.Mary Hallaran,Director WACS--cu WAC in ranks--HST give same to Capt.Joy Hancock,Asst Chief of Personnel for women--ms WAVEs--HST gives same to Col.Katherine Towle,Dir.Women Marines--cu gal Marine in ranks--he give same to Col.Mary J.Shelly,Direc.WAFS--cu WAFs--Truman and one gal of each service,holding stamps--cu stamps--group----------

(B)TURKEY:(at airport,Turkish soldiers at attention--U.S.Army Gen. Matthew Ridgway and Mrs.,greeted--she down ladder--3 scs,greeted by VIPs--wife and other women look on--inspection rolling equipment--he in jeep visiting--2nd gun in tank,one with flag--Ridgway look at tanks-

SEE OVER

(2) 26-529-2

----------(D)JAPAN:(2 scs.probing wreckage of US C-124 which crashed and burned,killing 129 U.S.servicemen--victims on stretchers--line of stretchers with dead on them----------

----------(E)MISC.USA:(gen.shots of ruins in city--cars wrecked--stretcher case--twisted tree,split--gen.area,ruins--wreckage of cars--is mess------(Tornado aftermath,Ver.cities)----------

("E"story,too)

(A)MISC.USA(Southwest)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DROUGHT--DISASTER(Nature)--
--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BENSON,Ezra Taft--WIND--

(B)MISC.EUROPE--FLOODS--HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--RUINS(Holland)--

(C)IONIAN ISLES,GREECE--EARTHQUAKE--

(D)JAPAN--PLANE CRASH--

(E)TORNADOES--

MISC. EUROPE: (North Sea storms batter coastline causing disaster)	Can No. 26-329-2 B	Roll No.

Subject: 1953 YEAR OF CATASTROPHES:(A)WESTERN DROUGHT(B)EUROPEAN FLOODS(C)GREEK EARTHQUAKES (D)JAPAN AIR CRASH (E)SPRING TORNADOES

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL FILM LIBARY

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 34	(C) 43		B STORY			Can No. no cuts
(B) 53	(D) 25		MISC.			
	(E) 33					

Description and Remarks

(A)SOUTHWEST USA:(drought, woman walking,wind--fence deep in sand,blowing--dry river,cu bed--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower and Governors with Secy of Agr. Ezra Taft Benson--(six states stricken)--wind,drought area----------

----------(B)MISC.EUROPE:(floods,splash,wave--water over dike in HOLLAND--AV long dike broken thru--3 scs.rampaging water--people in rowboat,belongings--people brought to dry land--2 sc.houses,water, sun----------

----------(C)IONIAN ISLES,GREECE:(people run,fear of 'quake--ruins--feet running,pole fallen over--ruined bldgs--woman on stretcher--first aid station--[illegible] survivors--elderly woman crying----------

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.FOREIGN:(1953

Issue Number

Apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #205

Cameraman

Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see ref.folder				Library-no bk.nos.

Can No. see ref.folder under VV #205

Description and Remarks "FUN FOR ALL"

Date of Event 1953

Worldwide material----var.scens of making figures and floats for carnivals about the world--scs.of carnival parades---most are the Pre-Lenten carnivals including Nice,France and many others-----

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIEN--PARADES(Carnivals)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

MISC. EUROPE:(1953

Issue Number 7822x3

Subject THE ST.LAURENT STORY - 1953--(B.W.SPECIAL)

Cameraman ???

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?Ftg.				

Bk No?????prob.library see spotsheet in ref folder(B.W.Special under above title

Description and Remarks MISC.CANADA & MISC.USA:(evidentally library scenes of him in Canada--Louis St.Laurent,P,M. of Canada---he at home and on official busines,tours, plants--scenics of Canada probably-----MISC.EUROPE visits,too---------- at UN in New York and in Washington,etc----------This might be a copy of the reel-----found on stock shot shelves 1967----------

Date of 1953

MISC.CANADA--MISC.EUROPE---MISC.USA----VISITS---ST .LAURENT,Louis--- U.N.GOVT.---STOCK SHOTS----MISC.(B.W.Special)----U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

EUROPE, MISC.
1954 - 1959

MISC. EUROPE: (Icy gales sweep across Europe -lashed by sixty mile winds)

Issue Number 27-540-1

Subject: BITTER WINTER--EUROPE LASHED BY GALES AND SNOWSTORMS

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE:(snow blowing--more snow blowing--men shovelling--train plow along, snow flying,2 scs--men slog thru snow--in ENGLAND:Nelson's famous flagship "VICTORY",snow covered--cannon--ship with cannons along side--fountain,var.figures spout water--pigeons--cu pigeons--ducks out of water,one trips----------

MISC.EUROPE--WEATHER--SNOW--ENGLAND--"HMCS VICTORY"--PIGEONS--DUCKS--

Date of Event 2/1/54

SEE OVER

MISC. EUROPE: (Worst flood in centuries hits Europe)	Issue Number 27-587-2	

Subject	Cameraman
DISASTER TOLL--SCORES DEAD IN WAKE OF DANUBE FLOODS	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts +CS 7324x2 Can No.
8-76				

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(boiling flood waters,3 sc--water rampage down near houses,partly destroyed--san bagging dikes--river steamer aground,foundering--1s bldg water surrounds--inundated houses,almost covered--riding along in water poles show how deep--two kids in a tub--erosion of ground,messy,pan to gully--mud against house,messy,pan to men digging mud away & cu same--devastated area,mud ruins----------CUTS:(CS in this roll, too--additional material on flood damage in Germany and Austria--

MISC.EUROPE--GERMANY--AUSTRIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--MUD--

Date of July 1954

SEE OVER

MISC. EUROPE: (See below

Issue Number 7509x7

7509x7

Subject NOBEL PEACE PRIZE FOR UN HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR REFUGEES(Dr.G.J.Van Heuven Goedhart)

Cameraman United Ntions

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
487ft.			EG POS.	BkNo: 7029-12 Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(this is a featurette on refugee camps of the past to be used in conjunction with the Nobel Peace Prize Award to the UN HiCommissioner for Refugees--flashbacks show outrageous,crowded conditions for refugee in 1946 thru 1950---in 1951 shows refugees getting assistance thru the UN Refugee Commission----------shows Dr.Goedhart at the meeting of the third Committee for Refugees in 1951----------

Date of Event 12/39

MISC.EUROPE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Refugees)--AWARDS--GOEDHART,Dr. G.J.VanHeuven Goedhart--UNITED NATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. EUROPE: (NATO Air Defense exercises held)	Issue Number CS 7559x3	

Subject NATO JET PILOTS IN EXERCISE "THUNDERHEAD"	Cameraman PARA(DD)

Length CS ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7169-2 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(radar working--refueling--briefing--pilots coming gear--boarding planes(all fast jets)--firing flares--planes taking off--planes in flight in formation-----(taking part are units from Fighter squadrons of NATO's 5th & 6th Allied Tactical Air Force with elements from Britain France,Greece,Italy,Turkey and Malta----------

Date of Event July 1955

MISC.EUROPE--AVIATION--NATO--TYPES PLANES(Jets,military)--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--

SEE OVER

(a) 7613x8, etc

(2) 14 reels POLITICAL FRANCE-1957

---CS & FG.7643x1:(Bk No:7326- --SOUND of speech by Amory Hought
on Oct.3,1957 in PARIS--(he's U.S. Amb to France---
---7643x8:(Bk No:7332-10--16ft -May 1957--(in PARIS,Guy Mollet
gives his resignation,having been refused a vote of confidence as Prem-
ier--clock marks time of resignation--he out with press---
---7645x4:(Bk No:7340-4--43ft- June 1957--INISTERIAL Crisis--
Rene Pleven at desk,etc---(at Elysee Place---
---7649x6:(Bk No:7346-10--186ft--June 1957--INVESTITURE OF BOURGE
MAUMOURY--ceremoni---
---7649x7:(Bk No:7346-11--142ft--June 1957--more on Maumoury---
---(no caption on this,prob.part of prev.caption
---7667x3:(Bk No:7401-2--187ft--Oct.1957--more on the Ministerial
Crisis--press outside Elysee Palace--Pres.Rene Cotyoout of bldg--into
car--cars along--Premier Mendes-France arriving---
---7667x13:(Bk No:7406-12--71ft--Oct.1957--more of same--Pres.
Rene Coty,Antoine Pinay---
---7671x7:(Bk No:7410-6--13ft--OCT.1957--meeting of Nat.National

[illegible] C. (Trade M-e'ing E- European Defer-ndum 7620xIO & 7687xIO [illegible])	Issue Number	[illegible] below (14 Stories) 7613x8, etc.

Subject: POLITICS - FRANCE - 1957 (14 Stories)	Cameraman: Eclair (all stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Wpos-	Cuts
[illegible] each E-number	7647 3619		ther 3 rolls	most captions filed. (Not translated French)

Description and Remarks: JAN.1957--PARIS,FRANCE: (various of the Will of Louis XIV which disappeared in 1715 and turned up 242 years later in collection of late Dr.Lucien Graux--now on display in Art Gallery--people look at it--includes widow of Dr.Graux who donated the document to the gallery----------CS7620x10: (BkNo:7285-9 -52 ft--Feb 1957--(CAPTION JUNKED ON THIS ONE)---Meeting of PRESIDENTS AT EUROPE TRADE MEETING:Dress into bldg--Pineau of France enter--soldiers at attention--Ademauer of Germany,enters--Joch of Luxembourg--Segni of Italy--Int.Chancellor--is table--all seated--Joch at table--Final Hand Shake--Ademauer and

Date of Event: 1957

SEE OVER

7613x8,etc

(3) 14 Stories (POLITICS-FRANCE-1957)

Assembly--Antoine Pinay--Pierre [illegible]endes/France--Radicalier--
7680x10:(Bk No:7421-3--6ft--Nov.1957--Finance Min.Felix
Gaillard & Pres.Rene Coty--Coty enter--seated with cabinet--
7682x8:(Bk No:7421-8--21ft--Nov.1957--40th ANNIV.OF RUSSIAN
REVOLUTION CELEBRATED IN PARIS--French Communists celebrate--
7684x8:(Bk No:7427-6--19ft--Nov.1957--Micro FILMING THE AR-
CHIVES--good shot books on shelves--restoring old documents--luminati
documents--leather cases of books being restored--
7687x10:(Bk No:7430-9--57ft--Nov.1957--EUROPEAN REFERENDUM--
voting booths--elections

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT(All stories)--POLITICS(France,all stories)--
HISTORICAL(Will of Louis XIV-7613x8 only)---MISC.EUROPE(Trade Meeting &
European Referendum-7620x10 & 7687x10 only)--U.S.GOVT(7647x1 only)---
BOULTON,Amory(7647x1 only)--MOLLET,Guy(7683x8)--CEREMONIES(Misc.Fr)---
CONSTITUTION(French,7682x8 only)--

MISC. FOREIGN (Locations): Shown in UNICEF film on hunger, etc.)

Issue Number 7660x1

Subject UNICEF MEETING AT UN (United Nations' Children's Emergency Fund)

Camera UNITED NATIONS

Bk No.: c 7304-3

Length 280ft.

Neg. FC DUPE

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aftr Can Nd. card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations Building, meeting held for UNICEF collection and allocation of Emrgency Fund--cutin scs. of var.poor children of the world--children cry from hunger--ls UN--LS UNICEF Exec.Board--cu docu - ments--ms packing cases of relief materials--ls jeep arriving in Latin-American country--cu examine child for YAWS--(in Asia)--man lecture the children about treatment they'll get--camel crossing desert--cu kids in Asia with feet in stream--kids in line in Africa for treatment for leprosy and its attempt at prevention--cu milk plant in Yugoslavia--[illegible] mother and child in Poland--cu baby with UNICEF diaper----------

Date 9/3/57

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--CHARITY--ORGS(UNICEF)--HUMAN INT(Sad kid [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.FOREIGN:(Snow structures 1957

Issue Number 7870x1

Subject: SNOW STRUCTURES

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length: 200ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

BKNo:7260-3
no caption--stock shots material

MISC.USA:(and MISC.FOREIGN

Description and Remarks
found on stock shot shelves--12/67--no captions--no other info--no time to trace properly

Date of Event: 1957

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--SNOW--ICE--SCULPTURE--

SEE OVER

MISC.EUROPE:(1958

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
VARIETY VIEW #239

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No VV #239

Description and Remarks "UP AND OVER"————————
MISC.USA —— MISC.EUROPE——training horses for shows————————

Date 1958 Event

MISC.USA——MISC.EUROPE——HORSES——TRAINING(Horses)——SHORTS(BW)——

SEE OVER

MISC. EUROPE
1960 - 1967

MISC. EUROPE: (30 continental designers show fabulous fashions)	Issue Number 33-40	3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-80		None

Description and Remarks

MISC. EUROPE--ss bldg. pan down to 3 model--cu model with hat on--ss other model takes off coat--ss 3 models walk thru gate--cu model with scarf on--ss other model with stripe inside coat--ss other with hat on--cu photographer--ss taking pictures of 3 models--ss model with pleat in jacket--ss model with checkered jacket--ss models feeding pigeions--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/16/60

MISC. EUROPE--FASHIONS--

SEE OVER

MISC. EUROPE: (Time for clean up aftern merry macking across Europe)	Issue Number 34-17	2

Subject AFTER THE BALL- CLEANUP AFTER PRE-LENTEN CARNIVALS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Tape	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Mkup

Date of Event 2/23/61

Description and Remarks

MED. LIGHT--IN CROWD [illegible] arrival--cu float--ss floats in junkyard--pushing over float--another--cu float--cu another--pushing over float--another--pushing over float--another--pulling float apart--breaking up floats--ss broken floats--cu same Adenauer--cu pushing over Gerhardt float--tossing over Adenauer float--chopping up floats--cu same--man hits cigars on float--cu float with glasses--fat man hangs & jumps up and down on float--

MED. SHOT--ARRIVAL--MAN MICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. EUROPE: (U.S. Exports latest dance craze)	Issue Number 34-89	3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. EXPORT "TWIST" NOW HAS EUROPE STEPPING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-II6		NONE

Description and Remarks

MISC. EUROPE--hs group lined up--as women doing twist--man same--man & woman together--cu same--ms same--as men doing twist--hs others same--as same--as women same--cu same--ms Man & women--ls others cu girl as same--cu pan up of girl skirt--hs same--cu typist doing twist--ms mailman same--cu cop--as same dodging auto.--

Date of Event: Makeup 11/2/61

MISC. EUROPE--DANCING--LABOR PARADE (COPADANCE)--FOREIGN POLICE--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-46-2

May Robson & King Baggot--May Robson--Binnie Barnes--night premier crowds--Clark Gable & woman--Jack Oakie & 2 women--Jack Warner--Wm. Powell & Carole Lombard--Marquee Shots: Spartacus-Back Street-John Gavin & wife & Anna May Wong--Still: Flower Drum Song Marquee--Flower Drum Song lobby display--Umeki arrives with man--Shiegeta & Kwan--still-Pajama Game marquee (french)--still: Lover Come Back marquee--Doris Day arrives--Touch Mink--Tony Randall--John Saxon & Janet Lake holding card "Midnight Lace"--Rosa Hunter & Julia Meade-Lana Turner and Man--Come September sign--Sandra Dee and Bobby Darin Rock Hudson gets award--still: Operation Petticoat marquee--Cary Grant--Tony Curtis & Janet Leight--Still: Spartacus marquee--Bobbies--Kirk Douglas & wife--crowded lobby-Princess Margaret shakes with stars with Kirk at 383-with Milton Rackmil- with Mr. & Mrs. Abeet--Mr. Rackmil & Grant cut cake--cu Schneider--cu Rackmil--cu Grant--

MISC. USA--MIS. EUROPE--[illegible] MOTION PIX--ANNIVERSARIES--LAEMMLE--ANIMATION--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--LION --BICKFORD..

NONE MISS: (German festival honors Rock Hudson)	Issue Number 35-46	2

Subject	HAPPY BIRTHDAY—UNIVERSAL PICTURES' GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 10-408	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: & USA & EUROPE—title—birthday cake—Thomas Edison in lab—drawing of Edison Kinetescope—riffling book pictures to create contined action—2 shots Black Maria model—Mutoscope ads starring Chaplin-Billy West, Ham & Bud, Bill Hart—Penny inserted in mach—W.S.Hart ink action—villian smiles after viewing "flicks" —Bif Fort Lee production "Hiawatha" int. modern studio—slate—Bickford & lion—camera & crew—lion makes cafeteria of Bickford—aerial view Universal Studio—Will Hays pres. Uncle Carl Laemmle with award—others in group—Cecil B.DeMille, Mary Pickford, Will Rogers (2 shots)—Mary & Uncle Carl—Rogers shakes with Laemmle—luncheon in Laemmle's honor on sound stage—Edward Arnold and [illegible] with 2 women at U.S.—DeMille & Jesse Lasky

Makeup

Date of Event 6/1/62

SEE OVER

FINLAND

GUIDE Cards added

NARA ARC 7/87

MISC.FOREIGN:(1962

Issue Number: no cuts - library material

Subject: "RACE TO SPACE" (B.W.Special)

Cameraman: library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see ref.folder				Library ref.folder in B.W.Specials

Description and Remarks: MISC.FOREIGN--MIS.USA--

Date of Event: 1962

SPACE------library footage covering U.S. and Russia space race--covers chimps in space,Russian orbit and Scott Carpenter's first space ride and John Glenn's first space ORBIT ---------

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--SHORTS(B.W.SPECIAL)--HISTORICAL---

SEE OVER

EUROPE:(baby animals in zoo 6/65)	Can No. 38-48	Roll No. 3

Subject THE ANIMAL CORNER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

EUROPE:(ss crowd into zoo--pan crowd lok at baby bears--pan crowd look at lions--crowd--cu pelicans--crowd,pan,look at elephant & baby--crowd--cu baby elephant crowd--cu baby elephant behind mother--ss cameraman on ice behind blind cu cameraman--ss 2 baby seals--cu baby seal laughs--cameraman--ss seals cu baby seal--ss two baby seals laughing------

EUROPE--ANIMALS,MISC.--PELICAN--BEARS--LIONS--ELEPHANT--SEALS--HUMAN INTEREST -CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event 6/14/65

SEE OVER

(2) 7756x2; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

Co-operation and Development (OECD) Bldg--British Pavilion--Concordia Bridge,Montreal in bg-----(NOTE:For complete shotlist,see captions file under x-numbers on all three stories on this card)----------

7759x1,2: "AFRICAN NATIONS AT EXPO 67"----X1:Montreal skyline zoom to Expo--AFRICA PLACE--signpost to Senegal,Madagascar,Rwanda,and Cameroun--var.scenes of each of those African Nations' exhibits- showing art,industry,etc of each--GHANA pavilion--NIGERIA pavilion--Tchad section--GABON section--UGANDA Section--musical instruments,etc--TANZANIA section--REPUBLIC OF IVORY COAST section--TOGO section----NIGER section----jewelry display----------X2:Kenya section---REPUBLIC OF CONGO section-------ETHIOPIAN Section--------animals,etc---------ALGERIAN section----------MOROCCO Pavilion----------TUNISIA Section---REPUBLIC OF EGYPT Section----------

7759x3:(NEAR,FAR & MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES,AUSTRALIA & MAURITIUS AT EXPO 67"-----INDIA Pavilion--fabrics,chess pieces,masks,tapestries----CEYLON Pavilion--pottery and jewelry-----IRAN Pavilion--showing file slides on Iran--pottery,carpets----------ISRAEL Pavilion--

EUROPE Misc. (Exhibits) on display at Expo '67)

Issue Number
7758x3; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

Subject EXPO 67 (Canadian Exposition)
(Three stories)

Cameraman
NAT'L FILM BOARD OF CANADA

about 600ft.each

Neg.	Dupe	Tape	Pos.

Cuts 43-2--captions FILED

Can No.-Number

MONTREAL 7758x3

1967
Date of Event

Description and Remarks
PASSPORT TO EUROPE VIA EXPO 67--scenes of the USSR Pavilion with spacecraft,etc--cu tor moving heavy equipment--var. artistry------then to Czechoslavkia Pavilion,religious statue--crystal objects--camera artistry--sculpture,etc----n to Yugoslavia Pavilion showing sculpture,var.art,etc and industry--------Greek Pavilion show Greek art in var.forms--industry-------Italian Pavilion,var.exhibits and art--machinery,devices,etc--------Austrian Pavilion,art & industry in var.forms----------Switzerland Pavilion,industry,watches,etc-----French Pavilion--Monaco Pavilion--Belgian Pavilion--those of Germany, Netherlands and Scandinavian countries of Sweden,Finland,Denmark--Iceland--Norway--European Economic Community Pavilion--for Economic

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7750-2; 7750-1,2; 7750-3

religious objects--industry--art--MACEDONIA Pavilion,see exhibit--art--
-------BURMA Pavilion--var.art--instruments of music-------THAILAND
Pavilion--religious objects--art--industry---KOREA Pavilion--art--
art--industry----TAIWAN Pavilion--art--industry-----JAPAN Pavilion--
gardens,dining room--industry--communicatio.(tape-recorders)--TV demon
stration,(see self on TV)-----DENMARK Pavilion--stamp collections--
art--Expo70-----

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Expo 67)--EXHIBITIONS--INDUSTRY(Misc.Foreig
--ART & ARTISTRY(Misc.Foreign)--RELIGION(Misc.at Expo 67)--AFRICA(Mis
cellaneous Exhibits)--ASIA(Misc.Exhibits)--MISC.EUROPE(Exhibits)--
COMMUNICATIONS(Tape Recorders-7750-3)--COMMUNICATIONS(TV-7750-1)------

FIJI ISLANDS

(2) 5274x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES-ENG-1946

TIONS:---in London,stands being built--floodlights being readied--police horses being trained to handle excited crowds--dogs--parks being pretttied up--liner ORONTES brings to Southampton many overseas contingents to take part--all forces represented----------

----------5312x6:(Bk No:4079-7--76ft--May 1946--FIJIANS ARRIVE FOR VICTORY PARADE----var.scs. as they arrive and are given modest welcome --among them are Maj.Thakombau and Capt.Thakombau who are famous cricketeers and footballers----------

----------5325x2:(BkNo:4095-12--792ft.--VICTORY PARADE DAY AND NIGHT--- many many scenes of the victory parade--breath-taking night scenes on the route and along the Thames--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Elizabeth arrive--fireworks--St.Paul's Cothedral--Westminster Abbey--the Tower of London,all seen in these pix----------

----------5439x2:(BkNo:4807-3--416ft.--Nov.1946--ARMISTICE DAY CEREMONY --at Cenotaph--choir--King unveils new inscription--last post--King and

FIJI IS. (Types people): Islanders arrive for Victory Parade in London)

Issue Number 5274x6; 5308x10; 5309x7; 5312x6; 5325x2; 5439x2

Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1946 (Six stories)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				BK NO: 4649-3--see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked

Description and Remarks

5274x6:(Bk No:4649-3--157 ft.--APRIL 1946--CADETS ON PARADE--at Hyde Park Army Cadet Force marches past Princess Elizabeth--Grenadier Guards Band play for them--emblems are those of the Royal Tank Regiment, Royal Engineers and Royal Artillery and Infantry---------at Marsfield police training ends with graduation of new young Bobbies--Colonel Sir Franck Brook, Chief Inspector of Constabulary makes award to top man in class---------5308x10:(Bk No:4672-2--61 ft.--May 1946--LIBERATION OF GUERNSEY CELEBRATED----First anniversary of liberation with pageants, processions and fireworks--Home Sec.Chuter Ede joins the fun----------5309x7:(Bk No:4673-2--193ft.--May 1946--VICTORY PARADE PREPARA

Date of Ed. 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5274x6,etc--MILITARY STORY-Eng.1946
Princess laying wreaths--Royal Family in window of Home Office--the Cabinet Ministers--reveille--parade--gunfire for Armistice Day honors--more at the Cenotaph--King and Royal party leave--more wreath laying,et--at Whitehall,PM Clement Attlee and Winston Churchill along with King and Cabinet Ministers--cu King George during silence period--var.scs. of wreath laying--parade----------

ENGLAND--BR.ARMY--ELIZABETH,Princess--PARADES(Misc)--FIREWORKS(Misc.)--FIJIIS(Types people)--NIGHT SCENES(Eng.)--ELECTRICITY(Lighting)--MEMORIALS--ATTLEE,Clement--CHURCHILL,Winston--GEORGE VI,King--

(2) 26-528-3

canoes--landing launch arrives--constabulary--lil gal with bouquet bows--hands it to Queen--Queen smiling--lawn,natives sitting--men in native garb,seated--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip on dais with the local governor--natives making kava(beverage)--cu men in native garb--Queen drinks kava--2 scs,dancing--Queen passes thru crowd in car-----

FIJI ISLANDS,PACIFIC--VISITS--CRUISERS--ENG.GOVT.--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--
--PHILIP,Prince--LAUGH PARADE(dunking after crossing equator)--NATIVES-
--CEREMONIES(Native welcoming)--

FIJI ISLANDS, ~~PACIFIC~~ (Queen pays visit during her 30,000 mile world tour)	Can No. 26-528-3	Roll No.

Subject	ROYAL TOUR--QUEEN ELIZABETH VISITS FIJI ISLES	Cameraman	PATHE

Length	8-185	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks: FIJI ISLANDS,PACIFIC:(New Zealand cruiser "BLACK PRINCE" excorting Royal party--4 sc.Queen Elizabeth of England inspecting the cruiser--on bridge,see the British ship "GOTHIC"--Gothic along--Queen on bridge looking at the "BLACK PRINCE"--watches Prince Philip taking pix (he's a shutterbug)--bow of cruiser,crew at attention--flags flying--cross the equator,members of Royal party dunked (traditional in crossing the equator)--bs Prince Philip tosses Lady Pamela Mountbatten into the drink--then he gets shoved in--Queen Elizabeth(diplomatic immunity, I know) taking pix--Prince Philip out,dripping--him with Queen Elizabeth as he dries himself off--arrival at FIJI,greeted by fleet of

Date of Event: Dec. 1953

SEE OVER

SUVA,FIJI ISLANDS:(2/63--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England visit)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-13	2

Subject: ROYAL TOUR--QUEEN ELIZABETH & PRINCE PHILIP IN FIJI CEREMONY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-206		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SUVA, FIJI ISLANDS:(ss yacht "Britannia"--ss women wait at dock--ss greets Queen Eliz.of England and husband,Prince Philip--crowd--ss native girl gives Queen flowers--kids cheer,wave flags--cu same--cu Queen & Prince into car,thru streets ss natives--cu them seated--ls natives with gifts for Queen--ss same--cu them,pan to Queen--ls make Kava,strong native brew from tree--cu same--ls natives--ss bring juice to Queen,she drinks--ls natives--cu Prince Philip drinks--cu native--ls Queen & Duke thru crowd in car--cu same--cu woman,man waving--ls Queen & Duke waving from boat--ls Queen & Duke --crowd--ss yacht--cu man in uniform with medals,waving--scenic sunset shot,native thru picture in long boat------SUVA,FIJI IS--VISITS QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR.PHILIP--BE.GOVT--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--SCENIC SUNSET--"BRITANIA"--LIQUOR--CROWDS (See OVER)

Date of Event: 2/63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FINLAND, MISC.

FINLAND (CITIES:FACTORIES ECT	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. 1

Subject DRIVE LAST RIVET BLDG.PROJECT: FINLAND:SHANGHAI FLOOD:AERIAL FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 11-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM Z 30 3M 7-39 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FI''LAND(PAYS WAR DEBT AGAIN) :OUND TALKS	Can No. 11-833	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DESPITE HER PLIGHT.FINLAND AS USUAL PAYS ON WAR DEBT	LYONS FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	108			Cuts 3629x3,4500 Can No. 3626x4,200

Description and Remarks Hjalmar Procope,shakes with Morgenthau at desk,sound Finn talks,cu check,he talks again--NYC--Finn Relief Hdqtrs--cus Herb Hoover talk on relief for Finland--Cuts- retakes of sound talks---

WASHINGTON--MONEY--PROCOPE--MORGENTHAU--SPEECH--HOOVER--NYC

Date of Event 12-14-3?

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FINLAND(BOMBING OF HELSINKI) RUSSIA DECLARES WAR	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BIG NEWS OF 1939 US.SEEKS NEUTRALITY	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181	176			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHIN TON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 12-842-1

CANADIAN TROOPS arrive in England--3 shots boat to dock, HMS EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA--cutin semi Tony Eden and other--soldiers wave,down plank--crowds,down plank,lined up on shore,pan,off boat,gen.view--Belisha inspects troops,2 shots troops on march,cu officer,Belisha views soldiers--DUCHESS OF WINDSOR:and Lady Mendl at Trianon Palace in Versailles:Red Cross work,packing kits etc.--packing,head cu her,card with name,cu at work,loading into truck etc.--GIRLS IN PLANE FACTORY:at work,replace men making planes--

IN FINLAND (HELSINKI, ROVANIEME, PETSAMO)--KARELIAN ISTHMUS-- IN ENGLAND--IN FRANCE--JASPER ALA.

12-842 | 1

Subject: ON WAR FRONT:RUSS TROOPS MEET DISASTER, SUOMI-DANISH-GENFILM-FOX-HEARST --SUB URSULA,BELISHA VIEWS CAN.TROOPS, FRENCH ARTILLERY,WINDSOR,FACTORY GIRLS BUILD PLANES,SANDER QUADS BORN IN CABIN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
176-164	123-119		
108-104	56-52		

Can: 3655x2,3;3645x4,5,6;3647x4,5;3649x5;3651;
Can No.: 4;3653x5,6.

Description and Remarks: Helsinki,ruined bldg,3 shots, interiors hospital,beds,wounded etc.girl old man,doc works girls leg--nurse and doc at work,3 shots funeral in snow,mourners, etc.--bereaved, [illegible]--cows on road,cutin observation tower, 2 girl lookouts,pan shot land,soldiers scatter,into shelters in forest,gun fired cannon,cus and ls in wood--pose Russ prisoners-sev. shots captured tanks,supply train wrecked on road,sev.angles, pix Joe Stalin,cutin 16 mm film,bread,corpse,2 shots,pan bodies and horses(dead)lying roadside--SUB URSULA RETURNS: ls and cu out hatchway,walking away,shot oldsailor--Capt.Commander Phillips--young crew members kissing wife,etc.Capt shakes hands with officer--

Date of Event: 1-40.

Used No.	Date
lower casket-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 12-842-1

2 shots girl drilling,girl rivetting,work on fuselage--cu 3 girls feet,funny,working on balcony,moving a wing--running out for lunch--FRENCH GUNS AT FRONT:400 mm--on tracks 4 shots,4 guns lined up,gun in trees,put capts on shells, loading breech,2 shots,gun tilts,2 shots,gun off,cutin guy pulls string,gun fires 1s--QUAD:TRIMS BORN:shots brother, Faith,Hope and Charity in bed Walker Co.Hospital,cus,Mr & Mrs.Short,they kiss,shots Dr.Sankey--CUTS:ditto,XMAS IN FINLAND:people leave shelters--Viborg ruins--firing--chris-ening siege guns:DOUAMONT,CORNILLET,ANDREONE,LEBAULT--Premier Ryti daughter at phone--reservists--funeral etc.
IN ENGLAND--IN FRANCE--JASPER,ALA--WAR--HL OF YR--BOMBING--HOSPITAL--FUNERAL--FINN ARMY--RUSS ARMY--ENG.ARMY--ENG.NAVY SUBS--PHILLIPS-CAN.ARMY-EDEN-BELISHA-WINDSOR-MENDL-RED CROS FR.ARMY-AVIATION-FR.WOMEN-BABIES-QUADS-SHORT--RYTI

FINLAND MISC.(ARMY CHIEF'S DAUGHTER MAKES SPEECH IN PARIS	Can No. 2-849	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.MANNERHEIM'S DAUGHTER THANKS WORLD FOR HELP	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE

MANNERHEIM

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

freighter below--air views--PAMPHLET RAID:RAF & French pilots lined up before Whitley bomber--pilots,pan shots 3 loading same,prop turns over,taxis from rear,ls along grour in air,over trees,planes fg etc.--TORNADO:pan city,elev. garage ruins,smashed cars,bldg broken windows,taking wounded out ambulance--chain gang clean debris,wrecked house,ls boards,splinters thru side,cus,woman girl on box,man and woman,cus,elev.of city--CARNERA BABY:--out of hospital--ls and cu kiss baby,and Mrs--kid in tub,papa splashing babe cus--CUTS:natl guard on scene tornado--more Carnera,more Pamphlet raid--FINNS:routed train,tanks,guns,trucks,the dead,frozen stiff lying about etc.--volunteers go up front via sleds--ski brigade,ski equipt folos--auto is pushed--at Mannerheim Line--alarm in Korsun--out of bombproof dugouts,getting guns,run to positions in forest etc.--behind trees,camouflaged(snow)artillery blasting away,can't see.

IN ENGLAND-IN FRANCE-ALBANY,GA-SEQUELS,ITALY-HL OF YR-(WAR)-FINN ARMY--RUSS ARMY--TYPES--ENG.ARMY--AIR VIEWS--PROPAGANDA--TORNADO-RUINS--CATASTROPHE--CARNERA-BABY--NATL GUARD.

(2) 12-849-3

[redacted],FINLAND-ENGLAND-FRANCE-ALBANY,GA.-SEQUALS,ITALY.

Can No. 12-849

Roll No. 3

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT:FINNS BATTLE IN SUB-ZERO WEATHER;ENGLISH AIR COAST PATROL PAMPHLET RAIDS--TORNADO-CARNERA A DAD

Cameraman: SUOMI-GENFILM HEARST-SANDERS-GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
107-95	79-66		
52-48			
44-40	40-36		

Cuts: 3687x1,2;3676x5,6. 3685x1,3679x5.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: wreckage & ice coated ruins of city--cus capture anti-air guns,sight,wrecked Russ planes,recruits sledding,soldiers push car thru snow,climb pole--ski patrol,shooting,moving forward,sled carry wounded,stretcher,etc.--inside gets back treated--Russ trucks in snow-bullet holes,cu--windshield ditto,huge tank,tanks and stalled cars,guy and gun turret--Finn & armored car,3 patrol guard--helmet and shells,dead Russ in snow--PATROL BOMBER:SUNDERLAND FLYING BOATS--ls plane,taxis in water,airshot taking off,climbing cu machine gunner,head on pilots,in air,signals,extreme cu guy and signal,plane in air,pilot controls--guy takes a still pix--wireless pperator--cu and ls plane circles over-

Date of Event: 1-17-40.

Used No.	Date

Lebrun at front,reviews BEF--walking with Gort others--at pillbox,plane sighter,range finder,chatting with men--cus Gort and Pres--SALVATION ARMY feeds chinese,carry rice to load truck,trucks pull out,cus kids,ls and cu handing out food to starved chinks--cu begger,eating,another begger--more food pushing around--PLANE FIRE EXTINGUISHER:--libr shot transport in air,cu oil over wing etc.--prop motor working flames,bulb lites up,2 shots flames,guy pulls lever more flames and carbon dioxide shoots out,the ring to demonstrate and shoots out,cu same--CIVIL AERONAUTIC SOCIETY at Bureau of Standards--SMELT RUN:people along banks--cu one pulling them in,into pail,cu kid,ls boats in river,one pulls them in,load in net,empty same,girls in boat rains very hard,cu,ls boats,shot rain on water--cu nets with load ls boats,rain on water very hard--CUTS:FINNSwreck bldgs etc pan ruins--soldier shelters,huts etc.--dig out road,snow--MORE ABO--GORDON HIGHLANDERS & SHWERWOOD FORESTERS at front MORE DITTO.

IN ENGLAND-IN FRANCE-SHANGHAI-WASH DC-KELSO,WASH-FINN ARMY-WAR--AMBULANCES-NEWMAN-MOCK-HASEY-BARTLETT-RUSS ARMY--FIRES ENG.ARMY-GERMAN ARMY-FUNERAL-MINESWEEPER-ENG.NAVY-FR.ARMY-LEBRUN-GORT-ORGANIZATIONS-REFUGEES-CHINESE-HUMAN-FOOD--INVENTIONS-DEVICES--AVIATION-SCIENCE-FISH--RAIN STORM

(2) 12-854-1

IN FINLAND - IN ENGLAND - IN FRANCE. Can No. 12-854 | Roll No. 1

SHANGHAI--WASH DC--KELSO, WASH.

KRAINIKOV-LYONS-LIBR

Subject: U.S.AMBULANCE UNIT WINNING FAME ON FINNISH FRONT--NAZI FUNERAL-ENGLISH MINE SWEEPERS ON JOB-LEBRUN AT FRONT--SMELT RUN. FEEDING CHINESE REFUGEES--PLANE FIRE EXTINGUISHER-

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT-FOX HEARST-GENFILM. NELSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128-118 70-56				3694x3;3697x5,6,3
✓ 105-101 83-79				3695x5,3698x1,3691x
40-36 74-70				Can No. 3

Description and Remarks: 4 U.S.medicos Newman,Mock,Hasey and Bartlett-cus--group,ambulance backs out, cu Iroquois,tilt driver,another,ambulance out stretcher case,putting into cars--captured field--pieces,munitions,girl gives out morsel--tanks and trucks stuck in snow--captured fieldpiece--badly battered tanks, propaganda--empty shells,tank,Finn soldier looks on frozen Russ dead stiff--cu mystery floating bomb,carries incend-iaries--firemen pump water,burning houses,cus and ls--ls and cu frozen steamship in river-bombed waterfront--remains of bombed bldg,cu cross--RAF BURIAL MALI AIRMEN procession,slow,crowd,lower casket,hats off,tossing dirt onto coffin,cu in grave,fire volley--MINESWEEPER:HMS HUSSAR ls boat,flash signals,cu same,couple boats--dropping paravane,cutin crew,paravane in water,ls boat,paravane in water--cutin cus tubs aboard--lift mine rack--ls gen[illegible]

Date of Event: 2-25-40.

Used No.	Date

FINLAND(HANGO BURNING)RUSSIAN BOOTY AND PRISONERS: DEAD [illegible] DIVISION	Can No. 12-855	Roll No. 2

Subject: ALTMARK SUVIVORS: EXETER BACK: SEE NAZI LINES: ANZACS IN EGYPT: FINLAND WAR STUFF: IL DUCE: ICE IN N.Y.: CALIF. FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FINLAND(RUSS PLANES DOWN)
MAKE REINDEER COATS ETC

Can No. 12-856

Roll No. 2

Subject
R.A.F. &EXETER PARADE:ANZACS:RUSS AIR RAID.
L/PLANDERS:MEX.RR WRECK?LUMBERYD FIRE
CITY SINKING OVER COAL MINE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FINLAND(ARMISTICE SCENES) TROOPS RETIRE FROM FRONT	Can No. 12-862	Roll No. 1

Subject OXY CARBON BOMB TESTED: FINN ARMISTICE: RAF PLANES VS. GUNS: CANADA ELECTIONS: NEW STRATOPLANE: UPSTATE N.Y. BLIZZARD SCENES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER MD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.FINLAND(FINN RELEEF FUND TRACK MEET AT GARDEN(NYC)	Can No. 12-863	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE: FINN RELIEF TRACK MEET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND IND.

TRACK

Date of Event 3-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

X FINLAND(EVACUATION STARTS FROM AREAS CEDED TO RUSSIA	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY OBSERVED THROUGHOUT U.S.:IN CAL. ARK ROYAL SAFE:FINN EVACUATE:POPE EASTER RITES: MT.CLIMBER RESCUED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FINLAND(RUNNERS IN U.S. FOR RELIEF FUND	Can No. 3695 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: NURMI AND MAKI CLLECTION FOR FINLANF

Cameraman: FINN RELIEF FUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shot Herbie Hoover starting Nurmi and Maki off, interiors-

NYC--NURMI--MAKI -HOOVER

Date of Event: 2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.FINLAND(ALL STAR BASEBALL GAME FOR FINNISH RELIEF	Can No. 3735 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject FINN RELIEF BASEBALL GAME	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 1684	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPA FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.FINLAND(ENVOY IN U.S. PLEA FOR AID SOUND	Can No. 3739 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FINNISH MINISTER	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
462				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

PROCOPE

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FINLAND(SKIS SHIPPED FROM HOLLAND FOR FINNS	Can No. 3741 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SKIS FOR FINLAND	PROFILTI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FINLAND(PAYS WAR DEBT AGAIN	Can No. 3819 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FINLAND PAYS WAR DEBT AGAIN	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188				Can No.

Description and Remarks Procope hands checkto Asst. Secy. Gaston--int.Treas.Dept.--ls and cus men--indiv.cus each--cu.check--press.

SEE: WASHINGTON

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FINLAND(BRITISH RAID PETSAMO) BARENTS SEA(FLEET)PLANES	Can No. 14-9	Roll No. 3

Subject MORE PIX FDR CHURCHILL MEETING:
ATTACK ON PETSAMO:ICE SKATE ON WAX

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FINLAND(Envoy ousts by U.S. in Wash.D.C)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.OUSTS FINN ENVOY	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
36	30			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls of Finnish Legation bldg.--cu of Legation sign--Finnish Minister Hjalmar Procope out of bldg. and walking around--cu Procope--ls Procope walking towards camera. CUTS: add. cn scenes used

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--FINLAND--BLDGS.(FINNISH LEGATION)-PROCOPE--

6/17/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FINLAND: (Jean Sibelius observes his 85th Birthday)

Issue Number
8493x7

Subject
FINNISH COMPOSER JEAN SIBELIUS' 85th BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman
FINLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W.	Cuts
161ft.				BK NO: 5342-4 caption junked aftr Card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FINLAND:(Pres.J.K.Paasakivi attends the otherwise-family celebration of Jean Sibelius' 85th birthday--family included his five daughters and their families,his wife and some of her kin--his brother's children and grand children attended--Pres.Paasikivi presented official good wishes for the country--he conferred the Great Cross with diamonds of the Order of the White Rose on Sibelius--messages and floral tributes arrive---

Date of Event
Dec.1950

FINLAND--BIRTHDAY--SIBELIUS,Jean--PAASIKIVI,J.K.--

SEE OVER

FINLAND:(6/52-Armi Kuusela wins Miss title during Miss Universe finals)	Finland Can No. 25-569	Roll No. 4

Subject MISS UNIVERSE--FOREIGN BEAUTIES VIE FOR WORLD TITLE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL - VIGURE FILMS-- HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts held Can No.
	8-128			

Description and Remarks FINLAND:(gals walking out--Armi Kuusela wins--other contestants--pan banner on her as Miss Finland--NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,Miss Greece (Daisy Mavraki arrives enroute to California--LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(Miss Puerto Rico,Marilia Levy--she in bathing suit--MANILA:(girls lined up--one of the girls--winner as Miss Philippines in bathing suit--smiles--now to PANAMA:(winner as Miss Panama is Gisella Maleck,she parades--she turns for camera--ecu her------FINLAND--BEAUTY CONTEST(Int'l)--KUUSELA--NEW YORK--MAVRAKI--LONG BEACH,CALIF--LEVY--GIRLS(Misc)--MANILA--PANAMA MALECK--

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

FINLAND:(Jean Sibelius 89 years old- 12/54)

Can No. 7390x

Roll No. 12

Subject
JEAN SIBELIUS 89 YEARS OLD

Cameraman
FILIPPO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115			115 lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks L.S & CU of Jean Sibelius's [illegible] "ARNO..." --var. informal shots of Sibelius and wife ..interior --
[illegible] Y 19/E)
[illegible]--SIBELIUS--BIRTHDAYS--

Date 12/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FINLAND: (President Paasikivi leaves for Moscow)	Issue Number 7492x4	

Subject PRES.PAASIKIVI LEAVES FOR MOSCOW	Cameraman FILMSEPPO

Length 193ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts BK NO: 6984-8 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

FINLAND:(At Seutula Airport, HONOR guard--Pres.J.K.Paasikivi's car arrives--he and wife near honor guard--he greets Speaker of Parliament Fagerholm an PM Kekkonen--he greets others--Amb.from Russia Lebedev sees them off--Finn national anthem--plane leaves----------

Date of Sept. 1955

FINLAND--FINN GOVT--PAASIKIVI,Pres.J.K.--

SEE OVER

FINLAND:(Navy Base Regained...1/56	Can No. 29-11	Roll No. 2
Subject NAVY BASE REGAINED	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all joined Can No. CS 75129
50	24			

Description and Remarks: FINLAND:(Soviet Expl. . . .
stal signing treaty relinquishing . . . .
ceremony—shot of . . . .
soldiers move up to barbed—Stage . . . .
exchanged—working in—in uniform, ...
tunnel—tel.looking out—in . . . .

FINLAND—FIN.GOVT—SOV.GOVT—
FIN.SOLDIERS—
ARTOGRAPHS—

Date of Event 1-[illegible]/56

Used No.	Date
	1

SEE OVER

FINLAND (By location)

ABO, FINLAND.	Can No. 3708 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PORT OF ABO (TUURKU) BOMBED	DANISH NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ruins of Abo from air attack-- steamers lying sunk at habor, frozen fast in ice--pan wrecked city, white spectre frozen water on bldgs etc.--cus wrecked bldgs. interiors ruins, pan broken windows etc.--cus clock, cus sign time opened day and afternoon on bldg--cus ice, ruins and snow.

R--RUIN---BUILDINGS--ICE--END OF YR.

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HELSINGFORS, FINLAND	Can No. V.4 R.34	Roll No. 7

Subject: DRY LAW REPEAL(--GOVERNMENT TO SELL LIQUOR FOR REVENUE

Cameraman: P.Person & Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	125			150 ft. 24x-6

Description and Remarks: Helsingfors, Finland--c.u.Finnish newspaper liquor adds(all)--tea cup on table--whiskey bottle and glasses on table--several shots shop-windows displaying drinking accessories --interior shot--exterior crowds lined--wrapping bottles--various shots whiskey storehouse--interior distillery--ball-room, couples dancing--shot of bar jammed with drinkers

Also listed as: PROHIBITION--DANCING--MACHINERY--CROWDS--TYPES

Date of Event: 4-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.34	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

HELSINKI FINLAND (FINNS EVACUATE) PREPARES FOR RAIDS	Can No. 11-821	Roll No. 1

Subject NEUTRALITY L.N.: NAZI WAR PRISONERS: STOCKHOLM MEETING: FINLAND: BRITISH WAR MATERIAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	5030 X	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
0:1 Cov.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Various shots angles of burning [illegible] ruins after 1st bombing, people [illegible], Tech. Academy burning--into bomb proof shelter--U.S. planes above--ruins of planes--walls broken down etc.--

[illegible]

Date of Event 12-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HELSINKI, FINLAND.	Can No. 3873 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BOAT PREPARES TO LEAVE (NO DOPE SHEET)	Cameraman SUOMI

Length 201 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NO DOPE SHEET.

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

at 100 E. 42nd St.--Dewey Hdqtrs--ls front signs,cu sign Dewey for president--cu group in front signs, SOUND HE TALKS--cu--XMAS TREES:carry thru forests,ls and cus cutting them,put on labels,cus destination points,Manila,Shanghai, Singapore,Honolulu etc. at the dock,ls and cu carried toward boat,loading on etc.--BLIMPS:airships over the water, 4 of them,in gondola blimp,down on boat,raft readied,cu below--raft,ls all set to go,push raft off,pilot looks out,down on hoisted raft,work hand winch,ls guy up,shot on top,nearing,stretcher on poop deck,5 shots gent up ladder,cutin cameras in boat,gent reaches top,from cabin he makes it, ls look up and ls sailing away--CUTS:Dewey campaign mgr. J.Russel Sprague introduces the chief--dropping fuel bag onto cutter Pontchartrain--Clint.Rounds talks--takeoff and out of hangar of blimp--sailor swimming,into rubber boat, hoisted up etc.--MORE FINNS,MORE TREES.--

NYC - SHELTON,WASH. - PT.PLEASANT,NJ. MOSCOW--RUSS.ARMY STALIN--HL OF YR-{WAR--FINN ARMY--KALLIO--DEWEY--POLITICS SPEECH--XMAS--TREES--[redacted]--BLIMP--AIRSHIPS--RESCUES--NAVY--SPRAGUE--ROUNDS (2) 11-829-1

HELSINKI, FINLAND. NEW YORK CITY.
SHELTON,WASH.-PT.PLEASANT,NJ.

Can No. 11-829

Roll No. 1 HARDE-FOX*

Subject: HEROIC FINNS STEM ADVANCE OF RED ARMY--DEWEY'S HAT IN RING,XMAS TREES; NAVY BLIMPS FOR SEA RESCUE

Cameramen: M.O.T.-LIBR-PARA-EDWARDS-MARKMANN-FOX NELSON-HATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135-125 48-44 44-40 41-89		3634x1,2.	

Cng. 3609x2,3;3610x1; 3603x1,2,3;3604x1,2,3.
Can No.

Description and Remarks: elev.libr.Red Sq.marching--2 shots soldiers,marching ls and cus bayonets out, cutin Stalin salute,map Finn--ls cu cabinet Kallio at table interiors--elev.libr.shots of Helsinki,harbor and town,hishot,low shots,evacuation,rr station,human,reservists marching--,troops move up,Russ planes above,chute jumpers out in swarms,ls landing on field,3 shots men get out guns,tanks out of woods,2 shots--Finns field artillery to the front,manning field guns,trekking in snow on skis,dogs too, sev.shots,cu soldier & dog in snow,2 lines of skiers--

Date of Event: 12-1-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HELSINKI FINLAND (WAR SCENES ETC	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 1

Subject: FINNS HOME TO JOIN FIGHT·PROTECT HOME LAND:SIEGFRIED LINE CHORUS::ARTILLERY KID MEDAL: SECRET SERVICE:PLANE WRECKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

from sidewalk looks like gas--kids in bomb shelters looking out--men look over debris,wrecked plane--bldg afire street fg strewn with wreckage--CUTS:ditto.

HL OF YR-{WAR--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--FIRES--
RUSSIA ARMY

(2) 11-832-SPECIAL

HELSINKI, FINLAND.	Can No. 11--832	Roll No. special.

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE! FIRST PICTURES AS RED PLANES BOMB HELSINKI	Cameraman GEN.FILM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3628x4 97 ft. Can No.
113	95 dev.lav.			

Description and Remarks air shot, civilians running, planes in sky,old woman running with belongings,building ablaze(very good)--people enter bomb shelters,looking up street people running bldg afire--people against wall protection against bombing--cu burning bldg ls bldg in bg,wreckage in fg--cu burning debris,wreckage etc.--outskirts town where bomb hit in field,grownups with babes in arms look out shelter--ls bldg afire--people running around and buses in fg,one bg burning--shot looking up street flames coming up

Date of Event 12-30-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FINLAND (HELSINKI) FINNS DIG OUT AFTER RUSSIAN RAIDS	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 2

Subject: NAZI SHIPS CAPTURED: CHATEAU HOSPITAL: FINNS DIG IN: PLANES FOR FINNS: FALLS FROZEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

thru brush,snow,walking on patrol,thru barbed wire,in trenches,thru binocs,in trench anti air gun,cu shells ladeling out slum,into mess kit--guy eating,fatty eating--guys in white polka hoods,sev.shots,in trench with guns, machine guns spitting,big shell in mortar 3 shots,put in TNT gun tilts front shot,and fires,angles--CIRCUS FIRE: various shots and angles of twisted metal,remains of Cole Bros & Robbins circus--hosses grazing in fg--carcas of hoss,ruins--CUTS:more circus,FINNS:Gen.Sihvo--Red banners captured--more planes,instrument bds etc.--CONVOY--MORE AJAX and Gunner Mate Watson--cold weather clothes for soldiers--fires--lug equipment up--evacuate village,bell on line--patrols over snow--deploy thru hills etc.on the snow--

HELSINKI-IN ENGLAND-NO.SEA-IN FRANCE-ROCHESTER,IND.-WAR-BOMBINGS-FIRES-TUOMPO-AMBULANCES--RUSS ARMY-ENG.NAVY-WOODHOUSE--FR.NAVY-MISC.SHIPS-SHIPPING-SNOW-WINTER-FR.ARMY-CIRCUS--FIRE--SIHVO

(2) 12-853-2

HELSINKI, FINLAND - IN ENGLAND.
IN NO SEA - IN FRANCE -
ROCHESTER, IND.

Can No.	Roll No.
12-853	2

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT: HELSINKI BOMBED, AFLAME--AJAX RETURNS HOME-FR.NAVAL PATROL--SUB ZERO AT FRONT-CIRCUS BURNS

Cameraman: PATHE GENFIL HEARST-FOX-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84-72	100-96			3697x1 (7) 3696x4. 3691x5; 3694x4.	
94-90	51-47				

Description and Remarks: 3 shots homes blazing away, fire-men squirting hose--more fire, put wounded in ambulances, 2 shots, Gen.Tuompo and aid a[t] mapls and cu, Russ plane wreckage, 3 shots, [m]achine gun bullets--2 shots wrecked planes--AJAX RETURNS HOME ls and cu ship, pan deck, stars of battle--[b]oarded up look up show padding etc. ls and cu plate, [A]jax insignia head cu Capt. Woodhouse, salutes, down plank [b]earded sailor limey swaggers down--FRENCH NAVAL PATROL--[l]s battleship and bow, from above looking down, superstructure, flags etc.--cu flags, thru binocs, see merchant ships, in convoy-- sev. shots freighters--SUB ZERO AT FRONT: along road, pack hosses moving up, cu guys feet, tugging on chain, muffed shoes-

Date of Event: 2-22-40.

Used No.	Date

Turn over

kids,ls around fire,warming themselves and drinking hot stuff--KING & QUEEN:walking shots them,with King talk,look at machinery,crowds cheer Home Fronters,red hot metal furance,King with guy molten metal,2 shots,ready for the rollers,into rollers,King thru glass,branches thron on flames up--FLYING FORTRESSES 19th Group B.178 ff--in the AIR SWELL SHOTScutin cu props,2 shots planes,cu one,group 6--out front cockpit,sev.shots,cu one plane close--WOOD BURNING AUTOinventors Kozinsky,Baumgartner,Oman-- roll out car,pour water,ls put fuel in,cu wood,closer,slide door down,ls turn on steam,smoke etc.--2 cus motor turning pull whistle,shot guage for steam,and here she comes--CUTS:ADD.CAR,ADD.FORTRESSES, ADD.KING & QUEEN & steel plants-- also 17th bb group B-18A planes--18 on flite--formations 3 overhead in pix,6 in pix,6 planes V-forma--6 line forma--9 Army bombers v-formation--12 in V-form--

IN SCOTLAND-MARCH FD,CAL.-JAMESBURG,NJ--WAR-HL OF YR--PASSIKIVI--KALLIO--FINN ARMY--BOMBINGS--RUSS ARMY-RUINS HOSPITAL--K & Q--ARMS--INDUSTRY-METAL-ARMY-AVIATION-FORMATION-FLITES--AIR--TYPES--AUTO. (2) 12-858-1

HELSINKI, FINLAND. IN SCOTLAND - MARCH ED, CAL. ~~XXXX~~ JAMESBURG?NJ	Can No. 12 - 858	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR ENDS IN FINLAND KING & QUEEN SEE ARMAMENTS MADE--FLYING FORTRESSES MASS FLIGHT--WOODBURNING AUTO.

Cameramen: LIBR GENFILM PARA PATHE ~~FOX~~ HEARST EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
121-111 54-50	53-49 67-63		File	Bombers:3719x1,2,3. 1600 ft.others junk	

Description and Remarks: Passikivi with party returns from Russia at rr station 2 shots--ALL LIBRARY TRIAL--ls chamber,cu Kallio at head,shot map Finland,4 shots burning bldgs 1st bombing, auto burning,cu woman running,planes above-- shot people in bomb shelter,babe in arms-- burning bldgs,hospital(interiors)patients 2 shots,shot woman in bed,gun artillery blasts in forest--ski patrol3 shots over snow,cu firing rifles,cu automatic--Russ prisoners, file, tanks ambushed--dead Russ near tank guns,cars etc. Russ division annihilated-- long row tanks,cars,pix Stalin--dead Russ--

Date of Event: 3-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FINLAND(HELSINKI DOWNCAST AS
PEACE TERMS PUBLISHED

Can No.	Roll No.
12-863	1

Subject: ELLES BACK WITH WAR FACTS:REYNAUD
CABINET:WINDSORS:PROCOPE WEDS:FINN WAR:
PA.FLOODS:FBI GRADS: CLIPPER AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HELSINKI, ENGLAND. HANGO, FINLAND.	Can No. 3658 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FINLAND WAR NEWS #4.	Cameraman DANISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
279 dev. 1 lv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu Universal cameraman 3-turret job, behind trees, wrecked cars etc. cu tilt bombed bldg, hospital, windows etc. broken cu ls ruins, clearing streets, cus fragments cu one crow casualty, cu burning autos, cu elev. Helsinki being bombed man swell-- bldg looking up, trolleys etc. abandoned, cu elev. men, chimney tower, ruined framed houses in Hango--smoke in sky, bombers, Wilquin Danish correspondent, cu, Taylor of American ambulance corps.

WAR--HI OF WAR--BOMBINGS--RUSS ARMY--RUINS--TAYLOR--

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HELSINKI,FINLAND(Finish Commission leaves for Russia)

Can No. 21-129 ~~21-129~~

Roll No. 3 8

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FINN. COMM. LEAVES FOR RUSSIA (B)J.A. BANK IN WASH. (C)FLOODS PENN. & MO.

Cameraman (FOREIGN) [illegible], U.A., INT'L SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	55 59 35 (PENN.) 67(MO.)			FIN. & PENN.FLOODS JUMBED..10.5742x2, 450 ft.JA..5739x9,70f

Can No.

Date of Event 3/24/48

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI,FINLAND..crowd at RR station--Finnish Home Secretary,Laino and Hertta Kuusinen,leader of com.party walking towards train,no dice not--Russian escort officers Major General Tsey--CU Russian--Savonenkov gets into train--CU sign [illegible] Russian--Hertta Kuusinen leaves train--CU [illegible] soldiers in train--people sad,sing as train pulls [illegible]..LS Bank and Johnson interviewed..closer Johnson talking---2 scenes LS Bank talking--Lon Bank and Bank walking away from White House Executive [illegible],three [illegible]walking over grounds, walking away towards camera-- ALL OUT & FAMOUS..JA..close s

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2570—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 21-129-3

...ring crews and Lacada section--riding in boat,sec ...houses in water--couple kids on raft--house in water, ...reflection of house in water--dog riding on dog house ...20',40. houses in water--water rushing past country-side--IS AND CU Municipal Light and Water Company,sand bags--CU sand bags--Salvation Army workers--2 scenes--4 scenes houses under water--CUTS: ADD.ON Rank,Johnson and Chaeffer and add.scenes on floods at Canton Mo. and and Quincy,Ill...sandbagging levee at Quincy etc.--

...LSINKI,FINLAND--COMMITTEES--FINISH GOV'T.--R.R.STATION--...PIO--MUUNINEN--COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--TOKARJEV--...VOROSHILOV, LT.GEN.(RUSSIAN AMB.)--R.R.TRAINS--...SIAN ARMY--CROWDS--FILING--WASH.D.C.--RANK--JOHNSTON--...AFFER--WHITE HOUSE--WANTICOKE,PA.--PLYMOUTH,PA.--...FLOODS--RAFTS--DOGS--CANTON,MO.--ELECTRICITY--...LVATION ARMY--QUINCY,ILL.--LEVEES--

puts it down--Lord M. does same--CU both walking barefoot--LS walking in grounds, see temples in BG--
CATALONIA, SPAIN..2 scenes breakwater and heavy waves--waves splashing on rocks along shore--LS same--LS people watching same--group of people running towards camera getting doused by big wave, covered from view--ls and cu houses and waves carling up and around--boats on shore--people looking on along st., boats, etc.--
WEST POINT, N.Y..--Gen. Eisenhower and group walking towards us and up steps--closer shot walking into hospital--INTERIOR..LS group around bed--Ike and wife, pan to mother, Barbara Jean Eisenhower--CU baby Dwight David II--2 scenes Ike bends over and plays with baby--
CUTS: ADD. ON SCENES USED. others in group with Ike are Mrs. John Eisenhower's graddmother Mrs. John Sheldon Doud, Mrs. Percy Thompson (baby's grandmother), Capt. John Eisenhower--

HELSINGFORS, FINLAND--FINN. GOV'T.--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--BLDGS. (PRES. PALACE)--PAASIKIVI--KUUSINEN--COMMUNISTS--BURMA--MOUNTBATTEN--NATIVES--BURMESE--RUBS--HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--PAGODA--CATALONIA, SPAIN--STORMS--WAVES--WEST POINT, N.Y.--EISENHOWER--DOUD--THOMPSON--BABY--FAMILIES

(2) 21-132-2

HELSINGFORS, FINLAND (dignitaries arrive for meeting on Russian-Finnish Pact)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-132	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)RUSSIA PACT (B)MOUNTBATTEN IN BURMA (C)STORM IN SPAIN (D)IKE & GRANDSON

(Cameraman...FORSMAN)
BR. PICT. PROD.
NO DO & PATHE
RUSS

Length	Net	Dupe	Poo.
94	89 62 58		

KODAK: JUNKED
Can No. 5256x10, 5058x4, 5256x4

Description and Remarks: HELSINGFORS, FINLAND..plane arriving--two Finn. delegates getting out of plane--talking to reporter--LS Presidential Palace Pres. Paasikivi & wife arriving--2 scenes members of parliament arriving--Hertta Kuusinen, communist leader, arriving--LS palace--BURMA..Lord Mountbatten, with Lady Mountbatten receiving gifts from native Naga tribesmen from Kohuma--closer shot same, get machette and war hat--In Presidential Residence in Rangoon..putting table on priceless silver carpet woven by wife of King Thebaw ixx..pulling cord unveiling King Thebaws throne..SWISH..Mountbattens walking barefoot into Shwedagon Pagoda shrine..Mountbattens, Mrs receiving flowers--Lady M. picks up rock at altar and covers

Date of Event: 4/48 4/48

Used No.	Date

HELSINGFORS, FINLAND: (Conservatives take control in general election results)	Issue Number 5929xb 5	

Subject	Cameraman
FINNISH GENERAL ELECTIONS	FORSMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166ft.				BK NO: 5247-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

HELSINGFORS,FINLAND:(street, posters,propaganda sheets,before elections--people voting--ballots into box----(Communists lost 12-15 seats this time)----

HELSINGFORS,FINLAND--ELECTIONS--VOTING--

Date of Event July 1948

SEE OVER

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (Diet assembles to discuss Soviet-FINN Pact)	Issue Number 5782x11	

Subject FINN DIET MEETS RE:FINN-SOVIET PACT	Cameraman FORSMAN

Length ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ER NO: 5180-3 caption junked aft er card made Can No.

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(Parliament house--people wait for admittance--rushing in--members of diet arriving--Carl Enckell,Min.of For.Aff.speaking--sev.sc. Representatives--female head of the Communists,Hertta Kuusinen,speaks--

HELSINKI,FINLAND--FINN GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--MEETINGS--TREATY(Talks between Finn-Russia)--

Date of Event 4/1948

SEE OVER

HELSINKI, FINLAND (FINLAND)	Can No. 5788x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HELSINKI, FINLAND 5788x	7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]				Can No. FORSMAN

Description and Remarks
100

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

British delegation returns Moscow--diplomats, govt. 4-11-48
members, journalists, and var.organizations at station--flow-
ers given to Finns Min. Mauno Pekkala and Gen. Savonenkov--
band plays National anthems of Finland and Soviet--Minis-
ter of Foreign Affairs Mr. Enckell--Gen Savonenkov--Pekkala
getting off train--delegates and journalists.

HELSINKI, FINLAND: RUSSIA: DELEGATIONS: DIPLOMATS: JOURNA-
LISTS: ORGANIZATIONS: PEKKALA: SAVONENKOV: SINGING: ENCKELL
GETTING OFF TRAIN:

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELSINKI, FINLAND (MAY 1ST IN HELSINKI)

Can No. 5789X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman FORSMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Swedish assembled in Kaisaniemi park --student chor5-1-48
--singing--lots of people--Finnish university students
marching--wearing white students caps--communists even
women with children are marching with their red flags--
Vice chairman of Finnish Central Fed of Trade Unions, V.
Tattari and Mrs. Sylvi-Kyuikki Kilpi, member of diet speak-
ing--about 15,000 workers present.

Date of Event

Used No. Date

HELSINKI, FINLAND: MAY DAY PARADE: SWEDISH: PARKS: STUDENTS:
FINNISH UNIVERSITY: COMMUNISTS: WOMEN: CHILDREN: FLAGS:
LABOR: SPEECH: WORKERS: TATTARI: KILPI: MARCHES:

SEE OVER

FORM 2 50—15M—1-48-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELSINKI, FINLAND (Finnish Anniversary) HELSINKI, FINLAND	Can No. 5899x	Roll No. 4

Subject FINNISH ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman PORSMAN

Length 205	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paasikivi stepping out of church--singing natl anthem-Pres.getting into car-Gov. off-members of diet descending steps--cu Mr. Fekhala, Finn Min.--cu Mr. Carl Euchell, Min. of Foreign Affairs--some members of Govt--Gen.A.Silvo,comm.in chief of the public--student's procession setting out--bg of University of Helsinki--total picture of the Great

Date of Event 5-13-48

HELSINKI, FINLAND: ANNIVERSARY: PROCESSIONS: PARADES: MONIES: RELIGIOUS: CHURCHES: SINGING: PAASIKIVI: CARS: CARS: FEKHALA: EUCHELL: SILVO: FINNARMY: U OF HELSINKI: STUDENTS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELSINKI, FINLAND(Finnish sculptor Matti Haupt)	Can No. 5913x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FINNISH SCULPTOR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57'				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-17-43

...cutting--Matti Haupt working--...--...--the work--...--...--the artist--a detail--portrait, the first pres. in Finland--Finnish sculptor, Eero Sibelius--sculptured marble work of an ...--Viktor Sneds--photos of earlier work--...wrote in a book of Haupt's--work finished for the day.

HELSINKI, FINLAND: ART: RESIDENCES: HAUPT: SCULPTURE: ...: PAINTING: STAHLBERG: MUSICAL: SIBELIUS ...: PHOTOGRAPHS: ARMIES:

Users of Film	Date

SEE OVER

HELSINKI, FINLAND (Russian exhibition at Helsinki)	Can No. 5913 x 5914 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN EXHIBITION	FORSMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pres. of Finland Juho Kusta Paasikivi with [illegible] looks at Russian cars--3 total views of the ex- [illegible] Pres. and Mrs. looking at machine which is pre- [illegible] Russian guide--cu pres.--cu new minister Hertta [illegible]leino--minister of foreign affairs Carl Enckell- [illegible]ition outside hall--gen. Savonenkov discussing with [illegible] minister Enckell.

[illegible], FINLAND: RUSSIAN: EXHIBITIONS: PAASIKIVI: [illegible] MACHINERY. KUUSINEN-LEINO: ENCKELL: SAVONENKOV: [illegible]TRY--

Date of Event 5-29-48

Used the ex- Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (Preparations under way for 1952 Olympics)	Issue Number 4135x3	

Subject PREPARATION FOR OLYMPIC GAMES OF 1952	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 69ft.	Neg.	Dupe DUPE NEG	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 5569-5 caption junked aft Can No. card made

Description and Remarks HELSINKI, FINLAND: (var.air views of the Olympic Stadium at Helsinki--seats being added--boating stadium will hold 2,000--swim stadium being furnished with equipment--overall there will be room for 70,000 persons--work on field and race-tracks----

Date of Event 1949

HELSINKI, FINLAND--OLYMPICS(Preparations)--STADIUM(Finland)--AIRVIEWS (Finland)--CONSTRUCTION--

SEE OVER

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (Laplanders arrive to discuss their problems with Finnish Govt.*

Issue Number 6145-3

No. 1

Subject LAPLANDERS IN HELSINKI

Cameraman ECLAIR

IBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rev.	Cuts / Can No
60ft.			LKV.	BK NO: 5483-6 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (Laplanders [illegible] costume (native dress) come to the mainland to discuss their problems with Government concerning military service deferment, protection for reindeer and extermination of wolves which threaten the reindeer herd since no fences protect them---they enter Government building--they seated at desk (Laplanders are Aslak Juuso and his son, Jouni)----------

HELSINKI, FINLAND--FINN GOVT--LAPLANDERS--COSTUME (Native dress)--

Date of Event 6/49

Date Feb. '50

de lectors- CUTS:

LITICS-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEE OVER

NTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (Laplanders arrive to discuss their problems with Finnish Govt.*	Issue Number 6145-3	

Subject LAPLANDERS IN HELSINKI	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 60ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Rev.	Cuts BK NO: 5483-6 caption junked aft	Can No card made

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI,FINLAND:(Laplanders [illegible] costume (native dress) come to the mainland to discuss their problems with Government concerning military service deferment,protection for reindeer and extermination of wolves which threaten the reindeer herd since no fences protect them---they enter Government building--they seated at desk(Laplanders are Aslak Juuso and his son,Jouni)----------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--FINN GOVT--LAPLANDERS--COSTUME(Native dress)--

Date of Event 6/49

SEE OVER

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (See title)	Can No. 23-331	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DIET BLDG.--PASSAKIVI RE-ELECTED	ECLAIR & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 79				6278 x 8

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (2 shots outside Diet Bldg. showing damage--2 shots explosion damage--girls entering building--electors inside bldg--inside chamber--CU 80 yr. old Pres. Juho Passakivi--group electors-whole assembly--gallery--assembly--electors leave--CUTS: All add. material same----------

HELSINKI, FINLAND--BUILDINGS--DIPLOMATS--VOTING--POLITICS--PAASAKIVI--GROWTH--FINNISH GOVT--SNOW--EXPLOSIONS--COMMUNISTS (no pix)--WRECKAGE--

Date of Event Feb. '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (President is inaugurated)	Issue Number 6292x5	

Subject PAASIKIVI INAUGURATION	Cameraman FINLAND

Length 134ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts	BK NO: 5643-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI,FINLAND:(Diplomatic Corps--sev.scs.Pres/J.K.Paasakivi arriving--members of the Diet--takes oath--people--Government officials--military leaders Paasikivi speaking(probably silent)--Speaker Kekkonen welcomes the new Presdent--men in evening clothes--Paasikivi leaving--House of Diet--coming downstairs--honor guard--Commandant reports on the troops--Pres. inspecting--he enters car--leaves----------

Date of Event 3/7/50

HELSINKI,FINLAND--FINN GOVT--PAASAKIVI,Pres.J.K.--INAUGURATION--

SEE OVER

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (Marchal Carl Mannerheim's funeral) see underlined.	Can No. 6635 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
MARSHAL CARL GUSTAV MANNERHEIM'S FUNERAL	FI...E FOI(FI..LM D)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68			900 1 av	Can No.

Description and Remarks

...Church"--
...do--interior coffin & honor
...carried out of church--var. shots
...on--family in procession--flowers
on grave--

...,FIN...ND--FUN...S--MANNERHEIM--CHURCH--
...ET--

Date of Event 2/4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (Former Finnish President is buried)	Issue Number 6536x7	
Subject MANNERHEIM FUNERAL	Camera GAUMONT	
Length 165ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Dk No:5862-b caption junked Cutter card made

Description and Remarks HELSINKI, FINLAND: plane arr ive with body of former Finnish Pres. Marshall Carl Gustav Mannerheim--casket off plane--unidentified castle--casket down steps----------

HELSINKI, FINLAND--FUNERAL--MANNERHEIM, Carl Gustav--

Date of Event Feb 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of Czechoslavakia running in distance race--hits tape--off track--and carried on shoulders of comrades--now the 100 meter dash,close all the way,breast tape--winner was Lindy Remigino of New York in photo finish winners with USA in center,Jamaica on our left and Zatopek on our righ --massed flags--torch burning and flag----------

OSLO,NORWAY--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--COLO,ZENO--BOBLEDDING--SKIING-- --SPILLS(Skiing)--HELSINKI,Finland--RUSSIANS--ZATOPEK,Emil--REMIGINO, Lindy--

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (Summer Olympics of 1952 get under way)	Can No. 25-427-9	Roll No.

Subject	SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: OLYMPICS	Cameraman	UNIV.NEWS LIBRA

Length	164	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	no cuts
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(Olympic,massed flags at the winter Olympics--bobsled team races down--2 sc.winning German bobsledders--Italy's Zeno Colo taking the downhill ski title--he leaps,along,and downhill--now the slalom,fast around gates--fast,past us--crowd watch--(NOTE:Men's won by Sten Erickson of Norway and women's won by Andrea Mead Lawrence of Rutland,Vt. who won two gold medals for U.S.team)--crowd--ski jump,floats,soars, lands--crowd--jumping,hits,spills and lose skis--up and see feet--he bows (mockingly,embarrassed)--now at HELSINKI,FINLAND:for Summer Olympics,statue of Joe Stalin at Russian camp--armed sentry atop car--shot of bldg with Stalin picture--cross "CCCT" over bldg--now Emil Zatopek

Date of Ev 1952

SEE OVE

wears badges of other nations on her jacket--Australian Miss McQuade swaps badges with Argentine girl--girl guides hoist Dutch flag--flags being hoisted--restaurant--American girls eating--views of Helsinki from top of Olympic tower--stadium from tower (swimming pool in bg)--spectators at top of tower (note cage to stop suicides)--int.stadium--empty seats--Hungarian swimming trainer signs autograph for small boy--swimming pool--U.S.swimmers training in pool--American girls practice diving--Miss Rose Watson,U.S.Swimming Coach,training girls for demonstration show (synchonized swimming)--girls training--Hungarian team walking with Colonel Pajunen,Chief of Soviet village--cu him--var.shots around Russian Olympic camp-----gen.view of practice ground for track--var.shots contestants practicing--other competitors watch--Francisco Castro,jumper from Puerto Rico practice--Nigerians wait their turn--Wanda da Santis,woman hurdler,practicing--flag-raising ceremony--teams lined up for flag-raising--cus of blazer badges--lineup for food--var. serving food--competitors buying souveniers--var. shops--more on Iron

HELSINKI,FINLAND:(7/52-Var.shots world athletes training,signing autographs,shots living quarters,shots downtown Helsinki scenics, olympic tower,etc.) TOP SHOT 6900x1,2

Can No. 25-579

Roll No. 4

Subject OLYMPICS--HELSINKI MAKES READY FOR ATHLETES OF WORLD (RESTRICTED)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-119	

Cuts 6900x 1,2 1400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(statue at gate of arena--Helsinki station--ls stadium--people around stadium--US team marching in--Italian team marching--two Japanese girls giggling--chow line--get food--sign "Otaniemi",Russian athletes camp--buses in parking lot--people outside bldg--bldg & pic of Stalin--sentry stops a car--stadium,group athletes,cus blazers,var.types--people in stadium--group athletes--cu man,emblem and face,sev.shots--raising the flags----------CUTS:women's quarters--Can.girls leave bldg--Indian girl swimmers sign autographs for Finnish girls--Indian and American girls [illegible] group--Aus[illegible]n girls leave bldg--Australian runner,Miss Jackson,

Date of Event 7/15/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-579-4

Cyrtain camp--Russian woman discus champion,Miss Dina--Coca Cola being served--Camp Manager with two girls (Hungarian) at window of women's house--cu Hungarian girl--Finnish soldier on guard outside camp--young German athletes march thru streets--train station at Ractraadalatian in Helsinki--is House of Parliament--Olympic rings made of flowers--sculpture art--Main Street in Helsinki--church with statue of Czar Alexander of Russia--2 shots market place,selling homemade rugs&baskets--harbor with great church in bg--Russian Embassy---gen.views outside Olympic Village--rings and flags over entrance--military guard checks passes of people going in--closer shots,checking passes--Hungarian team coming out--Japanese girls fetoed by Finn Soldiers--entrance to house used by British athletes--inside,some of rooms the British will use----

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--KLUBI(Sports)--STATUE--RR STA--STADIUM--MONTAGE(stadium,parking lot,flags,statues,athletes,blazers,etc)--GIRLS(var.athletes)--EMBASSIES--BUILDINGS--TRAINING(Sports)--WATSON--PAJUNEN--CASTRO--[illegible]--MARKETS--FLOWERS--HARBOR--

(2) 25-580-1

crowds and parade in rain--various teams intering stadium for start of Summer Olympics--more on flame ceremony--Nurmi carries torch into the stadium, lights flame in center and then Hannes Kolehmainen carries it to top of stadium and lights flame--more on various teams entering the stadium--Finland makes last entry--gen.view of Olympic Oath--more on release of pigeons--Finnish soldiers saluting--cu spectators--Pres.of Finland arriving--cu him--Finnish police arrest girl in white on the field who does not belong there----------misc.flags arround the stadium----------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--HL YR(Sports)--[redacted]
STADIUM (Olympic,Finland)--PAASIKIVI--RAIN--NURMI--FIRE(Torch)--LIE--
FINN ARMY--OSLRAIN--BRUNDAGE--FLAG(Olympic)--FLAGS(Misc)--KOLEHMAINEN--
PIGEONS--FOREIGN POLICE--

HELSINKI,FINLAND:(7/52-Shots opening ceremonies, var.nations athletic teams parading,lighting of Olympic torch,var.dignitaries)STORY.

Can No. 25-580

Roll No. 1

CUT 6912x1,2,3

Subject OLYMPIC OPENING
(R E S T R I C T E D)

Cameraman PATHE (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-166	

Cuts 6912x1,2,3--
Can No. 1400 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(crowds file into stadiumflags--ext.stadium--umbrellas,crowd,2 shots-- Finnish Pres. Juho Paasikivi tips hat--crowd applause--Greek team enter in pouring rain,2 shots--applause--Canadian team enters--applause--Russ team--applause--American contingent,2 shots--U.S.women--hs vast crowd & parade ends--pigeons released--Paavo Nurmi,Finnish Olympic star of th twenties,runs in,applause--hs runs toward peristyle with torch--crowd applause--ext.tower and flame,flags--------CUTS:more same--more on crow enter stadium--Finnish soldiers nearby--mounting Olympic flame--Sec.of UN Trygvie Lie attends--Sigfrido Oslain(?)attending--Olympic Pres. Avery Brundage of USA--Pres. of Finland--shots of Olympic flag--var.scs.

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

high jumper--slo of jumper Koukinen of Finland,one bare foot--
regular shots of #48 Jose Telles Daconceicao of Brazil,#1015 Ken Wies-
ner of USA(2d placer), #1016 Walt Davis,USA winner--slo of Davis--cu
as gets medal--cu him--winners huddle(Daconceicao,Wiesner & Davis)--
women Discus Throwers:Misses Mello of Argentina,#487 Bagrjanceva of
USSR & #486 Romaschova of USSR--var.shots discus throw,measuring,etc--
Romaschova wins--more on the 10,000 metre race----------
ew spectators,various--competitors watch others competing--various shot
of VIPs--some handicapped spectators who were once competitors in pre-
vious Olympics watch from special chairs--var.shots of jumping---------
0910x1,2,3:(start 50 kilometer walk--leaving stadium for road--more on
100 m. race won by Remigino--scoreboard and flags hoisted as winner's
National Anthem (US)is played(silent)--var.shots of 400 m hurdles won
by Moore of US--scoreboard,flags again--winner of walk,Dordoni of Italy
enters stadium--he cross finish--#200 Whitlock of England (4th)cross
finish line--more on the beginning of 50k walk--judges watch finish--
long-jump competitors together are Biffle,Faucher,Foldesi,Gourdine--

HELSINKI,FINLAND:(7/52-Var.shots competing athletes,press,ceremonies,crowds at Olympic Games held in Helsinki,Finland)SOUND,ALL CUTS

Can No. 25-581

Roll No. 1

Subject: OLYMPICS--RECORDS BROKEN IN WORLD GAME EVENTS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-163		6909x6 & 6910x1,2,3 2400 ft.

Description and Remarks: HELSINKI,FINLAND:(crowd in the stands,2 shots--start of 10,000 meters--hs around turn--cutin man in headset and at mike--winner Emil Zatopek(Czech),passers,hits tape--comrades carry him on shoulders--hs start of 400 m. hurdles,Charlie Moore (US)leads--Moore along,others begin to challenge him,Russian Lituev closest--crowd--homestretch,Moore picks up speed and hits tape first--gets medal--press section working--100 meter dash, start and win by Lindy Remigino (US-NY)--cutin judges--photo finish--Remigino gets his medal---- ------ --CUTS:6909x6:(more on crowds in stadium--press at work--[illegible] material crowds,stadium,press,men [illegible] (AL)--slo motion of [illegible]

Date of Event: July '52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 1 M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

officials measure distance--(winner not identified)--more on the 100 m and of the 400 m.hurdles--more on the 50 k walk--shot putt,various scs --won by Ultra of US--awards for 100 m.race--awards for 400 m.steeple-chase--more on Dordoni who won the 50 k.walk----------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--CROWD(Finland)--ZATOPEK-- RACE(Var)--MOORE--HURDLES--LITUEV--REMIGINO--AWARDS(var.)--MONTAGE-- PRESS(Finland)--SLO MOTION--KOSKINEN--DACONCEICAO--WIESNER--DAVIS-- DISCUS-THROW--WOMEN--ROMASCHOVA--SPECTATORS--HANDICAPPED--WALKING RACE-- [redacted]--CEREMONIES(Var.)--LONG JUMP--ULTRA--DORDONI--

throw contestants,Giuseppi Tosi of Italy,Adolfo Consolini of Italy,Fortune E.Gordien (US),James L.Dillion (US),Sim G.Iness(US)--winner was Iness,his discus lands----6923x3:(200 M.race complete,won by Stanfield (US)--Javelin Final:throw by Wm.Miller(US),-Viktor Zibulenko throws--Victor Nikkinen (USSR) throws--Cy Young (US)throws--Jorgen Berglund (SWE) throwing--Otto A. Bergston (SWE)throws--Toivo A.Hyytiainen (SF) throws--Soini M.Nikkanen (SF)throws--Cy Young throws for US--another shot of Wm.Miller (US)throwing--Hop, Step & Jump contestant Adhemar Ferreira DeSilva (BRAZIL) jumps--officials measure--in Jacket with Brazil insignia--DeSilva runs around track with flowers--medal to Javelin throw champ Cy Young (US) by Pres.of Organizing Committee Erik Von Frenckell--more on Javelin throwers Zibulenko,Miller, Berglund,Bergston,Hyytiainen--var shots measuring,etc--Stanfield,winner of 200 M sash----692)x2:(VIPs at Olympics,in Royal Box Prince Bertil of Sweden-shots of Cy Young (US) under guidance--men's 3000 race--

HELSINKI,FINLAND:(7/52-Shots var.events & competitors at Olympic Games held in Helsinki)SCRY.CUT 6923x1,2,3	Can No. 25-582	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPICS--U.S.DOMINATES TRACK & FIELD EVENTS (R E S T R I C T E D)	PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-160	Pos.	Cuts 6923x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI,FINLAND.(crowd--mcu on-lookers--women's 80 m hurdle--Aussie gal,Shirley (#31) Strickland, on winner's stand--crowd--men's 110 hurdle hits finish (#1002) congrats to winner Harrison Dillard(US)--javelin throw by Cy Young (US) (#983) it hits--Young gets medal--in 200m dash Andy Stanfield passes all--in front--toward camera--hits line--winners (all US)--pole vault,Rev.Bob (#1023) Richards (US) up and over--slo motion,drop--he wins and goes into wild capers with joy-----CUTS: 6923x1:(lhs stadium2 shots--var.crowd shots-starter with gun--judges--electric eye camera--var.of women's 100 m. race--start men's 800m--var.shots--finish shots--finish--winners on (#1029) (#4341) (#4342) (#4343) (#4344) (#4345) Vladimir Brazhnik (USSR).

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 25-562-3

(#291)of Austria,Diane Coates(# 53[illegible])of England,Marjorie Larney (#1050) of US--Glaina Zybina (#490)of USSR,Marlis Muller (#766)of Germany, Zatopkova, Jutta Kruger (#765)of Germany and Gorchakova (#488)of USSR... shots of women's javelin throw--shot of hammer throw contestant Sverre Strandhli (#521)of Norway, Jiri Dadak (#908)of Czech.--medal awards----

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--CROWD(Finland)--STRICKLAND--DILLARD--HURDLES-JAVELIN--YOUNG--MEDALS--STAMFIELD--RACES--POLE VAULT--RICHARDS--SLO MOTION--HUMAN INTEREST(Joy)--STADIUM--MONTAGE(Olympics)--LAZ--BRAZHNIK--DENISENKO--MATTOS--DISCUS--TOSI--CONSOLINI--GORDIEN--DILLION--INESS--MILLER--ZIBULENKO--NIKKINEN--BERGLUND--BENGSTON--HYYTIAINEN--JUMPING(high ,broad(long) & hop,step&jump)--DA SILVA--VON FRENCKELL--BERTOL--HAMMER THROW--CSERMACK--STORCH--NEMET--ZATOPKOVA--CHUDINA--WOMEN--GORCHAKOVA--HAEST--DYBENKO--CLARK--WOLF--KRIVONOSOV--LEGRAIN--FELTON--BLANKERS/KOEN--ZATOPEC--MARTHA--RAGNHILD--HARALD--OLAV--FAGERHOLM--SCHADE--ANOUFRIEVE--MINOUN--REIFF--CHATAWAY--PIRIE--BAUMA-COATES-LARNEY--ZYBINA-MULLER--KRUGER--STRANDHLI--DADAK--

(note:SVE-Sweden / SF-Finland /)

(3) 25-582-3

hammer throw winner Josef Csermak (#751)of Hungary, Karl Storch(#750) pf Germany who took 2d and Imre Nemet (#755)of Hungary who was 3d--crowd--Women's Javelin throw winner Dana Zatopkova (#912)of Czech, Aleksandra Chudina (#489)of USSR who was 2d and Elena Gorchakova(#488) of USSR who was 3d--crowd--shots of women's 80m hurdles--more of Hammer Throw contestants;Henri Baest #55 of Belgium ,Georgii Dybenko(#463)USSR ,Duncan Clark (#213),England, Karl Wolf (#751)of Germany,Mikhail Krivonosov (#464)of USSR,Pierre Legrain (#634)of France,Samuel Felton (#1034)of USA---(follow shot of hammer falling--final on 80m women's hurdles showing Fanny Blankers-Koen (#132)of Holland knocks over hurdle--var. shots of the men's 5000m--Emil Zatopec (#903) Czech wins--more on 110m hurdles (men) won by Harrison Dillard(# 1002)of US--var.VIPs include Crown Princes Martha of Norway, Princess Ragnhild of Norway, Prince Harald of Norway,Crown Prince Olav of Norway and Mr.Fagerholm, who is chirman of the Finnish Parliament--more on spectators--in 5000m men's race;contestants Herbert Schade (#740)of Germany,Aleksandr Andufrieve (#425)of USSR, Alain O'Kacha Mimoun (#607)of France,Zatopek,Gaston Reiff (#43)of Belgium,Christopher Chatsway (#180)of England and Douglas Pirie (#182)of England--Chataway falls at end of race,lost--more on 110

(2) 25-583-3

Russian #436 (Kazantsen), runnerup in 3000m Steeplechase--var.shots of 3000m Steeplechase--folo of entire final of 400m which Rhoden won------ 1500m won by Barthel of Luxembourg--folo shots of womens 200 m.won by Miss Jackson of Australia(#30)--more on Mathias (#1039)winning the Decathlon--Princess Heritier of Norway & Duke of Edinburgh in crowd-- Hindu leader Rejack Bhalindra Singh and his family,spectators--flying Olympic flag--various ceremonies as Pres.of Finland and Duke arrive-- shots of various celebrities in crowd--------6922x1:(more crowd shots-- 1500m Mens relay race won by Jamaica team which sets new world and Olympic record--they get medals--Ester Brand of South Africa wins Women's high jump--10,000m Walking Race,var shots--new Olympic record set by Sweden's Bell (#591)--more on Women's relay won by US team,sets new world and Olympic record----400 m Men's Relay won by U.S.team-- more on marathon race won by Zatopek--more on Women's High Jump,won by Esta Brand of So.Africa--shots of judges,clocks,ceremonies,etc---------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--RACES--ZATOPEK--PHILIP--BARTHEL--ASCHEN/ [illegible] BRAND--BELL--CEREMONIES--

TYPES PEOPLE--

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (Olympics--7/52)	Can No. 25-583-3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPICS--RECORDS FALL AS GAMES NEAR END	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-155				appx 1800 ft. 6922 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks: HELSINKI, FINLAND: (flags--

Date of Event: July 1952

marathon starts, runners leave stadium (Emil Zatopek #903-from Czechoslavakia)--audience, includes Duke of Edinburgh (Prince Philip), wearing glasses--runners on road--travel shot, sign--cu Zatopek running--people look on--Zatopek back to stadium, wins--another man is carried away, exhausted--women's 400 relay starts--hs on turn--US gal wins--team dances around--hs stadium--men's race starts, Joseph Barthel of Luxembourg takes lead--crosses line--crowd--he weeps on winner stand CUTS: 6922x2,3: (Not necessarily in order: 3000 m. Steeplechase won by Aschenfelder of U.S.--shots of him and Russian runnerup together after winning--more on ceremonies after winning, etc--400m race won by Rhoden of Jamaica, set new record--Bob Mathias wins Decathlon--shots of

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 254584-4

Stadium--var.presentation ceremony scs--shaking hands--closer,handshake among 4 people--cu Erkki Jarvinen,pan to Miss Ricky Roine, pan Miss Janet Moreau,pan to Horace Aschenfelter--cu check,hands holding it and U.S.& FINN Olympic Emblems in bg--(check is for scholarship for the Finns from the U.S.Olympic Team)--group Finn Athletes,2 girls with cameras--cu man take pic--3 spectators on balcony--one takes pic-------
6929x1:(var.shots of men's high diving finals and cutins for final ladies 100m backstroke--var.shots teammates massaging each other's legs as they wait their turn to compete--shots during diving and swimming--some slomotion shots of divers-------more on Oyakawa & Taylor----------women's backstroke won by Joan Harrison of So.Africa----------
6929x2:(shots on men's high diving,judges---------6924x9:(var.shots of canoe events--------xxxx----6929x3:(more on men's 400m swim finals-----
6924x7:(1000m two-man tandem canoe race--var.shots--Denmark wins over Canada----------6926x3:(var.shots 100m Men's Freestyle swim--cu of Olympic Flag--crowd shots----------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--OYAKAWA--SWIMMING--TAYLOR--xxxxxx--CEREMONIES--DOITE OF--HUMAN INT.--LEE--DIVING--PHILIP--BERNHARD--SLOMOTION--

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (7/52--Summer Olympics finals)	Issue Number 25-584-4	

Subject	OLYMPICS--U.S. WINS OVER REDS IN UNOFFICIAL SCORE	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
8-162				6928x1, 6921x8, 6924x9, 6929x2 6924x7, 6926x3, 6929x3, 6929x1	July-Aug 1952

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (men's 1952 backstroke, start--hs same--gals look--far end, turn--is coming back--US winners Yoshinobu Oyakawa of Honolulu and Jack Taylor of Akron, Ohio--get medals--hs of men's Freestyle finish--winner Jean Boiteaux of France with Papa who dove into pool, clothed, to hug and kiss son--gen.ls platform, diving--Maj. Sammy Lee of U.S. Army Med. Corps diving--slomotion, same, impressive--Prince Philip & Berhhard--Lee does 2½, slomotion--backward, cutaway 1½--medals presented on high platform, hugs compatriots--greeted by woman---CUTS: 6928x1: (Men's 400m Freestyle start--judges--finish--ceremony--shots of 100 m Men's backstroke final, en views-----6921x8: (hs Olympic

SEE OVER

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (8/52--Olympic games windup)	Issue Number 25-585-4	

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPIC WIND UP--1952 GAMES COME TO COLORFUL CLOSE	IATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	450 ft.
8-152				Can No.	6927 x 1

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (8/52 British horse takes hurdle--hs same, 4 jumps--crowd--side shot 3 jumps--another rider, 4 jumps--ground level, side shot in slomotion--crowd--closing ceremony parade, hs shot--torch--crowd--Olympic torch goes out--flag lowered--National flags of competing nations held by bearers--hs ceremony, Olympic flag carried by 6 men--crowd stands--hs parade--crowd--exit, parade and flags--scoreboard lights up with words CITIUS, ALTIUS, FORTIUS----------CUTS: All add, material of British Equestrian Team jumps (they won Gold Medal) and of closing ceremonies--HELSINKI, FINLAND--OLYMPICS--HORSE SHOW--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--PARADE--CROWD--

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (Shots of buildings, etc, at opening of Olympics)	Issue Number 6785x7	

Subject OLYMPIC FLAG HOISTED IN THE RAIN for 1952 Games	Cameraman FILMSEPPO

Length 118ft.	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6111-1 caption junked aftr Good Nwade

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI,FINLAND:(shots of
[illegible]--flag hoisted to strains of "Porilaisten
Marsu"--cu Eino Tulenheimo,Chairman of the Council of Helsinki,speaks
(silent)--in attendance at the ceremonies were Erik Von Frneckell and G
Generals Martola & Valkama who are all members of the Olympic Committee

HELSINKI,FINLAND--FLAG(Olympic)--OLYMPICS(1952)--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event Jan 1952

SEE OVER

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (Margaret Truman arrives for visit)	Issue Number 6938x11	

Subject MARGARET TRUMAN IN HELSINKI	Cameraman FILMSEPPO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155ft.				BK NO: 6265-11 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI,FINLAND:(Margaret Truman arrives,greeted by Amer.Amb.Cabot and others of the American Legation--Mr.Somerto representing the Finnish Foreign Office greets her--she debarks from the AALLOTAR (Steamer)--she is accompanied by Mrs.John Horton--they get in car,leave----------

Date of Event 8/52

HELSINKI,FINLAND--VISITS--TRUMAN,Margaret--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (Australian famour runner visits Finland)	Issue Number 7320x7	

Subject JOHN LANDY,Aussie Miler,VISITS FINLAND ,COMPETES	Cameraman FILMSEPPO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133ft.			LAV.	BK NO: 6705-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI,FINLAND:(raining, track soft--var.scs. the race,including Germany's Lavreng--Denis Johansson running last--Landy puts on spurt an' takes it but does not top his own record due to soft track---------Taipale of Finland finished second----------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--RACE(Mile)--LANDY,John--

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 28-697-3

'SCOTT FROST",owner and cup----------

(A)HELSINKI,FINLAND--TRACK MEET--RACE(1500 Meter)--SANDOR,IHAROS--

(B)GOSHEN,NEW YORK--HORSE RACE--"SCOTT FROST"--JOCKEY--SLOMOTION--

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (Finland & Hungary hold athletic meet)	Issue Number 28-697-3A	

Subject	SPORTS(A)1500 METER RECORD (B)HAMBLETONIAN	Cameraman(A) Filmseppo (B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 57 (B) 97	A STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7472x9

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI,FINLAND:(huge crowd--they're off,four of 'em in 1500 meter run--crowd--Sharos Sandor of Hungary takes lead--cheering throngs--he's way ahead at the finish line--crwod--he with his countryman,Mr.Rozsavolgyi--he's congratulated----------(B)GOSHEN,NEW YORK:(trophies--parade--cu of "DUTCH HANOVER" and stablemate "SCOTT FROST"--crowd stands up--race start,pace car past us--man looks--on turn--gal with binocs--race, far side--man,binocs--outside,"SCOTT FROST" with Joe O'Brien up,makes his bid,leads--crowd stands up--slomotion,stretch,inside,keep lead--pas us with "GALOPHOUSE" second- spectator puff cigar--winner's circle--hoss

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (Russian political leaders visit Finland)	Issue Number 7646x14	

Subject	Cameraman
BULGANIN & KHRUSCHCHEV IN FINLAND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53ft.			B.W.	BANO;7342-7-- Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HELSINKI,FINLAND:(..s of USSR's ... Date of Event: ...1957

...ial Bulganin and Nikita Khruschchev off train--shake hands with VIPs--more same--US troops--is they review same------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV, Nikita--

SEE OVER

Pres.Podgorny of Russia and Pres.Kekkonen seated--ms gymnasts--me the Presidents--(50th Anniv.of Finland's independence from Russian rule)---

(C)HERSTMONCEUX,ENGLAND:(ls ext of observatory--int,pan up the hug telescope--ms hands at buttons of panel board (it's accurate to one-millionth of an inch and reflects the stars on panel for analysis)--cu technician looking down and up--scope moving--we see iris in full extent--starts to open,continues--cu astronomer look thru scope--cu of dials on panel board spinning--pan up base of telescope rotating to full view of scope,astronomer in middle,he in scene from beginning and as it rotates,we lose him on screen----------

(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL:(gen.vu past Church of the Nativity steeple to town--gv bldgs,people,cars in fg--med.people line up to view manger--med.ornamental hole in floor candles burning at spot where Christ was born--bs Priest celebrating Mass in ornate robes beneath ornamental lamps hanging from roof--gen.vu congregation listen--bs Priest make sign of the Cross with host--cu two women,man watch ceremony--med.

HELSINKI, FINLAND: (1967--"B"story	Issue Number 40-101-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CONCORDE PLANE (B) FINNISH CELEBRATION (C) LARGEST TELESCOPE (D) BETHLEHEM MASS (E) WH XMAS TREE (F) FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NOS: 46-29; 23; 45-31; 46-28; 32; 17 rspctvl
(A) 66	(D) 54				Can No.	-no cuts-
(B) 79	(E) 39					
(C) 70	(F) 95					

Description and Remarks

(A) TOULOUSE, FRANCE: (med. Concorde passenger jet inside hangar--mcu airlinecaptain--med. cutting ribbon--med. pan shot as Concorde is towed out of hangar--pan back fromnname on fuselage near nose to show entire plane towed--med. look up and under nose--pan down from tip of needle nose to entire plane from under fuselage--med. pilot, stewardess talking--pan from rear of jet engines to top of tail--med. headon shot of plane on ramp----------

Date of 12/6 7

(B) HELSINKI, FINLAND: (ms honor guard--pan cemetery--ms President Kekkonen and soldier carrying wreath, walk to monument--honor guard salutes--Pres. lays wreath on monument--ms Pres Kekkonen--cu wreath--ms honor guard outside Ice Hall--int. Ice Hall, ls--

SEE OVER

bearded Priest give Communion--med.two church belltowers topped by crosses----------

(E)WASH,DC:(med.Xmas tree surrounded by scaffolding,WH in bg--med.Santa rides by camera in miniature car(no snow so no sleigh)--he ou of car and hold Star for tree--he climbs scaffold while holding the sta in free hand,WH in bg--Santa approach top of scaffold--mcu man and boy look up--med.Santa and assistant tie star on top of tree----------

(F)TUNIS,TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(girl in pastel yellow coat and dress walks into room--cu shoes,pan up--showing dresses,capes,mini skirts--robe,sequin dress,etc----------

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND--ANNIVERSARY--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--KEKKONEN,Pres.--PODGORNY,Pres--
(C)HERSTMONCEAUX,ENGLAND--TELESCOPE--ASTRONOMY--(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--(E)Wash.DC--XMAS

air--4 Americans crew of lite ambulances,cus and group--
var.shots ambulances on road,cu Iroquois head--stretcher
cases,giving medical aid,loading wounded into ambulances.

(2) 3709x3

AT LAKE LODOGA, FINLAND.

Can No. 3709 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: AMERICAN AMBULANCE UNIT

Cameraman: DANISH NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
681 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: cu woman giving pkges to Finn soldiers in Mannerheim Line--camouflage artillery,cus loading guns,machine gun nest near Lake,dig out snow road for passage cus and ls,captured Russ tanks 24 of them--women scouts,cus lookout--propaganda left behind,cus books,haul motor onto truck,cu horse,tanks in snow,frozen stiffs,Finn stands over him--cu dead,Finns run on road to shelter air raid,burning houses,men pumping water to fite blaze--cus fire,new Russ type incendiary bomb releases 60 smaller ones in

Date of Event: 3-40.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

LAHTI, FINLAND: (Ski jump-3/58--) "B"story	Can No. 31-22 ~~31-22~~	Roll No. 4B 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) DELANEY RECORD AT CHI.RELAYS
(B) SKI JUMP, Finland
~~*INDOOR MILE RECORD OF 4 MIN. 8 4/10 SEC.~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~4~~ 3-83 ~~3-100~~				Can No. DONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL: (ls of track--cu man ~~makeup Event~~ makeup 3/17/58 shoots starting gun--start of race--as of race--crowd--~~Phil Coleman~~ #35 sets pace--crowd--ss Ron Delaney takes lead--cu same--ls Delaney leads--crowd--Delaney down stretch alone--ss Delaney over finish line--cu Delaney----------(B)--LAHTI, FINLAND: (hs ski jump--ms #12 jumps--ss #37 takeff--ss he jumps--ms # 48 Eino Kirjonen takeoff, spill, cu--ms #61 Harry Glass jumps--ms #62 Helmut Reinackle jumps--cu #58 & #39--ms #20 Juhan i Karkinen jumps--ms Karkinen (winner) finishing----------

CHICAGO, ILL--TRACK MEET--CROWD--COLEMAN--DELANEY--HL (Sports)--

LAHTI, FINLAND--SKIING--KIRJONEN--

GLASS--REINACKLE--KARKINEN--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

ROVANIEMI, FINLAND.	Can No. 3776 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FINNS LEAVE AIR RAID SHELTERS	Cameraman SUOMI

Length 143	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds leave bombproof shelters--after safe alarms--ls gen. views, mothers and children etc.--

WAR--FINNS--BOMBINGS.FINN ARMY

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

reception--crowd--cu MISS UNIVERSE smiling,waving---------- ---------
(D)ITALY:(Italian Alpine troops (Aosta Battalion),walk past lake,
Cervino Mountain in bg--ls peak--cu climbers look up,one points--climb
icy slope--cu one man hold rope,others follow--cu legs thru snow--mcu
climb another slope--cu same--descending,over small ice cliff--mcu
sliding down---------- ----------
(A)INDEPENDENCE,MO..TRUMAN..VOTING..FAMILIES..KANSAS CITY,MO..WASH,DC.
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF..EISENHOWER..MEDALS..STADIUM(Coliseum)..VETERANS.
(C)SEUTUL.,FINLAND..KOUSELA..RECEPTIONS..CONTESTS..
(D)ITALY..ITALIAN ARMY..MOUNTAINS..MONTAGE(Mt.Climbing)..MOUNTAIN CLIM

SEUTULA,FINLAND:(8/52--Miss Universe comes home--8/52) "C"story

Issue Number 25-585-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TRUMAN VOTES (B)EISENHOWER (C)MISS UNIVERSE (D)ALPINE TROOPS

Cameraman (A) FARA (B)JOHNSON(C)FILMSEPPO (D) GRIMALDI

Length (A) 45 (C) 59 (B) 58 (D) 71

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A)Cuts & CS 6925x5 Rest junked (C)CS6924x6 (D)CS 6924x5

Description and Remarks INDEPENDENCE,MO:(press wait at Little White House--HST and Bess Truman walk--shake with cop,waves--into polling place--int.he greets board--he and Bess in booths,vote--HST walks,smiling---CUTS ONLY: them at Fairfax Airport in Kansas City--sister Mary Jane (HST's) and Bess say 'bye--WASHINGTON,DC:HST's plane lands,he's greeted----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower off plane--greeted--he speaks(silent) to Vets of Foreign Wars Encampment--gets Baruch Medal for Distinguished Service--waves to crowd--shot of Coliseum,crowd--him in car,handshaking----------(C)SEUTULA,FINLAND:(Armi Kuusela wave, with bouquet--greets pa[illegible]--fotogs--another bouquet--hs crowds,big

Date of Event August 1952

SEE OVER

SUOMUSSALMI, FINLAND. ALSO HELSINKI.	Can No. 3712 x	Roll No. 2

Subject RUSSIAN PRISONERS IN FINLAND ALSO KALLIO & PRESS	Cameraman DANISH NEWS.

Length 370 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 560 Russ prisoners gathered in temporary concentration camp--tartars, Mongols and other types--cus--ls mob of them lined up and marching by,ls and cu bandaged head,beds for them exteriors and bringing them into camp--ls from outside shooting thru barbed wires,ice-coated etc.--cus captured Russ nurse,in group--KALLIO CONFERS WITH PRESS--ls and cu women of the press gathered around him--sev.shots seated at his desk,he writes,signs something.

Date of Event 3-40.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INTERIORS: NAVY DEPT:ls Edison reads citation,puts one on Wm Badders,cu on John Mihalowski,cu on Orson Crandall, on J.McDonald--cu medal,cu Edison,group of 4 men--INTERIOR: WHITE HOUSE:(Oval Room)--Ls and cu Murphy takes oath,shake with FDR,Justice Reed swears him in--cu FDR writing in bible--cu swearing in Robt Jackson--cu arm raised, ls and shakes with FDR, 2 men behind FDR--CUTS:also Francis Biddle new Solictor Gen.in pix--MORE SQUALUS CREW:as they receive Congressional Medals--COLUMBUS CREW:l.to r.Immigr. Comm.JJ McGrath,Capt.Daehne,and Capt.Fritz Weidmann--2 Germans--add.Finns--prison camp,Russ--hospital--bikes on trucks etc.--lite artillery ski-drawn--field kitchen--horse drawn trucks--Finn troops at Karelian fronts--2nd line--Finns white capes--war corre.Bill White,radio,H.Denny--Heinzarling of AP broadcast neath--Finn flag over Viborg Castle--Russ fighter planes in air,frozen exhausts looks like smoke screen--heavy artillery hidden--barbed wire at water's edge,frozen sentry enguarde--bombproof shelters--ls bombs dropping on town,swell shots--long views--horse & tank load gas--crowd going into stores--shopping--troops snow-covered forest...

SEE: WAR (2) 12-843-2

SOLOMON'S IS,MD. WASH.D.C. | 12-843 | 2

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT:FINN HOMES BURN, RUSS PRISONERS ETC:COLUMBUS CREW LEAVES GHOST FLEET--NAVY AT DECORATED;MURPHY & JACKSON

Cameraman: DANISH LYONS MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85-73 41-37 39-35 99-95				3658x2,3,4;3663x1;3660x3;3657x4,3659x5.

Description and Remarks: nite shots burning bldgs in City of Viborg--shellhole in street,fixing rr tracks,shellhole--guy holds cap of shell--interiors hospital,cu work on man's hand--2 shots Lotta Svard girls,nurses--Russ prisoners walking,sev.shots some on crutches,bandages,one mongol,other Mischa--cu another, cus knee pants ripped etc.--armful wood,cus and ls chopping COLUMBUS CREW:elev.at dock with suitcases etc.--sev.shots newspaper,tilt to Capt.Fritz Weidmann--luggage aboard Angel's Is.boat--cu Capt.Daehne--luggage aboard,boat pulls out--GHOST SHIPS:ls 4 boats,shot on deck of one--cu bell, cu name MONTICELLO--cu AMERICA--cuGEO.WASHINGTON--on deck enclosed deck shot,2 shots pix Wilson--stateroom--ls of boats-- OVER

Date of Event: 1-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 BM-7-38-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FINNISH ARMY

FINN ARMY(ON MARCH)WAR SCENES US RUSH HOMS OJOIN FIGHT	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 1

Subject: FINNS RUSH HOME TO FIGHT·PROTECT HOMELAND: SOLDIER FOLLIES:WINE:ARTILLERY:KID MEDALS: SECRET SERVICE: WRECKED PLANES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FINN ARMY(REPELS RUSSIANS ON ALL FRONT	Can No. 11-835	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BIG NEWS OF 1939: U. S. SEEKS NEUTRALITY	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181	176			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FINN ARMY(TROOPS GUARD HELSINKI AFTER RUSS BOMBING RAIDS	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 2

Subject: R FRONT:NAZI SHIPS TAKEN:CHATEAU HOSP.:FINNS DIG IN:PLANES FOR FINLAND NIAGARA FROZEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FINN ARMY (TROOPS SEIZE RUSS TRUCK TRAIN (FIGHTING IN WOODS)	Can No. 12-842	Roll No. 1
Subject: ~~WAR: RUSS TROOPS ROUTED: SUB URSUAL:~~ BRITISH SEES CAN. TROOPS P. FR. GUNS: WINDSOR: GIRL PLANE FACTORY: -UADRUPLETS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FINN ARMY(SEIZE RUSS PRISONERS) PATROL, BOMBED CITY ETC	Can No. 12-843	Roll No. 2

Subject: FINN HOMES BURN:COLUMBUS CREW SAILS Cameraman
GHOST FLEET:NAVY MEN CITED:MURPHY & JACKSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FINN ARMY (VOLUNTEERS SAIL FROM N.Y.	Can No. 12-847	Roll No. 1

Subject: CUT GETS DEMOC. CONVENTION: DEWEY & TAFT: MAKI & NURMI: FINN VOLUNTEERS: SUPR. CT. JUSTICES: WATER SHORTAGE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

POLITICS

Date of Event 2-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FINN ARMY (SKI TROOPS ETC)
BATTLE REDS IN ZERO WEATHER

Can No.	Roll No.
12-849	3

Subject: WAR FRONT: FINNS FIGHT IN SUB ZERO: ENGLAIR PATROL: PAMPHLETS RAIDS: GEORGIA TORNADO: CARRERA BABY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FINN ARMY(US AMBULANCE UNITS AT WORK(FIGHTING ETC	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1

Subject: US AMBULANCES:NAZI BURIAL:ENG:MINE-SWEEPERS WORK:LEBRUN AT FRONT:SMELT RUN: FEED CHINK REFUGEE: PLANE FIRE EXTINGU.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FINN ARMY(CAPTURE RUSSIAN GUNS ETC) SKI PATROLS TTACK RUSSIANS ~~WAR:ALTMARK SURVIVORS:EXETER BACK:SEE NAZI~~	Can No. 12-855	Roll No. 2
Subjects: ANZACS IN EGYPT:RUSS PRISONERS & IL DUCE REVUE:ICE STORM:CALIF.FLOODS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FINN ARMY(PROPAGDANA TROOPS* SHOOT DOWN RUSS PLANES	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. 2

Subject: R:AJAX&EXETER PARADE:ANZACS:RUSS AIR RAID:FINLAPLANDERS: MEX.RR WRECK: LUMBERYD. FIRE:COAL CITY SINKING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FINN ARMY(SKI TROOPS)RUSS PRISONERS CAPTURE RUSS DIVISION(BODIES ETC) 12-858	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR ENDS FINLAND:KING & QUEEN TOUR ARMS PLANTS:FLYING FORTRESSES: COD BURNING AUTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FINN ARMY(DIG OUT OF SNOW) CAPTURE RUSS RANKS	Can No. 3709 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN AMBULANCE UNIT	DANISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
681 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT LAKE LAGODA FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FINN ARMY(BOMB SHLETERS)	Can No. 37726x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FINNS LEAVE AIR RAID SHELTERS	SUOMI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROVANIEMI FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-580-1

crowds and parade in rain--various teams intering stadium for start of Summer Olympics--more on flame ceremony--Nurmi carries torch into the stadium, lights flame in center and then Hannes Kolehmainen carries it to top of stadium and lights flame--more on various teams entering the stadium--Finland makes last entry--gen.view of Olympic Oath--more on release of pigeons--Finnish soldiers saluting--cu spectators--Pres.of Finland arriving--cu him--Finnish police arrest girl in white on the field who does not belong there----------misc.flags arround the stadium----------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--HL YR(Sports)--[redacted]
STADIUM (Olympic,Finland)--PAASIKIVI--RAIN--NURMI--FIRE(Torch)--LIE--
FIN: ARMY--OSLRAIN--BRIDAGE--FLAG(Olympic)--FLAGS(Misc)--KOLEHMAINEN--
PIGEONS--FOREIGN POLICE--

FINNISH ARMY:(7/52-Shots various guards of Finnish Army at opening ceremonies for Summer Olympics at Olympic Stadium,Helsinki, Finland)CUTS 6912x1,2,3 ONLY 25-580

Roll No. 1

Subject: OLYMPIC OPENING (R E S T R I C T E D)

Cameraman: PATHE (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-166	

Cuts 6912x1,2,3--
Can No. 1400 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: HELSINKI,FINLAND:(crowds file into stadiumflags--ext.stadium--umbrellas,crowd,2 shots-- Finnish Pres. Juho Paasikivi tips hat--crowd applause--Greek team enters in pouring rain,2 shots--applause--Canadian team enters--applause--Russ team--applause--American contingent,2 shots--U.S.women--hs vast crowd & parade ends--pigeons released--Paavo Nurmi,Finnish Olympic star of th twenties,runs in,applause--hs runs toward peristyle with torch--crowd applause--ext.tower and flame,flags--------CUTS:more same--more on crow enter stadium--Finnish soldiers nearby--mounting Olympic flame--Sec.of UN Trygvie Lie attends--Sigfride Ostrain(?)attending--Olympic Pres. Avery Brundage of U.S.--Prez.finland--exits of Olympic flag--var.scs.

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FINN.SOLDIERS:(Finland regains Naval Base..Finn soldiers march up to barrier..Finland..1/56) marching in.)	Can No. 29-11	Roll No. 2

Subject: NAVY BASE REGAINED

Cameraman: FILMEPPO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No. CS 751?x9
80	74			

Description and Remarks: FINLAND:(Soviet Deputy P.M.Pervukhin Date 12/26/27/56
etal signing treaty relinquishing Porkala Naval Base to Finland
cameramen--shot of [illegible] Finnish Pres.Ma.Kekkonen signing--Finn
soldiers march up to barrier--folags on rooftop--barrier raised,salutes
exchanged--marching in--ls archway,sta[illegible] on top,people--opening of the
tunnel--int.looking out--ls cars,moun[illegible]tunnel--

FINLAND--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--[illegible]--TREATY--CAMERAMEN--KEKKONEN--
FINN.SOLDIERS--FINNISH PEOPLE--TUNNEL--[illegible]--CARS--MOUNTAIN--
AUTOGRAPHS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FINN ARMY(Gen A.Silvo comm. in chief of Army at anniversary ceremonies) HELSINKI, FINLAND	Can No. 5899x	Roll No. 4

Subject FINNISH ANNIVERSARY				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-13-48

Used No. Date

...l ...--...es.getting into ...cu Mr. Pekhala, ...--...ri Tuchell, Min. of Foreign Affairs ...--Gen.A.Silvo,comm.in chief of ...--...ment's procession setting out--...bg of ...--...ki--...ks total pictur...e of the Great ...l--

...NIVERSARY: PROCESSIONS: PARADES: ...: RELIGIOUS: CHURCHES: SINGING: PAASIKIVI: JARS: ...: ...: TUCHELI: SILVO: FINNARMY: U OF HEL...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FINNISH GOVERNMENT

FINN GOVT(SAYS NO TO RUSSIA DEMANDS INTERIORS PARLIAMENT SESSION.	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. 1
Subject DRIVE LAST RIVET WORLD'S LARGEST BLDG.PROJECT:CHINA FLOOD.FINLAND: AERIAL FIR FIGHTERS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 11-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FINN ARMY(TROOPS ON SKIS)GUN CREWS IN ACTION ETC LIBR.	Can No. 11-829	Roll No. 1

Subject: HEROIC FINNS STEM ADVANCE OF RED ARMY: DEWEY HAT IN THE RING: XMAS TREES: BLIMP FOR SEA RESCUES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FINN GOVT(FOR.MIN.TANNER TELLS DECISION FOR ARMISTICE SOUND	Can No. 12-863	Roll No. 1

Subject: WELLES BACK WAR FACTS:REYNAUD CABINET WINDSORS:FINN WAR:PROCOPE WEDS:PA.FLOODS: FBI GRADS: CLIPPER AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 5543x4;5681x4

signing--cu treaty----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--DIPLOMATS(Misc.)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,George C--FR.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--BIDAULT,Georges--CLARK,Mark--BEDELL/SMITH William----------TREATY--ENG.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--GERMAN GOVT--HUNGARY GOVT--BULGARIA GOVT--FINLAND GOVT--RUMANIA GOVT--HISTORICAL--

FINLAND GOVT. (Signs Peace Treaty in Moscow)	Issue Number 5543x4: 5681x4	
Subject: RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 (two stories)		Cameraman: HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680ft. 387ft. respectively				Bk No:4930-4;5086-5 captions junked aft Card made

Description and Remarks

5543x4:(CONF.OF FOREIGN MIN. Dec. 1947

CLOSES--sound talk by U.S.Sec.State George C. Marshall and his plane leaving---closing session of the For.Min--var. scs.Marshall bidding goodbye,to French delegation--Dep.For.Min.Andrei Vishinsky shake with Marshall--Vishinsky,Fr.Georges Bidault,etal,leave Bldg after conference closed--cu US & Russ.Flag--Mark Clark,Wm.Bedell Smith ,etal,around table----------

5681x4:(Signing of Peace Treaty--Frank Roberts of England etal up steps,bringing American Ratification papers--meet Vyacheslav Molotov,etal--Molotov signs--Roberts signs--Wm.Bedell Smith signs--Germany,Hungary,Bulgaria and Finland signing----Rumanian and Hungary

SEE OVER

FINISH GOVT. (Finnish Committee leaves for Russia)	Can No. 21-129	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FINN. COMM. LEAVES FOR RUSSIA (B) J.A. RANK IN WASH. (C) FLOODS PENN. & MO.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	55 59 35 (PENN.) 67 (MO.)			FI . & PE N.FLOODS JUMPED..10.5742x2, Can No. 450 ft.JA..5759x9.70f

Description and Remarks:

HELSINKI, FINLAND..crowd at RR
Lon--Finnish Home Secretary, Laino and
Hertta Kuusinen, leader of com. party
la, no tips hot--Russian escort officers
ies--CU Russian--Savonenkov gets into
in Russian--Hertta Kuusinen leaves
ds in train--people sed, sing
M.G.M..J.A. Rank and Johnson interviewed..closer
Johnson talking---2 scenes J.A. Rank talking---Lan
and Rank walking away from White House Executive
, shake hands--walking over grounds, walking away
towards camera-- ALL OK & PENNSYLVANIA, U.S.A..close shot

Date of Event: 3/24/48

Used No.	Date
walking towards	
Major General	
train--CU sign	
~~train--CU~~	
as train pulls	
interviewed..closer	
talking---Lan	
House Executive	
walking away	

OVER

(2) 21-129-3

Municipal Light and Water Company, sand bags--CU sand bags--Salvation Army workers--2 scenes--4 scenes houses under water--CUTS: ADD.CU Rank, Johnson and Theaffer and add.scenes on floods at Canton Mo. and and Quincy, Ill...sandbagging levee at Quincy etc.--

HELSINKI, FINLAND--COMMITTEES--FINISH GOV'T.--R.R.STATION--RED CROSS--RUSSIAN INTERNATIONAL--COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--TOKAREV--ZHUKOV, LT.GEN.(RUSSIAN AMB.)--R.R.TRAINS--RUSSIAN ARMY--CROWDS--FILING--WASH.D.C.--RANK--JOHNSTON--THEAFFER--WHITE HOUSE--WHITICOKE, PA.--PLYMOUTH, PA.--FLOODS--RAFTS--DOGS--CANTON, MO.--ELECTRICITY--SALVATION ARMY--QUINCY, ILL.--LEVEES--

FINN.GOVT.(Pres.Paasikivi and parliament members arrive for meeting on Russian Pact with Reds)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-132	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PACT [illegible] (D)ICE & GARDEN	(CHERRY...FOREMAN) DA. IOT.PAGO. NO DO & P.TUE

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88 89 62 58			RUSS.JUNKED 5756x10,5858x4 Can No. 5756x4

Description and Remarks: [illegible]..plane arriving--two [illegible].delegates getting out of plane--talking to reporter--LS Presidential Palace Pres. Paasikivi & wife arriving--2 scenes members of parliament arriving--Hertta Kuusinen,communist leader,arriving--palace--[illegible]..Lord Mountbatten,with Lady Mountbatten receiving gifts from native Naga tribesmen from Kohima--latter shot same,get machette and war hat--In Presidential apartments in Rangoon..putting table on priceless silver chest cover by wife of King Thebaw ixx..pulling cord controlling King Thebaws throne..SMASH..Mountbattens walking barefoot into Shwedagon Pagoda shrine..Mountbattens,Mrs. receiving flowers--Lady M. picks up rock at altar and

Date of Event: 4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-132-2

[illegible] same--CU both walking bare-
[illegible], see temples in BG--
[illegible] over and heavy waves--
[illegible] on rocks along shore--LS same--[illegible]s
[illegible] same--group of people running towards
[illegible] getting doused by big wave,covered from view--
[illegible] houses and waves curling up and around--boats
[illegible]--people looking on along st,boats etc.--
[illegible],N.Y.--Gen.Eisenhower and group walking
[illegible] and up steps--closer shot walking into
[illegible] group around bed--Ike and wife,
[illegible]er,Barbara Jean Eisenhower--CU baby Dwight
[illegible] scenes Ike bends over and plays with baby--
[illegible] others in group with Ike are
[illegible]'s grandmother Mrs.John Sheldon Doud,
[illegible]Thompson(baby's grandmother,Capt.John Eisenhow-

[illegible],FINLAND--FIN.GOV'T.--DIPLOMATS--[illegible]ECS--
[illegible])--PARSIKIVI--KUUSINEN--COMMUNISTS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--NATIVES--BURIALS--RUSS--HISTORICAL--
[illegible]--RELIGIOUS--PAGOD..--CATHOLICA,SPAIN--TOMBS--
[illegible]--[illegible],N.Y.--[illegible]--DOUD--[illegible]--BABY

FAMILIES

FINLAND GOVT. (Diet meets to discuss Soviet-Finn pact)	Issue Number 5782x11	

Subject FINN DIET MEETS RE:FINN-SOVIET PACT	Cameraman FORSMAN

Length ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. BK NO: 5180-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(Parliament House--people wait for admittance--rushing in--members of diet arriving--Carl Enckell,Min.of For.Aff.speaking--sev.sc. Representatives--female head of the Communists,Hertta Kuusinen,speaks--

Date of Event Apr.1948

HELSINKI,FINLAND--FINN GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--MEETINGS--TREATY(Talks between Finn-Russia)--

SEE OVER

FINLAND GOVT. (Officials listen to complaints of Laplander representatives)	Issue Number 6145x6	

Subject LAPLANDERS IN HELSINKI	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 60ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Rev. LAV.	Cuts caption junked aft	BK NO: 3483-8
				Can No card made	

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI,FINLAND:(Laplanders in costume (native dress) come to the mainland to discuss their problems with Government concerning military service deferment,protection for reindeer and extermination of wolves which threaten the reindeer herd since no fences protect them---they enter Government building--they seated at desk(Laplanders are Aslak Juuso and his son,Jouni)----------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--FINN GOVT--LAPLANDERS--COSTUME(Native dress)--

Date of Event 6/49

SEE OVER

FINNISH GOVT:(Re-electing a President-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-331 23-331	1 1

Subject: [illegible] DIET [illegible] PASSAKIVI RE-ELECTED

Cameraman: ECLAIR & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 79				6278 x 8

Description and Remarks: HELSINKI, FINLAND:(2 shots outside Diet Bldg, snowing hard--2 shots explosion damage girls entering building--electors inside bldg--inside chamber--CU 80 yr.old Pres.Juho Passakivi--group electors whole assembly--gallery--assembly--electors leave--CUTS: All add.material same----------
HELSINKI, FINLAND--BUILDINGS--DIPLOMATS--VOTING--POLITICS--PASSAKIVI--CROWD--FINNISH GOVT--SNOW--EXPLOSIONS--COMMUNISTS (no pix)--WRECKAGE--

Date of Event: Feb. '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FINLAND GOVT. (Inauguration for re-elected President Paasikivi)	Issue Number 5292x5	

Subject PAASIKIVI INAUGURATION	Cameraman FINLAND

Length 134ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts	EK NO: 5643-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(Diplomatic Corps--Sec.Secs.Pres/J.K.Paasakivi arriving--members of the Diet--takes oath--people--Government officials--military leaders Paasikivi speaking(probably silent)--Speaker Kekkonen welcomes the new President--men in evening clothes--Paasikivi leaving--House of Diet--coming downstairs--honor guard--Commandant reports on the troops--Pres. inspecting--he enters car--leaves----------

Date of Event 3-7-50

HELSINKI,FINLAND--FINN GOVT--PAASAKIVI,Pres.J.K.--INAUGURATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 7458x3,etc--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955
Station--inspect experimental plots--plot testing wheat from drooping, one section drooped,other is healthy--talk with var.Agricultural Scientific workers and students--visit the forest protection belt,ask questi and get explanations from their hosts--visit maize and sunflower-seed section--inspect sugar-beet plot--delegates drive thru station fields-Scott of Des Moines Register gives little bags of maize seeds to one o the scientists--at Kharkov Tractor Works--inspect factory shops--tryin out some of the equipment--at Research Livestock Breeding Institute-- children give delegates flowers--visit a Young Pioneer Summer camp--wa grain harvesting--see var.machines working--at pig-breeding area,discu the methods----------
----------7487x1:(BK No:6980-2--458ft.--B.W.--PATHE--SEPT.1955--ADENAUE IN MOSCOW--Germany's Konrad Adenauer at mike--enter,shake hands--var. scs.group seated--Bulganin and Khruschchev--Adenauer and his group-- shot of unidentified bldg--Russia guard--people on street--Russian wom and kids--fotog take pix of kids--travel shots thru town----------
----------7486x1: [illegible] 1000 ft--B.W.--Pathe--Sept.1955--ADENAU

FINLAND: GOVT. (Pres. Paasikivi visits Moscow)	Issue Number 7456x3; 7476x1,2; 7487x1; 7486x1; 7492x1; 7493x7; CS7497x4; 7500x1

Subject VISITORS IN RUSSIA - 1955 (Eight stories)	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos. after ea. x-number-captions Final Negative after card made

Description and Remarks

7456x3:(BkNo:6926-10--137ft.--FG Dupe--June 1955--Paramount--NEHRU IN MOSCOW---we had no caption on this--India Prime Minister Jawarhal Nehru visits Russia---- ----------

---------7476x1,2:(BkNo:6957-5--1162ft.--FG Dupe--Hearst(Artkino)--August 1955--US FARMERS IN RUSSIA--they arrive in Moscow at night and are greeted at the airfield by Dep.Min.of Agric.Benin,etal--delegation is headed by Dr.Wm.Lambert,Dean of Agricultural College at Univ.of Neb: and includes farmers,scientists,businessmen and journalists--var.scs. of the delegates in train and restaurant car--them walking thru Red Square--visit the children's railway which was not working that day--

Date of Issue 1955

SEE OVER

(4) [illegible]

CANADIAN SHIPS VISIT RUSSIA--In Leningrad,16 of city,Soviet and Br.ships--
Adm.Sir Michael De ng,C-in C of the fleet goes ashore--Adm.Zaikov
visiting carrier "TRIUMPH"--Brit.sailors go ashore--sightseeing--------
----------7500x1(Ex No:4997)--2501t--Pt Dune--Oct.1955--CANADIAN
FOREIGN MINISTER--Nearst----Hon.Lester Pearson visits--met at airfiel
by Zarubin--Minister greets him,too--var.ses.greetings--Indian Amb.
Krishna Menon greets Pearson,too--Pearson talks to mike(silent)--into
car and away----------

RUSSIA--VISITS(Min.in Russia)--RUSS.GOVT--KHRAMOV,Jo Marshal--INDIA GOVT--
-------FARMERS--SCIENTIFIC--AGRICULTURE--U.S.GOVT(Farmer,agriculturists
visit Russia)--FARMS--MACHINERY(Farm)----------GERMAN GOVT(W.German)--
ADENAUER,Konrad--RUSSIANS--BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSHCHEV,Nikita--
CHILDREN(Russian)---SCIENCE(Russia)--BLOCS(Russia)--CHURCHES(Russia)--
--------FINLAND GOVT--PAASIKIVI,Prs.Juho Kusti----------DR.NAVY--
MAR.GOVT--PEARSON,Lester(SOUTH,Typewritten)--KOHO,Krishna--

(3) 7492x3,ste--VISITORS IN RUSSIA-1955
IN MOSCOW--shots in street--Adenauer,kids watch him--Mercedes car--
Adenauer Hotel and car--old Russian wooden house very close to it--
Kremlin Gate--Gala opera with Adenauer,Bulganin,Molotov and Von Brent
--dance,ballet--guests in balcony--Polish Catholic Church where Adena
went to Mass--he arriving and entering Church------Adenauer invited
the Russian delegation into the country house where he was staying--t
in the garden--walking thru the garden and toward the house--Germans
Russians paired off during the walk---good shots of personalities--
----------7492x1: (BkNo:6982-1--451ft.--BW--Cathe--Sept 1955--ADENAUE
IN MOSCOW--var.shots of building--church--big hall--Bulganin,Khruschch
an' Adenauer together--night shots of Mosc W--at airport,Adenauer
leaving--guard lined up--Adenauer inspects the guard----------
----------7493x7:(BkNo:6987-1--221ft.--BW--Filmexpo--Sept.1955---
PRES.PAASIKIVI IN MOSCOW--Finn Pres, Paasikivi lays wreath at Lenin's
tomb--Amb.Lebedev and Molotov,sou--bldgs,palaces,churches in Moscow---
----------CS 7467x4: (BkNo:7000--BW--Cathe--Oct.1955)--Bharat(Bg)--BRIT

FINLAND GOVT. (Pres. inspects guard of honor before leaving for Russia)	Issue Number 7492x4	

Subject: PRES.PAASIKIVI LEAVES FOR MOSCOW	Cameraman FILMSEPPO

Length 193ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts BK NO: 6984-8 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

FINLAND:(At Seutula Airport, HONOR guard--Pres.J.K.Paasikivi's car arrives--he and wife near honor guard--he greets Speaker of Parliament Fagerholm an PM Kekkonen--he greets others--Amb.from Russia Lebedev sees them off--Finn national anthem--plane leaves----------

FINLAND--FINN GOVT--PAASIKIVI,Pres.J.K.--

Date of Sept. 1955

SEE OVER

FINN.GOV'T.:(Finland regains Naval Base..Finnish For.Min.Kekkonen & Soviet Deputy P.M.Peruvhin sign treaty..Finland--1/56)	Can No. 29-11	Roll No. 2
NAVY BASE REGAINED	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No. C 7513x9
80	74			

Description and Remarks FINLAND:(Soviet Dep... F.M. ... Date of Event 1/26-29/56 7/56

...otal signing treaty relinquishing ... to Finland

...cameramen--shot of ... Finn... Fin... Kekkonen signing--Finn ...soldiers march up to barrier--fotogs on rooftop--barrier raised, salutes exchanged--marching in--ls archway,st... top,people--...g of the tunnel--int.looking out--ls cars,mount... tunnel----

FINLAND--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--PERU... --TREATY--CA... --KEKKONEN--
FINN.SOLDIERS--FINNISH PEOPLE--TUN... --...--
AUTOGRAPHS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-101-2

Pres.Podgorny of Russia and Pres.Kekkonen seated--ms gymnasts--ms the Presidents--(50th Anniv.of Finland's independence from Russian rule)---

(C)HERSTMONCEUX,ENGLAND:(ls ext of observatory--int,pan up the hug telescope--ms hands at buttons of panel board (it's accurate to one-millionth of an inch and reflects the stars on panel for analysis)--cu technician looking down and up--scope moving--we see iris in full extent--starts to open,continues--cu astronomer look thru scope--cu of dials on panel board spinning--pan up base of telescope rotating to full view of scope,astronomer in middle,he in scene from beginning and as it rotates,we lose him on screen----------

(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL:(gen.vu past Church of the Nativity steeple to town--gv bldgs,people,cars in fg--med.people line up to view manger--med.ornamental hole in floor.candles burning at spot where Christ was born--bs Priest celebrating Mass in ornate robes beneath ornamental lamps hanging from roof--gen.vu congregation listen--bs Priest make sign for the Cross with Host--mcu two women,men watch ceremony--med.

FINN GOVT:(1967—"B"story	Issue Number 40-101-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONCORDE PLANE (B)FINNISH CELEBRATION (C)LARGEST TELESCOPE (D)BETHLEHEM MASS(E)WH XMAS TREE (F)FASHIONS	UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)66	(D)54				BK NOS:46-29;23;45-31 ;46-28;32;17 rspctvl	
(B)79	(E)39					
(C)70	(F)95					-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE:(med.Concorde passenger jet ins[illegible]angar—mcu airlinecaptain— med.cutting ribbon—pan shot as Concorde is towed out of hangar—pan back frommname on fuselage near nose to show entire plane towed—med. look up and under nose—pan down from tip of needle nose to entire plane from under fuselage—mcu pilot,stewardess talking—pan from rear of jet engines to top of tail—med.headon shot of plane on ramp—

(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND:[illegible]r guard—pan cemetery—ms President [illegible]konen and soldier carr[illegible]th,walk to monument—honor guard [illegible]—cu wreath—ms [illegible]ce Hall,ls—

Date of Exam 12/6 7

SEE OVER

bearded Priest give Communion--med.two church belltowers topped by crosses----------

(E)WASH,DC:(med.Xmas tree surrounded by scaffolding,WH in bg--med.Santa rides by camera in miniature car(no snow so no sleigh)--he ou of car and hold Star for tree--he climbs scaffold while holding the sta in free hand,WH in bg--Santa approach top of scaffold--mcu man and boy look up--med.Santa and assistant tie star on top of tree----------

(F)TUNIS,TUNISIA,NO.FRICA:(girl in pastel yellow coat and dress walks into room--cu shoes,pan up--showing dresses,capes,mini skirts--robe,sequin dress,etc----------

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND--ANNIVERSARY--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--KEKKONEN,Pres.--PODGORNY,Pres--
(C)HERSTMONCEAUX,ENGLAND--TELESCOPE--ASTRONOMY--(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--(E)Wash.DC--XMAS STORIES(Domestic)--SANTA CLAUS--(F)TUNISIA,NO AFRICA--FASHIONS--

FINNISH NAVY

FINLAND NAVY (SOUMAN JOUTSEN SHIP)	Can No. 2162 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
FINNISH TRAINING SHIP ARRIVES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
540				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--sev.shots of Naval Training ship "SOUMAN JOUTSEN"(SWAN OF FINLAND)--sev.shots docking,sev.shots rigging--few sailors in rigging,skyline in bg,Capt.John Konkola,some of gobs.

NYC--SKYLINE--KONKOLA--DOCKS

Date of Event 3-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FINNISH NAVY (VAINOMOINEN) OFF PORTSMOUTH,ENG.	Can No. 2275 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING REVIEWS NAVY	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

PORTSMOUTH? ENG.

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMOSA

GUIDE CARDS ADDED AT

NARA ORE 7/87

FORMOSA

See also

TAIWAN, CHINA

(2) 10-652-2

plane searching,survivors--anxious friends and families--
search by nite on foot--CUTS:file of jap troops over deser
lands,cu's at hole drinking,target practice,deploy and run
ning etc.--firing cannons,inspect ruins etc.--FLA:AIR VIEW
TRAINING SCHOOL--ground shots etc.--more zooming and stunt
ing in air,bombing etc.--devrys on plane showing how it
feels etc.--cu's plane taking off,catapult and cutin cu
at lever,cu's dropping torpedo etc.into water--lined up
on field rows of planes,cu's noses etc.--formations in air

FORMOSA IS. (PENSACOLA,FLA) (CLEVELAND,O) (MUNCY,PA)	Can No. V.10 R. 652	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD EVENTS: BOMBING FORMOSA (B) NAVAL AIR SCHOOL (C) FIRE (D) RAFT DISASTER

Cameraman: FORDHAM YOMIURI-NAVY MARKMANN LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39-34 53-45 64-59 130-125				2789x6;2796x2,3 2801x2,2800x1,2

Description and Remarks: big bombhole,street sceen,woman with bandage around head,woman carrying babe, shot thru roof,blood on walks,Jap officers strutting,broken windows,street scene--PENSACOLA ls planes in air,instructor & cadet flying CU DEVRY signals etc.--landing on water,cadet into water, classrooms,grouped around engine,line planes on runway-- plane in air--shoot at sleeve,rolling,power dive with bomb,shoving bomb lever,power dive again to Immelman-- CLEVELAND--ls and cu's SS CITY OF BUFFALO-- burnt a mass of wreckage--cu's--MUNCY,PA-- var.shots of raft,the RR bridge--searching river in boats,grappling--preparing dynamite,blast--

Date of Event: 3-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 10-652-2

takeoffs--shooting below wheels of photo plane landing on carrier STILL SHOT--single seater plane in air stunting--graduation,linedup and get wings,AIR SHOTS planes huge V-formation over fleet west coast (Savitt's)--MORE OF SHIP FIRE AND RAFT WHERE TOMMY PROFFIT MET DEATH..AIR SHOTS of river(Susquehanna)--searchers,contours of river--survivors--NITE searching--boats & planes search--prep dynamite for blasting,blasts, also dragging river,cu's and ls.

PENSACOLA FLA CLEVELAND O MUNCY PA BOMBING SINO JAP WAR JAPANESE ARMY RUINS NAVY AVIATION AIR VIEWS THRILLS SCHOOLS TARGET PRACTICE STUNTING TORPEDOS CATAPULT SS CITY OF BUFFALO FIRE RAFT DISASTER PROFFITT SEARCHING DYNAMITE EXPLOSION RIVERS TYPES FORMATIONS AIRPORT USS LEXINGTON TRAINING.

(2) 18-374-1

FORMOSA, (Map showing this island at sea)

Can No. 18-374

Roll No. 1

Subject PACIFIC FORCE CLOSES IN ON JAPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4985x1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMOSA:(Scenics--1946

Issue Number 5262x8

Subject: SCENICS OF FORMOSA ISLAND

Cameraman: FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192 ft.				4640-10 Rolls? caption filed Carrier x-number

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(var.Scenics of this Island--please see extensive caption sheet--

Date of Apr.1946

of footage originally shot,much was badly overexposed so was serviced in cut version--no caption for the cut version so must refer to complete sheets filed under x-number in ref.file----------

[Note: Det.in can 1/31/68 & 4/11/69. This one survived both]

FORMOSA--SCENICS(Formosa)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FORMOSA(UNRRA HELPS HUNGRY FORMOSA RAISE FOOD)	Can No.	Roll No.
		12 13

Subject	Cameraman
	RAISE FOOD WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
404				

Description and Remarks

scenes in Keelung harbor, ships 654 tied up at dock--
, on hand cart--CNRRA truck
road, caravan, farmers
on scales, sulphate sacks,
countryside--ls mts, farm bldg,
, containers, farmers weeding rice paddie

E:LABOR:HARBOR:TRUCKS:
:AGRICULTURE:FOOD

Date of Event 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-233-3

roup Chinese troops watching--NEW YORK CITY:ls Queen Eliz
nston Churchill comes out of stateroom with Mrs.C.--big
nch of fotogs--cu Winnie and wife--fotogs--he makes V
gn with fingers--J.Arthur Rank and wifedown steps--cu
th--slo pan from fotogs to Rank,skyline in bg--Rank waves
ATHENS,GREECE:ls parthenon--U.S.soldiers & sailors up
eps--ms whole scene--Evezones doing their dance--feet
oing--sailors watching--Evzones doing fancy step--
ldiers watch and applaud--soliers & sailors join the
zones in their ring-around-the-rosey doings 3 shots--
TS.6088x1...50ft.shot o Mr.Chen Li Fu and family who
the ex res. of Kuomingtong and is on the Communist
r crimes list--Gen.Sun Li-Jen commander of the troops
training checking his training sections--add.physical
aining scenes--bayonet training with Ml's--climbing poles
Gen.Sun he takes off his galsses--training for nite
ghting see blindfolded troops loading and firing
en guns and rifle grenades--

FORMOSA:(CHINESE TROOPS TRAIN)	Can No. 22-233	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHINESE TROOPS TRAIN (B)CHURCHILL & PARK ARRIVE (C) EVZONES DANCE	PARA(CARTY) MRAKMANN SMITH FORDHAM FOX HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 66			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description And Remarks

FORMOSA:silo ran group of Chinese with log to[illegible]t
p into air to strengthen theri muscles and
ordination--cu [illegible]--doing squatting exercise with hands
on hips--laying on backs creeping around--two guys hold
stick at each end and run down line of guys who jump over
stick,at end of line the run back with stick overhead--
[illegible] going very fast--cu Chinese soldier--infiltration
course,crawling on bellies--cu 2 crawling--looking over
fingers he's at terrain and in bg see bullets hitting [illegible]
puffs of smoke--see target and back to gunners shooting--
se infiltration course and guys crawling thru live fire
se guy twisting on ground as though he's hit--

Used No. | Date 3/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 22-233-3

add everything--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--CHIANG--CHINA NAVY--CHINA AIR FORCE--
[illegible]--P-38--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HONG KONG--COMMUNISTS--
RENNAULT--TYPES OF PLANES--KWEI--INSPECTIONS--AIR VIEWS--
[illegible]EN--CHOU--LENG--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--FLAGS--

(2) 23-337-1

...and shows with hands the size of the one that got away--new shows size using his arms as a means of measuring--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND,aircraft,la plane with truck alongside--ex sign on plane U.S. Air Force--cu crates as they're unloaded--carrying crate off plane,into truck--crate off plane,into truck,DISSOLVE:into concentration camp fence--to prison and dissolve into sign Arbeit Macht Frei,dissolve into sign with Skull and Bones Nord gas apperas,door swings open ou war prisoners--3 du's Von Papen,Herman Goering and he court dissolve into door on truck,door closing name closed--truck on by pan over to sign THE HAGUE--truck pulling up to Peace Palace--CUTS:6295x1..778 machine gun crew firing at water--motar crew firing--pan shot from field officers to Gen.Sun as he points out error made by his troops--cu Gen.Sun talking to his officers--more shots Gen.Sun--cu l to r Gen Tong,Lt.Gen.Hung in instructions given recurits on how to parry with bayonet machine gun crew,--edl,parade--troops crawling under

FORMOSA:(Chinese Army Maneuvers) UNDERLINED	Can No. 23-337	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE FONGOOM

Length	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

[illegible] on, see [illegible]
[illegible] line up--mac and camouflaged [illegible]
[illegible] grnd--landing craft hit [illegible]
[illegible] grnd--troops running, smoke in bg--
[illegible] shot camouflaged huts--cu mulies--2 shots tanks over
[illegible] bridge--2 more tanks--soldiers running [illegible]
[illegible] over bridge--cutters running thru field--thru rice paddies
[illegible] soldier falls in water--2 shots motar firing--grenade
[illegible] thrown--2 shots machine gun fire--tank driver--2 shots
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] MLAgreen boat coming in--med
Harry Truman [illegible] aboard, sink BIG [illegible]EL--Harry with loud
[illegible] talks to press--cu HST who winks
[illegible] fingers to nose--cu [illegible] he dumps

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-337-1

[illegible] overhead and explosions going off as at them--on burlap--629lx5..100ft;add.scenes used on Truman edition--629lx12..185ft;add.scenes on Nuremberg archives--

[illegible]--MANEUVERS--TANKS--
FARMS--KEY WEST,FLA.--VACATIONS--HUMAN--FISHING BOATS--
NAVY--SHIPS--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--ATROCITIES--U.S.A.F.--
PRICES--HISTORICAL--VON PAPEN--GOERING--PRISONERS--
PEACE PALACE--ARMS & AMMO--TONG--HUNG--PARADE--MUSICAL
INSTRUMENTS--PIER--

(2) 23-338-2

pan along to one--CUTS:6298x5..272ft:Chiang arrives by Adm.Kwei,chief of Chinese navy--Chiang making speech to new naval officers--add.Chiang inspecting Navy men yelling "Long Live the Pres." & Long Live the Republic of China"--Chiang with crew of gun boat 38--6301x2. 507ft:airial shots taken over Formosa and showing rest of coast & capital city,Taipeh--former premier Yen H then shaking hands with MMMMMMMM star Gen.Chen Cheng new premi Pan Chao Chih-fou leaving CAF hdqrs--ms Jaj P.S.Leng,CO of 26th fighter sq.--on him--6301x1...500ft:add.scenes transports lined up--shot onf Convair's,new type transpor scenes at motor pool show U.S.made trucks--commie workmen getting plane into flying shape--C-46 with engine cowling raised and mechanics checking--long line Pratt & Whitney engines all boxed up--name on engine crate--plane warming up as guard stands in front to prevent takeoff--guys working on tail of C-46--add.scenes Chennault looking over these [illegible] were his--discussing the situtionwith [illegible]--shot commie flag painted on tail

FORMOSA:(Chiang visits Navy and Air Force) Underlined	Can No. 23-338	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	154			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No. Date

Chiang Kai-Shek off plane--review ing guard, they salute ing, talks and talks to them--ladies on dock--seated with Naval officers--pilots around shine at airport & shots--maintenance and ordinance men 2 shots--plain with gear going to planes--one gets in fighter 2 shots--Gen. Chow Chih-Jou waving as planes take off, he's man of the air force--another takes off pan over head--squadron of P-38's in formation--look down on P-38--filter cloud along, peel off--[illegible] HONG KONG, [illegible]s and su transport planes on line--Gen Claire Chennault looks up at tail of one and walks away--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(4) 23-338-2

...shots around the parthenon--sound acropolis guide ...peaks to a group of American and Greek soldiers, ...ailors and marines--Gen.Kosmas and Admiral Leondoroulos ...eceive Sherman and Clark at the acropolis--6087x8 ...HARDE'S COVERAGE UNUSED)Churchill and Bernard Baruch ...s they stand on steps--cu Churchill somking cigar-- ...u Baruch--ls car leaving for train to Washington--crowds ...aving--

...OMOS--CHINESE ARMY--EXERCISES--MANEUVERS--NEW YORK CITY ...URCHILL--QUEEN ELIZABETH--RANK--PRESS--ATHENS,GREECE-- ...S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GREEK ARMY--DANCING--CHEN LI FU-- ...N LI-JEN--ARMS & AMMO--CANNONS--PICKETS--COMMUNISTS-- ...LICE--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--SPEECH(RANK)--SHERMAN--CLARK-- ...OSMAS--LEONDOPOULOS--BARUCH--CIGARS--CROWDS-- VISITS--

(3)23-338-2

[illegible] instruction course--Gen.Sun takes up and M-1 and shows Militiamen how to take advantage of what cover or concealment might be available--Gen Sun tyres of soldiers with M-1's and BAR's--Gen.Sun inspecting 75mm howitzers--after the insraction the trcops take over--ditto with a 105mm--officers receiving instructions with mortars--officers, Gen Sun and instructor carrying shell around for men to inspect--firing mortar--6087x6...add.shots of Queen Liz--Churchill at bike--J.A.Rank at mike--Winnie coming down gangplank--into auto and leaving--pickets in street--big pickets--press working--6097x10...shots of Communist pickets across street from pier 90 in protest of Churchill [illegible]- shots of Winnie's car scooting out of pier with police escort--pickets heckling--police try to line up pickets back of curb--6089x8...Churchill says a few words upon arrival(SOUND)--ditto Rank(SOUND)--6090x3.. 6099x9.. add.Evzones dancing--Royal Evzones form guard of honor as Admirals Sherman,and Clark arrive--

(2) 23-377-1

Ext UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.counoil--
Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen.
Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SOUND)--
CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3 .U.S MARINES in Korea--tanks
just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x
12;MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr of
7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.S.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air
Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military per-
sonnel--At Taipie,Formosa Admiral Struble and Gen.Stra'e-
meyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek-------
PATHE,DD:6398x1 Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers t
new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off
to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot
Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean
enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--
U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enem
held village and positions--jet attacks on communist col-
umns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1

FORMOSA:(MacArthur & Mme Chiang Kai-Chek meet--1950)	Can No. 23-377	Roll No. 1

Subject: UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

PATHE(ZENIER)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts	Can No.
305	297			MARK MANN	see end of story

Description and Remarks: Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane-walking along-car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai Shek out of car follower by MacArthur--Med.Mme.Chiang MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA: Gen.Walton Walker looks over maps--S.Korean soldier on road,2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs. big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 shots--AS Pusan, shot of docks--U.S. Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--flags,U.S.,U.N.,and Korean--NEW YORK CIT

Date of Event: August 1950

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI
SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO.KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--WEAPON--EXPLOSION--[illegible]--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKETS--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MALIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus
TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA--STUBBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(L4)--TAKEOFF--TRAFI
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--INTERVIEWS--CRAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-377-1

.At National Airport, Wash., D.C.: W. Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plans taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Laurie Norstad--var. shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add. same----- Fox (DD)6400x4: Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--PATH(Zenith):6401x4: At Pusan, aerial views--CU Brig. Gen. B.A. Craig, commander of 1st Provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Gen. Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisoners So. Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So. Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person----- MARKMAN:(6391x4: At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb. Chang--var. shots audience--art. views main building and flags, no breeze----------

(2) 6287x5

away--ls of Gen Sun's physicall hardened troops going thr
exercises from sun-up till sun-down. Their motto is "Be Fi
ms same--cu same--ls troops hardening up--ms same--ls tug
of war--cu same--ms same--ms light machine crew advances
during a problem--ms they arrive at advance position and
set up--cu gunner crawls to new position--ms infantryman
leaves trench on a charge--ms bayonet charge--cu same--
cu typical soldier who is ready for commie invasion--ls
bayonet charge--ms same--ls combat crwuling under barbed
wire--ms same--ls climbing barrier for combat fitness--
ms same--cu typical soldier--ls 75mm pack howitzer battal
all officers in this outfit received training at Fort Sill
Oklahoma--ms same--ms fire control instruments--cu same--
ls same with troops marching in bg--ms truck loaded with
troops and pulling 75mm howitzer pulling away on maneuver
problem--ms cutin shot of bugler--ms crack troops of Gen.
Sun's forces goose stepping--ls of women's corps which wa
organized to supplement the men as a fighting force. These
mainland Chinese women are trained in rifel fire, 45cal.

FORMOSA:(Report-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
6287x	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ON FORMOSA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
815				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:1 to r ,interpreter Shang,Premier Yen Hsi-Shan, and Art Gen1 of U.P..During the war against Japan,Premier Yen was commander of War Zone II and under Yen's command was Mao Tse-Tung with his 8th Route army.Premier Yen has been fighting communists since 1935 except for the brief period when they joined hands to fit the Japs--ms Yen--cu Yen--ls at Gen.Sun Li-Jen's hqrs at Tushan showing thousands of his troops lined up as they listen to Gen Sun who is giving them pep talks--Gen Sun awarding his troops prizes--ms of Gen Sun Li-Jen(pronounce un Li-Ren)--ms of him talking to his combat troops--[illegible] Gen Sun in jp and troops in bg--troops [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No. RCH Date 50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 628725

...CHINESE--CHIANG--KAI--SHEK--MADAME--CHIANG--KAI--SHEK--PRESS--CHINESE ARMY--
...SOLDIERS--TRAINING--SUN--TUG-O-WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--
...TYPES OF PEOPLE--WOMEN--HWANG--CHIANG--CROWDS--CHINA GOV'T

(3) 6287x5

course to enable them to take care of wounded soldiers in the field. They plan to use the women guerilla fighterw when the reds invade--ms Chinese wimen under arms--ms Amazons march toward camera--ms Amazons at rifle range--ms same--ms 45cal pistol practise--cu same--cu of Maj Wang an American college graduate who traing the corps of Amazons--Amazons marching in town of Ping Tung in Formosa--ms same--Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek arrives and enters the Gov. House, where President's office is located, for the first time since Jan. 21, 1949. Today the Generalissimo came out of seclusion and took over the reins as "at'l leader-ms Chiang entering Presidential offic bldg--mcu same--ms Chiang entering hall filled with hi govt officails--ms Chiang making his address to officianss--cu same--ms Chiang at presidential desk(poor lite)--cu same--Chiang addressing officaals--same--Chiang in pres. office-Chiang makes balcony appearance & greets crowd--same--crowds cheering the "Gimmo"--he leaves the Govt bldg--cutin sucks--

FORMOSA: (P-47 Fighter planes turned over to Nationalist government)	Can No. 26-436-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA--CHIANG ARMY TRAINS FOR MAINLAND ATTACK	FOX(DD) PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-10½				900 ft. 7037x6, 7036x1	

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(USS WINDHAM BAY, carrier,in the bay--P-47 planes on deck,for use by the Nat'l Chinese Government to defend Formosa from Red attack--General Chase show planes to Chief of Chinese Air Force General Wong--shot of plane--crew take off covering--2 sc.plane lowered over side--parade and crowd--Chiang Kai Chek wave to crowd--troops salute--he in car--troops salute--big group soldiers--American flag--reviewing stand vehicles by--Chiang salutes--2 sc.troops march--CUTS:add.same--show training sessions in bayonet use,self-defense for hand-to-hand combat, etc----------

FORMOSA--CHINESE--USS WINDHAM BAY--TYPES PLANES(P.47)--CHIANG KAI CHEK

Date of Event 1/29/53

SEE OVER

---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(4 scs.marching of the Shriners for its 9th annual convention--retiring Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa and is successor Bennie Arnold meet--new potentate carried--man with scis r--men on midget cars--ferris wheel on float--bs parade----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"HAWAIIAN PILOT"--FREIGHTER--ACCIDENT(Ship)--

(B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI CHEK--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Thunder-jets)--CHINESE GOVT--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--

FORMOSA: (Thunder-jets for Chinese Nationalist airforce arrives)	Issue Number 26-483-2B 26-483-3	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SHIPWRECK (B)JET PLANES (C)SHRINES PARADE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST(DC) (C)MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 51 (B) 56 (C) 59	B STORY			cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(med. damaged bow of freighter "HAWAIIAN PILOT" along slowly--mcu damaged bow--look up at people on deck--med.man waving--cu couple of victims of collision in fog with the "JACOB LUCKENBACH" which sank but its crew was rescued by the damaged "HAWAIIAN PILOT"--survivors down gangway--one kissed by lady--into bus and group--dockside pan of ship----------

----------(B)FORMOSA:(Mme and General Chiang Kai Chek--jet formation--crowd look on--one plane in for takeoff--advisor talking to Mme Chiang--cu plane turn toward us--cu General waves--his son General Kuo out of plane--planes lined up (supplied under the Mutual Defense Assistance Program,Lmnt:jets aid sat'l Dims (at time preparations)----------

Date Jan 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-507-3

------(D):WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower in Rose Garden of the White House with junior Good Will Ambassadors from around the world --med.group standing--presentation to Ike of bolo--young men in uniform --presentation of another gift to Ike of ancient pottery water jar from Peru--cu types looking--Ike smiling,holding gifts--boys smiling--------- ---------(E)YUGOSLAVIA:(Military observers of NATO meeting--two Americans--Marshall Tito saluting--thru mist see tanks during maneuvers-- tank over bridge--Tito looks--running thru smoke and shells----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--NIXON,Richard M--U.S.GOVT--
(B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For,military)--PILOTS(Misc.Type
(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--DE VALERA,Eamon--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--
(E)YUGOSLAVIA--MANEUVERS(NATO)--NATO--TITO,Marshall--TANKS(For.

FORMOSA: (U.S.Planes handed over to strengthen Kai Shek's air force)

Issue Number 26-507-3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON LEAVES FOR ORIENT(B)JET PLANES(C)DE VALERA (D)JR.AMBASSADORS AND IKE (E)YUGO MANEUVERS

Cameraman: (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE(DD)(C)NO DO (D)LYONS (E)PATHE(YUGO)

(A)29 (B)35 (C)39 (D)34 (E)45

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts judged (C)CSonly 7187x3 (E)CSonly 7186x10

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon out of car--with wife,Patricia--talk to press--is at airport(on their way to Far East on Good Will Tour --on top of ramp,wave----------

Date of Event: 10/53

----------(B)FORMOSA:(lined up--by new pilots and instructors(Nat'l Chinese pilots and their American instructors)--walk toward planes--2 sc pilot into cockpit--2 scs taxi out and take off----------

----------(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(procession at Shrine of Our Lady of Fatim --Irish Prime Minister Eamon deValera with a Priest in the procession--crowd moving toward Cathedral--people kneeling and lighting candles--the Host raised for Benediction--Cathedral ceiling--cross in sky-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-540-2

----------(D)FORMOSA:(Just off the coast,USN Helicopter lands on deck of the carrier USS WASP--Nat'l China Pres.Generalissimo Chiang Kai Chek out of copter--cu he walks,smiles--Chiang reviews Marines--cu Marines--in cabin,look out port,withVAdm.Alfred M.Pride--watch thru port as planes take off--Pride and Chiang shake hands----------

(A)MADRID,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(Spain)--RIOTS(Spain)--
(B)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--FIRE(Factory,Canada--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"--KOREAN--CHILDREN(Kore
--POND,Airman Wm--HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--
(D)FORMOSA--USS WASP--VISITS--CHIANG KAI CHEK--PRIDE,V.Adm.Alfred M--

FORMOSA: (Generalissimo visits carrier and inspects Marines)	Issue Number 27-540-2D	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIBRALTAR PROTEST (B)TIRE FIRE (C)KOREAN ORPHAN (D)CHIANG VISITS JASP

Cameraman: (A)NODO (B)ASSOCIATED (C)LEDERER (D)FARA(DD)

(A) 45 (C) 46 (B) 51 (D) 56	Neg. D TORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: all cuts junked Can No.: (A)CSonly 7243x4

Description and Remarks: MADRID,SPAIN:(crowd of protesting students in street(protest Queen Elizabeth's forthcoming visit to Gibraltar,demand return of this fortress to Spain)--hs crowd--lowshot,crowd shouting,move along--hs massed rioters,2 sc----------(B)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(ls smoke at rubber plant--blazing--tires burn--huge mass of fire--firemen work--firemen on roof,blaze below--firemen close in on fire (risky tries at control)----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls liner "SSPRESIDENT CLEVELAND" arrives--5 yr.old Korean orphan KIM KU PIL with Captain,passports,etc--cu Captain holds passport--kid at rail--Airman Bill Pond meets the boy, almost slips (Pond's mother with him--they are both adopting the boy)--

Date: JAN, 1954

SEE OVER

...eadon,tiny car--front of "Firebird"--tail,air brakes close--hs the Firebird----------(C)AT SEA:(unidentified USN destroyer plow thru heavy seas--bs destroyer rolling,scene shot from stern of carrier "USS PHILIPPINE SEA" which refuels the destroyers--good ms destroyer along,dips down,swoosh--fuel lines run from carrier to the "can" (Destroyer)--destroyer plows along,dip low,rise again--cu bow lowers and rises in heavy sea--fuel lines--bow down again--ls plows thru heavy seas---(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL HERE)-----CUTS:more same--destroyers in film are USS MOORE and USS BRUSH--this appears to be good refueling material in heavy seas)----------

(A)FORMOSA--ANNIVERSARIES--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI SHEK-PARADE(For.Militar

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--COTY,PFNE--AUTO SHOW--AUTOS(New or unusual)--

(C)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--PLANE CARRIER--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--

--FUEL--WATER(Heavy seas)--MONTAGE(At sea refueling,heavy seas)--

FORMOSA: (8000 crack troops parade on island stronghold)	Issue Number 27-613-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOUBLE 10th ANNIV IN FORMOSA (B)AUTO SHOW,France (C) REFUELING AT SEA	(A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 47 (B) 98 (C) 67	A STORY			(A)CSonly 7364x9 (B)CSonly 7365x4 Ca(C)7365x2,250ft.appx

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek walks up,take salute--army goosestep march--jeap with Navy men,flags--Chiang salutes--Navy marches--tanks and motorized equipment--long-bearded onlookers--tanks roll along----(this 43rd anniv.of Chinas Republic,called Double Tenth day because Republic was founded on 10th day of 10th month)----------

Date of Event 10/54

----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(inside big hall--Pres.Rene Coty shown around--mirror and car turns--hs crowd look--frame of car,seat lowered to make bed,curry lies on it--model walks around white sports car--the Ford--white Fraday,gal inside,dashboard examined--man look at small motor of small car--open up front,man and gal get in,pull wheel to close front-

SEE OVER

(2) 7248x6; 7366x2

Chase--at Taipei Airport,Ass't Sec.State Walter Robertson arrives on surprise visit--USAF plane comes in--U.S.AMB to Formosa Karl Rankin greets him along with China For.Min.Shen Chan Huan--LGen.JL Huang greet Robertson----------

FORMOSA--PRISONERS--CHINESE--RECEPTIONS----------CHASE,MGen.Wm.C. ...U.S.ARMY--INSPECTION--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY-----ROBERTSON,Walter---U.S. GOVT----------

FORMOSA: (China welcomes ex-POW's and U.S.Gen. inspects China Army)	Issue Number 7248x6; 7366x2

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA STORIES - 1954 (two stories	PATHE(DD) & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7248x6:(BkNo:6618-3--186ft--

Date of Event 1954

F G DUPE--Feb.--REPUBLIC OF CHINA WELCOMES EX-POWS AT FORMOSA--returning Chinese welcomed in Taipei--truckloads of cheering ex-PWs roll thru applauding crowds--they had been imprisoned by Red China----------

----------7366x2:(BkNo:6775-2--611ft--B.W.--Oct- GEN.CHASE INSPECTS CHINA ARMY--on Formosa,MajGen.Wm.C.Chase inspects Chinese Nationalist Forces--Chase and his army of "Advisors" has trained and equipped this part of Chiang Kai Chek's Nationalist Army--var.scs.during his tour of the base and inspection of the troops--checks weapons,talks to men--var scs.troops lined up--Chinese Gen.Kaih who heads the 2nd Field Army with

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMOSA (No pix but story concerns Island)	Issue Number 28-644-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA--PRESIDENT SIGNS MILITARY POWER ACT (SOUND)	PARAMOUNT & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-84				cuts junked Sonly 7407x2

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations Security Council,zoom in--Russian delegate [illegible] talking(silent)--hs down on floor,voting on Formosa question--an audience----------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of U.S.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with members of Congress around him signs jpint house-senate resolution giving him power to take any steps necessary in Formosa defense from communist China--Ike signs--cu resolution--is Ike sits--he talks SOUND----------

Date of Event: 1/29/55

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres (PERSON(Eisenhower))--FORMOSA(no pix but story concerns it)--

SEE OVER

FORMOSA: (Military commanders meet to study defense)	Issue Number 28-646-1	

Subject	FORMOSA--TACHEN REFUGEES ARE EVACUATED	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-133				(CS 7409x10) LOST BY DETERIORATION

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY,CHINA:(plane taxiing--
en.Lemue) Partridge out,greeted by General Chase
ho introduces him to Gen.Wong,Chief of Nat'l Chinese AF--they stand--
an of Quemoy--sentry with rifle and bayonet--bs sentry look over water
-heavy gun under camouflage--soldier at field phone,pan to others look
ver water--sentry walking--tank lighter moving to dock at TACHEN,CHINA
-pan kids,refugees--lil girl hold baby--pan refugees--serious-looking
omen,one carry child--2 scs.delousing refugees--refugees down gang-
lank at FORMOSA,2 sc--on dock given identification slips----------
UEMOY,CHINA--WAR(Threat)--PARTRIDGE,GEN.LEMUEL--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE-
ACHEN,CHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FORMOSA--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 2/55

SEE OVER

balconies of ramp as we go up again--inside car again,we go up--people in back go up--out on top floor,roof--parking sign--building,garage----
(NYE: Mayor Elmer Robinson cut the tape to inaugurate garage----------
----------(D)NEW JERSEY:(16 yr.old Julian Palmore and friends work on rocket ("Vale")--cu he points at rocket--pour liquid air in tube--place point on rocket--cu tip warhead--gives off explosion but nothing happns --pan from kids as two approach fizzled rocket at tower--try adjustment --kids running away from it--turn--looks back--smoking then terrific explosion--pan up--still smouldering--kids examine burst part--walk away,drag chute part,kids kicks at it in disgust at the failure of the test----------

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--PARACHUTES--TEST--
(B)FORMOSA--WAR(Threat,preparation)--MANEUVERS(For.Military)
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GARAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY(treavel shots in garage)--
--AUTOS--PARKING--
(D)NEW JERSEY--BOYS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSION--

FORMOSA: (Commandos put a fine edge on assault tactics in training)	Issue Number 2F-C 56-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE TEST (B)COMMANDOS (C)$4 MILLION GARAGE (D) ROCKET RESEARCH	(A)NORTHROP (B)HEARST(DD) (C)LEDERER (D)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A) 52 (C) 65 B) 61 (D) 74	B STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks VAN NUYS,CALIFORNIA:(tower--a gondola hung from arm of tower--pan to center arc of top of tower--start to move,rises up as speed increases--going faster--shot gondola flying thru air-chute opens--drops--lands---(this device tests parachutes efficiency at high speeds)----------
B)FORMOSA:(men out of surf,up on beach--reconnoiter--crouched low in raft--two more out of surf,reconnoiter--raft dragged out by others--man over tracks--lying on beach in formation,man calls them--they take positions--men on ducks wave flags--ducks thru surf,hit beach----------
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s garage--ceremony,cut ribbon--first car up ramp--cutin sign,drive to 6th floor--car continues,we in it--show

Date 2/[illegible]55 Event

SEE OVER

old--mcu of a loser crying----------

(D)ATLANTA,GA:(ext.auditorium--firing guns "holding up" the bank--dumping silver dollars--group horsing around in fountain,2 sc--ls of the fountain,men--cu one swimming around--hs parade,crowds and floats--seascape float "Myrtle Beach"--man in weird makeup,prancing--papier mache head--men in costumes in very old jaloppy,Florida sign--men throw orange--men parading by,banners, Jaycees----------

(A)FORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--PARADE--CHIANG KAI CHEK--
(B)COLOMBO,CEYLON--SOLAR--ECLIPSE--SCIENTIFIC--PHOTOGRAPHY--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--
(D)ATLANTA,GA--PARADE--CARNIVAL--COSTUMES--AUTOS(Ancient)--LAUGH PARADE

FORMOSA: (Nationalist Chinese troops display their fitness)	Issue Number 28-686-3A ~~28-686-3~~	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHIANG TROOPS (B)ECLIPSE (C)MISS CINEMA (D)JAYCEE PARADE

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)FOX (C) ECLAIR ~~(D) SANDERS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)39 (C)50 (B)61 (D)86	A STORY			cuts junked

Can No. (B)CSonly 7460x4 ~~(D)CSonly 7460x12~~

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(lineup of tanks--jeep motorcade--Chinese troops at attention--Genralissimo Chiang Kai Chek in car,by--troops give clenched fist salute,2 sc--bs Chiang standing in car---------(B)COLOMBO,CEYLON:(long lens cameras set up--more same,var.cameras--scientists in robes set up viewing equipment --people raising lenses to eyes--eclipse starts(1/3)--ground shot,dark light on horizon,pan up to dark sky--eclipse(½)--shot thru trees,dark and distant light--eclipse almost at totality--people take down dark lenses--sky shot,clouds and sunlight---------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(1s group gals on stage--pan up on one--cut on another--crowd--contestants parad and stand--lights in a quandry--md. of winner,Claudie Petit,17 yrs.

Date of Event: 6/55

SEE OVER

FORMOSA:(Ike's message read by his Press. Secy Haggerty--1/22/55-)

Can No. 7403 X

Roll No. 13

Subject FORMOSA MESSAGE

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114				Can No.

Description and Remarks ...scenes in Press ...'s office..reporters listening, ...President Ike's message..Haggerty passing out copies to Press--reporters in booths phoning in story--

...C.--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--HAGGERTY--FORMOSA--

Date of Event 1/27/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7 54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7404x4,etc--NAT'L CHINESE FORCES -TORIES--1955
from behind camouflage--var.scs.bivouac maneuvers for ground forces of
the 170th Chinese Infanctry Regiment--firing 30 cal.machine guns,tank
crew lays down barrage to support infantry advance----------
----------7402x1:(BkNo:6835-3--735ft--Jan--Para(DD)--NATIONALIST FORCES
EFFICIENCY IMPROVES--training on repair and maintenance of automotive
equipment--int.repair shop--in armory,inspect rifle barrels--final ad-
justments made and heavy tanks ready to roll--on firing range,instruct
on--work on portable transmitters--erection of Bailey-type bridge------
----------7407x8:(BkNo:6837-8--591ft--PATHE(DD)--Jan--CHINESE SAILORS--
Chinese Nationalist Naval base--var.scs.training sailors with rifles--
parading--signal training--the former USS BENSON Destroyer which is now
the LO YANG #14--Capt.Yu inspects Chinese bluejackets--U.S.Naval office
advisors observe gunnery exercises--main battery scores hits on beach--
gun crew cleans weapons after exercises----------
FORMOSA(All stories)--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(US)--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--TRAINING
(Foreign Military)--MAINTENANCE--(RADIO)--CITIES

FORMOSA (All four stories taking place during 1955)	Issue Number 7404x5; 7404x6; 7402x1; 7407x8

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONALIST CHINESE FORCES STORIES-1955 (four stories)	DEPT.DEF.(Via Fox, Para.Pathe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		all FG DUPES		see after each x-no- for bk nos--caption Can No. added after card made

Description and Remarks 7404x5:(BkNo:6830-10--514ft--Date of Event 1955

Jan.--FOX(DP)--U.S.7th Fleet stationed off Formosa for protection vs. Red.China--refueling and provisioning the ships during a typhoon--var.scs.fleet operations in heavy sea--signalman on bridge send message to destroyer during heavy seas--jet and prop planes take off to blast rocks used as targets--gunnery exercises of destroyers & carriers--ban players on deck, shot from plane at takeoff--formation of planes overhead--ships firing guns--

---7404x6:(BkNo:6831-3--360ft--TC Sepmag--NATIONALIST FORCES STRUCTION UNDER U.S.COMMAND--Nationalist riposte ground troops in training under U.S.Command--line of cadets file past--reflex move out

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMOSA:(UN meeting regarding cease-fire there--1/31/55) SOUND [illegible]	Can No. 7407 x	Roll No. 1,6

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. VOTING AT SECURITY COUNCIL RE CEASE-FIRE IN FORMOSA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
799				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--scenes voting for New Zealand Item 1/31/55
Yes 9 No 1 Abstain 1--For Soviet Item
Yes 10 No 1. Abstain 0--For Soviet Priority
Yes 1 No 10--For connection of New Zealand Item and vote
Yes 9 No 1 Abstain 1--Sound Speech by Lodge "Now I've heard everything....when Russia asks that the Internal affairs of China not be interfered with...

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--FORMOSA--VOTING--
LODGE--SPEECH(LODGE)--RUSSIA--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7408x7,6,1; 7416x1

setting up and f ring heavy machine guns--simulate field problem,infa.
try advances and sets out stakes for mortar weapons--training in hand
ing same--at plotting table,U.S.instructors and Chinese battery Cdr.
discuss firing procedure for howitzers--guns firing----------
----------7416x1:(BkNo:6849-7--525ft--FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--Feb.-TRAINING
CHINESE NATIONALIST PILOTS--in the ready room,Chinese pilots get brief
ing--jet aircraft flying techniques shown--Chinese instructor interpre
--load ammo--pilots go by truck from classroom to field--"scramble"
exercise--jet pleanes streak into air--pilots practice formation flite
and peel off techniques--instructors watch from ground now--good shots
of overhead formations--AV jets----------

FORMOSA--CHINA NAT'L ARMED FORCES---STUMP,Adm.Felix B--U.S.NAVY-------
CHIANG KAI SHEK,Madame--CHILDREN(Chinese orphans on Formosa)----------
TRAINING(For.military)-----WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY----------AVIATION-----
PILOTS(Chinese)--CHINESE NATIONALISTS--

FORMOSA: (Various stories taking place in Formosa during 1955- see below)	Issue Number 7408x7,6,1;	7416x1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA STORIES-1955 (four stories)	FATHE - DPET.DEF.(Viallearst&Fox)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA(All stories)--------Date of Ev 1955

----------7408x7:(BkNo:6839-7--206ft--BW--Pathe--Feb.--ADM.STUMP ON FORMOSA---U.S.Adm.Felix B.Stump seen with Gen.Chase (MajGen.Wm.C.)--and Adm.Price who is CO of 7th Fleet--the three pose together--press conf with Stump who is Cdr.in Chief of Pacific Fleet------

----------7408x6:(BkNo 6839-8--206ft--BW--PATHE--Feb.--MADAME CHIANG KAI SHEK and Refugees --var.scs.of her with orphaned kids--she is here to raise funds for the orphanage--she presides over meeting--kids sing for her--orphans in the garden----------

----------7408x1:(BkNo:6841-1--3?0 ft--FC DUPE--HEARST(DD)--Feb.--AID TO FORMOSA BY U.S.ADVISORS--training of Chinese Nationalist troops in

SEE OVER

FORMOSA:(U.S.Jets to Formosa for use of Chinese Nationalists--1955)	Can No. 7410 x 7410 x	Roll No. 5 5

Subject **U.S. JETS TO FORMOSA**

Camera Man (FNI R)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400			400	Can No. 2/5/55

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA--U.S. pilotxxxxxxxx climbing into F-86 jet plane--F-86 taxiing--patrol taking off--4 F-86's in the sky overhead--U.S. Jet pilots chatting--Chinese Jet pilots, U.S. troops stroll out of ready room..walking towards their planes.. getting briefing--CN pilot(Chinese)

FORMOSA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F. -CHINESE A.F.--

Date of Event

Used No.	Dated

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMOSA:(Chiang Kai Shek pictures- Feb.1955)

Can No. 7411 X

Roll No. 7

Subject CHIANG KAI SHEK

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98			98 HW	Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Kai Shek at desk, [illegible]...var.shots of him [illegible] press conference--

FORMOSA-CHIANG KAI SHEK--PRESS--CONFERENCE--

Date of Event 2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

29-13-3 (2)

ext marquee--Allen and wife, Jayne Meadows enter--marquee--(C) NICE, FRANCE:(ls float--cu same--float with people dancing--float with man kicking at spectators--horse head dancing--float with umbrella--ls paraders,with big heads--cu one head--more grotesque heads--cu head passing--people on float, bouncing,look like Indians--throwing confetti--guys with long noses throwing confetti--tossing dummy in a blanket--ls paraders----------

(A)[illegible] SA--CHINESE ARMY--MIL.TRAINING--CHINESE--SOLDIERS--CALISTHENICS--LANDING CRAFT--FROGMEN--

(B)CHICAGO,ILL--GOODMAN--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--DINNER--MUSIC--FAMILIES--SIGN(Marquee)--PRESENTATIONS--DEKNATEL--MEADOWS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(C)NICE,FRANCE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING--CARNIVAL--PARADE--LAUGH PARADE--TICKER TAPE(confetti)--

(NOTE: This card REPLACES old card under same number 29-13-2 which needed correction)

FORMOSA:(2/56-Chinese Nationalists drilling,receiving medals, on skin-diving manouvers) A Story	Can No. 29-13	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CHINESE NATIONALISTS MANEUVERS (B) BENNY GOODMAN honored (C)CARNIVAL(Pre-Lenten in Nice,France)

Cameraman: (A) PARA-DD (B) BARNETT (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 74 (B) 58 (C) 64				ALL JUNKED (C) CS 7520 x 4

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(group of Chinese Nationalist soldiers at attention--pan up to one whose chest is tattooed(done while he was Korean PW).. ned.same man--3 shots,rigorous callsthenics--Chinese officer--landing craft,putting on fins and goggles--2 men sailing--on raft,roll off, officer gives signal--another batch in--another team in place--they go in--pick up man--pick up another --(B) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Int.dining room--one table--Miss Universe--UI Executives--actor Steve Allen at table,waves(he played BG in UI pic)--Benny Goodman,orchestra leaders, gets Gold Baton from William Dalmatet who is Pres.of Nat' Assn and organized this event for charity--(Benny at mic)--Goodman and Steve Allen shake hands--

Date of Event: 2/56

SEE OVER

(2) 30-44-2

Insurance Agent--he gets the plaque--crowd applause--------

(C)DALLAS, TEXAS:(title--travel shot, fence, floods--man and woman wade--retrieving home belongings on raft-- survivors in boat--get off boat, one loses balance--truck, big one, "Mrs Baird's Bread" on flooded road----------

(D)STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN:(title--is harbor, royal barge--Queen Juliana of Holland off boat, greeted by King Gustav--greete by others--carriage thru streets, high shot--carriage into arcade, King Gustav and Queen Juliana--shot guard looking--Prince Bernhard, Queen Juliana and King Gustav--crowd outside--Princesses of Sweden (four of them) and little boy--Swedish Queen, Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard----------

(E)MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN:(title--shot of odd-shaped saucer-like boat--angle, move along--al fishing--angle, move along-longer shot same--shot turn, around--control board--hs turning--

FORMOSA:(U.S.Embassy is wrecked by rioters..5/57--(A)below)

Can No. 30-44

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] (B)IKE HONORS HANDICAPPED AND [illegible] WINNERS (C)DALLAS FLOODS (D)HOLLAND [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

ANE-5th PRINCE VISIT SWEDEN (D)[illegible]					
5-0					
(A)3-38 (B)3-34	(C)3-55	(D)3-50	(E)3-[illegible]	Can No.	all junked

Description and Remarks FORMOSA (title--shot of debris building--piles of debris outside, chairs, [illegible] embassy--le embassy, smashed--windows, debris--[illegible] chairs, file cabinets, etc. mess--2 [illegible] Envoy Karl [illegible]nkin out of bldg.--2 shots, armed [illegible] back mob--(U.S EMBASSY WRECKED)---------- DC (title--girl Sharon Garr[illegible] gets congratulations for Pres. D. Eisenhower for prize-winning [illegible] say on employment of the handicapped--crowd applause--another gal gets hearty shake from Ike, smile--closer, applause--le Ike with all five of the girl winners--Pres. Ike, pan down to handicapped Hugo Deffner, Handicapped Man of the Year, who is an Oklahoma

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date
type[illegible]ers [illegible], bldgs, etc.--	
d troops hold	
-----WASHINGTON	
ts for Pres. D. E[illegible]	
yment of the	
ers hearty shake	
th all five of	
o handicapped Hug	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-44-2

(E) FORMOSA--RIOTS(Aftermath)--BLDGS(U.S.Embassy)--WRECKAGE
RUINS--U.S.GOVT--FURNITURE--XXXX--GLASS--RANKING--CHINESE
ARMY--

WASHINGTON,DC--GARRETT--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--
CEREMONIES--CROWD--GIRLS--DEFFNER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--

DALLAS,TEXAS--FLOODS--RESCUE--dISASTERS--SURVIVORS--HUMAN
INTEREST(Ironic Twist)--

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--VISITS--JULIANA--GUSTAV--BERNHARD--HARBOR
CARRIAGE--GUARD--GIRLS--

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--ODDITES(Boat)--INVENTIONS--WATER--
FISHING--GIRLS--

(2) 30-84-2

NEW YORK CITY: title--looking down street, pan to Roxy Theatre marquee, etc--Pres. Milton Rackmil of U-I & Al Daff with ladies, enter theatre--home office executives entering, 2 shots--Rita Gam, actress, enters--Richard Egan, actor, enters June Allyson, actress, enters with Producer Ross Hunter--crowd in lobby--Daff and group, Ross, Rackmil, Allyson & Gam--closer of Daff, Rackmil & Allyson--posters, dolly in on the pictures--exterior marquee--CUTS. Add shots--

FORMOSA--PARADE--CHINESE ARMED FORCES--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY CHIANG KAI CHEK--FAMILIES--MONTAGE(Chinese troops double-timing in parade, en masse-VERY IMPRESSIVE SHOT)--AVIATION-JETS--CONVEYANCES--ANTI/AIRCRAFT GUNS--CHENG--KUTER--USAF-BUILDINGS--FLOATS--TILLS--CHINESE GOVT--

NEWYORK CITY--THEATRICAL--NOTICE FIX--MARQUEE--RACKMIL--DAFF--GAM--EGAN--ALLYSON--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--POSTERS--

FORMOSA:(Anniversary of Free China--10/57--"A"story & cuts

Can No. 30-84

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY PARADE IN FREE CHINA.(B)"MY MAN GODFREY" PREMIERE

Cameraman WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-55 3-72			

Cuts (A) MCS7667x10, 400ft
(B) No.7668x5, 349ft.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--ms parade--goose stepping Marines,2 sc--Pres.Chiang Kai Shwk salutes--Mrs. Chiang--2 sc tanks--diplomats--troops, huge mass,double time,2 shots VERY IMPRESSIVE MATERIAL)--CUTS:(A) Amer.made jet airplanes fly over Presidential bldg.-ld parade past reviewing stand--ms paratroopers in trucks--ms half-tracks with anti-aircraft guns--mcu Madame Chiang & Mrs. Chen Cheng,wife of VP,taking with Gen.Lawrence Kutez of USAF--cu little boy- mcu old men spectators--jet planes overhead--ms US Military Assistance Group Building with Chinese & Amer.flags--ms float with DOUBLE TEN sign--mcu float with portrait of President Chiang--

Date of Use 10-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 3C-91 2

boys and girls exercising--as same--release pigeons, crowd--
more pigeons over youth on field----------
(D)HOLLAND:(title--outside, pile cabbages, etc--inside, con-
veyor belt--coring machine--disintegrate in blades--shredde
slaw along on conveyor--dump kraut into vat--man with woode
shoes shovel it around--barrel, cover with paper, top down--
pressure machine down, juice scuirts--storage barrels-------
(E)PARIS, FRANCE:(title--outside, reporters wait--new Premier
Felix Gaillard comes up steps (night)--fotogs click away--
cu he talking with reporters----------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S. ARMY--CEREMONIES--MAC ARTHUR--FLAGS--
PRESENTATIONS--HL OF YEAR--PARADE--REVIEW--GUARD--
(B)WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--KNIGHT--POLITICS
VISITS--WHITE HOUSE--CAMERAMEN--
(C)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--
TRAINING--CELEBRATION--PIGEONS--CROWD--
(D)HOLLAND--FOOD--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABORERS
MACHINERY--
(E)PARIS, FRANCE--BLDG--GAILLARD--FR. GOVT--

FORMOSA:(Free China Fete...Anniversary of the end of Japanese occupation.. 11/57--(C)below & over)

Can No. 30-91

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)MAJ ARTH R HONORED (B)GOV.KNIGHT & PRES. IKE (C)FORMOSA CELEBRATION (D)SAUERKRAUT FACTORY (E)NEW PR. MEMBER DE GAULLE

Cameraman (A)HAGEN (B)"UGANDER (C)H WRIGHT (D)POLYC (E)ECLAIR

Feet 5-0

(A)3-40 (B)3-33 (C)3-48 (D)3-60 (E)3-30

Cut junked but (B)7679x11,95 ft.

Can No. (C)CS7679x9 (D)CS7679x12 (E)CS 7680x8

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At First Army Headquarters,title--review of troops,color guard--cu honor guard--US Army flag,decorations--group officers on stand,presenting flag to 5 star Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac talking--troops & colors pass in review--reviewing group,including MacArthur on left and three others----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC. title--outside White House--Pres.Eisenhower and Gov.Goodwin Knight of California,2 shots--Gov.Knight leaving--camerame cu he smiles---CUTS:Add.same--int.shots--ls of White House-lighting the torch--(C)FORMOSA:(title--ls youth marching--cu girls calisthenics--mas young people,hishot--lowshots of

Date of Event 11/57

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

unnel opening--along highway,workers,construction of arch stone bridge -workers on highway,pan to four tunnels in distant background carved hru sheer mountain wall--telephoto of same showing tunnel and workers- men make stone wall footing for roadbed--men bring stone in carrier askets--dump ing basket of stone--men laying stone for roadbed fill, shots--mixing stone with cement--workers fitting stone for re-infor- ing wall into place--wedging stones in place,mcu--var.shots workers n ladders and scaffolds,workd with hand drills and mallets--worker ear soldier's helmet for safety--ms workers finished for day--more n the Chiang's over bridge,inspecting--their son Chiang Ching-kuo s with them--soldier-workers applaud Chiang--(workers are nearly all ormer servicemen----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(down street, lame shooting in air--closer,billowing flame--firemen pour water-- eople look on in snow--full shot flame--long shot,hoses,fire fighting-- ----------(C) CHICAGO,ILL:(hs formations of 4H Club members on loor--med.hs of floor,club members carry banners "To Make the Best etter"--crowd--winner Mrs.Sue Secondino,19 yrs.,with cup,press around -she carries the Hereford--another room,6 girls around table,glasses

FORMOSA: (190 mile highway winds through ten thousand foot peaks)	Issue Number 30-99-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FORMOSA HIGHWAY (B)GAS MAIN EXPLOSION ON BWY (C)4H CLUB (D)POLIO PROTECTION (E)CALF SCRAMBLE	(A)H.WRIGHT (B)HEARST (C)BARNETT (D)MARCH OF DIMES (E)MARGUERITE (B)(C)(E)JKd/

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
(D)3-39 (E)3-59	STCRY			(A)CS&Cuts 7688x1 (D)CSonly 7688x9

Description and Remarks

(A)FORMOSA:(pan down canyon walls to bridge--ss Gen.& Madame Chiang Kai Shek walking--cu they come off bridge toward camera,big smiles--they pose--workers on scaffolding,star drills--one man pounding,watches camera--man still staring--Chiang and Mme.Chiang past workers toward us--engineers lined up--cu Chiang at mike(silent)---CUTS:CS in this roll--SOBx1:AV clouds nestled over Taiwan's 10,000 ft.mountain peaks--ls bridge footing and tunnel mouth near start of highway--ls jeep crossing makeshift bridge over riverbed--workers crossing catwalk bridge to remove stone from tunnel--ms pan makeshift bridge and workers--surveyor and workers at base of bridge footing--workers haul timber to tunnel

Date of Event 12/57

SEE OVER

milk in hands--drink to their own health and that of all others--
irls are JoAnn Koettel,Sandra Smith,Linda Lee,Doris Wood,Mary Lu
hitehouse and Evelyn Gottschalk--pan all--hold glasses high and drink--
----------(D)PROTECTION,KANSAS:(group people get polio shots--
ssil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis and
little girl--he watch kid get her shot--outside,on field,crowds
ith balloons--cu signs on balloons "We're all polio-protected,are
ou?"--pretty cowgirl holding balloons--release them--everybody re-
ase balloons----------(E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(calves run
ose--kids running--calves chased--kid stranglehold on calf--kid try
ld on calf--another one grab hold--stubborn one led by lead--cu
truggle--kid try to push calf--winners with calves----------
A)FORMOSA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--BRIDGE(Formosa,China)--CHIANG KAI SHEK-
-CONSTRUCTION--CHINESE--MONTAGE(Highway bldg)--CLOUDS--MOUNTAINS--
Families(VIP)-- (B)NEW YORK CITY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
CHICAGO,ILL--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth 4H)--POSTERS(Signs)--BALLOONS("D"str
)PROTECTION,KANSAS--MEDICAL--O'CONNOR--

ss band playing--ss group of girls dancing--crowd--ss dance----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PRESENTATION(Gift)--SPANEL--

[redacted]
(B)NEW YORK--CONSTRUCTION--BOYS--SCHOOL--

(C)MASSACHUSETTS--USN--TYPES PLANES--RADAR--[redacted]--
AVIATION--

(D)FORMOSA--THEATRICAL--CHINESE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--DANCING--

FORMOSA:(touring opera company--3/58--
2nd story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-33 37-39	3D 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANEL--FRENCH GIFT (B)STUDENTS HOUSE (C)FLYING SAUCER(USN Radar Plane)--(D)TOURING OPERA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-49 (B)3-59 (C)3-54 (D)3-84	5		2,00 yr old	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss taking wine jar from crate & putting on table--ss jug and Mr.A.L. Spanel & wife to whom jar was presented from French people for his Franco-American relationship efforts--cu Spanel--pan shot of jug----------(B)NEW YORK:(ls house(school bldg) ss boys climb ladder--ss boys laying bricks--scu ss angle same--ss same ss boy plastering--ss boy hammering--another shot--ls boys laying pipes scu same--ss boy near valves--cu same--ss house----------(C)MASSACHUSETTS:(ss USN plane with radar on top--cu plane with radar disc on top--plane takes off--plane towards camera--as plane--as pilot as plane--as plane----------(D)FORMOSA:(ss trucks arriving--scu girls off truck--crowd--ss girls putting makeup on---- cu fixing girl's hair--crowd,ls--cu group dancing--cu girl dancing--

Date of Event makeup 3/20/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-66-2

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(scu submarine USS SEA DRAGON--cu sign(name)--pan ship to men working--cu men knocking out wood--ss Mrs.Robert Dennison,wife of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations gets ready to christe sub--crowd--ss woman launches sub--sub going into water--ss sub into water----------

FORMOSA--HL OF YEAR--SUPPLIES--WAR--OIL--CHINESE ARMY--TAIPEI,CHINA--AWARDS--HEROES--
NANTUCKET,RI--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL YEAR(Disaster)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--
SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--KOREAN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKETS--CROWD--RHEE--CHILDREN--FLOAT--
PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--USS SEA DRAGON--USN--DENNISON--CHRISTENING--CROWD--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

FORMOSA:(8/58—supplies to Formosa) "A"story	Can No.	Roll No. 'A
Subject NEWS BRIEF:(A)SUB [illegible] (B)PLANE WRECK (C)TRAIN ARRIV.KOREA (D)SEOUL KOREA DRAGO	Cameraman HEARST	

Length 5 (A) 3-68 (B)3-78 (C) 3-71 (D)3-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ss ship with oil cans— ss men getting guns ready—another shot same—ss men at guns—ss ship—scu men unloading oil cans—another shot same—ss soldier watching oil cans—swish to TAIPEI,CHINA:4 pilots,pan—ss they get medals———— NANTUCKET,R.I.:(ss plane wrec ss group picks up body—as same—pan wreckage—cu wreckage—ss same—cu wheel—cu tail—ss men look thru wreckage—ss body on stretcher gets plasma ——22 died and twelve were injured with three of these who later succumbed from their injuries———— (C)SEOUL,KOREA:(ss Korean troops parading—cu same—ss more same,Honor Guard—ls troops parading—ss big guns passing—ss rocket passing—ss same—pan shot,large crowd—ss Pres.Syngman Rhee on stand at Seoul stadium—pan shot children waving—ss kids on float—pan kids waving—

Takoun 8/18/58

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMOSA:(threatened by Red China 9/58)	Can No. 31-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA [illegible] PEACE BUT READY WITH AID	EARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FOR OSA:(ms U.S.7th Fleet at sea--[illegible] 9/11/58 ms same--pan soldiers(Chinese) on shore--Officers watch--ms landing craft toward shore--cu same--cu troops onto shore--as same--more landing craft towards shore--cu same--soldier onto shore--more same thru water--cu pan landing craft at beach--cu tank out & onto beach--cu same,past camera--ms troops in position--cu soldiers--ms soldiers (erines) at position--be same----------

FORMOSA--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N.--LANDING CRAFT--CHINESE ATTACK--TANKS--
WAR--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(War)--TANKS--U.S. NAVY--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMOSA:(9/58--7th fleet brings supplies	Can No. 31-74	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA STRAITS--7th FLEET CONVOYS QUEMOY SUPPLIES	MARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	106			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA STRAITS:(AS ships--AS Carrier--as Carrier,shot from ship--as Carrier with ~~planes on deck~~ IS U.S.ships steam thru water--AS ship,same--as carrier refueling ship--as same,man ship--CU Plane,take off from Carrier--IS another same--IS Chinese on ship looking--CU Chinese look thru glasses--as Chinese at planning board--IS Chinese running on ship--AA same to stations--cu same--as Chinese at stations--is Chinese ships--AS IS ships is Chinese ship at sea----------

FORMOSA STRAITS--SURVEYS--WATER--U.S.FLEET--USN--SUPPLIES--AM.--FUEL--CHINESE--AT SEA--RL OF YEAR--

~~Shipped 9/16/58~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMOSA:(U.S.jets on Formosa after Red threat--9/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-75	1

Subject: QUEMOY BLOCKADE--RED BLOCKADE STILL CHOKES OFF SUPPLIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	131			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: QUEMOY:(pan beach--ss boy searches rubble--cu woman--ss family search rubble--pan kids in hospital--ss nurse bandages man--ss nurs pan to boy--pan street--pan damaged stores--cu same--cu hole in street--ls bombing ripe to FORMOSA:hs U S. "STAR FIGHTER, F-104" jet and reporters--cu of jet head-on--ss jet and reporters--ms reporters--pan jet--ss same----

QUEMOY--WAR--WRECKAGE--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--BOMBING--FORMOSA--JET PROPULSTION--TYPES PLANES--PRESS--USAF--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 9/18/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMOSA: (9/58--Quemoy crisis continues	Can No. 31-76	Roll No. 1

Subj: QUEMOY CRISIS--NO LET-UP SEEN, MORE U.S.A. NEWS TO FORMOSA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can No. None

Description and Remark: FORMOSA: (ex wounded off plane--
o wounded on stretcher--into ambulance--ex nurses--
s soldier talks to group--ex cars--ex plane--ml stat--pilots sit-ton--
lanes take off--planes in air--ex plane takes off in air--MLS--

ORMOSA--CHINESE--CHIEFS ARMY--TROOPS--CHICOM SOLDIERS--AMBULANCE--
URSES--WAR--MONTAGE--USAF--PILOTS--F 86S FLARES--PLANES--

Date of Event: 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMOSA:(ChiangKai Chek speaks to his people re Red China attack threat on Quemoy--10/58) silent	Issue Number 31-79-1	

Subject	Cameraman
QUEMOY STANDOFF--CONCESSIONS BARRED BY BOTH CHIANG AND REDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-215				none

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(ss Chinese Nat'list ships--aa same--scu jeep out of landing craft,into water--ss jeeps in water,2scs--ss men on ship carry bags flour--ss load 'em on boat,2 scs--cu bags flour--WIPE TO FORMOSA:(PM Chiang KaiChek into bldg--ss crowd inside--cu hi-- ss fotogs--bs Chiang etal--WIPE TO PEIPING,CHINA:(crowds walk,5 shots--pan huge crowd--ss crowd waves,2scs (anteAmer.)--cu man same--ss girls--cu man same--pan huge crowd--ss Premier Chou En Lai talk--pan crowd--ss him--ss group yell--ss another same,4 shots--pan huge crowd-------QUEMOY--LANDING CRAFT--JEEPS--SUPPLIES WAR--FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI CHEK--INSPECTING TROOPS--PEIPING,CHINA--POSTERS--CHOU

Date of event makeup 10-2-58

SEE OVER

FORMOSA:(Logging in Formosa 11/58)
"B"story

Issue Number
31-88-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARDINALS VISIT POPE
(B)LOGGING IN FORMOSA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-98 3-83				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(in Vatican,ls St. Peter's Basilica--ls Cardinals lined up--cu pan empty chair--hs Pope John walk in--ss Cardinals look on--ss Cardinal kissing ring--cu NY's Francis Cardinal Spellman in line--ms same,kiss ring--ss Cardinals look on--ss Pope blesses group----------

(B)FORMOSA:(ls of forest--ls men saw tree--ss same--cu same--cu Chinese man yell--ss tree falling--ss same--ss tree falling--lowering trees on cable--ride on cable--lowering trees on track--train with tree----------ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--POPE JOHN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES--FORMOSA--CHINESE--LUMBER(Logging)--TREES--

Date of Event: makeup 11/3/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMOSA:(King Hussein of Jorda visits with Chiang Kai Chek--3/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-21 32-21

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)X-15 PLANE(1st Test of Rocket Plane (B)HUSSEIN & CHIANG(Hussein visits)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-44 3-51				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(makeup 3/12/59 Date of Event

ss of plane--cu rocket (X-15) under carrier plane wing--cu pilot gets into X-15--ss carrier plane taxiing--plane starts to take off--plane in air----------TAI PEI AIRPORT,FORMOSA:(King of Jordan off plane,greeted by China's Chiang Kai Chek--cu King Hussein & Chiang walking--Hussein walks to stand--Hussein salutes--travel shot, crowd--crowd running--cu crowd--car passes with Hussein----------

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--ROCKET--AVIATION--USAF--HL YEAR(News)--TAKEOFF--TESTS--

FORMOSA--AIRPORT--HUSSEIN--CHIANG KAI CHEK--RECEPTIONS--VISITS--CROWD--JORDAN GOVT--CHINA GOVT--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORMOSA:(Anti-Red Tibet meeting--4/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-27	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(EL MAHDI FUNERAL (Sir Sayed Abdel Rahman) (B)ANTI RED TIBET MEETING (C)FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETING	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-77 (B)3-59 (C)3-35 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute Can No. none

Description and Remarks KHARTOUM,SUDAN:(ss crowds carry coffin--as same--as same--ss mosque--pan,huge crowd ss crowd--ss son near father's coffin--cu pan body--ss son praying near coffin--crowd--ss carrying coffin away--ss mosque--(B)FORMOSA:(ls crowd--ms same--side angle,Chiang Kai Shek talking--cu same--ms soldiers at attention--ms Chiang speaking and waving arm--ls crowd--ms Chiang waving hat to crowd--as same,pan to crowd----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls building--ss ministers sit down--ss cameramen--pan of Heinrich von Brentano de Tremezzo of Germany, Christian Herter of U.S., Selwyn Lloyd of Britain & Maurice Couve de Murville of France--cu von Brentano & Lloyd--cu Herter & de Murville--ss group----------

KHARTOUM,SUDAN--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--FUNERAL--RAHMAN--
FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI CHEK-CROWD--HL YR--FAR
WASH,DC-POLITICS-vo BRENTANO-LLOYD-de MURVILLE-HERTER--
US GOV-GERMAN GOV ER GOVT PH CONF MEETINGS ALSO PHOTOG CAMERAMEN

makeup 4/2/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMOSA:(1000 yr.anniversary of reign of Goddess Machu celebrated in religious rites in Formosa--5/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-41 32-41

Roll No. 2A 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY OF GODDESS MACHU IN FORMOSA (B) FAT PEOPLE WEIGHT CONTEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-88 3-57				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(ls crowd in streets--cu makeup 5/21/59
crowd--crowd--ss statue of Machu--cu same--ss man lite same--
as women sitting--aa same,smoking--women praying--cu same--hs crowd--
bs same--ss dancers--aa crowd--hs same--aa same--ss girls on float--
cu same--ss dragon-dancers--more dancers-- more dancers--cu same--
cu same--cu same--hs crowd----------ITALY:ms fat man out of
tank--ss on bicycles--cu same--cu fat face--aa on bicycles--ss fat woman
cu food--ss cooking--aa fat people eating--cu hand picking food--
ss fat people at table,pan down to rear end of fat lady on two chairs--
cu fat lady on chairs----------FORMOSA--CROWD--CHINESE--CELEBRATION
ANNIVERSARY--RELIGIOUS--STATUE--WOMEN--SMOKE--DANCING--PARADE--FLOATS--
ITALY--FAT PEOPLE--CONTESTS--ODDITIES--
FOOD--DINNER--BICYCLES--FURNITURE

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORMOSA:(Chinese art treasures shown for first time--6/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-49 32-49	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEMORIAL TO 1953 UPRISING in Germany (B)CHINESE ART TREASURES ~~photographed for first time~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~5~~ 3-100 ~~3-65~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(LS cemetery--~~mkup~~ 5/16/59 cu flowers on grave--cu another same--cu grave--ss ~~women~~ placing flowers on grave--ls crowd with flowers--ss families sitting down--ss Mayor Willy Brandt lays wreath--wipe to LS riots in 1953--~~ss crowds & riots~~--ss tearing down sign--ss crowd with sign--ss fires--more same--ss crowd & tanks--ss crowd--ss tanks thru street--ss crowds running--more same--ls tanks in street----------(B)FORMOSA:(ls closing door on cave--cu same--ss men pulling hand trucks--cu taking relics out of box--cu ivory relic--cu another--cu another--ls Museum--pan people inside,looking around----------

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--CEMETERY--FLOWERS--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--BRANDT--CROWD--RIOTS--FIRES--SIGNS--TANKS--

~~FORMOSA--ART--ARTISTS--CHINESE--EXHIBITION--CAVES--MUSEUMS~~

FORM 2530 ART-6/ PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FORMOSA:(Floods--8/59--extensive damage to property, rescue of people,etc) "A"story	Can No. 32-65	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
(B)KIDS RIDE-U (Teenage ~~drivers~~)	HUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-74 ~~3-85~~				NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(AS flooded area--, of damaged bridge--as same--wrecked houses--rr wreckage--more houses--men move rubbish--wrecked motorcycle--as working--more same--ls same--cu hole in street--as houses--more same--more same--on flooded streets--pan people in streets----------WASHINGTON, DC:(as car thru obstacle--cu same--as same--as same--cu wheel turning--as driver--beers watch--car backs up--as same--as same--stops by police--cu back of car, distance measured--teenagers applaud--ls White House--rs teenagers with Pres.Eisenhower--as same--as same--fotogs--ls & tourists----------

FORMOSA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--WATER--IL YEN(Lisarbers)--

WASHINGTON,DC--CARS--DRIVERS--BOYS--

EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--FEATS--

Date of Event 8/13/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-50-1

FORMOSA--VISITS--CHINA GOVT.--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT.--
CHINESE--CHIANG KAI SHEK--SEOUL, KOREA--KOREANS--
HUH CHUNG--KOREAN GOVT.--

FORMOSA: (Ike gets rousing welcome while Reds bomb island of Quemoy)	Issue Number 33-50	I

Subject	IKE HAILED IN FORMOSA, KOREA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None
		33-50		Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA--ss helicopter lands-- Makeup
Date of Event 6/20/60

Chaing Kai Shek walks to meet Eisenhower--Ike shakes hands with Chinag--cu same--ss walking away--ls crowds in the streets--cu signs--ss Ike waving from car--ss crowds with signs pan--ls huge crowds--as same--ss crowds cheering--back shot Ike talking--as same applauding--pan crowd watching--KOREA--crowds & sign at airport plane coming in--welcome signs--Ike leaves plane--red carpet--Ike & Prem. Huh Chung walk to stand--flags--crowds--cars thru crowd--Ike waves--by crowds--cars thru crowds--by crowds--police hold crowds back car thru crowds--more--Ike waving--crowd--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-91-2

FORMOSA--MANEUVERS--CHINESE--WAR(THREAT)--CHINESE ARMY--
CHIANG KAI SHEK--
ROME, ITALY--MAC MILLAN--POPE JOHN XXIII--
DUBLIN, IRELAND--HEROES--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--IRISH ARMY--

FORMOSA: (Land, sea and air units of Natl. Chia join in maneuvers)	Issue Number 33-96	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MANEUVERS BY NATL. CHINESE FORCES (B) MAC MILLAN & POPE JOHN (C) IRISH HEROES' FUNERAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	3-58 3-59 3-64	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA--ls ships--ss ship firing--Chiang on board watches--ships firing--planes bombing--soldiers on land--tanks land--more landing--soldiers out of landing barge--troops running--ls Chiang watches--ss same--bombing--soldier with walkie-talkie--more bombing--ls landings--ROME, ITALY--cu bldg.--ss MacMillan arrives--cu guards--cu Mac walks in--ss Pope geets him--cu photo of Pope Pius--ss Pope & MacMillan--as same--DUBLIN, IRELAND--ls funeral procession-cux same--ss crowds--hs procession--cu coffin--as same--soldiers watch--coffin past camera--police at attention--procession into cemetery--statue--crowds crying-cu coffin--soldiers fire salute -

Makeup

Date of Event 11/28/60

SEE OVER

FORMOSA: (Hurried relief program to ward off Chinese famine)	Issue Number 34-I6	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SOVIET PRES. BREZHNOV (B) AIRLIFT FOOD PKGS. (C) MISS CHINATOWN

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupl 3-66 3-73	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks GHANA--crowd at airport-plane lands--crowd--Russian Pres. Brezhnov off plane--crowd--he waves--crowd--walks from plane--crowd--he talks--crowd--more talk--FORMOSA--girls wrapping pkgs.--cu same--as same--more--cu girl puts Chang pix in pkg.--as small parachute with pkg.--loading pkgs. on plane--as same--cu same--cu int. plane--plane takes off--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--ls Chinatown--as girls down steps--cu girl #IO--crowd--as #I5 winner Irene Tsu of N.Y.--crowd--as winner gets flowers--crowd--cu winner with flowers--crowd--as winner waves--

GHANA--VISITS--RUS. GOVT.--BREZHNOV

FORMOSA--CHI--CHI(PLE ONLY)--AVIATION--AIRLIFT

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--CONTEST--

Makeup

Date of Event 2/20/61

SEE OVER

FORMOSA: (Treasures removed from underground vaults)	Issue Number 34-25	24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ART TREASURE DISPLAYED (B) JAP PRINCE & BABIES—	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	3-Page 3-115 3-90	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Makeup
Date of Event 3/23/61

Description and Remarks

JAPAN—ms Princess Michiko & baby Prince Hiro arrive—cu greeting women & babies—ms prince Hiro by swing—ms babies playing—ss Hiro & other baby—as same walk, Hiro throws ball—ss Hiro crawls, other baby f.g.—as Hiro & other babies sit on floor—ss Princess Michiko & Hiro— ss Mother & Hiro walk off—FORMOSA—as taking art treasures from caves—ss looking scroll—ss carved vase—as round box—cu carved lacquer plate—as white porcelain vase—cu same—ss museum & crowd enters—crowd—Inside—as Kai-shek looking—ss Mme-Chiang looking—cu vice-Pres-Bolivia crowd—as packing arts—as trunk going away—
(V)FORMOSA—MS—CHIANG KAI CHECK—OQUENDO

SEE OVER

FORMOSA: (Vice-Pres.Johnson cements ties with Nationalist Chinese)	Issue Number 34-40	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) U.S. V.P.JOHNSON TOURS (B) HOLLYWOOD FIRE A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3 Dupe 3-78	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--Plane lands--crowd at airport--Johnson greeted-crowd--Johnson & Diosdado Macapagal v.p. of Philippines--crowd-motorcade--crowd--Johnson greeted by crowd--ss troops--Johnson greets Pres. Carlos Garcia of Philippines--cu Johnson & Garcia--HOLLYWOOD CAL.--ls burning house--cu same--ls fire--ss same pan--ss fire--ls fire--aftermath ls smoke--pan Huxley home--firemen-pan wreckage

Makeup

Date of Event 5/15/61

SOUTH VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--FORMOSA--MANILA, PHILIPPINES--JOHNSON, L.B. VISIT--U.S. GOVT.--MACAPAGAL, Diosdado--GARCIA, Carlos--HOLLYWOOD, CAL.--FIRE(FOREST)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMOSA: (Huge craft take part in annual Dragon Festival)	Issue Number 34-51	.. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NATO ANNIVERSARY-(B) CHURCH DIGNITARIES MEET WITH POPE--(C) BOAT RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	Type 3-78 3-61 3-58	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NAPLES, ITALY--ss parade--pass stands--trucks pass-troops pass-ski troops pass-more troops-more--cu Adm.Robt.Carney,U.S.N.--French sailors--flags--Greeks pass--English pass-General view of parade--ROME,ITALY--pope enters room--pan clergy--ss same--Pope blesses clergy--ss clergy--ss clergy kissing Pope's ring--FORMOSA--boats pass in harbor--s boats racing--crowd--cu crew in boat--ss same--man beats drum--ls crowd--boats pass--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/22/61

NAPLES, ITALY--NATO--U.S.GOVT.--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--CARNEY--
ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--
FORMOSA--BOAT RACE--RIVER(TAISUI)--ANCIENT SHIPS(DRAGON BOATS)--
CHINESE-

SEE OVER

FORMOSA:(Free China celebrates aniversary)	Issue Number 34--84	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) CHINA'S ANNIVERSARY--(B) SHAH VISITS DE GAULLE.	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STC Y	Neg.	Dupe 3-74 3-72	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA--ss Chiang & wife down steps--ls parade--soldiers marching--crowd--missile passes on truck--Chiang on stand--missile passes on truck--girls march--crowd--ls troops running--Chiang watches--ls troops--PARIS,FRANCE--[illegible] bldg.--ss Shah & DeGaulle--pan same--cu Shah--ls bldg.--ss Shah-Wife & DeGaulle greeting--cu Shah & Wife--pan dining table--ss DeGaulle & Shah enter--crowd--group seated--ls same--

Makeup
Date of Event 10/16/61

FORMOSA--ANNIVERSARY--KAI-SHEK--PARADE(FOR.MILITARY)--PARIS,FRANCE--SHAH OF IRAN--VISIT--DE GAULLE--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-22-2

looking at flowers--ms same--cu orchids--hi shot crowd--ms orchids--cu pan orchids--ms tulips--ms roses--cu same--people buying seeds--ms same--pan show flowers & people--

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--KENNEDY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS(CATH)
WASH. D.C.--GLENN--ASTRONAUT--KORTH--U.S.N.--SHOUP--MEDALS
FORMOSA--LIE CHENGSZE--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS--PARADE
KANSAS CITY, MO.--HUDSON--AWARD--MANN--MOTION PIX
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--N.Y. COLISEUM

FORMOSA: (Free China turns out to bail pilot who stole soviet plane)	35-22	2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS.JFK & POPE (B) GLENN GETS WINGS (C) RED CHINESE PILOT DEFECTOR ~~(D) ROCK HUDSON AWARD (E) 43 ANN.FLOWER SHOW~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
C STORY	3-34 3-36 3-44	3-68 3-78		NONE	

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY, ITALY--ss Jackie walking in--as same--backshot same--ss guards--ss Jackie bowing before Pope--cu cross--Jackie talking with Pope--Jackie bowing & leaving--cu guards salute--Jackie walks out--WASHINGTON, D.C. ls Glenn enters room--ms Glenn-ls Glenn gets wings pinned on--ms wings ms Glenn shakes hands--Cu wings--as man puts other pin on Glenn--ss same--ls group--ms Glenn--FORMOSA--ss Defector in car thru crowd--as same--ss same waving--hi shot parade--ss defector thru crowds--same--KANSAS CITY, MO.--ls Diss--crowd--Mann gets award--crowd--Rock Hudson gets award--crowd--Mann& Hudson--NEW YORK CITY--ms people walking in rain--backshot going into bldg.--going up escalator--people

Date of Edit: 3/12/62

SEE OVER

FORMOSA:(floods and typhoon—9/62) "B"story	Can No. 35-74	Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE ENDS VISIT (B)FORMOSA FLOODS & TYPHOON (C)TRANS-~~CANADA HIGHWAY (3,000 MI.long)~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 62 ~~69~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(ss view from window—ss W.Pres.Charles DeGaulle & German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer & wives meet people—cu same,pan—ss same—cu pan down of Church (Cathedral of Cologne)—ss DeGaulle come out—ls same—ss cameraman—ss DeGaulle near car——————FORMOSA:ls bridge—cu same pan flooded streets,houses—more same—ss man swimming—ss flooded houses men in water— ss flooded cars—ss flooded streets—girls walking thru water—ss flooded streets—more same—ss flooded area and cars——— VICTORIA,B.C.:(ss crowds & mountains—cu unveiling—crowd—ss stone unveiled—ss man pounding highway—ss cars on highway—ss same—cars out of tunnel—cars on highway, 4 shots———GERMANY—VISITS—DEGAULLE—ADENAUER—CHURCH—FORMOSA—FLOODS—BRIDGE—GIRLS—CARS—VICTORIA,B.C.—~~HIGHWAY—CEREMONIES—NL YEAR—~~

Date of Event: 9/62

Used No. | Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMOSA ISLAND
(By location)

KEELING, FORMOSA (CLOTHING AID FOR FORMOSA) KEELING, FORMOSA.	Can No. 19-568	Roll No. 2

Subject CLOTHING AID FOR FORMOSA	Cameraman WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

shot of port, on dock, loading [illegible], trucks away, 2 shots, elev. mountain scenes, [illegible] material and trucks--cu characters--[illegible] one overcoat, bare chested, smokes pipe--[illegible] hat, cotkiss--2 shots--CUTS: ditto A. Hankey of UNRRA--

[illegible] KEELING, FORMOSA--UNNRA: CLOTHING: HARBOR: MOUNTAINS: HANKEY: SHIPPING

Date of Event 11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAN FAN AO,FORMOSA:(Fishing boats at work for food and industry--9/59)	Can No. 32-71	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEA HARVEST FOR STARVING FREE CHINA	HARRIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NAN FAN AO,FORMOSA:(ss harbor--ss fishing boats--ss men working on nets--ss men working on nets--travel shot,boats set out--ss same--ss boats out of water--ss man watch from boat--pulling nets out--man swimming under net--men pulling on nets--men pulling up load of fish--ss man pull on net--cu pull up load of fish--ss boats at packing house--ss fish being packed with ice--cu same--tilt basket load of fish in ice----------

NAN FAN AO,FORMOSA--FISHING--INDUSTRY--HARBOR--FISHING BOATS--NETS--FISH--ICE--FOOD

Camera 9/23/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-377-1

Ext.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SOUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3::U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x 12:MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek--------PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1:more on UN--PHOTOLUX 6393x2 & 6

TAIPEI, FORMOSA: (Struble & Strate-meyer in for talks with Chiang Kai Chek--1950--cuts 6395x12)

Can No. 23-377 23-377

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENITH)-DEPT DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARAMO PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305	297			Can No. see end of sto

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA: (Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane--walking along--car pulls away--Mme. Chiang Kai Chek out of car, after her is MacArthur--Mme. Chiang bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA Gen. Walton Walke looks over maps--hs south Korean soldier on road, 2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean Prisoners--civilians searched, find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets, 5 shots--AS Pusan--shot of docks--U.S. Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--Flags, U.S., U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: August 1950

Head No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR- KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI
SHEK--KOREA- MAPS -SO KOREA ARTY--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--EAFC--EXPLOSION--[illegible]-BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKET--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC. FLAGS- UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHAN--MAIK--DIPLOMA--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus
TANKS--TELEFHONE--OKINAWA--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI, FORMOSA- TYPHOON PLANE(L4)--TAKEOFF--STAFF
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Attlman)--AIR VIEWS--CRAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICES--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C., U.N. Under U.S. guard returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxis to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen.Lawrie Norstad--var shots--SOUND of Harriman speech--jet fighters in Korean battle--jet in effort in flight and attacking targets--FADE in on Brig.Gen. Lawrie Norstad at Pusan, aerial views--on Brig.Gen. Lawrie Norstad & aide; pan visional Brigade--new South Korean officer with Gen.Lawrie as they watch Marines disembark--more Marine views--Gen.Lawrie & Korean Army first aid unit advance up--Gen.Lawrie & Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--explains mine detector can also find it would hurt if any metal is underfoot or person--MARKMAN.(SILENT) At the U.N.Warren Austin of U.S. & Tsiang of China--CU amb.Austin--var shots of delegates. views main building and flags and trees

(2) 33-17-2

VIARREGGIO, ITALY---GROTESQUE FIGURES---FLOATS---STATUES---KHRUSHCHEV---
DE GAULLE---EISENHOWER---MAC [redacted]---

TAIPEI,FORMOSA:(2/60--Chinese election preparations)"B"story

Can No. 33-17

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW JAP PRINCE,1st born of Prince Akahito & Princesss Michiko (B)CHINESE ELECTIONS PREPARATIONS (C)CARNIVAL(Pre-Lenten)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-56 (B)3-64 (C)3-87	5			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu sign announcing birth--ss putting up flag--pan signs--ss building, Palace Hospital (Castle)--ss crowd,Princo Akahito arrives--ss man with flowers--------TAIPEI,FORMOSA:(ls building--ss picture of Mr. Yat Sen--ss Madame & General Chiang Kai Shek arrive--crowd--scu them--cu Chiang--crowd--ss Chiang walks up to platform--crowd--ls Chiang talking(silent)----------VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ls crowd on float--cu float--ss another float--scu float--ss float with figures of Khrushchev, DeGaulle, MacMillan, Eisenhower--cu pan same--ss float--ss another float cu same--cu space man--ss crowd & float--ss figures of Ike,DeGaulle, MacMillan & Khrushchev (summit)--cu pan same----------

Date of Event makeup 2/25/60

Used No.	Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--HL YEAR--JAP GOVT--BIRTHDAYS--CROWD--SIGNS--AKAHITO--HOSPITAL--DR. SUN YAT SEN (PIX) TAIPEI,FORMOSA--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--CHIANG KAI SHEK--CROWD--PARADES--HL YEAR(Pre-Lenten)

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-54-2

chute--woman jumper towed off ground--little kid still running with chute--ms -cam-rs towing jumper into air--jumper comes down--

TAIPEI,FORMOSA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY
WINDSOR,ENGLAND--FAIR--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--BULL--COW--
BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--CHILDREN--
LAUGH PARADE (KID & CHUTE)--AUTO--ODDITIES--

TAIPEI,FORMOSA: (First atomic reactor plant opened by Free Chinese)	Issue Number 34-54	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) ATOMIC REACTOR (B) QUEEN AT FAIR--(C) PARACHUTISTS COMPETITION A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-66 3-56 3-89	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks TAIPEI,FORMOSA--ls plant

Makeup

Date of Event 7/3/61

as same--men working--as same--ss men at control-board--cu women working--ss men & women working--ss men on platform--low angle same--ss same pan down--to tank--cu liquid in tank pan up to men--WINDSOR,ENG.--hs show--ss Queen in carriage--crowd--ls handlers walking cattle--head on same--Philip & another man watching--ms Queen & bull--cu bull--cu Queen walking around--ms bull--ms Queen looking over bulls--BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--ms jumper out of plane--air shot target--ms man jumps & falls--another jumper chute opens--ground shot jumper coming down--air shot same--jumper lands--little boy running with chute--ms jumper towed off ground--kid running with

SEE OVER

TAIPEI, FORMOSA:(CHIANG TEA PARTY)	Can No. 6287x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHIANG TEA PARTY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARCH 2, 1950
Date of Event

Use No. | Date

Chiang Kai-shek and [illegible] ceremony given by the officials on the day after [illegible]. Last scenes show Chiang making a speech--

[illegible]--CHIANG--CHIANG--MME CHIANG--CHINA GOVT--[illegible]--FORMOSA--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

EARTHQUAKE--DISASTER--RUINS--H.L.OF YEAR--HOSPITAL--
RED CROSS

(2) 7-358-8

TAIWAN, ~~[illegible]~~. (FORMOSA)	Can No. V.7 R.358	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA HIT BY 2nd TERRIFIC EARTHQUAKE	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	94			Cuts 1345x1,2 Can No. 1585

Description and Remarks ls gen.view cu-ditto--men digging debris--add.same--ruined homes twisted fronts of bldgs--dealing out water--Jap.soldiers--cooking--feeding babe with chopsticks--carrying 2 injured men into home--first aid,fixing up small lad--bandaging another's head--little girl bandaged,led away...CUTS:ruined strs. Nogan Distr--pulling down roofs,temples etc.--nan ruins of Tansykyaku city--Jap red cross--coffins arriving,burying the dead--Naiho Distr--tunnel & railways damaged--Tonsikyaku scenes

Date of Event 4-28-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAIWAN,FORMOSA:(1956--Nat'l China demonstrates its might)	Issue Number 7518x1	

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONALIST CHINA DEMONSTRATES ITS MIGHT AT TAIWAN-1956	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
512ft			BW	Can No.	BkNo:7056-5-- caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

TAIWAN,FORMOSA:(thousands of Chinese Nationalist troops of all armed Forces marching in parade for Pres.Chiang Kai Shek and other VIPs--Pres.& Madame Chiang leave Pres.mansion and go to review stand--50,000 people cheer them--present colors to Chiang--Chiang addresses troops--U.S.turns over model of destroyer to Chinese Nationalists--Amer.insignia stripped from F86 jet fighter,new Chinese insignia beneath--pilot enters plane--band plays,massed troops salute and stop,facing review stand--goose-step infantry files by leather head by truck,tanks and jeeps pass in review--CHIANG KAI-SHEK ARMY PARADE--CHIANG KA

Date of Event Jan.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAIWAN,FORMOSA:(11/58natives reap sugar harvest)"A"story	Issue Number 31-95-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SUGAR HARVEST (B) AUTOS BURNED	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-63 (B)3-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(In Taiwan,ss train with workers--as same--workers off train,walk to field--as same--ss woman cutting sugar cane,3 shots--cu cut cane--ls put cane on conveyor,3 shots--ss truck take cane away----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss junk cars on truck--cu same--crane picks up cars--ls same--put cars on conveyor--man press button--auto burns--ss same--cu same--cu smoke stack----------TAIWAN,FORMOSA--SUGAR--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--CHINESE--NEW YORK CITY--AUTOS--MONTAGE(cars)--JUNK--METAL--

Date of Event makeup 11/27/58

SEE OVER

TAIWAN,FORMOSA:(10th Anniversary of Free China--10/59)	Can No. 32-80	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FREE CHINA--TEN YEARS IN FORMOSA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TAIWAN,FORMOSA:(pan shot land--ss bridge--ss street--ss street with theatre--ss woman with textiles--ss working in rice field--pan up girl with rice--ss men working in field--ls pineapple field--cu picking pineapple--cu pineapple ss ship being loaded--ss aluminum factory--ss aluminum machine--cu same ls Chiagn Kai Shek & wife on bridge--ss same,looking at dam--pan shot dam----------

Date of Event: makeup 10/5/5/9

Used No.	Date

TAIWAN,FORMOSA--CHINA GOVT--BRIDGE--STREET SCENES--BUILDINGS--GRAIN--AGRICULTURE--LABOR--INDUSTRY--CHIANG KAI SHEK--BRIDGE--DAM--ANNIVERSARY. MACHINERY

SEE OVER

FORMOSA GOVT. (Accepts gift of live-stock from U.S. breeders)	Issue Number 29-55-2A 29-55-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CATTLE FOR FORMOSA B)HOOVER BOYS CLUB GROUNDBREAKING (C)TEA FOR CHIMPS (D)PRECISION FLYING THUNDERBIRDS	(A)LEDERER (B)LEDERER (C)HEARST(BR) (D) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-84 (C)3-42 B)3-63 (D)3-80	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Consul

Date of Event June 1956

en.T.K.Chang of Formosa accepts livestock donation rom breeders of several Western States--another same--goats,pan up to en--cow hoisted aboard--mule balks on gangplank--side angle same--aa ule walks up--group of pigs--goats--hay bales loaded,2 sc--hs stalls n ship--another same--mules eat hay--cows eating----------
B)SAN MATEO,CALIF:(boys parade--aa same--billboard "Boys Club ,etc"-- g crowd--former Pres.Herbert Hoover,82,at mike--kids clap--spade is resented by boy to Hoover--cu kids look on--Hoover breaks ground-- oys applaud--boys with Hoover----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(chimps

SEE OVER

FORMOSA GOVERNMENT

himps at table,being served--onlookers,kids--cu chimp--eats from
poon--ls table,all chimps--kids (see no evil pose)--chimps eat--
himp drinks from teapot--chimp drinks from coffee pot--ls all chimps
ating----------(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(6 pilots walking--takeoff
-flying in close formation--close,vapor trails--ditto,zoom upward--
oom toward lens & up--fast pass--up,spread out in four different
irections-----(These are USAF Thunderbirds)----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHANG,T.K.--FORMOSA GOVT--CATTLE--MISC.ANIMALS
(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF--CEREMONIES--HOOVER,HERBERT--BOYS--
(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHIMPS--LAUGH PARADE--
(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--THRILLS(Air Show)--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--

FORMOSA GOVT. (Accepts gift of live-stock from U.S. breeders)	Issue Number 29-55-2A 29-53-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CATTLE FOR FORMOSA (B)HOOVER BOYS CLUB GROUNDBREAKING (C)TEA FOR CHIMPS (D)PRECISION FLYING THUNDERBIRDS	(A)LEDERER (B)LEDERER (C)HEARST(BR) (D) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-~~56~~ (C)3-42 B)3-63 (D)3-80	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Consul

Date of Event June 1956

en.T.K.Chang of Formosa accepts livestock donation rom breeders of several Western States--another same--goats,pan up to en--cow hoisted aboard--mule balks on gangplank--side angle same--aa ule walks up--group of pigs--goats--hay bales loaded,2 sc--hs stalls n ship--another same--mules eat hay--cows eating----------
B)SAN MATEO,CALIF:(boys parade--aa same--billboard "Boys Club ,etc"-- .g crowd--former Pres.Herbert Hoover,82,at mike--kids clap--spade is resented by boy to Hoover--cu kids look on--Hoover breaks ground-- oys applaud--boys with Hoover----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(chimps

SEE OVER

FRANCE (By Location)

FRANCE

GUIDE CARDS ADDED AT

NARA GRE 7/97

AISNE FRANCE	Can No. 1-89	Roll No. 3

Subject: A ROLY-POLY BOAT

Cameraman: Library (Eclair)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	42			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BOAT, Watercraft

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29

SEE OVER

OVER

FRANCE (by location)

AISNE FRANCE	Can No. 1-89	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
A ROLY-POLY BOAT	Library (Eclair)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	42			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BOAT, Watercraft

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29

SEE OVER

OVER

AISNE, FRANCE. (BLERANCOURT, FRANCE)	Can No. 2336 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKETTES IN FRANCE	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks at Chateau de Blerancourt Mrle.Vanderbilt shows the girls around the village,close shots and angles of the girls on the grounds making a tour of inspection,cu's Vanderbilt--

CHORUS GIRLS--DANCERS--RESIDENCE--VANDERBILT--GIRLS.

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRANCE - Aix les Baines	Can No. 1-102	Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length T*14	Neg. S-34	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See WEDDING

Date of Event 1929

Used No.	Date
102	12-21-29

SEE OVER

OVER

TOOTED--groups racing in--c.u.crowds--bank shot pan of some bikers

Also as: BIKE RACE--SOUND--SCENIC(ALPS)--MTS(ALPS)

(2) 678x5

AIX-LES-BAINS, FRANCE SOUND	Can No. 678 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CYCLISTS TOUR	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts / Can No.
298			298 dev.	

Description and Remarks c.u.riders signing papers--NOISES crowds etc.--CHEERING YELLING ETC.--c.u.rider walking with bike--hi-shot toward the camera showing mass of riders passing--moving shot from moving auto shooting various scenes of riders along the road,one drinking from bottle--ground views of 'em racing--l.s.of mob of riders as they cross bridge in distance--l.s.scenic views of Alp Mts.--c.u.man speaking--c.u.one by one as wearing pedal pushers come cycling over finis line--l.& c.u.cheering spectators--shooting under tunnel as one slowly wends his weary way toward finis--SOUND--CHEERING,HOR[illegible]

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIX-LES-BAINES, FRANCE.	Can No. 968 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LANDSLIDE	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46		46 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of disaster--pan of debris etc.people can be seen in bg--derrick at work--laborers digging etc.

LANDSLIDE--DISASTER--RUINS--LABORERS--DEVICES(DERRICK)

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIX LES BAINS,FRANCE.	Can No. 1103 x	Roll No. B

Subject AT LES BAINS	Cameraman C. TE.

Length 6R	Neg.	Dupe 6R dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks among celebrities who seek benefits of thermal waters,Mr.Stanley Baldwin is one--son of Lee Chan,little Prince Salreddin,18 mos.old in bathing suite amusing himself in sun--Lee Chan playing golf--cu's--cu of his wife also playing--little Prince playing with his kiddie car in sun--? bunnies & golf ball

RESORTS--BATHING-- TAKEN BY BALDWIN--AGA KHAN--PRINCE SALREDDIN--GOLF.--

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIX LES BAINS, FRANCE. SOUTH NOVELTY MUSIC VERY NICE MUSIC.	Can No. 1258 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MISTINGUETTE IN THE ALPS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 ft. dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks shots made from passing train of scenic trees etc. covered with very good shots of heavily-snow-laden trees & mountains etc.--cu's of trees etc.--Mistinguette seeks mts for a rest and here she is found behind the trees, on skis, skiing down hill--Mistinguette dances on ice skates with partner.

SCENIC--MUSIC--SOUND--MT.REGARD--SNOW--

MISTINGUETTE--SKIING--DANCING--

Date of Event 3-35 snow

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ALBERT, FRANCE(Air shots over No. France, night shot = in France)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE MIGHTIEST BOMB OF ALL	1682x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1682x7 Can No. Recd 3/44
42	25			

Description and Remarks

and ..4,000 lb. bomb on hoist...on truck under plane .hoisted up into plane--8,000 hoist--on truck. --shots (AIR) over North...of explosion-- NIGHT SHOTS..bombs exploding--stop motion-- var. shots explosions--

ENGLAND--BOMBS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--TRUCK--ATTACK--WAR--AIR--NIGHT--BOMBING--FRANCE, ALBERT, FRANCE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALLAUCH, FRANCE SOUND	Can No. 893 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS AT ALLAUCH	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97		97 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks nite scenes herding sheep by light of torches--cu's of sheep, on the go--cu torch procession--cu tilt of candles at altar, priest serving mass--cu religious types--little lamb in crib--cu of altar--shot of people in pewsx

Also as: NITE SCENES--XMAS STORY--SHEEP--LAMBS--CHRISTMAS--CHURCH MISC.--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS LAMB.

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

Also as:SOUND--DIRIGIBLE--MEMORIAL--PLANE CRASHES(R-101)
PREMIER MacDONALD--PREMIER DALADIER--WREATHES--AVIATION
--FRENCH ARMY--CEREMONIES--SPEECH--DEDICATIONS

(2) 5-188-5

ALLONNE, FRANCE.	V.5R. 188	5

Subject R-101 VICTIMS HONORED AS 2 NATIONS UNITE TO DEDICATE MEMORIAL

Cameraman ECLAIR-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 767x6
62	51			Can No. 65

Description and Remarks L.S. of memorial that has been built on the hills where the British dirigible crashed three years ago as a memorial to its victims. Premier MacDonald and Premier Daladier both lay wreaths. FADE To Shots of wrecked framework of the R-101 after the crash. FADE Back to Shots of planes flying over the monument in tribute. CUTS shots of ceremony with MACDONALD EXPRESSING ENGLAND'S THANKS IN SOUND SPEECH

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date
V-188	10/14/33

SEE OVER

ALPS

INTERFILED HERE ARE ALPS, FRANCE
FRENCH ALPS

NARA ARS 7/87

(2) 2726x2

MT.REVARD(ALPS) DOYEN LAFFORGUE <SKIING WINTER SPORTS

KITTLEHAUSER GAUCHERY DUFFEUX VICTOR PEREZ DOGSLEDS

IN THE ALPS, FRANCE.	Can No. 2726 x	Roll No. 2

Subject MILITARY SKIERS	Cameraman ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
489 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks on Mt.Revard--champ mil.skiers drill--cu's Col.Doyen commdr--down hill ski race--Maurice Lafforgue wins--line trekking--sev.shots line up--cu's skis going downhill--going by from rear--cu's winner, slalom race in blizzard,cus folo--Gen. Kittlehauser,Ganchery,Duffieux looking on--cu Lafforgue winner--cu injured man in snow, cu leg in splint on sled and away,at home, musher on go Emile Victor and Michel Perez--cus dogs etc.--

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

IN THE ALPS, FRANCE.	Can No. 2768 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ESKIMO DOGS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Emile Victor and his dogs on trans-Alps run, 2nd batch of films--also Michel Perez, across the Alps, cu's dogs digging in and going up virgin snow uphill, cu's dogs and ls sledding up, cu's coming down etc.--more mushing Victor and Perez.

VICTOR--DOGS--PEREZ--DOG SLEDDING

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN THE FRENCH ALPS (FRANCE)	Can No. 3041 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject ALPINE MANEUVERS

Cameraman ACT ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
555 ft.dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks sev.shots and angles of soldiers defile up mts...trekking up,etc. with arms, deploying etc.--Gen/Gamelin and Colson and Seltz--at Galibier and Maurienne--chasseurs on the move--tanks--motorized troops--Pres.Lebrun and M. Daladier & Gamelin--20,000 men partake in maneuvers--
FRENCH ARMY--GAMELIN--COLSON--SELTZ--LEBRUN--DALADIER--

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH ALPS!(1947

Issue Number
5600x8

Subject
MOUNTAIN WALK

Cameraman
Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
139ft				

Biblios. 4995-9
caption junked after card made

FRENCH ALPS:Scenic Mountain

Description and Remarks
shots--cu feet walking--over ice--atop peak

Date of Event

[Note:Det.in can 1/68 and 4/69. This one ok then]

FRENCH ALPS--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--FEET(cus)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH ALPS:(Bleeding statue of Saint Anne--1/54)	Can No. 7235 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BLEEDING STATUE OF SAINTE ANNE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39			39	Can No.

Description and Remarks: .var.shots of the statue
.shots of bleeding finger--

--RELIGIOUS--OBJECTS--

Date of Event 1/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ver couple more--roughshod bulls,bull over group--bull give another
ide--looks for more----------

A)ALPS,FRANCE--MOTORCYCLES--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS-
--SNOW--TREES,Palm--
B)PAMPLONA,SPAIN--BULLS--SPILLS(Bull running)--

ALPS, FRANCE: (Ninth day of Tour de France Bike Race brings greatest challenge)	Issue Number 28-693-4 A	

Subject SPORTS: (A) CYCLE RACE
(B) BULLS

Cameraman (A) PATHE
(B) NO DO

Length (A) 79 (B) 116	Neg. & STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (A) CSonly 7466x8 Cans (B) CSonly 7467x3

Description and Remarks

ALPS, FRANCE: (lots cycles along lat, mts. bg--closer few up hill--hi mts. peaks, tilt own to cycles--all uphill material--out of tunnel at top, crowd, and ownhill coast--crowd applauds--down long hill, snow on mt. (good shot)--ower down, running--palm trees, snow--hose, man douse riders--one drinks rom hose, wets neck--cu winner along--two racing--past crowd in stand--cross finish--day's winner gets prize, kiss----------

B) PAMPLONA, SPAIN: (bulls thru streets--chasing crwd--guy gets horn ride ut he's ok--thru street, bull skids--chase, turn--bull rubs guy along round, others trample him--he's motionless--men climb fence, bull pins ne or two against wall--running--into arena--bull bowls one over--bowl

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

(C)ALPS,FRANCE:(ls lake in mts,scenics,little snow--scientists set up instruments--on embankment,roll bombs down--unload off barge--little stone house,pan to antennae to catch shock waves--int.instruments in stone house--watchers prostrate--button pushed--big geyser up from lak --shock wave on water comes in like wave--cu,graph showing shocks-- another explosion mushrooms----------(CUTS: C.S.in this roll,too----- more of the same type of shots--good material for Tidal Wave shots----

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--KELLY,Princess Grace--RAINIER,Pr. --VISITS--SKYLINE(NY)--SUNSET,SUNRISE--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NITE SCENES(NY)--
(B)FLOYD BENNET FIELD,NY--U.S.A.F.--CONTESTS(Beauty)--DOG(Boxer)-- LAUGH PARADE(Dog antics)--GIBSON,Col.Peyton--
(C)ALPS,FRANCE--SCENICS--SCIENTIFIC--WAVES(Tidal)--

ALPS, FRANCE: (Instruments set up to obse.ve man-made miniature earthquake

Issue Number 29-75-3 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS GRACE & PRINCE RAINIER ARRIVE NY (B)AIR FORCE SHOW (C)GEOPHYSICAL YEAR IN FRENCH ALPS

Cameraman: (A)HARDE (B) EDWARDS (C) ECLAIR

Length: (A)3-46 (B)3-67 (C)3-78

Neg.: C TORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cut: (A)7570x5, appx.250ft (B)cuts junked

Can No.: (C)+CS 7571x2, ? ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS UNITED STATES,Princess Grace Kelly and Prince Rainier of Monaco,press walk to gangway--stand,wave--crowd--ls crowd, press--cu Grace--cu Prince--they have pix taken-------CUTS:shot of ship--more as above--shots of the NY Skyline with sun behind building--silhouette of New York City--sunrise type scene----------
(B)FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY:(ls AF men on field--ceremony honoring wing commander Col.Peyton Gibson--applause--ls area and AF beauty contest--1st beauty past camera--tall gal goes by--boxer mascot looks on,dog perks his ears(impressed?)--another gal in bikini--boxer does double take--another bikini gal--judges,smiling--bs judges,as gal goes by--lineup gals----------

Date of Event: 9/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-51-3

carving--galley modern--dragon motif cups--dining table, etc
Princess Beatrix examines yacht--dragon on side--is the
yacht with lee-boards in lieu of keep----------

(A)YPENBURG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--DUTCH AF--TYPES PLANES
"SPIDER"--"JAVELIN"--JET PROPULSION--CROWD--"TROWEL"--
FORMATION--DOGS--

(B)FRENCH ALPS--FLOOD--DISASTERS--WATER--HOUSING--HUMAN INT
EVACUATION--

(C)HOLLAND--BEATRIX--[redacted]--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES
ART & ARTISTRY--FURNITURE--YACHTS--

FRENCH ALPS:(6/57--Alpine floods) "B"story	Can No. 30-51	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Dutch AIR SHOW (B)ALPINE FLOODS (C)DUTCH YACHT	Camera (A)POLYGOON (B)ECLAIR (C)POLYGOON

Length (A)3-66 (B)3-39 (C)3-43	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG,HOLLAND:(title--"FOKKER SPIDER (old ship)taxiing in--curolling--crowd--plane flyingis the "JAVELIN" jet fighter--crowd--"TROWEL"plane--four jets MYSTERES in formation, maneuvers--dog looking--tight roll,four jets--------- (B)FRENCH ALPS:(title--water pouring over rocks,pan to river--houses,ground submerged,tires lie in water--another angle downstream--3 sc.racing water,bldgs--another of flood cart loaded with furniture,household goods and underway--flood scene---------- (C)HOLLAND:(title--Princess Beatrix talking(silent)--bottle down and hits--boat down ways--woodcarving on boat--dragon

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

work--ls of Hoover Institution on campus of Stanford Univ--
B)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(title--ls inside hangar,first commerc
Jet transport being finished--inside plane,cabin--cu man se
ip panel board,electrical--ls plane towed outside--shot of
engines on one side--shot crowd--ls plane,crowd around to
show size--pilot wave from cookpit--two stewardesses wave
back--ls plane--CUTS:(shots inside the plant showing masses c
huge 4-engine jets in var.stages of const.--in ls,some plane
are AF similar to the 707 described in story--cutins people
work on planes--var.shots of transport from diff.angles--
plane rolling out--group of off.includes Pres.Wm.Allen of
Boeing Aircraft--stewardesses get big 30-candle cake--girls
show cake to man in plane cockpit----------

(C)FRENCH ALPS:(title--man get in copter--2 men,hats blowoff
supplies hoisted up--flying down on terrain,villages--cu of
pilot--flying close to peaks,mountains,4shots--shot approach
hostel on side mt--copter dumps load-----CUTS:loading the

FRENCH ALPS:(refuge among the blowy, snowy surroundings--10/57)"C"story	Can No. 30-89	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PHANTOM JET
(B)JET TRANSPORT (C)ALPINE REFUGE
~~(D)NEW GOVERNMENT(San Marino)~~

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) NELSON
(C)ECLAIR (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-52(B)3-45			
~~(C)3-61(D)3-60~~			

(A) 7678x7,270ft.
(B) Can No. 7680x1,380ft.
(C) &CS 7678x3,400ft.
(D) JUNKED

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF:(title--breaking seals on Russian archives material--reporters and fotogs and pan over to desk full of archives--cu package,folders,2 shots--man pore over pages,pictures--cu Trotsky (Leon),long hair--man look thru book--is material on desk---CUTS:Add.same--Dr.C.Eastman Rothwell,Dir.of Hoover Institution opens press conference--him with Dr.Witold S. Sworakowski with files,show them--XCUs of them (Sworakowski is Asst Dir.& Assoc.Professor)--cu pix of Trotsky at 25 yrs of age--this is secret police material smuggled out of Russia and cus more of same,cases opened,material being read and described--Miss Marina Tinkoff(white Russian) assists th ...

Date of Event 10 57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-85-2

copter--copter landing--copter taking off--AV over mts.,
good--shadow of copter--copter drop supplies at mt.retreat-
(D)SAN MARINO,ITALY:(title--ls village--guard--closer,2 so.
guards--flag about to be raised,on balcony--parade,hs--parad
medals carried on pillows--entering bldg--ls entry of crowd
into bldg,pan up facade--ribbons of office draped around the
necks of two men,Marino Valdes Francisci and Federico Mich-
eloni--applause--2 ribbon-wearers are the Captains-Regent---

LIBRARY

PALO ALTO,CALIF--RUSS.GOVT--RECORDS--U S.GOVT-STILLS--TROTSK
COMMUNISTS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YR--ROTHWELL--SWORAKOWSKI--
TINKOFF--BLDG--STANFORD UNIV--

(B)RENTON,WASH--AVIAITON--ELECTRICAL--

--JET PROPULSTION--

--ALLEN--INDUSTRY--

(C)FRENCH ALPS--

--AIRLIFT--HELICOPTERS--

AIRVIEWS--

--SCENICS--

(D) SAN MARINO--FLAGS--CEREMONIES-POLITICS--
FRANCISCI--MICHELONI--CROWD--

(2) 31-77-2

BEIRUT,LEBANON--SHEHAB--GUARD--INAUGURATION--CROWDS--HL YEAR--

FRENCH ALPS,FRANC..--SCIENC:.--DEVICES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--water--TNT--
EXPLOSION--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--MOTORCYCLE--BULLDOZER--MACHINERY--ODDITIES--

FRENCH ALPS, FRANCE: (9/58--lake explosion (deliberate) "B"story	Can No. 31-77 31-77	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FAUD SHEHAB Inaugural (B)EXPLOSION IN LAKE (C) EARTH MOVER	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-58 (B)3-88 5 (C)3-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks BEIRUT, LEBANON: (ss Fuad Shehab arrives--Honor Guard--Pres. Shehab out of car--reviews troops--ls same--into bldg--aa same--crowds, interior--ls Pres. Shehab on stand--ss same--ls same----------

(B)FRENCH ALPS, FRANCE: (ls camp site--ss man with instruments working--cu same--ms lake--ss men in boat---aa same--ss man drops down line--cu same--ss boat i to shore--ss men looking--ss man look thru surveyor-cu same--cu man's watch--ss man pushes detonator--ms of explosion-------

(C)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (ms motorcycle drives up to earthmover--cu wheel pan up to driver--aa same--ms driver at controls--ss Earth-Mover, parts turning--cu same--Earth Mover starts off--cu control board--ls earth mover & cycle along street--ss same--ms same----------

makeup 9/25/58

Cred No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 34-71-2

ALPS, FRANCE-- ls Mt. Blanc--town pan to Mt.--ms Mt.Blanc aerial view-Mt--ms cable cars--cu machine--ms cable car with people--rescue workers--ms people--woman helped--rescue workers--cable car coming in--machinery--people getting out of car--

BERLIN,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--BARRIER(WALL)--
GERMANS--WEDDING--HUMAN INTEREST--
ALPS,FRANCE--MOUNTAIN (MT.BLANC)--MISC. CONVEYANCE--
DISASTERS(TROLLEY-CABLE CAR)--RESCUE--

ALPS,FRANCE: (81 persons trapped in stuck cable car)	Issue Number 34-71	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BERLIN REPORT (B) CABLE CAR RESCUE	Cameraman HEARST

E STORY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-167 3- 94	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY--Trucks thru street-American soldiers walking--sa same--American soldiers talking to man--ls tanks in street-cu same--sa same moving--backshot same--British troops walking in street--ls British Tank-waiting for boy--cu soldier in jeep--cu soldier at mike--pan shot boy on bike--boy on bike truck follows--ls bricking up wall by church--3 shots--ls church--woman looking out window--Russian soldier walking behind wall--cu woman looking--Russian soldiers walking--ls family waving to bride & groom--sa same--cu girl wiping eyes--ls Bride & groom at window--cu mother waving & crying--ls Bride & groom--cu mother waving & crying--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/31/61

SEE OVER

ALPS,FRANCE:(Cave-dweller tests for survival--9/62)"B"story	Can No. 35-78 . 73	Roll No. 2B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PARLIAMENT OPENS IN HOLLAND (B) CAVE DWELLER TESTS SURVIVAL (C)THANKSGIVING TURKEYS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	96 63 53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
					Can No.	none

Description and Remarks: THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(AS carriage thru streets--cu carriage with Queen Juliana--crowd--ss carriage with daughters Beatrice and Marjke--cu building--ls interior--ss Queen talk--cu girls--cu Queen talk--ls same cu Prince Bernhard (Girls' father) with the girls--ls int.--cu Queen finishes talk--crowd cheering----------ALPS,FRANCE:(ls mountainous area--pan same, men looking--hoisting ladder down--people watch--cave dweller coming up, 3 shots--cu take off helmet--cu pan,doctor examine--cu dweller--carrying dweller off, 2 shots-------ONTARIO,CANADA:(ss turkeys--cu same--pan shot turkeys--cu turkeys--ss man pick up turkey--ss girls pack turkeys--as same,more same--as same--cu same--HAGUE,HOLL. DUTCH GOVT--QU.JULIANA--BEATRIX--MARJKE--BERNHARD-CROWD-ALPS,FRANCE-ODDITIES--MOUNTAINS--MEDICAL--FEATS--ONT.CANADA--TURKEYS--IND[illegible]STRY--

Date of Event: 9/62

(2) 36-19-2

ss throws painting in water,holds by long cord --man watch over edge of pier--ss pull canvas out of the water, to cu showing abstract art---

ALPS,FRANCE--GOAT--SCENICS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEER--GRAIN--FOOD--MONTAGE-
ILHOUETTE--
NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--ODDITIES--CROWD--DALI--PARIS,FRANCE--FIRE

THE ALPS, FRANCE: (Mountaineers feed starving animals--GOOD ANIMAL MATERIAL-2/63) "A"story	Can No. 36-19	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MOUNTAINEERS FEED STARVING ANIMALS (B) MONA LISA CONTEST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-65 3-97		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/63

THE ALPS: (ls mountain goat, good winter scenics--closer same--ss walking thru snow--
more same looking for food--cu, two deer peer from behind tree--ss dark, silhouette-type shot man with hay on pitchfork over shoulder--ss three goats now looking, standing in snow--cu one then 2nd into picture--cu al eating--ls goats--cu deer looking into camera, then run away----------
NEW YORK CITY: (pan shot, many versions of Mona Lisa--cu girl, look at or ss others, some painted on eggs--cu crowd--pan up paintings--cu winning painting on bg of U.S. Missile, held by judge Salvatore Dali--PARIS, FRAN "artist" on pier--cu, bottle, pour flammable liquid into plastic bag--putting bag on cavas on pier--set fire to bag, it expodes and burns---

SEE OVER

ALSACE, FRANCE

ALSACE, FRANCE.	Can No. 2961 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COSTUME FETE IN ALSACE	ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu statue, dissolve into peasants procession in typical native garb, cus dancing with partners, var. shots and angles folklore, accordian music, thruought, dif. cus types.

FESTIVAL--PEASANTS--DANCING.

Date of Even 6-38.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 18-379-3

ALSACE, FRANCE(Advancing into Oberhofen..)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 3

Subject: WEST FRONT ACTIVITIES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 3693x4; 3775x1, 3, 4 1780x7 Can No. 2780x1, 3758x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

out

(4) 18-3793

(3) 18-379-3

ANNECY, FRANCE.	Can No. V.8 R. 520	Roll No. 6

Subject: REBEL PROPAGANDA PLANE FROM SPAIN CRASHES IN FRANCE

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
52		40 dev.		2029x5	25

Description and Remarks: various shots of wrecked plane
2 shots Falangist poster--gen.view of wreckage--this is a German Junkers plane bearing propaganda for Spain--
8 meet death--CUTS:ditto.

PLANE CRASH--WARFARE--AVIATION--
TYPES(JUNKERS) REVOLT

Date of Event: 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANTIBES, FRANCE. ACTUALITIES SOUND	Can No. 1087 x	Roll No. 5

Subject bathing by plane	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length 134	Neg.	Dupe 134 dev.lav.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks girls enter plane in bathing suits--cu putting on helmet--cu seaplane starting and ls takeoff--cutin speedboat on water going at a fast clip--air views over resort, var.shots over Cote d'Azur air views of water--var.scenic views from the air.

BATHING--RESORTS--BEACHES--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--SCENIC

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ANTILLES, FRANCE. JAZZ MUSIC	Can No. 1591 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TERCENTENARY OF ANTILLES ISLAND	FRANCO GARMENT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

300th anniversary festival--trees,foliage etc.river,Conbia ships,cu Marseilles down plank,singing, typical peasants in costume--cu diplomats cu kids in costumes--negroes,hula-hula-ing--cu's JAZZ MUSIC cu dame dancing, ls scenic view land,people at dock--as M.Albert Sarraut,French representative arrives--laying wreath--flags, British oldiers,foreign flags,band music etc.

CELEBRATIONS--FESTIVAL--SCENIC--FORESTS--PEASANTS--COSTUMES--NEGROES--MUSIC--DANCING--SARRAUT

Date of Event 1-36.

Used No.	Date

FLAGS

SEE OVER

ANTILLES, FRANCE.	Can No. 1601 x	Roll No. 5

Subject COCK FIGHT	Cameraman F ANCOGANNET

Length 91 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots cu's cocks before fight, cu feet--start of fight and they go at each other..var. stages of fight and one goes down for count the winnah and new champ...

FIGHTS--POULTRY--

Date of Event 2-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AREIEGE, SALAU (FRANCE)	Can No. 2549 x	Roll No. # 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS SOUTHWEST FRANCE	ACTUALITIES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

inundations in southwest- villages isolated by raging waters, stream of turbulent water, Ariege, Salau in ruins Guards mobilized to organize lend succor to natives.

FLOODS--

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

high pan shot of city of Brussels--street sign..WELCOME TO LIBERATORS..pan with tank moving in--group of villians,one belgian soldier in uniform,waving--Belgian woman grabbing hands of soldiers in passing truck--excited woman dancing and kicking..dress up around her neck..pushed back into crowd--street scene,people lined up in Brussels,armored cars moving in--2 scenes..motor vehicles passing loaded with girls waving--flags flying from big public bldg..CITY HALL?)--full screen ou large group waving flags etc.-- high shot mob waving--woman kissing soldier aplenty--

(2) 17-329-5

ARGENTAN, FRANCE (Tanks along road and [redacted] | 5 | Roll No.
thru Argentan, France)

FOX (ENG.) HEARST
FOX (SIG. CORPS)
GAUMONT

Subject: ALLIES ENTER GERMANY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
197	190		

4873x6, 4874x1, 2, 4875x1, 4876x4, 4878x5...2145 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] moving up--dusty road, half track moving up--Gen. Patton in jeep, soldi[illegible] ground him--cu soldier with walkie-talkie--2 scenes..explosions in ba..(Nazi SHOTS)--Gls walking thru st..dead nazi lying in street--another dead Nazi lying in street--another dead [illegible] thru metal fence--motorcycles moving in p[illegible] vehicles--another shot of burning vehicles--group of Nazi prisoners marched past group of civilians, woman steps out [illegible] hit one but soldier tells her off--cu Belgian woman with [illegible] uplifted fists--hi shot group of Nazi prisoners stopping [illegible] of Nazi prisoners--cu Nazi wiping his eyes, crying

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
--2 scenes amm. dump.	tank GOOD
ing in street-- azi, feet sticking	
past burning Nazi s--group of Nazi	
Belgian woman wit	

SEE OVER

(3) 17-329-5

2 scenes ..big mob people waving--another shot of two waving..smoke in bg.from burning nazi propaganda etc.--people throwing Nazi stuff in fire--CU Nazi flag being consumed by fire--CUTS:said.on scenes used and:firing mortars--tanks along road and thru Argentan,France--U.S. soldier putting Yank flag out window--burning wreckage in town--good lines of German prisoners..marching..off trucks..into enclosure--tank rolling over Nazi flag..cu--Gen.on Gen.Patton. into jeep etc. and crossing bridge standing in jeep--BELGIUM..dead Belgian in st. --Brig.Gen. Gribbins of 21st Army..greets Lt.Gen.Paul Tschoffen,Lt.Gen. Emile Strydenvk de Burkel,Maj.Gen.Gensstroff, Van der Meeren (Auditor Gen.)on arrival in France--carrying books fro

(4) 17-329-5

Palace of Justice set afire by retreating Germans, interio
r shots fire (not so hot)--firemen at work--shots
Burgomaster of Brussels, former German prisoner--shots
home grown tobacco on walls drying--

BELGIUM--FRANCE(--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--
PATTON--RADIO--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN
GERMAN ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--FIRES--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CROWDS--SCENIC--POSTERS--BELGIANS--
BELGIAN ARMY--FLAGS--PROPAGANDA--ARGENTAN, FRANCE--
DOORS--RUNSTEDT--BLOOD--DEUSTRUPP--KERRSCH--SOCKS--
BLDGS. (PALACE OF JUSTICE)--FIREMEN & APP.--BELGIAN GOVT.
TOBACCO--BRITISH ARMY(IN BELGIUM)

ARLES, FRANCE (air views during flood)	Can No. 1591 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: FLOODS IN FRANCE	Cameraman: FRANCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267 dev. 1 av.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: RUINS--R.R.TRAINS--AIR
SEINE RIVER

Date of Event: 1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASNIERES, FRANCE.	Can No. 2169 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ROWING	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 77 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks start of race teams of Basse Seine and the Encouragement--race/ dates back to 1889--BS team in lead, at Bridge Bineau,Encouragement ahead--neck and neck and Encouragement wins....

ROWING--BOAT RACE--REGATTA

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AURON, FRANCE.	Can No. 2742 x	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject	Cameraman
SKI CHAMPIONSHIPS	ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

flags on slopes,ls wide angle skiing down, one man,slopes & mts. closer views man skiing,scenic peaks-- cu slalom race,angles,cu coming down and a spill,down they come and a spill,crowds.

SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--SCENICS--

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTEUIL, FRANCE (SOUND) 285-12	Can No. 316 x	Roll No. 9	

Subject [illegible] SELS DUC D'ANJOU WIN [illegible] STEEPLECHASE OF PARIS	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
730			720	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Auteuil, France--h.s. of crowds-- [illegible] Date of Event 6 10 32

[illegible] an of horses filing in--start--part of horses running--over hurdle with back toward camera--VERY GOOD SLOW MOTION [illegible] Lebrun in stand with wife [illegible] Exact [illegible] number of winning horse--shot of Duc d'Anjou

Also as: CROWDS--STEEPLECHASE--FORCE RACING--SLOW MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY--PRES. [illegible] Albert & MME LEBRUN--DUC D'ANJOU

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Borotra & Brugnon vs Hughes & Lee--at stand before game, then on the court they go, crowds applaud--back view of crowds c.u.--var. angles crowds--game is over, and the players walk away to their dressing rooms

LEBRUN--TENNIS--MERLIN--AUSTIN--CROWDS--COCHET--SOUND--
PERRY--DAVIS CUP--BOROTRA--BRUGNON--HUGHES--LEE

(2) 530x1,2

AUTEUIL, FRANCE

SOUND

my country Tis of Thee 591-9 | Can No. 530 x | Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject	Cameraman
DAVIS CUP FINALS--	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1349			1349 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Lebrun shakes with tennis players--c.u.group--before game--Merlin vs Austin--as they enter--onto court and they start play--var.shots of play--pan of crowds--heads moving,crowds--congrats winner,by loser--Cochet vs Austin--they enter court--photogs shooting stills--on court--extreme l.s.court--gen.view--crowds--applause hand clapping--congrats by loser to winner--Cochet vs Perry,start,crowds, angles of game,pan of crowds standing,applause--Merlin vs Perry start of game--crowds made from rear of stand--l.s.of Davis cup on dias--SOUND MUSIC MY COUNTRY TIS OF THEE,people stand pan of game,gen.view--

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTEUIL, FRANCE	Can No. 694 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Tennis	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137			137 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Entire~~--Austin defeats Allison in final round of Davis Cup., 6-2, 7-9, 6-3, 6-4. var.shots play cut in crowds heads etc.--
Van Ryn and Lott Defeat Fred Perry and Geo. P.Hughes in next match to keep U.S. in running-- series was decided when Vines collapsed and defaulted to Perry

Also as: BUNNY AUSTIN--WILMER ALLISON--TENNIS--CROWDS--VAN RYN--GEO.LOTT--FRED PERRY--GEO. P.HUGHES

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AUTEUIL, FRANCE SOUND--APPLAUSE RACQUE S STRIKING BALL ETC.	Can No. 694 x	Roll No. 8

Subject DAVIS CUP TENNIS	Cameraman Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks c.u.of 4 tennis players prior to start of game--P.S.no dope sheet but I think these players are Van Ryn & Lott, they beat Fred Perry & Geo. P.Hughes--l.s.from stands of game--c.u.s.of players in action--cut in crowds--winner being congratulated in singles game
Also as:TENNIS--SOUND--JOHN VAN RYN--GEO. LOTT--FRED PERRY--GEO.P.HUGHES--CROWDS

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTEUIL, FRANCE.	Can No. V.6 R.240	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject SPECTACULAR SPILLS MARK THRILLING RACE FOR PRESIDENT'S CUP

Cameraman ECLAIR--ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	93			Cuts 974x4,6 / Can No. 282

Description and Remarks parade before race--Pres.Lebrun--gallop to start and they're away--1st jump and no spill--cutin crowd--2 spills at next jump--cutin crowd--another spill at mound hurdle--cutin excited women--cutin fella sleeping--over water jump,one horse falls,and arises riderless and shakes himself--crowd--Jean Victor's the favorite and owned by Mrs.Constance Coolidge--cu Jean Victor coming in winner(riderless)--CUTS:add.shots as above.

HORSE RACE--PRES.LEBRUN--STEEPLECHASE--

JEAN VICTOR--

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

UTEUIL, FRANCE.	Can No. 1306 x	Roll No. 9 TV

Subject HORSE RACE GRAND PRIX	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length 93 dev.	Neg. dev.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks in presence of Pres. Lebrun Bulan wins Grand Prix of President Republic--start of race, folo shots over the jumps and a couple of spills, head on views--folo shots and finish, betting board and crowds.

HORSE RACE--STEEPLECHASE--LEBRUN--SPILLS--HORSE(BULAN)

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	1708 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
133 est.lgt.				

Description and Remarks [illegible] Outsid r Black Bottom III ning President's Grand Prix-race--high views track start with Eifel tower in b/g and they're off,pan race,shooting over crowds' heads--over hurdles-- Pres.& Mrs.Lebrun in field box--over hurdles,crowds and down to finish and #28 wins, Black Bottom III--

HORSE RACE--LEBRUN & MRS--EIFFEL TOWER(BLDG)

BLACK B TTOM III--STEEPLECHASE

Date of Event [illegible]-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTEUIL, FRANCE. MUSIC THROUGHOUT	Can No. 1979 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AUTUMN GRAND PRIX	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 167 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds turn out--var.shots beautiful models display latest display latest winter models of our great couteriers--ls models down steps outdoors--start of 250,000 horse race--folo shots of steeplechase,over hurdles,folo shots lap dissolving into on turns,on straightway over obstacles and at finish Evohe II wins...
HORSE RACE--STYLES--FASHIONS--MODELS--MUSIC--STEEPLECHASE--EVOHE II--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTEUIL, FRANCE.	Can No. V.9 R.551	Roll No. 9 TV

Subject: VANDAVAL WINS PRESIDENT'S CUP AT FRENCH TRACK

Cameraman: ECLAIR-GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89		7&7		Cuts 2198x4,5 Can No. 220

Description and Remarks: parade tp post,Lebrun and others on royal stand--cu's pretty damselsand they're off,slow motion over water jump,over flat,reach hedge and several pile up going over,coming toward another,1 in dirty spill,pickup stretch battle,noses other out--CUTS:crowds more of race etc.
HORSE RACE--STEEPLECHASE--LEBRUN--MODELS--FASHIONS--VANDAVAL.

Date of Event: 3-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTEUIL, FRANCE.	Can No. 2544 x	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject FASHIONS IN 1913	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks styles of 1913 OLD & RARE FILMS...President Poincare assisted at Grand Steeplechase in Paris--on balcony shots of the belles in ancient apparel strutting their stuff before the all-seeing eye of the newsreel lenses.

FASHIONS--STYLES--OLD& RARE FILMS--
POINCARE--

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTEUIL, FRANCE.	Can No. 2549 x 6	Roll No. IV 2548 x 9

Subject AUTUMN GRAND PRIX	Cameraman ECLAIR-ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks cu crunchy old gent smoking a cheroot,styles at the track,different types,millinery,coats etc.--start of race and folo over jump and a spill--and the winner coming in EVOHE II

HORSE RACE--STYLES--MODELS--EVOHE II

STEEPLECHASE

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTEUIL, FR. (PARIS)	Can No. 2881 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AUTEUIL HORSE RACE

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Lebrun at horse race-- crowds and they're off, and pan of race cu winner coming DAGO, jockey Guiño.

HORSE RACE--

EX DAGO.

Date of Event 4-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(C)Cherry MOUNTAIN,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(kids out of lodge--3 sc,cu types--
up the hill thru trees--one goes down thru woods--toward us--past us
and away--next one down disappears--another ditto--another down--the
winner into circle--another down hill,past us----------

(A)RAINBOW SPRINGS,FLORIDA--SWIMMING--UNDERWATER(Photography)--
--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Sports)--
(B)AUVERGNE,FRANCE--BOAT RACE(Rough water)--
(C)CHERRY MOUNTAIN,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SKIING--BOYS--

AUVERGNE, FRANCE: (Defy zero-temperatures in kayak race)	Issue Number 28-650-4 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)SWIMMING SAUCERS (B)KAYAKS (C)KID SKIERS	(A)SANDERS (B)ECLAIR (C)MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 74 (B) 68 (C) 76	B STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7411x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAINBOW SPRINGS,FLORIDA:(Date of Event 2/55

fellow and gal on dock with fins,masks,discs (look like saucers" for hands,opens up,med cu gal with hands in saucers--slip off into water--swim--underwater shot toward us--angle them,gal surfaces and he goes hunting--see him chase turtle--continues and he grabs it--fellow and girl surface,swoop to pier--(Saucers are said to add fifty percent speed to swimming)----------(B)AUVERGNE,FRANCE:(2men in one kayak,down rapids--lo and hi shot,one man in a kayak--snow,2 men again,lo shot bouncing along--one man in boat--2 men in a boat--hs 2 men thru brances,snow,lots of it--lo shot coming down stream--crowd-? winners in kayak,pan----------

SEE OVER

AVIGNON, FRANCE.	Can No. 21087 x	Roll No. 7

Subject PARACHUTE JUMPING SCHOOL	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks school going thru stunts--cu plane in air and shots of chutists dropping from plane taken from same plane shots of them dropping into space--shot from ground one landing, one dropping, in air and then releases another chute and on ground, bounces and runs.

PARACHUTE JUMPING--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION SCHOOLS

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shots,reading card(contents)--g contents package--cu package,Red Cross seal,parcel--pan down to checking list off(man)--start loading ship with cases,2 shots--(These are for Amer.P.W.s,in Korea---CUTS: All add. same,loading ship--cus contents packages,etc----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis,negro boxing champ, walk thru crowd of Japs-receives flower from Jap girl--crowd--boxing around--Shriner soldier cheer--give guy coup de grace--the bell--cu Joe Louis----------

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT--RIOTS--PARADES--CROWD--POSTERS--
NL YEAR--
(B)AVIGNON,FRANCE--FLOODS--DISASTER--WATER--TRAFFIC--HUMAN INTEREST--

(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA--KOREANS--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SIGN--
OSCULATION--FAMILIES--VETERANS
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FOOD--AMER.RED CROSS--SHIPPING--CARGO--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--LOUIS--NEGROES--JAPANESE--CROWD--BOXING--SOLDIER(Shrin

AVIGNON,FRANCE:(floods--11/51)
"B"stoy,no cuts
6768x14

Can No.	Roll No.
24-512	2B
	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAIRO RIOTS
(B)FLOODS(Fr.) (C)KOREA BRIDES in U.S.
~~(D)FOOD FOR PRISONERS in Korea~~ (E)JOE LOUIS visits Japan

(A)50 (B)48 (C)69 (D)53 (E)46

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(Can No. 6765x7) (B)ECLAIR
(C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER
(E)PATHE

all cut & junked but "D" 245ft.

Can No.
(A)CS6768x7 (B)CS6768x14
(E)6768x15

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(HOS marchers--ss concentrate on one man--hs huge crowd--cu marchers past--women march--hs big crowd,posters,banners,etc--hs all in white--Poster denouncing Britain--crowds by--banner----------(B)AVIGNON,FR: rushing waters,cu--flooded area--water past corner street--traffic thru water--guy wading in fast current--people towed in boat--deliver milk--men on bike thru water--gen.flood scene----------(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA:(Korean brides down plane steps--shot sign "STRATEGI AIR COMMAND"--closer down steps--lined up front plane--cu bride with baby and soldier--another,older baby--soldier wrap blanket around baby--2 couples pose with wives--soldier & gal hug--pan same thing,other coup walking away----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(stack food packages in warehouse--closer,Red Cross gal writes--gal examine contents box--

Date of Event Nov. '51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AVIGNON, FRANCE: (Rivers,swollen by weeks of rain burst their banks)	Issue Number 28-642-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE FLOODED--RAMPAGING RIVERS TAKE HIGH TOLL	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-82				cuts junked CSonly 7403x14

Description and Remarks

AVIGNON,FRANCE:(AV gen.flood scenes--water and lines of trees--street with houses. Date of Event 1/55

hi water--store with people inside,water in and out--woman helped into rowboat--boat paddled toward camera--camera shoots from boat--boat away from camera,man waves--castle,hi water--pan hs bridge of Avignon--we pan across water to men putting up new wall--men working--river------

AVIGNON,FRANCE--FLOODS--MONTAGE(Flood)--

SEE OVER

AVIONS, FRANCE.

MPA apr 7/37

Can No.	Roll No.
2707 x	4

Subject: MODEL PLANES

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu model taking off,cu folo in air and crash into ground,cu flapper plane takes off,in air,showing flapping wings like eagle in flight--cu another taking off and in air.

INIATURE--AVIATION--

Date of Event: 10-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BARBIZON, FRANCE

BARRISON, FRANCE.	Can No. 980x	Roll No. 6

Subject TROTZKY FOUND	Cameraman SOLIAR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53		53 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks police raid house for spies--exiled Revultionary smiles,admits identity,exhibits permit to reside in France--Mysterious messenger leads to discovery of secret--Leon Trotzky found under assumed name of Podrov--var.shots his residence--cu Leon,old film.

EXILE--POLICE GENDARMES--LEON TROTZKY--RESIDENCE--OLD FILMS

Date of Event 1-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BARBIZON, FRANCE.	Can No. 2633 x	Roll No. 5

Subject THE WEIDMANN CASE	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
30 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks FLARES AT NITE...at caverns of the brigands nr Barbizon, gen.scenes and they find the body of Jeanne Keller in cellar of house victim of Weidmann,cu body,taking it out,into coffin and sealing same and away...

CRIME--WEIDMANN--NITE--KELLER--DE KOVEN

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BAREGES(FRANCE)25 DEAD IN VILLAGE AVALANCHE	Can No. 11-761	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:ALBANIA TAKEN:ARMY DAY.MINUTE MEN:
DANES:FORDS AT FAIR:DEAD:SHIPWRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBANIA

WAR

Date of Event 4-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-543-4

another spills--one past camera,he spills and into crowd(he was badly hurt)--winner,Simond,across----------

(A)FRIESLAND,HOLLAND--NITE SCENES(Holland)--ICE SKATING--FOOD--SPILLS(i
skating)--

(B)BAREGES,FRANCE--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--

BAREGES, FRANCE: (Skiiers speed down most gruelling downhill course in Europe)

Issue Number 27 545 4 B

Subject: SPORTS: (A) SKATING MARATHON (B) SKIING

Cameraman: (A) POLYGCON (B) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 99 (B) 68	B STORY			cuts junked Can M (A) CSonly 72473x9, (B) CSonly 72471,

Description and Remarks

(A)FRIESLAND,HOLLAND:(NITE crowd of men run past us--put on skates hurriedly-hs huge crowd and flare--skaters on way for 124 mi.course over frozen canals--DAY SHOTS:sun up,pan to frozen canal--skaters scoot along--bs skaters--skaters on turn,slow down--skate up to food stand--hs man on skates with cup in hand--skater looks at camera,falls down--group up ramp to bank,crowd lines sides,at top,run along edge,over bridge--to opposite side,run down and continue--finish,man crosses--winner Jeen van den Berg of Holland with wreath----------

(B)BAREGES,FRANCE:(hs town--5 scs men past camera at terrific speed--looking up hill,man going down,spills--another spills at us--

Date of Event: Feb.1954

SEE OVER

ARLES,FRANCE SOUND BAND PLAYS MARSEILLES--PEASANT AIRS ETC.	Can No. 907 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANNUAL BULL FETE	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135			125 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks gen.views of peasants making merry AUTHENTIC SOUNDplaying French peasant~~s~~ airs--cu bull ready to be barbecued--mass of people jumping, dancing to the music--v r.shots hilarity band plays Marseillesdancing ala ring-a-round the rosie....

Also as:SOUND--PEASANTS--~~MUSIC~~-DANCING--FESTIVALS--BARBECUE

Date of Exam 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BAULE, FRANCE: (European baldies meet to fin who's fairest hairless)	Issue Number 33-47	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW TURKISH LEADER GEN.KEMAL GURSEL (B) BALD HEAD CONTEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length B TCRY	Neg.	Dupe 3-68 3-45	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ANKARA,TURKEY--ss police in Ankara--ss trucks thru streets--more same--police direct traffic--ls street--ls group carrying wreath--cu police--ss laying wreath--ss officers saluting--cu Kemal Gursel salutes--ss police marching--ss Gursel enters bldg.--cameramen--cu Gursel & man--cu Gumsel--ss same--ss cadets marching--cu guard--ss cadets marching--cu same--BAULE,FRANCE--hs baldies--ss on stage--cu man at mike--ss baldie--woman looks at bald head--cu thru mag. glass--ss measuring--ms applauds--woman kisses bald head--

ANKARA,TURKEY--GURSEL,KEMAL--TURKISH GOVT.--
BAULE, FRANCE--CONTESTS(Baldy)--LAUGH PARADE--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/9/60

SEE OVER

BAYONNE, FRANCE.	Can No. 963 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BAYONNE PRISONER'S DEPARTURE	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54		54 dev lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks departure of the prisoners of the Stavisky Scandal--shot of one prisoner being taken into car--still man on tree making a pix--cu's of prisoners--NITE SCENES taken at RR station

Also as:SCANDAL--PRISONERS--STAVISKY--PRESS--NITE SCENES--

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

BAYONNE, FRANCE.
SOUND

Can No. V.9 R. 583

Roll No. 9

Subject PLENTY OF THRILLS BUT NO BLOOD AT FRENCH BULL FETE

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73		63 dev.lav.		2370x4, Can No. 15

Description and Remarks statue of ze bull,fireworks parade thru streets,dancing the fandango bull-fighting and so on etc.--bull falls down going over toreador--more fighting to end--CUTS:ditto.

BULL FIGHT--BULLS--THRILLS--ACCIDENTS--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 7-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ing soldiers--.one leaps on G.I., kisses him, jumps off and on another soldier to kiss him--Obs of var. soldiers as they march by--cu of a pretty girl--BEAUJENCY, FRANCE--surrendering Nazi army (20,000) riding in horse-drawn carts--more surrendering Nazis marching along, ARMED..RIFLES ON SHOULDERS--Nazis throwing their guns on pile--Nazis throwing knives on pile..2 scenes--German Major General Erick Bkoter, cu--Elste takes out his revolver and walks to Major Gen. Robert Macon and gives him revolver--they

BEAUJENCY, FRANCE (Surrendering Nazi Army 20,000 rizing in horde - Largest part in France)	17-333	3

Subject: ALLIES DRIVE TO SOUTHERN GATE OF REICH

Cameramen: FOX (BB) PARA. (FORD & DORED) -- PATHE (SIG.) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Date: 2443x1 2444x3
4804x1, 2, 3 -- 4886x6
Cap'n Rd.: 4889x4 -- 4885x7

Date of Event: recd 9/44

Description and Remarks: LYONS FRANCE: hi-shot of Lyons -- shot of ruined bridge, people crossing same -- cu of same -- soldiers shooting from behind barricade -- ls hospital dome being fired at (GERMANS HIDING IN HOSPITAL dome (GOOD SHOT) civilians lying on ground, with bikes etc. -- soldiers shooting rifles -- 2 scenes fire breaks out of dome (GOOD SHOT) FFI men with U.S. and their flag -- head cu of French Gen. DeLattre de Tassigny, Comm in So. France... saluting -- mob jumping and waving --- (RHONE VALLEY ... wrecked and burning Nazi equipment, ls -- flaming and smoking ruins -- cu flaming vehicle -- 4 scenes .. cu dead Nazis -- BOURG FRANCE Frantic girls greeting GIs coming in on armored vehicles -- girls in window with THANK YOU sign -- girl Kissing passers

Used No.	Date

group FFI marching..var. shots, officers, etc.--scenes of evacuation of patients from shelled hospital--scenes of attack on Antwerp..wrecked German vehicles..firing from half track and firing rifles prone--scenes of occupation of Antwerp, Belgium..people cheering etc..var. angles--scenes of shells hitting bldg. and explosions--line German prisoners running thru st. .shot of Albert Canal ..vehicles crossing bridge--add. on surrender of Gen. Elster and his men surrendering..SOUND ON SURRENDER CEREMONY..INTERPRETOR TALKING..GEN.MACON TALKING--var. shots of mass of prisoners..air shots of prisoners--piles of bicycles and mass of German vehicles--
LYONS, FRANCE--AIR-BRIDGES--BATTLE SCENES--WAR--HOSPITAL-U.S. ARMY--FIRE--FRENCH ARMY--PRISONERS--TASSIGNY--CROWDS-RECEPTIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--BOURG, FRANCE--GIRLS--FRENCH--POSTERS--OSCULATION--BEAUJENCY, FRANCE--WAGONS--ELSTER--MACON--DOGS--ODDITIE-CEMETERY--TORTURE--SIG. CORPS--PRESS--CAMERAS--R.R. TRAINS-BOMBING--FORTS--MEDICAL--ANTWERP, BELGIUM--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--ENG. ARMY--

(4) 17-337-3

(E) 17 Sept 44

to Major Gen. Robert Macon and gives him revolver--they salute each other and step back--Nazi prisoners marching into compound (MOB OF THEM)--daschound dog jumping around behind marching German owner--CU German police dog barking, pan down to puppies--2 scenes mob Nazi prisoners in enclosure--CUTS add. on scenes used and.. var. scenes of advance up Rhone valley.. scenes of masses wrecked German equipt. etc... German prisoners digging graves of bodies of Frenchmen tortured and murdered by Nazis--Sig. Corps Photo Unit with cameras..capturing Nazis--scenes of wrecked RR yds, wrecked by our Air Force--women collaborationist --scenes of German secret blockhouse--4 militia men disguised as FFI men captured by police..var. shots--var. shots of group of militia captured..one badly beaten--group collaborationists..woman shaved..one old woman--

BEAUVAIS, FRANCE.	Can No. 1-84	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Solemn rites mark departure of R-101 victims for home.	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See R-101 VICTIMS

Date of Event 10/8/30

Used No.	Date
V2 84	10/25/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BEAUVIS, FRANCE (Shots of bombing by U.S. Air Force over Europe)

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. 9

Subject

U.S. AIR FORCE BLASTS NAZIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4780x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

10/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-239-9

walking thru muddy road--2 GIs helping wounded comrade--wounded man on stretcher covered to avoid rain YOU CAN SEE WATER RUNNING UNDERNEATH STRETCHER--4 men carry wounded on stretcher--map of U.S. and Eng. positions approaching Cologne--1s of guns firing under camouflage nets--2 cu of big guns firing--2 scenes gun crew firing--GIs running thru field with rifles ready--GIs crawling on embankment --Machine gun fired by GIs behind brush--GI lying prone shooting rifle--GIs running thru back yards into town--mortar crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg--

(E) 11-35-1

BELFORT, FRANCE (French soldiers on their way to BELFORT, FRANCE)	Can No. 17-355	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
WINTER PUSH TO KNOCK OUT GERMAN REICH	GAUMONT-PARA.(SIG.) PARA (ENG.) H WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
264	286			

Description and Remarks

ANTWERP BELGIUM--2 scenes of Antwerp harbor recd 12/44
cranes etc.visible--ship coming in --ship
tied up--crane unloading ship--American flag
and British flag on dock,boat in bg--truck hoisted from
ship--trucks lined up on pier--tug boat in harbor--
HOLLAND:Gen.Montgomery and Gen.Eisenhower seated talking,
3 scenes--3 officers of Monty's staff--interior
exterior..2 scenes Ike inspecting British Army--
sitting down to IKE printed on his boots--
.. area flooded by Maas River--sign M.A.C.--4 scenes of
trucks going thru water--tank crossing Bailey Bridge
GERMANY:NOW AND THEN..tanks lined up in field,moving along
2 scenes--tanks driving out on road from field--soldiers

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

Woodrow to calibrate angle of gun--group drinking chocolate--Prisoners, both soldier and civilian, marching down st.--German Medic helping in mud--GI with children, rabbits, one in top hat--Map scene of Allied Armies on Western Front--unloading supplies--trucks along road--mud--firing small artillery--GIs thru forest--tanks thru forest..tanks up hill--soldiers prone & going up hill--medics at work and carrying wounded..var.shots--Prisoners thru forest and in camp--Tanks on road to Bettendorf, tanks in field..tanks & men thru field--GIs thru town..on alert--tanks thru village..var.shots firing mortars..sighting etc. Demolition squadsx at work..setting charges and explosions--

(4) 17-355-1

mortar firing--BIG EXPLOSION--ls of street explosion..down st.--tanks moving down road on way to town--GIs advancing in sts.of ruined town--GIs running around corner--Nazi wounded getting Yank attention--2 Nazis helping miserable wounded guy--Nazi kid prisoner with hands up--cu of Nazi prisoner,no hat--head cu of Nazi with cap--tough GI with rifle snarls ..cu--2 scenes Nazi prisoners walking--life-size cut-out of Hitler,GI behind with hand up in Nazi salute..cut-out drops and xx we see soldier--STRASBOURG.. 5 scenes..group of 5,000 xxid prisoners lined up etc..with Gen. Vaterrodt,German commander--CUTS: add.on scenes used and view of captured city of Stolberg--spelling Baronville, France..firing big Toms..cranking guns..loading..using

(3) 17-355-1

trucks thrumud--long lines prisoners marching along..tank
loading prisoners--Mule trains along road--MONTBELIARD..
Chiefs Gen.Carpentier and Lt.Gen.Berhouart at ceremony..
Ghoums marching..--liberation troops welcomed var.shots--
sign BELFORT..dead Germans--Germans walking carrying injur
d-collaborationists taken to prison--Is Chateau De Belfort
artillery firing on chateau--Maj.Gen.Armand Chaillet makes
tour of inspection...on battlements..looking down on city
of Belfort--at Strasbourg,5000 Germans surrender and shots
of Major Gen.Vaterrodt,German Officer--Maj.McIntyre,Provos
talking to German General--HOLLAND:Gen.Eisenhower and Lieu
Gen.Sir Miles Dempsey and Lieut.Gen.Neil M.Ritchie--Ike
with Lieut.Gen.Crerar and Lieut.Gen.Sir John Crocker--at
British Gen.Hospital Ike talking to British wounded--
British Nursing Sisters at hospital getting autographs
from Ike--add.floods scenes around Mass river sector--

(6) 17-355-1

(5) 17-355-1

Air shots of Setterich..showing destruction caused by artillery--ls tanks in field..group tanks firing in line--GIs in winter uniforms--machine gun crew dug in and firing-soldiers dug in..resting--MILITARY GOV'T...written on jeep-group out of jeep--German wounded put on make-shift stretcher--METZ AREA..Lt.Gen.Patton addressing the staff officers of the 5th division...--Patton giving out medals--in Metz..ceremony of as city is official returned to French People..French General Dody and U.S.Maj.Gen.Walker--advance thru smoke screen..tank down hill..Tank and French Soldiers on way to Belfort--ls valley..artillery..hits in valley--

RITCHIE--CRERAR--CROCKER--HOSPITAL--NURSES--
ANTWERP, BELGIUM--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPPING--PIERS--SHIPS--
FLAGS--TRUCKS--HOLLAND--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--
BRITISH ARMY--SHOES(BOOTS)--FLOODS--RIVERS--WEATHER--BRIDG
FRANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN--MAPS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS-
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--POSTERS--U.S. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--VATERRODT--FOREST--TANKS--TNT--DYNAMITE--BELFORT,
MULES--BLDGS.(CHATEAU)--CHAILLET--DEMPSEY--[illegible]--FRANCE.

(8) 17-355-1

(7) 17-355-1

Bk No:	Cameraman	X-NUMBER	FTG
4321-6	Gaumont	4928x3	130
4321-7	Gaumont	4928x4	450
4321-8,9	Gaumont	4928x5	400
4322-4	Gaumont	4928x2	50
4323-10	Para(Sig.Corps)	4926x1,2,3)	2700 ft
4323-12	Para(Eng.)	4927x1	
		7754x9 Stock Shots	
4323-7	H.Wright	4925x1	340ft
4323-8	H.Wright	4927x5	300ft
4323-9	H.Wright	4925x2	140ft.

BELLEAU FRANCE	Can No. 1-85	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR TORN CHURCH REBUILT BY "YANKEES"	Eclair Journal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-35	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See BLDG CONSTR

Date of Event 10/12/29

Used No.	Date
85	10/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

mouth--cu uses eraser in mouth--picks up pencil & writes--
2 sc.paintbox--cu mixing color on palette--2 sc.he paints
with brush in mouth--Ext.cu him with brush and pan down to
paper--one painting,landscape--closer sc.same--another
landscape--closer sc.same--coastal scene--cu same--2 sc.
other pictures----------

BELLEAU WOOD,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--U.SMARINES--SHEPHERD--GUARD
MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--

CORONADO,CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(Frogmen)--WATER--
DANGEROUS JOBS--WEAPONS(Underwater charge)--FEUD(Fight)--
DEFENSE--EXPLOSION--

ITALY--BOYS--CARATI--PAINTING--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
FEATS--ART & ARTISTS--

BELLEAU WOOD, FRANCE: (Memorial to U.S. Marines...12/55--(A) below)	Can No. 29-1	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MARINE MEMORIAL Dedication-Fr. (B) DEMOLITION TEAM Frogmen-Cal (C) PAINTING BY MOUTH by Paralyzed boy

Cameraman (A) A.I.C(D) (B) HEARST(DD) (C) S E L I

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No. (A)47(B)87(C)80 5 (C) CS7512x15

Description and Remarks BELLEAU WOOD, FRANCE...title scene--Gen. Lemuel Shepherd, USMC,--Vanguard of U.S. Marines at attention--Gen Shepherd--wreath laid by French Officer--headon shot marching--ls same----------CORONADO, CALIFORNIA: (title scene, frogmen (USN) on beach--bs frogmen doing calisthenics--2 shots speeding boat and raft, two frogmen under water, carrying charges--jumps him "stabs" him--work him over--pick up passing fast, ropes frogman--charges in water go off--frog man out of water, takes off mask--another blast----------ITALY: (title ls 14 yr. old Bruno Carati with per

Date of Event 10-20-55 (A) Dec. 1955

Used No. | Date

monument--Marin
monument--Marin
ment drop overside-
shore patrol one
method, boat
cu
ll in his

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELLERIVE, FRANCE. ROOF AND CROWD NOISES	Can No. 1080 x	Roll No. 10 TV

Subject GRAND PRIX AT VICHY	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 128	Neg.	Dupe 128 dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks The Grand Prix is run--won by Yakoba with jockey Ferre up--var. crowds present at event--grand stands--cu's damsels etc.--guy with binocs watching race--around bend and down the stretch ROOF AND CROWD NOISES--cutin crowds--camera on rail as they come in --cu of Yakoba and jock winners--bettor pocking dough--at the boards

HORSE RACE--SOUND--YAKOBA--FERRE

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BESANCON, FRANCE (Churchill visits French Army Sector)

Can No. 17-350

Roll No. 5

Subject: CHURCHILL VISITS FRENCH ARMY SECTOR

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	47			4910x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BESANCON, FRANCE--line-up of French troops in new winter uniforms--Churchill and Gen. DeGaulle saluting..2 scenes--French negro soldier--Churchill greeting var.officers--Mary Churchill --Churchill and DeGaulle enter car--2 scenes car pushed thru snow..VERY SCENIC--CUTS: add. on scenes used and shots Gen.Tassigny with group--

BESANCON, FRANCE--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--CHURCHILL--DE GAULLE--NEGROES--TASSIGNY--

Date of Event: 11/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-190-2

6016x3..160ft...STRIKE...DOPE SHEET WRITTEN IN FRENCH)--
6016x4..157ft...gen views pits--arrival of a company of Republican Security men arriving on bicycles--stikers gurading the entrance of the pits--troops and Security me on guard in front of rialroads and coal stocks--add. fightang--6016x5..175ft:miners from several pits in the North arriving at meeting in front of Town Hall of Bethun with flags--they have a hostage with them so that they ca order police to release their comrades--add.riots with co
6015x5..56ft..;add.plane crash(NO DOPE SHEET)--
BETHUNE,FRANCE--STRIKES--POLICE--RIOTS--ARMS & AMMO--CRO
PRESTWICK,SCOTLAND--PLANE WRECKS--ELECTRICITY--COAL--
FR.ARMY--MISC.CITY HALL--DEMONSTRATIONS--FDAGS--DISASTERS

BETHUNE, FRANCE(coal strike violence)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-190	2

Subject	Camera
NEWS FLASHES.(A)FRENCH STRIKE (B)PLANE CRASH	GAUMONT PATHE(FR) PATHE BR.PICT.PRO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	92 54			SEE BELOW

Description FRANCE--Entrance of mines ext.--mine cops standing around--3 shots cops patrolling and barbed wire--group miners--miners throwing rocks with tear gas coming at em--miner picks up and throws what looks like oltime grenade--miner throwing rocks--tear gas all around cops running toward trouble--mass crowd with turmoil--they're really fighting--guy full of blood being led away 2 shots mas hysteria--PRESTWICK,SCOTLAND:gen'l wreckage--men going thru wreckage--smoking ruins,guys going thru em 2 shots--high tension wires--pan wreckage--engine--men digging thru--gen'l wreckage--hs see path of wreck--
CUTS: 8016x2..479ft..add.strike(NO DOPE SHEET)--

Date of Event
OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BEIROUTH, FRANCE.	Can No. 1480 x	Roll No. 5

Subject PRESENTATION OFARMS	Cameraman ACTUALITIES.

Length 33 dev.	Neg. lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks President of Libia republic Monsieur de Martel returns to Beyrouth reviews Arab troops in ~~x~~ Greek residents, Armenians & Catholics--they are a French possession--cu's horsemen on noble steeds, cu of Martel--shakes hands with chief....CUT-4

DE MARTEL--FRENCH ARMY--

Date of Event 10-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BIARRITZ, FRANCE.	Can No. 1080 x	Roll No. 9

Subject VEDETTES AT HOSSEGOR JUDGING MASCULINE & FEMININE BEAUTY	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128		128 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: cote 'd Argent picturesque scenes of ocean & waterfront--cu of girls emoting--they judge men--dames at table--men strutting their stuff on display--girls display their wares in bathing suits...

BEAUTY--SCENICS--OCEANS--WATERFRONT**

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 –5M—1-34-U

OVER

BIARRITZ FR.(AIR SHOTS OVER CITY	Can No. 3458 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIR SERVICE	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DI CAROSSE, FRANCE.	Can No. 3342 x	Roll No. 4

Subject YANKEE CLIPPER LANDS IN FRANCE	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks shot in water,cus landing,cus on the water,early morn landing, in dorry onto landing,dusk landing,cus of Gray

FLITES--AVIATION--TYPES--SEAPLANE--GRAY

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BISCAROSSE, FRANCE.	Can No. 3397 x	Roll No. 6
Subject LT.DE VAISSEAU PARIS		Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks start of flight seaplane takes off,Henri Guillaumet who flew Atlantic 3-times is skipper,same type as Yankee Clipper,route:Lisbon,Spain,Horta Azores then Bermuda,arrival at Pt Washington SHELL SHOT OUR STUFF LANDING LAST YEAR BIG CU

FLITES--TYPES--AVIATION--GUILLAUMET--SEAPLANE.

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BISCAROSSE FRANCE	Can No. 3530 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SEAPLANE LT.DE VAISSEAU	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks at Biscarosse-giant hydroplane -cus and ls ay hangar, cus pan 2 motors, rear. 2 front and early dawn takeoff--
SEAPLANE LT. DE VAISSAU PARIS
TYPES

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLERANCOURT, FRANCE. SOUND TALK.	Can No. 10-704	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW WING OPENED AT WAR MUSEUM FOR A.E.F.RELICS	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length 66	Neg.	Dupe 56 dev.lav.	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked.

Description and Remarks ls of band and parade, cut in of Bullitt, cu of Gen.Gouraud--soldiers parading by,Amer.flag,21 French flag--ls pavilion,plaque Amer.Field Service,bust of Pratt Andrews,painting ambulance,dissolve to old ambulance--cu old Model T Ford--CUTS:cu Jean Zay and he talks(FRENCH) bayoneted troops parade,shots of statue. MUSEUM--AUTOS--ARMY--GOURAUD--BULLITT--ZAY--DEDICATION.

Date of Event 9-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DE BOIS ~~TO~~ BOULOGNE, FRANCE DUBBED SOUND NOISES	Can No. 866 x	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject	Cameraman
IN SPITE OF COLD	-clair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89			8 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks hundreds start in cross country run--hi-shot race showing woods in bg--on the road--folo shots from moving car--cu over hills--passing crowds--winner, Roger Rochard coming in first--cu same

Also as: SOUND--X-COUNTRY--MARATHON--ROGER ROCHARD--

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BOIS DE BOULOGNE, FRANCE.	Can No. 1283 x	Roll No. 9

Subject EQUESTRIAN CLUB	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length 118 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Club Hippique holds field day at Bois de Boulogne...over the hurdles, folo pan shot, cu over jump-- folo shot girl doing same, over hurdles & obstacles.

HORSEMANSHIP--HORSES -- ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 3-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

BOIS DE BOULOGNE, FRANCE. SCOUT CAMPOREE ETC.	Can No. 1537 X	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject CROSS COUNTRY RACE	Cameraman FRANCO GAUMONT.

Length 100 ft. dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

1500 runners start in cross country marathon--gun shot and they're off--front on views of race heading toward camera, over the hills, thru timberland, over small brook hazards, up hill and winner is Belgian Honorez. cu winner.

MARATHON--CROSS COUNTRY--SOUND--HONOREZ

Date of Event 1-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

BOIS DE BOULOGNE, FRANCE. ALSO PARIS.	Can No. 2633 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CROSS COUNTRY RACE	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks start of x country race, 2" and into camera and pan mob of them-- slow motion thru streets -- over the hills and coming in stalls, cu of winner Messner

X COUNTRY--MARATHON--SLOW MOTION--MESSNER
PARIS, FRANCE.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOIS DE BOLOGNE, FRANCE. (FROZEN)	Can No. 2675 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: COLD AND SLEET

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
51 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

ICE

LYON, FR.

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOIS DE BOULOGNE, FRANCE.	Can No. 2790 x	Roll No. 5 T

Subject GIRLS CROSS COUNTRY RACE	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73 dev.lgv/				Can No.

Description and Remarks females start and away head on into camera, SLOW MOTION SHOTS OF GIRLS IN ACTION 3-- 'S AND MORE REGULAR AND SLOW MOTION--cu winner.

GIRLS-{ X COUNTRY--MARATHON--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOI: DE BOULOGNE, FRANCE.	Can No. 2961 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOS AND FASHIONS	ECL^IR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

girls & cars, cus model in cars etc at wheel, come out, streamliners pan legs in car to dashboard faces etc. cus autos etc.

AUTOS--MODELS--

Date of Event 6-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BONY, FRANCE: (Memorial Day in Amer. cemetery--1945

Issue Number 3215x4

Subject: MEMORIAL DAY

Cam: FREE FRENCH INFO SERVICE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93ft				BK NO: 4484-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BONY, FRANCE: ceremonies in American cemetery on Memorial Day--var.scs.

Date of Event: 1945

NOTE: Deterioration in this can 5/69--this one ok then

BONY, FRANCE--WAR(Aftermath)--CEMETERIES--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

BORDEAUX, FRANCE.	Can No. 2700 x	Roll No. 8
Subject BOAT WRECKED	Cameraman ECLAIR.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
14 lov.lov.				

Description and Remarks

LE TRAIT, hi and dry, cu's and long shots of ship..cu name etc.

SHIPWRECK--SS LE TRAIT--MISC.BOAT .

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BORDEAUX, FRANCE.	Can No. 3462 x	Roll No. 6

Subject COLONIAL KINGS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks SS Brazza(ville) arrives--ls and cus same,cu of African rulers at dock,group

SS BRASSAVILLE-FR. ARMY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BORDEAUX, FRANCE: (Former Nazi SS men go on trial for massacre of 642)	Can No. 26-432-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
IN MEMORIAM--FRANCE MOURNS 624 MASSACRED BY NAZIS	PATHE & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-103				P-7024x5,150 ft.appx C-CSonly 7029x3

Description and Remarks

BORDEAUX,FRANCE:(ls court-house--reporters outside door--int.court--med.people sit--lawyer--3 stills of the 21 who are trial for murder of 642 persons in the village of Oradour in 1944--in ORADOUR,scene of crime,snow-covered ruins--closer ruined bldg--autos,wrecked,snow atop--bicycle burned on wall--people at cemetery--cu brush snow to see headstone with pictur ,cu--survivors who lived only because they feigned death--still of the seven who lived--elderly survivors lay wreath--cu wreath----------

CUTS:Additional material same---

BORDEAUX,FRANCE--TRIAL--NAZIS(Types people)--ORADOUR,FRANCE--RUINS(Fr.) --HUMAN INTERLST--MEMORIALS--

Date of Event: Jan.1953

SEE OVE

BORDEAUX,FRANCE:(Visited by Pres. Charles DeGaulle--9/5?)	Can No. 31-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DE GAULLE TOURS--RALLIES FRANCE FOR CONSTITUTION BALLOT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: RENNES, BORDEAUX, STRASBOURG & LILLE, FRANCE (4 locations):(SS Gen. Chas. DeGaulle in car in RENNES--crowd--scu he greets crowd--ss crowd--ss group walking thru crowd--crowd--ss DeGaulle greets crowds in BORDEAUX------in STRASBOURG, pan down Church and DeGaulle arrives in car--ss crowd--DeGaulle thru crowd in rain--ss crowd--DeGaulle greets crowd----in LILLE, FRANCE:ss DeGaulle thru crowd--ls pan large crowd--ss DeGaulle talking--ss crowd--cu DeGaulle raises arms

RENNES, FRANCE--BORDEAUX, FRANCE--STRASBOURG, FRANCE--LILLE, FRANCE--DE GAULLE--CROWD--ELECTIONS--RAIN--POLITICS--FRENCH--

Date Received 2/25/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BORDEAUX,FRANCE:(3/60--visited by Russ. Premier Nikita Khrushchev)
"B"story

Can No. 33-26

Roll No. 1 B

Subject
(a) ADENAUER @ T.B.O. IN
(b) KHRUSHCHEV IN FLANCE

Cameraman
HLYR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-90 3-98				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss West German Chancellor Adenauer & group--cu Japanese Premier Nobusuke Kishi & Adenauer--cu medals,pan to others--ss pan as Kishi & Konrad Adenauer shake hands--ls Imperial Palace--Adenauer of of bldg into carriage--cu Adenauer in carriage--crowd--carriage thru street--carriage over bridge--bs carriage--Adenauer into room--Adenauer sits with Hirohito--cu Adenauer & Empress Nagako, pan to Emperor Hirohito---PARIS,FRANCE:(ss visiting Russ.Premier Nikita Khrushchev & crowd--pan room in apartment of the late Lenin--ss foto,Lenin--crowd outside--K leaving--crowd wave--ss motorcade to Bordeaux,France--more same--pan bldg ss K, Mrs. K. & crowd--ss Khrushchev gets gift of spring Lamb--ss guard. neu K--more same----------TOKYO,JAPAN--ADENAUER--VISITS--KISHI--JAP GOVT--W.GERMAN GOVT--MEDALS--HIS EMPATIONS--CROWD--HIROHITO NAGAKO--

Date of Event makeup 3/23/60

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARIS,FRANCE--BORDEAUX,FR--CROWD--KHRUSHCHEV--LENIN--STILLS--CARS--HLYR

BOLOGNE, FRANCE	Can No. 860 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DRAG SHIP PALAIS DE CALAIS II	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92			92 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Palais de Calais II in port--closer shots same--var.angles--showing device working carrying mud etc.up & dumping same into sea--var. shots of ship working

Also as:PALAIS DE CALAIS II--DEVICES--

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BOULOGNE, FRANCE.
(PARIS)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.9 R. 626	3

Subject GOLD FROM BRITAIN ARRIVES TO SWELL FRENCH RESERVES

Cameraman ACTUALITLS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2606x7
62		52 dev.lav.		Can No.	115

Description and Remarks at dock showing derrick at work unloading cargo of gold,ls and cu's unloading,onto train--steam around engine truck leaving station,cu's of boxes of bullion--breaking them open,row gold bricks--CUTS:cu locking car,seal etc.--armored car arrives at Paris,ls and cu Paris Bank,MIXED FLARES unloading--cu's and ls gold in cases,group,cu's onto cart and wheeling inside,etc.--
cu on truck--

GOLD--MONEY--BANKS--NITE--DOCKS--SHIPPING--FINANCE

ARMORED CAR--FRANCE.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOLOGNE, FRANCE. (PARIS)	Can No. 2606 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GOLD ARRIVES IN FRANCE	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks arrival of English Gold shipment,cu's at dock unloading by derrick cu's and ls onto train,cu's unloading same,cu train departing for PARIS shot of Bank of France,gold on barrow, counting bricks etc.--cu's at bank

GOLD--SHIPPING--PARIS--BANKS(OF FRANCE)
MINT--FINANCE...TRAINS.

Date of Event 12-37.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BOULOGNe,FRANCE.	Can No. 3042 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HOLY DAY AT BOULOGNE

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles gen views of ceremonies--Holy Name statue--etc.--

(xRELIGIOUS.

Date of Event 8-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMANDOS:WAR:RAIDS:ENG.NAVY:LOVAT:NITE:ASSAULT BOATS.
IN ENGLAND.

(2) 4462x7; 4501x6

BOULOGNE, FRANCE.	Can No. 4462 x 7	Roll No. 4501x6 ‡‡

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDO RAID ON BOULOGNE LE TOCQUET.	FOX HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
235				Can No.

Description and Remarks: commandos & Royal Navy cooperate 4-1942. in raid--keeping fit, Maj. Lord Lovat gives pep talkearly morn drill, jumping shots, off t& ships, cus types etc. NITE firing very lites etc.--firing tracers etc.--channel, assault boats toward shore, next morn casualties etc. cus blackened faces types etc-- air & gs invasion fleet, landing barges to shore, on beach, 2motor bomber goes over, corvettes, cus wounded return, cus knives, grenades, pistolas in hands, that were used, cu type men.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOULOGNE, FRANCE: (Canadian troops move toward Boulogne	Can No. 4887 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOULOGNE	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ON	

--GV also BOULOGNE ZOOM--ls same road traffic
SHOT OF LINES OF TRUCK GOING BOTH WAYS
--LAD--Long hills on Mt.lambert in distance--
road--

BOULOGNE, FRANCE--CAN. ARMY--ARTILLERY--POSTERS--TRAFFIC
TRUCKS--BOMBING--EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

BOULOGNE, FRANCE: (CANADIANS TAKE BOULOGNE)	Can No. 4097 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	H. [illegible]

Length 417	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

[illegible] scenes--guns firing--air cover--
[illegible] looking down mainst. of Boulogne..fire
[illegible] bg--var. shots of damage in Boulogne caused by Allied
[illegible] bombing and heavy fighting--badly battered st.--bomb
[illegible] damaged st..smoking bldgs.at end--sign boards--sign board
[illegible] pointing to right CALAIS--sign BOULOGNE in fg--bridge
[illegible] across canal destroyed by Jerry--3 scenes bridge under
[illegible] construction--8 prisoners coming in with white flag--
[illegible] now are seen streaming in from Boulogne--500 prisoners
[illegible] in cage--prisoners down road--more prisoners marched off--

BOULOGNE, FRANCE--CAN ARMY--WAR--GUNS--ART.--TYPES--
SCENIC--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FIRE--POSTERS--BRIDGES--FLAGS--

Date of Event read.10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

BOLOGNE (Bologne harbor-- Victory pipeline) BOLOGNE, FRANCE	Can No. 18-404	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY PIPELINE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5083x3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD 5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-519-4

...crowd in stands--rider comes out on saddled bronc,thrown--rider on bareback bronc,thrown and rolls over--saddled bronc out,rider thrown--bare back bronc,rider thrown, ...steer out,rider thrown and ...on all fours--

...--TENNIS--BROUGH--OSBORNE--BETZ--HART--
...--GLANE--SKIING--HL SPORTS--YALE U.--McLANE
...--TROPHY--BOULOGNE,FRANCE--JOUSTING--MISC.SPORTS
...--HOLSO--THRILL

BOULOGNE, FRANCE(WORLD OF SPORTS--JOUSTING)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-519	4

Subject
(A)TENNIS..(B)SWIMMING
(C)JOUSTING..(D)RODEO

Cameraman
FOX-MARQUEZ
GAUMONT-LEDUC

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
	68	64			
	53	49			Can No.
	70	66			

Description and Remarks

WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND..CU four finalists, Lou Brough, Margaret Osborne(winners) & Pauline Betz and Doris Hart--LS game, Brough and Osborne in far court--forecourt serve..long rally..both swing & miss--crowd--forecourt serve. forecourt knocks out--
HAVANA, CUBA (YACHTS PALACE)..CU Jimmy McLane and follow shot thru water..LS makes turn at end of pool..starts back--CU swimming--LS swimming..gets to end of pool and turns--CU swimming,puts on spurt--LS touches finish line--jimmy pulls on board--crowd--CU with cup,broke 800 meter swim record in 9:44.1--BOULOGNE,FRANCE..aboard boat,jouster on platform in two boat,guy hits drink in FG--riding in one boat, other comes alongside,guy knocked into water--LS

7/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-333-3

ing soldiers--.one leaps on G.I., kisses him, jumps off and on another soldier to kiss him--CUs of var. soldiers as they march by--cu of a pretty girl--BEAUJENCY, FRANCE--surrendering Nazi army (20,000) riding in horse-drawn carts--more surrendering Nazis marching along, ARMED..RIFLES ON SHOULDERS--Nazis throwing their guns on pile--Nazis throwing knives on pile..2 scenes--German Major General Erick Bkoter, cu--Elste takes out his revolver and walks to Major Gen. Robert Macon and gives him revolver--they

BOURG FRANCE (Girls greeting GIs coming in on armored vehicles in France	Cam. No. 17-333	Roll No. 3

Subject: ALLIES DRIVE TO SOUTHERN GATE OF REICH

Cameraman: FOX (RR) PARA. (FORD & DORED)--PATHE (SIG.) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Cam. No.: 2443x1 2444x3 4884x1, 2, 3--4888x6 4889x4--4885x7

Description and Remarks: LYONS FRANCE: hi-shot of Lyons--shot of ruined bridge, people crossing same--cu of same--soldiers shooting from behind barricade--ls hospital dome being fired at (GERMANS HIDING IN HOSPITAL civilians lying on ground, with bikes etc..--soldiers shooting rifles--2 scenes fire breaks out of dome (GOOD SHOT) FFI men with U.S. and their flag--head cu of French Gen. De Lattre de Tassigny, Comm in So. France... saluting--mob jumping and waving--- (RHONE VALLEY ..,wrecked and burning Nazi equipment, ls--flaming and smoking ruins--cu flaming vehicle--4 scenes..cu dead Nazis--BOURG FRANCE Frantic girls greeting GIs coming in on armored vehicles--girls in window with THANK YOU sign--girl Kissing passer

Recd 9/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

group FFI marching..var. shots, officers, etc.--scenes of evacuation of patients from shelled hospital--scenes of attack on Antwerp..wrecked German vehicles..firing from half track and firing rifles prone--scenes of occupation of Antwerp, Belgium..people cheering etc..var. angles--scenes of shells hitting bldg. and explosions--line German prisoners running thru st. .shot of Albert Canal ..vehicles crossing bridge--add. on surrender of Gen. Elster and his men surrendering..SOUND ON SURRENDER CEREMONY..INTERPRETOR TALKING..GEN.MACON TALKING--var. shots of mass of prisoners..air shots of prisoners--piles of bicycles and mass of German vehicles--
LYONS, FRANCE--AIR--BRIDGES--BATTLE SCENES--WAR--HOSPITAL-
U. S. ARMY--FIRE--FRENCH ARMY--PRISONERS--TASSIGNY--CROWDS-
RECEPTIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
BOURG, FRANCE--GIRLS--FRENCH--POSTERS--OSCULATION--
BEAUJENCY, FRANCE--WAGONS--ELSTER--MACON--DOGS--ODDITIE-
CEMETERY--TORTURE--SIG. CORPS--PRESS--CAMERAS--R. R. TRAINS-
BOMBING--FORTS--MEDICAL--ANTWERP, BELGIUM--ARTILLERY--
EXPLOSIONS--ENG. ARMY--

(4) 17-333-3

to Major Gen. Robert Macon and gives him revolver--they salute each other and step back--Nazi prisoners marching into compound (MOB OF THEM)--daschound dog jumping around behind marching German owner--CU German police dog barking, pan down to puppies--2 scenes mob Nazi prisoners in enclosure--CUTS: add. on scenes used and.. var. scenes of advance up Rhone valley.. scenes of masses wrecked German equipt. etc... German prisoners digging graves of bodies of Frenchmen tortured and murdered by Nazis--Sig. Corps Photo Unit with cameras.. capturing Nazis--scenes of wrecked RR yds, wrecked by our Air Force--women collaborationist --scenes of German secret blockhouse--4 militia men disguised as FFI men captured by police.. var. shots--var. shots of group of militia captured..one badly beaten--group collaborationists..women shaved..one old woman--

(M) M-1 M-2

BOURGET, FRANCE

See

LE BOURGET, FRANCE

NARA ARC 7/87

BOURGUENAIS(FRANCE)AIR MINISTER SEES L/.TEST PURSUIT PLANES

Can No. 11-775

Roll No. 2

Subject NE[illegible]:SUB SALVAGES RUSHED:DEMPSEY FOR FILM REPEAL BERGDOLL ARRIVES:HALIFAC IN PARIS:PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH N.H.

USS SQUALUS

Date of Event 5-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OZEL, FRANCE	Can No. 1391 x	Roll No. 8

Subject INUNDATIONS IN SAVOIE	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 42 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks raging torrents ruined bridges and devastate villages--cu of water rushing by--shots of wrecked homes etc.--men working building levees--cu of onrushing torrents.

FLOODS--RUINS--DISASTER

Date of Event 7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BREST, FRANCE (AUTHENTIC SOUND also MARSEILLES MUSIC)	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: NEW CRUISER "LA GALLISSONNIERE"

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109			109 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: launching new cruiser--var. shots laborers at work knocking away the stays-prior to ship being launched--marseilles--down the ways, c.u.--a.s. in water--c.u. overhead shot of decks etc.--c.u. French soldier

Also as: LAUNCHING--FRENCH NAVY--SOUND--french Army)--

Date of Event: 11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BREST, FRANCE	Can No. x#x 839 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CRUISER LAUNCHED (La Galissonnaire)	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90			90 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

La Galissionnaire is launched--
it is one of France's newest cruisers--
men knocking away stays--long and c.u.
tilt shot of huge chain--l.s.dock from
opposite side of waters--l.s.launching
from shore--down the ways--side view
passing camera--atten:OFFICERS

Also as:FRANCE NAVY--LAUNCHING--
LAU- LABORERS

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BREST, FRANCE. SOUND FIRING HUGE GUNS	Can No. 1028 x	Roll No. 7

Subject NAVAL MANEUVERS	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
254		254 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks angles of warships, destroyers etc.--side shots moving--cu guns, tilt of deck of boat showing guns etc.--air view over ships--var. shots ships moving in file etc.--cu's on deck of one ship firing huge guns, men at work, operations of guns etc.--ls hits, etc. firing SOUND--corking sunset scene from deck of boat--shot of sun & sky alone.
FRENCH NAVY--AIR VIEWS--SOUND--SUNSET--SCENIC

Date of Event 7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND--MUSIC--PIETRI--NAVY--DOUARNENEZ BAY--
AIR--SUNSET--NITE--SEARCHLIGHTS

(2) 1385 x 4

BREST, FRANCE. SOUND ACCORDIANS
VIOLINS ETC. MUSIC ON DESTROYER 1385 x | 4

Subject NAVY MANEUVERS | Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194 dev.&av.				Can No.

Description and Remarks in presence of M.Francois Pietri naval maneuvers are held in Douarnenez Bay--cu flag--cu destroyers--Pietri up plank--on deck,salute--cu fleet on water--cu belching forth smoke from stacks--var. shots fleet--line of ships--cu plane takes off from ship--headoncu's ships in line--cu bow cutting water--air views overhead fleet--sunset scenes ships--cu destroyer cutting water--dissolves into backwash etc--airviews fleet--sunset--accordian players violinists,bangoes on ship singing etc.nite scenes playing searchlights on line of ships--lotta lights

Date of Event 6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-SM-6-35 (U)

BREST, FRANCE. BAND PLAYS MARSEILLES.	Can No. 1388 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL MANEUVERS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks North fleet in the Mediterranean passes in review of M.F.Pietri--Minister on shore,boards launch,onto same & nearing ship,up plank of Province,cu's sailors salute--var.shots ships--air views in harbor fleet below--cu flag on ship BAND PLAYS MARSEILLES--cu flag waving on ship--sailors at atten--cu Pietri--plane takes off on deck--air views--3 planes over fleet,shots thru portholes,other battleships passing--cu line of ships.

SOUND--MUSIC--NAVY--MEDITERRANEAN--PIETRI--AIR--FLAG

Date of Event 7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

waters--side & headon views--cruiser Provence, Lebrun looks over fleet--

FRENCH NAVY--SCHOOL--INAUGURATION--LEBRUN
PIETRI--SCNIC--AVIATION--FRENCH ARMY--
FOLK DANCES--COSTUMES--PEASANTS--FLAG

(2) 1784x5; 1786x4

BREST, FRANCE. SOUND MUSIC ETC.	(E) Can No. 1784 x 1786 x	5	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATION NAVAL SCHOOL	ECLAIR-FJA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
426 ft.dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

M.Lebrun inaugurates new school officers and men in review--cu Lebrun--rear sailors march--cu Minister of Marine Pietri--fleet on hi-seas--folo shots running views warships passing--near sunset--planes overhead--cu Lebrun on return to Brest presides at fete In Breton--couples in costume parading arm-in-arm--others in different peasant garb--folk dances--ls school--on launch--

GOOD HEADON SHOTS line of warships--from rear--French flag on cruiser--racing thru

Date of Even 6-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

on parade,torpedo boats,Admiral Brohan--at Casablanca--cu's tri-colors on mast--headon fleet--cu bow cutting water PRETTY SCENE--backwash--cu signal light,triples guns,sort of gyro mechanism,cu's loading guns,pointing them and firing SOUND--catapult of plane and in the air cruiser Hules Verne at dock.

NAVH--DE LA BOARDE--AIR--BOAT WHISTLES--FLAGS--SOUND

(2) 2118x4,5

BREST, FRANCE.

Can No. 2118 x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject FLEET MANEUVERS

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 121
113 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks French naval maaauvers on the Atlantic--then to the Moroccoan coast; on 10 day cruise,3 cruisers,3 div.torpedo boats,2 escadrilles and 12 subs--8,000 men and marines under Admiral de La Boarde --cu's heads and faces soldiers at atten-- cu's ships,head on dissolves into var. scenes ships on hi-seas--cuwaste--AIR VIEWS FLEETc-u smoking smoke stacks belching smoke--head on cu French Navy on parade-- lineof ships--Capt.Odend'hal and Capt Aughan of Emile Bertin--with binocs--flotilla

Date of Event-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BR. ST, FRANCE.	Can No. 2410 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BREST NAVAL MONUMENT DEDICATED	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 37 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mr. Josephus Daniels, Min. of Marine inaugurates memorial to Naval Americans--

MONUMENT--STATUE--DANIELS--CERMONIES. FRENCH NAVY

Date of Event 8-37.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BREST, FRANCE.	Can No. 2462 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OLD 'ARSHIP 'DIDEROT'	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks old cruiser that was launched in 1910 belle of the French Navy now to be dismantled,ls ship,tugs warped around her junk heap and closer shot ship

JUNK--FRENCH NAVY

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BREST, FRANCE (NEW BATTLE CRUISER LAUNCHED BY MINISTER)	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:SPANISH WAR:CRUISER LAUNCH AIR RAID TESTS:BOMB EXPLOSION:PURSUIT PLANE: NEW US LINER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALONIA, SPAIN

P. VOLT

Date of Event 1-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BREST, FRANCE. (FLEET MANEUVERS)	Can No. 2739 x4	Roll No. 2739x6

Subject FLEET MANEUVERS	Cameraman ECLAIR ACT.

Length 233 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

TOULON, FR.

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BREST, FRANCE. TOULON,FR.	Can No. 3248 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TROOPSHIPS LEAVE BREST & TOULON	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 138 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mediterannean fleet and the Atlantic leave for maneuvers in Morocco and Senegal and Antilles, at Brest:flotilla departs EARLY MORN. lighthouse,var.shots warships cutting water, cu of sub, ls more-- TOULON navy men embark into launches,ls and cus cu tricolor,stern of ship--pan warship and plane on it,closer,destroyers 93,33 and 71 passing camera individually

TOULON,FR.--FR.NAVY-

Date of Event 1-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BREST, FRANCE. (CUIBERON)	Can No. 3486 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FLEET MANEUVERS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 264 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cus line warships, foggy weather, cus bow cutting water, wake--from atop gunboat shooting down onto decks, showing guns etc. side shots from boat, goby cu sub goby, cu sub #24 Pasteur, men on decks at atten, cu sighter. anti air, manning guns, semaphore, side shots lotta boats, air views fleet Plane carrier. cutin bugler, aboard ship, manning guns, cus etc. firing angles ls and cus, from boat, thru rig of fleet--NAVY)--AIR SHOTS--

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date
goby	
ks	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	V.20 R.61	Roll No. 2

Subject: 600 VICTIMS IN FRENCH BLAST	Cameraman: PARA(FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1086101				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Steel smouldering, burning smoke all over, AIR VIEWS, shots from ship, damage scenes, wounded being aided, an injured dog--wrecked windows--pan, ship damage--CUTS: ditto

FRANCE: FIRES: EXPLOSIONS: AIR VIEWS: DISASTER: CATASTROPHE: DOG: WOUNDED

Date of Event 7-247

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-325-1

nurses looking in--ou o' manikin
IVERANCE..Yankee flag. feet of soldier in bg--
MICHEL,FRANCE..soldiers looking over posters
to vote--ou poster..REQUIREMENTS FOR SOLDIER VOTING
BY STATE ABSENTEE BALLOT--another poster..on SOLDIER VOTING
ou of official war ballot--soldiers in line getting ballots
explosions near factory--LES MANS,FRANCE..shots of armored
vehicles thru town.."CINEMA PATHE"theatre--var.shots in

BREST, FRANCE (Air shot of this city, Allied bombers dropping bombs hits near the water front in France)

Can No. 17-325

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

store shopping..shots of ration stamps..var.shots outdoor cafes..soldiers etc.drinking--selling newspapers..soldiers and French civilians reading paper--U.S.negro troops talking to French negro soldier--girl on steps of Palais de Justice with flags and world "France" on blouse--var.shots of prisoners..BIG MOBS..German,Russian,etc.--var.shots truck load of prisoners,prisoners into trucks--German doctor bandaging German prisoner's finger--Peasants looking at prisoners thru fence--German driving into our lines,he didn't know how far he had advanced..shots of him--surrounding house and capturing prisoners--Anthony Eden arrives and greeted by Gen.Crerar..out of car..talking outside Gen.'s caravan..Eden talks with soldier..Eden and Crerar shaking hands--Eden's jeep leaves--

FRANCE--WAR--AIR--FORMATIONS--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--BREST,FRANCE--CANADIAN ARMY--WRECKAGE--FIRE--RUINS--BATTLE SCENES--STATUES--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--BOYS--FOOD--RATIONS--FRENCH--CROWDS--POSTERS--OLD PEOPLE--LES MANS,FRANCE--BLDGS.(BARS)--LIQUOR RESTAURANTS--STORES--SHOPPING--DE GAULLE--FASHIONS--STYLES--NURSES--U.S.ARMY--FLAG--MONT SAINT MICHEL,FRANCE--ELECTIONS VOTING--TYPES--THEATRICAL--BLDGS.(THEATRES)--PRESS--NEGROES FRENCH ARMY--TRUCKS--EDEN--CRERAR-- (3) 17-325-1

(2) 17-339-3

refugees in long lines, evacuate to another town,,9th Air force Marauders hit Brest..Bombing scenes, bombs away Explosions on ground..clear..Railroad area wreckage, Infantry advancesthru R.R. yards..

BREST,FRANCE..PORTS..WAR...GUNS..FLAGS...U.S.ARMY..HUMAN, FORTIFICATIONS..AIR SCENES..FRENCH ARMY...FLIGHT..IN FLIGHT..BOMBS..BOMBINGS...EXPLOSIONS...TYPES...R.R...

BREST, FRANCE (Brest, Vital Port falls to Allies)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BRETON, FRANCE. SOUND MUSIC & DANCING	1839 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
POPULAR DANCES IN BRITTANY	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

with birds sounding, pictur sque regional fetes are celebrated Guemen-sur-Scorff, at occasion of Bards of Britanny folks in peasant costume ls and cu's-- pretty setting-- ing in during entire ix--folklore music--cu's women in co- tume looking on as couples dancing on sort of ring-a-rounda rosie platform-- var. type shots for cutins.

FETES--SOUND--MUSIC--DANCING--SINGING--COSTUMES--PEASANTS--

Date of Event 7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRETON, FRANCE.
BAGPIPE MUSIC THROUGHOUT

Can No. 2056 x

Roll No. 9

Subject CORONATION OF DUCHESS OF BRITTANY

Cameraman GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks under auspices of Federation of Societies of Bretons and prexy M.Yves le Coz, mayor of Versailles,Duchess of Breton Melle Paulettre Rault is crowned--cu's parade,crowning mmlle.--BAGPIPE MUSIC THROUGHOUT--peasants in typical peasant garb dancing,doing folk-lores etc.--cu bagpiper--var.shots and angles of dance of the fogies--cutin cu Duchess

PEASANTS--FESTIVALS--DANCES--TYPES--

LE COZ--RAULT--MUSIC--BRETONS(PEOPLE)--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

B[illegible]VENT, FRANCE.	Can No. 1635 x	Roll No. 5
Subject SKI-MEET	Cameraman A[illegible]TO [illegible].	

Length 150 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ski enthusiasts go thru routine at Brovent on the high mts.--scenic views of Brovent,mt.peaks etc.--cu's downhill they go,Allais wins--Tournier skiing--ls dame,close shots downhill--folo shots skiing,slalom racing and winner Allais

SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--MT.[illegible]--ALLAIS

TOURNIER--

Date of Event 3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIANCON, FRANCE. (Swollen mountain streams swell to twice normal size)

Issue Number

28-684 3 (NY Edition-Foreign Re

Subject

FLASH FLOOD(France)

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4-53				Can No. NO CUTS CS only 7455c8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

BRIANCON,FRANCE:(rushing waters, 6/55 downstream,2 sc--landscape inundated--along roadside,debris, rocks,people looking--pan gulley to washed-out road--in town,mud being cleaned up--rr staion covered in mud--town,cattle walking thru--------

BRIANCON,FRANCE--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--MONTAGE(Flood aftermath)-

SEE OVER

(C)BRIANCON, FRANCE:(man at copter controls(copter training)--men by motor on wheels--copter takes off,seen from inside--outside shot,it flies off--scenic,mountain and chalet--very big elaborate house on mountain top--copter flying over terrain--jagged terrain,rocks--copter lands--man out,shivers,takes jacket from copter,put it on--pan mountain --man puts stake in ground(to denote successfully completed flight)--tie cloth to stake----------(D)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(yr.old Steve Wilson and his hero cocker spaniel,Taffy, down aisle--cartoon of dog medal on forehead--Navy Captain puts medal on "Taffy"for saving Stevie's life(was drowning,dog got help)--crowd at tables--boy,dog & plaque--gold leash in box--3 girls playing,boy and dog in fg--boy and dog,2 sc----------(A)INCHON,KOREA--RIOTS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--UN ARMY--(B)GOA,INDIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDIANS--INDIA ARMY(Guards)--MONTAGE(Riots,both "A"&"B"stories)--(C)BRIANCON, FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS(FRANCE)--MOUNTAINS--AUTOGYRO(COPTERS)--(D)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS-DOGS--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST(boy and dog)--

BRIANCON, FRANCE: (Helicopter school trains pilots for mountain rescue work)	Issue Number 28-701-20	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTS,Korea--(B)PEACEFUL INVASION,India(C)HELICOPTERS,France (D)DOG HERO	(A)FATHE (B)FOX (C)ECLAIR (E)TRANSWORLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
A)3-61 (C)3-91 B)3-86 (D)3-54	C STORY			all outs junked (A)CSonly 7476x6 (C)CSonly 7476x10

Description and Remarks

INCHON,KOREA:(1s crowd march--crowd at gate to Wol-Mi Island,HQ sign,U.S.troops passed,2 sc(to protect Red Truce Commission vs.angry So.Koreans)--cu UN Officer--cu teargas bombs--officer and troops--leader of So.Korean rioters,reading,cheer-leading mob--crowd dispersed by teargas----------

B)GOA,INDIA:(Indian demonstrators march,2 sc--hs they march--cu types waving,shouting (unarmed)--on road,march,2 sc--cu shouts,demonstrators--hs crowd--march,clenched fists--running,pushing--house at border--lie on ground,creep forward,2 sc--house,guard--(they try to make Portuese entourage leave)--laying in ground--cu hold wounded man--another border guard--demonstrators in ground----

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

BRIANCON, FRANCE.	Can No. 1628 x	Roll No. 5
Subject CLEARING SNOW	Cameraman ASHLEIGH.	

Length 123 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks clearing paths--scenic views of mts.etc.--sort of windmill plow at work clearing snow paths for Touring Club to go thru winter sports--crowds--another plow pushing snow--M.Edmond Chaix prexy of club and Gen.Touchon his asst.direct activity--SKIING [illegible] SNOW--PLOWS--SCENIC--CHAIX--TOUCHON SUPPORT--ETC.

Date of Event 3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRIANCON VALLEY, FRANCE (FRENCH ALPS)	Can No. 3297 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH ARMY SKI CONTEST	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks M.Jean Zay Min of War--watches ski jumping,cus in air,coming down slide, slalom racing, cus and ls twisting and turning,zig,zagging and winner cus--cus putting on snow shoes,by Army men ls and cus trekkin--sidways uphill,ls and cus skis downhill,cus down,scenic shot Alps--Gen Dosse and Touchon.
FRENCH ARMY--SKIING--MTS.(FR.ALPS)--
ZAY-DOSSE--

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

BRITTANY, FRANCE-- (SOUND)	Can No. 284 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE BLOSSOMS	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125			125 ft. rev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Brittany, France--showing apple blossoms--ploughing farm--cow--hay stacks--bees nest--hen with her chicks--boy & girl in Breton costumes--farmer throws seeds onto ground--scenic background skips
Also listed as: APPLE BLOSSOMS--FARM--COW--BEES NEST--CHICKENS--TYPES--SCENIC

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BRITTANY, FRANCE. [illegible]	1100 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
PARDON IN BRITTANY (PARDON)	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	111 dev.lev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks bells tolling all way thru entire pic--ms 2 bells in church steple tolling--var.shots religious procession crowds line streets--cutins cu's types--hi-shot procession,crowds--immense crowds made from interior top of church--tilt shots as they march in procession thru center of huge crowds.

[illegible]

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

(2) 2292x5

NAVY--DUPARC--AIR--AVIATION

BRITTANY, FRANCE.	Can No. 2292 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET MANEUVERS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

on board cruiser Dunkerque, newest and most pewerful cruiser of the world, M.Gasnier Duparc, Min.of Marine witnesses parade of 40 warships etc.-- fleet in line formation--eleven aerial squadrons flying in the air--42 boats-- cu Duparc-- ships on the briny--wash of ship, waste--cu's and ls line ships--plane carrier, sailors at atten, looking down on deck of ship, waste--AIR SHOTS FROM PLANE --air shots fleet--line of ships, planes in air formations....

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2298x8

RELIGIOUS--COSTUMES--PEASANTS--{DANCE--SOUND--MUSIC

BRITTANY, FRANCE.
SOUND MUSIC.

Can No. 2298 x

Roll No. 8

Subject PILGRIMAGE TO ANNE DE BRETAGNE

Cameraman GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks tilt of bldgs at Montfort L'Amaury as they celebrate pardon of Anne--bretons dressed in quaint native garb filing thru streets,cu's on horses carts,etc.queen on cart,ls gen.view as they dance--SOUND MUSIC,swingtime swing your partners,the start of swing,var. shots and angles of folklore--cutins pretties in unique chapeaux and costumes looking on,cutins musicants beating it out,cu's types.

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITTANY, FRANCE.	Can No. 2407 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PILGRIMAGE TO ST. ANNE	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks pardon of St. Anne of Le Faluo, traditional ceremony, cu people with candles--d file procession, cu's bells tolling, cu image of St. Anne, thru streets Bishop blessing populace as they go by

RELIGIOUS--PROCESSION.

Date of Event 9-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

mother--cu same--Rev.Jensen and family--another group shot of the returnees-----CUTS: Additional on their arrival==========

----------(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONNECTICUT:(copter with twin inter-meshing rotors idling in air--as same--one spinning slowly--goes up--pontoon/type copter--all by quickly--(these are NAVY copters)==========

----------(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(in the Cascade Mountains,scenic bg thru blizzard--ls thru trees,plow works--thru wall of snow--bites into snowbank--pan from plow to fountain of snow--car along road-----

----------(E)FRANCE:(scientists at work--cu piece coal--2 sc.of long pipe--scuttle dust,wires attached--package explosive hanging in air on cord,pan down to can of coal dust--twists detonator--explosion--rr car,dust on it,explodes--explosion out of pipe at start of scene--cu same and explosion--another explosion---(NOTE:Explosions are detonated to research pulverized coal for power potential,etc-------CUTS: CSonly

----------(A)BRITTANY,FRANCE--INSECTS(beetles)--SANITATION--AVIATION-

AVIATION(Copters,Mercury vap)--VINTAGE(Crapdusting)----------

BRITTANY, FRANCE: (Millions of beetles invade rural areas)

Issue Number 26-465-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEETLES (B)MISSIONARIES RETURN (C)NAVY HELICOPTER (D)SNOW-CLEARING (E)DUST EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)MARKMANN (C)FATHE(DD) (D)NELSON (E) ECLAIR

Length (A)51 (B)55 (C)54 (D)43 (E)64

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C)(D)(E)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7099x6 (B)7100x8,275ft. (B)CSonly 7099x3

Description and Remarks (A)BRITTANY,FRANCE:(beetles dead on ground--farmer looks skyward--Copter dropping spray,downdraft spreads it--plane along doing same into trees and shrubs--cu trees covered with smoke,pan to dead bugs--bugs in water and dropping out of trees----------(B)QUEENS,NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,Maryknoll Missioner Fr.William Booth down plane steps,folowed by five other Missionaries and a businessman just released from Red prison in Korea--fotogs,pan to prisoners waving--pan the group which includes Fr.Booth and the foloing five Methodist Missionaries:Miss Helen Bosser,RN-Miss Nellie Dyer-Miss Bertha A.Smith-Rev.Lawrence A.Zellers-Rev.A.Kristian Jensen and Chicago B[illegible]

Date of Event 13 (May 1953)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-465-2

(B)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT (Idlewild,NY)--PRISONERS--CLERGY--HL YR--

(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--BLIZZARD--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--MACHINERY(Plow)

(E)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--COAL--EXPLOSIONS--RR TRAIN--MONTAGE(RR car explosion)--

ST.BRIEUC,nr BRITTANY,FRANCE. SOUND POPULACE SINGING & CHANTING RELIGIOUS HYMNS...PRIESTS AND	Can No. 1163x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ST.GUILDAS CENTENARY	SCLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks SOUND populace singing & chanting religious hymns,priests lead cutin mass shots singing--cu's church steeple--tilt of church--cu bishop--cutin religious gothic statues,cutin shots clergymen seated--mass shots singing & chanting--women parade in typical costumes women carting huge pot on sort of wagon, donations into same--girls on horseback in typical dress--fife & drum band.
SOUND--SINGING--RELIGIOUS--PEASANTS--BRETONS---MUSIC.CHURCH--MUSIC.ANNIVERSARY.

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ls and cus of entrance to estate--------7234x6:(in Wash.DC,more on the Secret S,rvice Chief asking questions(silent)--opens steel case in whic noney was to be buried--also opens paper bag(father-in-law turned this in)with packs of $20 bills----------7233x3:(CS in this roll,too-- in Washington,at the Bureau of Printing,shots of bldg inside and out-- employees work in area where money was stolen--cus truck lunloads packs of currency--show several packs of money,including the phony one which had only newspaper but difference in weight led to discovery of theft-- cu package of good money,$80,000 worth----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Claude Batcheler,first of 22 American prisoners to renounce Communism,smiles,hand raised--sign "Tokyo Hospital"-- 4 scs.he embracing wife,Japanese girl Kyoko Araki------CSonly 7230x15---- ---------(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(huge throng in plaza--mill around him-- low shot of milling crowd--continue to mob Pres.Ramon Magsaysay,he smil --he on podium,stand quietly--crowd lose interest--he shake hands after

BROU, FRANCE: (Royal wedding of Hapsburg at 400 yr. old cathedral)

Issue Number 27-533-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)$160,000 THEFT (B)BATCHELOR (C)MAGSAYSAY (D)HAPSBURG WEDDING

Cameraman (A)LYONS-TUGANDE HEARST-PATHE(B)HEARST (C)PARAMOUNT (D)GAUMONT

(A) 80	(C) 42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each story
(B) 39	(D) 69	D STORY			Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC(U.S.Treas. Bureau of Printing and Engraving bldg.sign--int. workers with stacks of money--2 sc man with pkgs.,proxy cus on right--in VIRGINIA,estate where the father-in-law of the thief,troopers at gate--med.troopers talk to press--container with stolen money,sacks of change and a bag of bills--Secret Service Chief U.E.Baughman talks to thief's accomplice William Giles--cu Giles--ext.Mr.Mrs.James Rufus Landis,the thieves (he was Treasury employee) going toward car,get in---(NOTE:the father-in-law turned the loot-which Landis hid on the estate-over to the Secret Service---------CUTS:(app :.300 ft altogether--7234x12:(In Middleburg,Virginia,state troopers at gate of estate--press try to get in-

Date of Event Jan.1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 27-533-2

his inauguration--crowd--------CSonly 7231x6----------
----------(D)BROU,FRANCE:(pan down Cathedral,crowd--Archduke Robert of Austria and mother--crowd--bride Princess Marguerite of Aosta arrives and enters--int.man (unidentified)turns bride over to groom--they walk up to altar--hs ceremony--ls the two kneeling--statue--as seen thru the altar,they bless selves--march out--couple smiling,happy----CUTS:7230x 11(CS in this roll,too--additional scenes of wedding of the Duke of Hapsburg and Marguerite--Monsignor Maisonobe performed ceremony---------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CRIME(Theft)--MONEY--U.S.TREASURY--MIDDLEBURG,VIRGINIA --ESTATE--BAUGHMAN,U.E.--POLICE(Secret Service)--GILES,WILLIAM--LANDIS Mr.Mrs.James Rufus--HL OF YEAR--
(B) TOKYO,JAPAN--BATCHELER,Claude--
(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES--INAUGURATION--MAGSAYSAY,Ramon--CROWD(Manila)--
(D)BROU,FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ROBERT,Archduke(the Duke of Hapsburg)--

BURZET, FRANCE.	Can No. 3343 x	Roll No. 5
Subject EASTER CEREMONIES	Cameraman ACTUALITES.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
245 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks interiors re-enactment of Christ arises from the dead etc.--GOOD EASTER STORY--

EASTER--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 4-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAEN, FRANCE

CAEN, FRANCE (The wake of victory in Normandy, France)	Can No. 12-315	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE WAKE OF VICTORY IN NORMANDY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(9)17-315-2

CAEN, FRANCE (Churchill in Caen France looking over ruins, talking to U.S. officers in France)

Can No. 17-317

Roll No. 2

Subject ALLIES OPEN ALL OUT PUSH FOR BRITTANY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd. 7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-317-2

(2) 17-313-1

CAEN, FRANCE (Fall of Caen opens road to Paris)	Can No. 117-313	Roll No.

Subject: FALL OF CAEN OPENS ROAD TO PARIS	Cameraman: (APT ER.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Rec'd 2/44
Date of Event: 6/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-313-1

(3) 17-313-1

...German soldiers running..anti-air guns f... ...
...flak overhead--U.S.plane falling in flames--morta...
...firing...explosions nearby...soldiers in dug-outs deep ...
...ville--GERMANY:Bldg. and clock--Goebbels broadcasting,
...entrop speaking before high officials--members of
...n Corps.,kids marching ..on bikes..digging (SOUND SING-
...)--girls digging..fortifications..Air shots of lines
...fortifications--FRANCE:shots of captured Mauls..being
...arched..var.shots--shots of Invasion Currency--German
soldiers marching..run to side of ditch--anti-air guns
...ing--formation of U.S.planes overhead--plane falling--
German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von ~~XXXXXX~~ Krueger--
firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of German tanks,
thru fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map of
France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air
firing--is plane falling--anti-air--wrecked Fortress--
group German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINTE LO,
FRANCE..German tanks along road..line soldiers marching--
firing mortars--cu telegraph key--is carrying injured--cu
tank into camera--soldiers advancing--cu firing ~~xxxxxxxx~~
mortars--explosions--soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--
...German Officer pointing at map--loading big bombs onto
plane (NIGHT)--pilots into plane--props revving--taxiing uc.
plane shot down

CAEN, FRANCE	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
A NAZI VIEW OF THE WAR (CONFISCATED FILM)	HEARST (WAR DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	62			See folder for outtake numbers	NARA ACS 8k7

Description and Remarks

NORTHERN FRANCE. .wrecked Yankee equipment on roads..tanks etc.--U.S.tanks burning--pan shot wrecked equipment--3 scenes Nazis examing Yank wrecked equipment--burning and wrecked U.S. bomber...2 scenes---sign PRISONERS STOCKADE(IN GERMAN)..C-- 2 scenes group U.S.prisoners--back of Prisoner PATCHIE P.A. JERSEY written on back--pan shot of group of prisoner and cu of faces--group prisoners with Naz guard--head of couple of US prisoners--CUTS:add. on scenes used and CASSINO,ITALY..night battle, anti-aircraft in action.. day battle..firing mortars..cu's soldiers firing rifles et Rackets fired..Eng.prisoners..in Cassino monastary..big guns fired..var.shots ruins of Cassino--U.S.planes over

Date of Event: RECD 12/44

Used No.	Date

...NCE--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANKS--FIRES--
...LDIERS(GERMAN)--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--POSTER
CASSINO, ITALY--BATTLE SCENES--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--BOMBING--
GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--ROCKETS--CASSINO MONASTARY--CHURCHES--
FORMATION--U.S.A.A.F.--GERMANY--SCENIC--GOEBBELS--RADIO--
RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--CHILDREN--SOUND--SINGING--GIRLS--
FORTIFICATIONS--AIR--FRENCH ARMY(MAQUIS)--MONEY--KRUEGER
MAP--TYPES--ST.LO, FRANCE--TELEGRAPHY--MEDICAL--BOMBS--
TYPES(GERMAN PLANES)--AT SEA--BOATS(E BOATS)--SHIP WRECK--
INVASION--BARGES--WIRE--CAEN, FRANCE--CHURCH--REFUGEES--
BABY--PARACHUTE--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--MOTORCYCLES--
PARIS, FRANCE--DARNAND--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--BERCHTESGADEN,
GERMANY--[illegible] HISTORIC--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--R.R.STATION
HIMMLER--GOERING--RIBBENTROP--GRAZIANI--DOENITZ--R.R.TRAIN
MEETINGS--

(4) 17-354-3

...shot of ...--sea--coast artillery--E boats at sea--shot of a transport being hit and explosion--Beach scenes--Big Coast ~~AAAAAA~~ Guns fired--rolling shells--boat aflame--wrecked barges--beach littered with supplies--barbed wire along beach--CAEN,FRANCE..ruined bldgs..wrecked church--refugees along road--c...aby--German fortifications--group officers--tanks & guns along road--damaged and burning allied planes--parachute in trees--FFI and U.S. prisoners--decoration of SS men--motorcycles thru mud..fa... firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD SHOTS OF ...GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET FIRE--...lines of trainees in German Infantry school marching along road..VERY GOOD SHOTS MARCHING. IN T FORMATION..
PARIS,FRANCE Darnand administers oath of allegiance to collaborationist recruits in Place des Invalides,march to Arc de Triomphe..var.scenes parade etc.--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted assassination of HITLER.--Hitler meets Mussolini on day of attempted assassination at RR platform with Himmler,Goering,Ribbentrop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler exiting train--walking along etc.

CAEN, FRANCE (Pres. Auriol and chief of police tour ruined city)

Can No. 5908 X

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks

6/6/48

...Auriol with police chief of Calvados ... which ... visits ruined chateau of William the Conqueror ... to be rebuilt-var. shots official party in streets of Caen ... famed cathedral of Caen--prison where patriots where ...ted--plaque commemorating their deaths-families of ...ns in attendance--children applauding-genviews Place ...a Republique during ceremonies, Auriol presented War ...ce to the city--crowd scenes--views Fr. Troops-At Romance ...visits in company of Sir Oliver Harvey--Br. cemetery in ...same--US Amb. to France, J. Jaffery, Harvey, Canadian ...and Auriol watch ships at sea in salute.

...ANDIE, FRANCE; CALVADOS, FRANCE; CAEN, FRANCE; ROMANCHE ...E; CEREMONIES; MEMORIALS; AURIOL; RESIDENCES; FOISTER ...; FR. ARMY; HARVEY; CEMETERIES; JAFFERY; DIPLOMATS ... FRANCE SHIPS.

Used No. Date

FORM 258C—15M—U.S.A.

(E) SHOT 3

car leaps up and over--clown screaming rasp and car zooms by over ramp behind him,he turns in surprise(Komizak?)--car over ramp hits shot,tilt way over,then swerve around tu clown dusts self off,sitting on edge of ramp and four cars race quickly over other side of ramp behind him,kick up lot dust--as clown seated,turns,sees cars coming,ducks and lays in front of ramp as cars leap from that ramp to next--he lifts head,looks up sensationally-headon shot as car leaps right over camera-----

(CLEAR TO WASHINGTON)(title--water ballet and two clowns in middle--as Patty McCormick--she dives--clown dive--now big fat fellow dives(great laugh shot)--clown over once,kic twists--clown twists,head first,hands out--step short,fall off board--kick-over--pike back side dive--Patty dives and then all four dive in crazy dives after her-----

(A)ASH[illegible] MOMENT(auto race)--

CAEN, FRANCE: (Grand Prix—7/57) "A"story	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS (A) GRAND PRIX
(B) DODGE THRILL SHOW
(C) AQUA BALLETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 30-68-3

(H)TAMPA, FLORIDA--AUTOS--THRILLS --UPTILS--ACCIDENTS(Demonstr
tions)--DANGEROUS JOBS--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--HIGHLIGHTS(Spo
KNOTTY--DEMONSTRATIONS--
(C)SEATTLE WASHINGTON--WATER--DIVING--MC CORMACK--LAUGH
PARADE--

another roof--bldg explodes--seems to just collapse without damage to attached bldg--pan from another to dust,debris--debris from demolished one--crowd in st.----------

----------(C)CAGNES,FRANCE:(BkNo:11-27--man drive turbo boat--man hold object in hand,pan down to blueprint--cu man,pan to one that explains(inventor?)--cu object laying on blueprint--bs fantail show boat's wake--ls fast pass by new turbo boat----------

----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(BkNo"11-22--plane comes in for landing--side of plane opens--dolphin in special container--hs Expo 67 & Aquarium Bldgs--zoom back--men floating dolphin on rubber blanket in pool--xcu man,head above water--underwater shot of dlphin swim--overhead of dolphin and diver in pool--underwater shot dolphin swim--hs pool,dolphin jumps up and catches cigarette from man's hand --cu of dolphin being fed----------

CAGNES, FRANCE: (4/67--new turbo boat demonstration) "C"story

Issue Number: 40-29-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)OSAKA CRASH (B) ODD DEMOLITION (C)TURBO BOAT (D)DOLPHINS (E)LISTON FIGHT

Cameraman: UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
(A) 56	(C) 52				see bk nos.after each location-- NO CUTS
(B) 55	(D) 51				
	(E) 55				

Description and Remarks: (A)OSAKA, JAPAN: (BkNo:11-11

Date of: April 1967

train derailment kills five and injures 205--pan along scene of wreckage, cars strewn about--first coach upended atop second coach in river--cu pan wreck--passengers who got out, look--close pan thru wndows of train--cu officer looking--pan down one train piled on another--int.wrecked train--ls pan wrecked train----------

----------(B)PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (BK NO:11-26--day sc,bldg to be demolished,attached to next bldg,traffic fg--see the bldg,pan to [illegible] is unoccupied--MV cameraman on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-29-3

----------(E)GOTEBORG,SWEDEN:(BkNo:11-24--ls former heav
weght champ Sonny Liston in Sweden fights Philadelphia's
Dave Bailey--they in robes in ring--cu spectators,two wome
--liston in ring,stalk his man--he throws punch and Bailey
goes down--ref start count,points to corner--Bailey tries
to get up but no good--on all fours--groggy--falls back
on canvas--Liston's hand raised in victory in 2:22 of firs
round----------

(A)OSAKA,JAPAN--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--JAPANESE--
(B)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--EXPLOSION(Razing)--CONSTRUCTION--
(C)CAGNES,FRANCE--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Turbo boat)--INVENTIONS-
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--DOLPHINS--STUNTS(Dolphins)--LAUGH

(E)GOTEBORG,SWEDEN--BOXING--LISTON,SONNY--NEGROES--BAILEY,
Dave

the Holy Eucharist and bells, thru my fault etc.--
thru street,extreme hi-shot,var.shots ground of pro-
cession,thru streets,cu types,more parading.

MUSIC-{RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--EVRARD--SINGING--
PROCESSION--MEAUX CATHEDRAL.

(2) 2225x3

CALAIS, FRANCE. (MEAUX) ORGAN MUSIC, BELLS TOLLING, HYMNS	Can No. 2225 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BISHOP CONSECRATION AT CALAIS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 253 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks entire city is flag bedecked --Abbe Evrard preaches--invested with sacerdotal garb he celebrates mass at specially erected altar--gospel--Monsignor Evrard receives miter and cross and blessed for 1st time--procession thru streets--blessing numerous faithful who line the thoroughfare--BELLS TOLLING, CU'S OF CHURCH INTERIORS MAN AT ORGAN, MUSIC, CU KEYBOARD cutins stained glass windows--choir singing, prelates, clergy etc.--saying mass--receives robes--cutins religious in pews listening

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALAIS FRANCE (KING & QUEEN LEAVE)	Can No. 3009x3	Roll No. 3010x3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYALTY LEAVE	ACT. ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
868 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCENE FRANCE

GEORGE VI & QUEEN

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CALAIS, FRANCE (Wrecked rocket tracks in woods)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 1

Subject ROBOT BOMB
BATTLE OF BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Is [illegible] city in ruins, [illegible] smoke cloud [illegible] damaged--Nazi prisoners [illegible] marched [illegible] by provost on motorbike [illegible] scenes--[illegible] captured coastal area, [illegible] scenes--2 scenes Canadians [illegible] Canadian inspecting steel [illegible] head ou of Can.inspecting--[illegible] scenes used and:Calais [illegible] dept.at [illegible] looking down on docks to [illegible] centre of city--
DOVER,ENGLAND--people entering caves, people in caves, playing cards..knitting--shells from [illegible] guns [illegible] exploding in Dover area, [illegible] shots- [illegible] in smoke--

CALAIS,FRANCE--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--[illegible]
REFUGEES--FRENCH--HUMAN--CHILDREN--[illegible]
OLD PEOPLE--FIRES--PRISONERS--CANADIAN [illegible]--FORTIFICATIONS
CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS--FIREMEN--APP.--CAVES--DOCKS--AMUSEMENTS
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--

(2) 17-340- CANADA

CALAIS, FRANCE (Calais-Dover gun duel ended)

Can No. 17-340

Roll No. 4 CANADA

Subject: CALAIS-DOVER GUN-DUEL ENDED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2486x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE--ls of Calais..ruined st. wrecked RR tracks--evacuees walking over pontoon bridge..over Canal De Calais--3 scenes evacuees walking down road--refugees..old women old men crossing pontoon bridge..5 scenes--on stretcher, woman with babe in arms crossing [illegible] old women--ou of wounded on stretcher..[illegible] ing into ambulance--woman with wrapped baby boy with dog trailing--man with child in [illegible] hand--truckload of refugees, people walking [illegible] OF CITY..we see debris on st..smoke [illegible] burning store, debris on sidewalk--[illegible]

10/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

CALAIS, FRANCE (bombed by RAF)	Can No. 4903x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CALAIS BOMBED BY RAF	H. WRIGHT (AA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALAIS, FRANCE--air shots RAF incendiary markers (flares) showing location German cross channel guns--RAF bombers enroute to area--Lancaster hit and crashes into the channel--another Lancaster, nose dives to earth--2 crew bail out--3rd Lancaster burning, following a crash--bombs dropping--bombs hitting German gun position..explosions--ground views of enemy action--

CALAIS, FRANCE--WAR--AIR--RAF--ROCKETS(FLARES)--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event 3/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALAIS, FRANCE: (Shirley May France forced to quit)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-281	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WHALING (B) MISS AMERICA (C) PHILA. FIRE ~~(D) SHIRLEY MAY FORCED TO QUIT~~

Cameraman: (A) ECLAIR (B) PRIESTLEY (C) BASSON-PATHE ~~(D) PATHE-HEARST-INTL~~

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.
87	99 61		

Cuts: (B) JUNKED (C) PATHE JUNKED SEE BELOW

Can No.

OFF FR. NORTH AFRICA

Description and Remarks: CITY IN NORTH AFRICA...AT SEA...2 scenes of whale spouting--firing harpoon--whale is hit--another shot which misses--HS dead whale--tail in air--whale alongside ship, pan--shot of days catch ATLANTIC CITY, N.J...HS boardwalk, flouts, parade--Miss Bebe Shope, 1948 Miss America--4 shots of floats and contest at Miss Puerto Rico float--another float--group of contestants in semicircle, closer shot same--3 scenes different groups--Miss Oregon, Calif. & Nevada--Misses Miss. Ala., Tenn., and Ga.--Misses Penn., Phila., and N.J.--Miss N.Y.C. & N.Y. State, pan up to face--Miss Conn.--group PHILA., A...Flames leaping in 4 alarm fire, (18 Central

Date of Event: 9/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-281-2

6180x4 add. on fire--6182x6,7 add. on Shirley May in France preparing for her swim and scenes swimming--6183x1 add. on Shirley arrving in Eng..American,British and Dutch flags--walking on beach,entering hotel, CU with her father J.D.France--Shirley at window of her bedroom waving to crowds--crowds waving and clapping--
AT SEA--AFRICA--FISH(WHALES)--WHALING--SHIPS(WHALING)--FISHING--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--BEAUTY CONTESTS--FLOATS--PARADES--SHOPS--PHILA.,PA.--FIRES--CROWDS--FIREMEN & APP.--CAVE-INS(BLDG.)--CALAIS,FRANCE--CAPE GRIS-NEZ,FRANCE--

(2) 22-281-2

water on bldg.--HS building,lots of smoke--all pumps working--LS side of bldg. just before collapse(RESTAURANT 2 scenes bldg. collapse--pouring water on debris--CAPE GRIS-NEZ, NEAR CALAIS,FRANCE...Shirley May France xx with father and manager Mr.Worner...walking shot with flares(dawn)--CU rub. grease on Shirley..another scenex spreading grease--Shirley into water,trainer holding her hand--crowd--in channel swimming--CU Shirley swimming--shot boats, land in BG--Shirley gives up--pulling her into boat--cut-in,her father looking on--ENGLAND..2 scene of Shirley May landing--CUTS: 6180x5 add.on Whaling--

CALAIS, FRANCE: (1950	Issue Number 6288x5	

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.AURIOL IN LONDON	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		500 ft.		BkNo:5638-6 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

CALAIS, FRANCE: (Fr.Pres.& Madame Vincent Auriol board channel steamer ARRSMANCHES--Robert Schumann with them--planes overhead--small craft around the steamer--nearing the coast of DOVER, ENGLND, salutes fired in their honor--met by Duke of Gloucester--board train, crowd cheers--at Victoria station--met by the Royal Family, King George, Queen Elizabeth and their family, including Princess Elizabeth--good night scenes of London Buildings--var.activities---see caption for description but no spotsheet----------CALAIS, FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AURIOL, Vincent--ENG.GOVT--ROYALTY--SCHUMANN, Robert--GEORGE, King VI--ELIZABETH, Queen--ELIZABETH, PRINCESS--NIGHT SCENES (London, Eng)--

[NOTE: Det.in can 1/68--this one ok then]

Date of Event 3/50

SEE OVER

CALAIS, FRANCE: (British Hovercraft, saucer-like craft skims over water (above it) in English Channell--7/59) History	Can No. 32-61	Roll No. 2B

32-61 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FIRST ELECTIONS IN the 50th State (B) HOVERCRAFT commemorates 1st flight over Eng Channel, 50 yrs. ago

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-109 3 73				Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAWAII: (Pan shot--pan crowd--ss signs for Wm.F.Quinn, Republican & Roman Catholic who won the Governor's seat--ss signs for Hiram Fong, first Chinese-American elected to Senate--ss signs for Daniel Inouye (In-NO-way), first Japanese-American to be elected to Congress--crowd--more same--Quinn talks--pan crowd--cu of Inouye talking--crowd--ss Fong talks----------CALAIS, FRANCE: ss Hovercraft, saucer-like craft, on land--crowd--ss being lowered into water--ss same--crowd--ls it moves over water--ss same--ss planes overhead--ls Hovercraft arrives DOVER, ENGLND--ss people wave--ss it goes on land--ss pilot out of craft--c u designer--ss of craft on land-----

HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--ELECTION --HL YR--QUINN--POSTERS--CROWD--FONG--CHINESE
INOUYE--JAPANESE--POLITICS--Scene (17th pan Dist Hawaii)
CALAIS, FRANCE--PILOTS--AVIATION--OUTLETS--AMPHIBIOUS--WATER--ANNIVERSARY
FEATS--DOVER, ENGLND--INVENTIONS--PILOT--

Makeup 7/30/59

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Also as:HORSEMANSHIP--APPLAUSE(SOUND)--COSTUMES--HORSES(WILD)
OXEN

(2) 653x5

(SOUND - clapping - CAMARGUE, FRANCE 543-11	Can No. 653 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OLD CUSTOM	ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161			dev. 161	Can No.

Description and Remarks Med. shot of many horsemen on the plains. Closer view of same--with men holding some sort of spears in their hands. Shot of horsemen with girls astride behind them. Back shot of horses, with building in background. Close view of two horsemen riding - clapping from crowds. Ls of men riding. More cheers. Two girls giving apples to riders as they pass by on their mounts. Ls of same. Girls in lovely old costumes. Group of men riding on horses. Riders with many oxen around. Ls of oxen. Riders with groups of wild horses unbridled. Close view of riders yelling.

Date of Event June 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMP AVOR, FRANCE.	Can No. 2283 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BOMBING PLANES	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks presentation of the 13th squadron of large bombing planes takes place, equipped with 4 motors of 400 hp can attain speed of 300 km per hr--7,000 metre altitude--air fleet in possession of 45 planes of this type.

AVIATION--TYPES--ARMY--

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Inspecting troops of 101st--add. sound speech by Ike

CAMP MOURMELON, FRANCE--WAR--U.S. ARMY- AWARDS--DECORATIONS--
EISENHOWER --SOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--PARADES--

(2) 18-387-4

CAMP MOURMELON, FRANCE (Airborne Division Decorate[illegible])	Can No. 18-DA"	Roll No. 5

Subject AIRBORNE DIVISION DECORATED	Cameramen [illegible] PRIESTLEY

Length 116	Neg. 113	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Offiner about-face [illegible] in jeep--CU sign [illegible] AIRBORNE DIVISION--Eisenhower on stand and SOUND [illegible] AWARDING PRESIDENTIAL CITATION TO [illegible] DIVISION--CU color guard--Marlene Dietrich in [illegible] standing between two officers, saluting--Eisenhower [illegible] on Division insert--CU banner and American flag--Eisenhower salutes and [illegible] flag--LS, SOU & CU [illegible] of [illegible] parading by--Colors go by, MS--CU Eisenhower and [illegible] on reviewing stand--SOUND [illegible] FLAG PASSING BY--CU--CUTA: [illegible] scenes [illegible] [illegible] parading--Marlene Dietrich [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANNES, FRANCE

Can No.	Roll No.
191 x	7

Subject: FESTIVAL OF FLOWERS

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
84			84 dev	

Description and Remarks: Carnival at Cannes marks battle of flowers--floats showing pretty maids slinging flowers at pepple-- Prince of Denmark and Mlle Virginia Herriot

Also as: FLOWERS--FESTIVAL--CARNIVAL--PRINCE OF DENMARK--MLE.VIRGINIA HERRIOT

Date of Event: 2-32

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANNES, FRANCE SOUND--EXPLODING FIREWORKS ETC. HILARITY (FLOWER FESTIVAL)	Can No. 602 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLOWER FESTIVAL ---- FIREWORKS DISPLAY	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173			173 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks long, closeups and ground shots of floats passing camera--pretty girls throwing flowers at musicians who in turn volley 'em back--girls on mules--var. shots flower-laden carts--c.u. crowds--NITE PHOTOG.--long and c.u. views of fireworks display (SOUND)--showing 'em exploding in air etc.--falls scene
Also: FESTIVAL--FLOWERS--FLOATS--FIREWORKS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--SOUND--

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CANNES, FRANCE. SOUND	Can No. 731 x	Roll No. 7

Subject LIFE ON THE BEACH	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
160			160 dev	

Description and Remarks beach scenes--shots of yachts etc.--BOAT NOISES, splashing of water etc.--girls in different beach modes pajamas, shorts, etc.--models on pier----aquaplaning on water M. Georges Ducros winner--spills, aquaplaning on one leg etc.--
Also as: BATHING--BEACH--SOUND--MODELS--STYLES--FASHIONS--AQUAPLANING--WATER SPORTS ETC.--SOUND

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANNES, FRANCE (SOUND)	Can No. 881 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ON THE RIVIERA	Cameraman eclair

Length 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 62 ft.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks village of flowers and summer sports observe New Year by first bathing physical culture experts, men, girls & kids alike demonstrate in calisthenics on the beach--var. shots bathers--c&'s going thru exercises--sports on beach--girl bathers into water kicking large medicine ball around
Also as: RESORT--EXERCISING--BATHING--BEACH SCENES--

Date of Event 62 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 931 x	Roll No. 2

Subject STEEPLECHASE IN CANNES	Cameraman Eclair.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115		115 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s grand stand--cu shots showing people in stands watching--cu folo of race--over jumps,no spills--at bend and down homestretch,crowds--child watching thru binocs--cu excited pretty miss jumping up & down in glee--winner Tapeaur with jock Niaudot up in paddock

Also as:HORSE RACE--STEEPLECHASE--CROWDS--TAPEAUR--NIAUDOT--

Date of Event 2-35

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 931 x	Roll No. 11

Subject CANNES REGATTA	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67		67 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots sailboats in harbor--on the water showing sailboats under way,passing camera etc.sky and pretty landscape bg--shots 2 boats gliding along--4 boats pretty view gliding along water--cu backwash showing water and sailboats in distant bg

Also as:REGATTA--BOAT RACING--HARBOR--SCENICS--SAILBOATS--

Date of Event 2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M 1-34-C

OVER

CANNES, FRANCE CARNIVAL MUSIC	Can No. 960 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MID-LENT IN CANNES	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113		113 dev	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks hi shots of pageant--med. views same--ground shots floats passing camera--kiddies have their own carnival in City of Flowers--cu's flowery floats, cu kids heaving flowers hither & yon--extreme cu kids in costumes--cu kiddie types.

Also as CHILDREN--SOUND--MUSIC--CARNIVAL--PAGEANT--FLOATS.

Date of Event 3-13-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 1040 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SUMMER SEASON AT CANNES	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 59	Neg.	Dupe 59 dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks season opens at Cote d'Azur --French Palm Beach, center of sports seashore, bathers in bathing suits cavorting around.

RESORT--BATHING--BEACHES--

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 1056 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FI IGHT OVER CANNES	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198		198	dev.lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Gen.Denain leaves on 3 hr trip over Cote d Azur--corking shots of Cannes showing views of empty beach, swimming pool,etc.--along beach front--water-craft in water--good shots,closer views boats in water--over Cannes and cu of white painted sign on ground CANNES--over planes on field--air views planes on field--cu plane landing--cu plane--FLIGHTS--GEN.DENAIN--AVIATION--SCENIC--AIR VIEWS--POOLS--BEACHES--WATERCRAFT--BOATS-- RESORT

Date of Event 7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CANNES, FRANCE.

Can No.	Roll No.
1094 x	9

Subject NAUTICAL WEEK AT CANNES

Cameraman
SCLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144		144 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks motorboat week--the front event is being held midst the magnificent panorama of la Croisette...var. shots of water events...such as motorboat racing etc.

VIEW SPORTS--MOTORBOAT RACE--SPEEDBOAT RACING

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 1230 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SKIING ON THE RIVIERA	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: at St.Etienne de Tinee, Alps Mts.--scenic shots of mountains--club-house scenes--downhill skiers go--cu folo shots of ski enthusiasts--var.shots folo downhill, cu folo girls skiing--group of skiers--cu finish and winner.
Laurentz winner

SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--SCENIC--MTS.--RESORTS--LAURENTZ

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CANNES, FRANCE.
GOOD STOP WALTZ MUSIC

Can No. 1248 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: KING OF DENMARK GOES YACHTING

Cameraman: ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks: King Christian X goes a-yachting in the gorgeous bay of Canne[illegible] cu of king--on sailboat--cu boat with his crew--folo shots sailboat, rounding buoy--ls view sailboats gliding along scenic view from shore of regatta with palms in fg...El Golea II boat.

KING CHRISTIAN X--KING OF DENMARK--SAILBOATS--SCENIC--EL GOLEA II--MUSIC

SOUND

Date of Event: 2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 1250 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND PRIX OF CANNES	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97 dev.	av.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-35

at Cannes Hippodrome--overhead shots parade to post--inclosure shots--to post .. and away they go--cutings--around turn, at jumps, cutin crowds--slow motion jump--down stretch and cu winner Ski as he finishes--cu Mme Rene Sibilat's mount Ski & jockey Filippi.

HORSE RACE--STEEPLECHASE--SLOW MOTION--
SKI(HORSE)--FILIPPI(JOCKEY)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 1252 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KING & QUEEN OF DENMARK AT CANNES	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
36 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks at RR station, cu of King Christian X as he alights from train shots at rr station--greeted on his arrival--cu Queen--cu's of King & Queen

KING CHRISTIAN X & QUEEN--KING OF DENMARK & QUEEN--

Date of Event 2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CANNES, FRANCE. SOUND NOISES	Can No. 1854 x	Roll No. 2 TV

Subject TOUR OF FRANCE BIKE RACE

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
476 dev.lay.				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles starting--over the bridge--folo shots from auto--up hills--long shots up hills, mts. etc--arriving into city etc.

BIKE RACE.--SOUND--FRENCH PEOPLE-a-MTS.

Date of Event 7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 1866 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SPEEDBOAT RACE	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 160 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks the big motorboat week at Cannes--favored by admirable weather, the boat week gives spectators super-fine performances--outboat motors, cruisers and others view in speed test before elegant crowd--var.shots of boat race, folo shots etc.

SPEEDBOAT RACE--MOTORBOAT RACE--MISC. BOATS.

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANNES, FRANCE. SOUND MUSIC ETC.	Can No. 1889 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject FESTIVAL BALL AT CANNES

Cameraman GAUMONT--ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
704 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks the Ball of the little white beds took place for first time at Palm Beach of Cannes--var.attractions by movie stars--ballet of dancers of the Opera(Paris)--display of fireworks--Serge Lifar and Larcia dancers doing their stuff--Marinella Angelina Velez Spanish dancer--fireworks.

DANCING--FIREWORKS--LIFAR--LARCIA--VELEZ--SOUND--MUSIC--THEATRICAL(OPERA)

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANNES, FRANCE: (Prospective bride of King Edward in seclusion)

Issue Number 1972x5

Subject: MRS. WALLY SIMPSON AT CANNES, FRANCE

Cameraman: ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 1476-4
32ft				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CANNES, FRANCE: (Mrs. Wally Simpson, prospective bride of King Edward VIII, flees to Cannes and stays in seclusion at the Villa Lou Viei among the orange trees and flowers--view of the chateau HORIZON which was prepare for King Edward this past Summer----------

Date of Event: 12/14/36

CANNES, FRANCE--SIMPSON, Mrs. Wally--SCENIC(French Villa)--RESIDENCE--WINDSOR(King Edward VIII)----

SEE OVER

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 1977x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
VILLA LOU VIEI (WHERE MRS.SIMPSON IS WAITING)	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls of villa, dissolving into closer view same, detectives on guard--2 autos leave portals of gateway in villa, press waiting for interview with Mrs. Simpson--journalists around Lord Bronlow, Eddie's right hand man--the two doggies on the property--entrance to villa.

RESIDENCE--MRS.SIMPSON--POLICE--AUTOS--

PRESS--MRS.SIMPSON--BRONLOW--DOGS

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANDE, FRANCE.	Can No. 2244x	Roll No. 9

Subject MRS. WALLIS SIMPSON.	Cameraman LCLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls of Chateu de Cande where the world reknown lovers finally met--cars departing from residence--stills & movie men on job waiting diligently for lovers--press around Rogers friend of Duke--cu Wallie leaving restaurant and entering auto,departing,pan car.

SIMPSON--RESIDENCE--PRESS--ROGERS

Date of Event 5-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANNES (FRANCE) beach scenes, pretty views, kids & girls on beach etc.)

Can No. 2009 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: FOG OVER PARIS

Cameraman: ~~XXXXXX~~ ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCENICS--PARIS, FRANCE

1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND--MUSIC--FESTIVAL--CELEBRATION--ARMY--PEASANTS--
FLOATS.

(2) 2053x9

CANNES, FRANCE SOUND CARNIVAL MUSIC	Can No. 2053 x	Roll No. 9

Subject FESTIVAL AT CANNES	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 201 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks feast of the Mimosa is held var.French and foreign bands assist in gayety and elegance of celebration--mail coach reminder of bygone days--flower cars, representatives of all the cities of the COTE D'AZUR drive thru streets--bugle & drums,buglers,spahis band--marching scenes dif.musical french contingents on parade--floats,pretty peasant girls in costume--crowds and horse race,flash of it,crowds,floats and cu's peasant girl types--cu flivver float,kds plane float....

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 2056 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BATTLE OF FLOWERS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 91 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cu's of lillies of the valley,hi*shots waterfront showing floats,carts etc passing by and ground shots of girls etc. throwing flowers from floats,autos and carts,cus of dif. girls throwing flowers--cu's of the pretties doing their stuff,cu of little babe,ls waterfront yachts & boats in harbor.

FLOWERS--FESTIVAL--PAGEANT--FLOATS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANNES, FRANCE. SOUND MUSIC.	Can No. 2197 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVITIES AT CANNES	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks romantic feasts--30,000 people at festival--Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian and Czechoslovak folklores are evoked by delegations in original costumes--corps de ballet of Vienna Opera executes graceful figures to rythm of Strauss waltz--Black Frame of Saumur closes these colorful pictures.

FESTIVAL--PEASANTS--COSTUMES--SOUND--MUSIC--DANCING...

Date of Event 4-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. V.10 R.632	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL BATTLE OF FLOWERS HELD AT FAMOUS RESORT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56		46 dev.	lav.	Can No. 649x5,10

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of flower laden carts, beauties throwing flowers to crowds, at waterfront etc.--cu's flowers--CUTS:ditto.

FLOWERS--PAGEANT--RESORT--FLOATS

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANNES FRANCE (COLONIAL FESTIVAL)	Can No. V. IO R663	Roll No. 2
WORLD WIDE NEWS:FDR ON CRUISE:REVOLT: COLONIAL FETE: NEW TOWN DEDICATED		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON .C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-20-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 10-699	Roll No. 1

Subject: THE DUKE & WALLY SEE NEW DANCE DONE AT FRENCH FESTIVAL

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
81	71 dev.	lav.		3057x4,5	430

Description and Remarks: ls gen.view place, shots of Duke and Wally,Lambeth walk exhibition on stage couple big shots look on,all society big-wigs and dowagers doing it,ls hall,closer shot Lambeth turn,ls gen.views--dancers, FIREWORKS,FIREWORKS etc.--Duchess & Duke of Windsor--CUTS:Marlene Dietrich,Mr.Titulescc, Maharajah of Kapurthala--ball, Jack Holland & June Hart ideal couple.

WINDSORS--SOCIETY--DANCE--FIREWORKS--DIETRICH--TITULESCO--KAPURTHALA--HOLLAND--HART.

Date of Event: 8-20-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 2640 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BEACH GAMES & BATHING SUITS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks dance of the veils on the Cote de Azur--then parade of beauts in old style bathing costumes,cu's legs and heads etc--and then come the modern suits and beauts model them, oh what honeys.

DANCING--BEACHES--STYLES--FASHIONS--
BATHING BEAUTIES

Date of Event 1-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANNES, FRANCE. (COTE DE AZUR)	Can No. 2645 x	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject: LLOYD GEORGE AT ANTIBES

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
24ʃ dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: cs's and ls of Lloyd George on rocks nr.water's edge,cu walking by.... NICE SHOTS

LLOYD GEORGE.

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 2676 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
POLO AT CANNES	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61/ 41 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks de Mandelieu club vs Bagatelle at Guepards Field--cu's Capts and start game,folo shots etc.and goal I believe,cu's winners (Bagatelles)team

POLO--

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 2713 x	Roll No. 7

Subject QUEEN ASTRID AVE.IN CANNES.	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks closeup streets signs etc.--
Mons.Remond,Bishop of Nice blesses plague
ski patrol parade,Army bayoneted guns--cu
feet,heads,parade cu King

SCENICS--ARMY-- BELGIAN ARMY--

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 2788 x	Roll No. 10

Subject FLOWER SHOW	Cameraman ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks carts and trucks filing by camera,cu's and ls girls throwing flowers,Tigre float,dif.floats

FLOWERS--PAGEANT--FLOATS

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 2821 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN ENJOY CANNES CARNIVAL	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and closeups of kiddie floats passing camera, carts, kids riding bikes--cu's dif.costumes throwing flowers,Haile Selassie and umbrella throwing flowers,cu kids.

CHILDREN--FLOATS--PAGEANTS--CARNIVAL

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 8M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 2850x 2848 x	6 Roll No. 5

Subject ROWING AT CANNES (OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE)

Cameraman ACT-ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ls and cu's crews start, race under way--thru rough choppy waters indiv.cu's crew underway,then showing shots small model sloops,schooners,masted boats,built in glass bottle,models-- more crew:shots indiv.teams on river tug-of-war--cu's and ls finish--Oxford wins

CREW RACING--REGATTA--MODEL BOATS--

Date of Event 4-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANNES FR? (POSSES FROM KINGS GUSTAF (TENNS) & KING CHRISTIAN (SAILING)	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 2 TV

Subject: NEWS: PLANE PLANT: PLANES FOR FRANCE TANK DISPLAY: CHINK NEW YEAR: SWEDEN & DANE KINGS: CHARRO DAYS: NICE CARNIVAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 3330 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CAT SHOW	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 48 lev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s of waterfront, scenic views 2 snots--boats etc.in pix--cu sign Cat Show--interiors cus dif.type cats on display.

CATS--SCENICS

Date of Event 4-30.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANNES(AIR SHOTS OVER CITY)	Can No. 3458 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIR SERVICE	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGETFR.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 3484 x	Roll No. 5 TJ

Subject	Cameraman
CANNES RESORT	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks pan of beach resort, cus umbrellas,sun bathers neath them etc.--cus beauts sunning themselves,rear cus--guy gives rubdown,cus rears,cus tilt latest swim suits on le femmes--games on beach,into water.

RESORTS--BEACHES--

Date of Event 8-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANNES, FRANCE.	Can No. 3531 x	Roll No. 5

Subject EMPEROR OF ANNAM	Cameraman ACT.

Length 107 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks aboard transport VILLE DE SAIGON, landing Bao Dai cus and ls off, Gov. Hon. Charles at Cannes, Chateau Thorenz cus monument, pan Palace, cus fountain, cus he walking aided by 2 canes cus

ANNAM -TYPES--

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2570 5M 7-39-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CANNES, FRANCE(MOVIE FETE ON RIVIERA)	19-542	1

Subject: MOVIE FETE ON RIVIERA

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	99			5409x3 370ft. Can 5407x6 340ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] blg with film sign--NITE [illegible] flags, gals throwing flowers, sev.c[illegible] [illegible] spotlights--on Maria Montez and [illegible] --EXCELSIOR FIREWORKS--[illegible] TAKE AT SAME TIME IN MG--(CUTS:add shots. [illegible] Jack Doro with J.G.Domergue--add [illegible] tion at Grand Hotel

[illegible]: :[illegible]:FESTIVAL:FLOATS:PAGEANTS: [illegible]: :[illegible]:AUDIT:MONTEZ:MOORE:EX

Date of 3-20-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-282-2

dolly shots of the tail assembly--underslung shot now--still screwing on nacelle, 2 shots--now ladder pulled up into the plane--2 shots of warming up (front end second shot monstrous)--taxiing down the field--see the crowd--take off and now she is airborne and away--backshot of BRATAZON taking off (Full screen)--CUTS: Add. shots of plane and pilot "BIG BILL" PEGG------CANNES, FRANCE--film festival--FS of the harbor and ext shot of the palace--see massed flags and crowds milling around--see the lineup of the pix being honored--HS of interior tables and crowds, etc and CU of Eric Von Stroheim--now a shot of Yvonne DeCarlo at the mike and of Edward G. Robenston--another crowd shot and then ballet show routines--HS of tables and then see fireworks----

TACOMA, WASH--BRIDGES--CONSTRUCTION--WIRE--SCENIC--ENGLAND--AVIATION--TAPES OF PLANES--PEGG--CROWDS--TESTS--CANNES, FRANCE--CELEBRATION--MOTION PIX--VON STROHEIM--DE CARLO--ROBINSON--CROWDS--DANCING--FIREWORKS--LABOR REPS (on TNBridge)--HARBOR--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--TABLES--DISASTER--COLLAPSE

CANNES, FRANCE: (CANNES FESTIVAL 1949)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) BRABAZON PLANE (C) CANNES FESTIVAL

Camera
(B) HEARST (BR)
(C) PARA (FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	98 95 91		

Cuts (A) 6184x2-496 ft
(B) 6186x1-413 ft
Can No. (C) Junked

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH.--LS of new Tacoma Narrows Bridge with construction underway--see its two towers--now see workers on cable ramp--HS of tower in bg and two cable wires and men working--shots from boat approaching bridge with scenes of work, equipment, etc. up on new bridge--now see cable drum unwinding--now moving platform from one catwalk to another--3 library shots of original fantastic crashing of old TNB--now see network, pan from tower down to cables--highshot of towers, looking up--ls of two towers. CUTS: Add scenes of work on new TNBridge-----ENGLAND: Giant new Brabazon plane gets its test, backshot of plane-- two

Date of Event 9-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) (2) 6595x4,etc

6596x6:(BkNo:5931-3--120-ft--HOLIDAY BANQUET--the anniversary of the city of Paris #2000--waiters with trays--huge banquet--cu old people eating----------

6592x10:(BkNo:5931-5--60ft--BW--ST.CYR CADETS VISIT PARIS--they marching up steps--lay flowers on monument--all at attention----------

FRANCE--AUTO RACE----------CANNES,FRANCE--THEATRICAL(Film Festiv
ACTORS & ACTRESSES----------PARADE(For.Military)----------BANQUET--
ANNIVERSARIES------MEMORIALS--

CANNES, FRANCE: (Film Festival--1951
6589x5

Issue Number
6595x4; 6589x5; 6599x6;
6596x6; 6608x5

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES-April 1951

Cameraman
seeafter each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each Can No.-number--captions ~~filed under 6595x4(all)~~

Description and Remarks

6595x4: (BkNo: 5926-4--86ft--FG Pos--Eclair--GRAND PRIX--auto race in progress--cars by us--winner was Villoresi from Italy----------

6589x5: (BkNo: 5926-6--114ft--Dupe Neg--ECLAIR--FESTIVAL OF CANNES--scenics shots of city of Cannes--group e of people--personalities, actors actresses & other peronsalities---see caption for list of names--------

6599x6: (BkNo: 5931-2--216ft--BW--ST.CYR CADETS PARADE--at Arc D' Triomphe--laying wreath--cu eternal light--cadets--parade, arch in bg--var. parade scs--cu old vet loaded with medals--cu spctators--var. angles parade--var. angles sam----------

Date of Event
~~April~~ 1951

SEE OVER

CANNES, FRANCE: (American Film wins famed film festival)

Issue Number
7640x3; 7643x2; 7644x1,2

Subject CANNES FILM FESTIVAL
(4 stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Book Nos: 7324-7;

Length
426ft---Neg.---DUPE NEG
242ft---Dupe---B.W. Pos.
225ft---B.W.
222ft---B.W.
respctvly

Cuts 7328-8; 7330-6; 7332-12--captions filed

Can No.

CANNES, FRANCE

Description and Remarks

May 1957
Date of Event

the Cannes Film Festival--in 7640x3, among the personalities was Jacqueline Bouvier (later Mrs. John F. Kennedy) was actors, actresses and other personalities in all reels--in 7644x2: the American Film "Friendly Persuasion" wins the top "Palm" award----------

CANNES, FRANCE--FESTIVAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--BOUVIER, Jacqueline--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANNES,FRANCE:(Near there, the Riviera floods--hundreds die--12/59)	Can No. 32-98	Roll No. 2

Subject RIVIERA FLOOD--HUNDREDS DIE--DAM BURSTS	Cameraman HEARSTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	84			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR CANNES,FRANCE:(AS Malpasset Dam--AS flooded area--ss same,buildings underwater--cu same--AS flooded train--ss dam--cu crack in dam--ss wrecked car--ss another auto--ss wrecked train wheels--ss wrecked building--

Date of Event 12/7/59

Used No.	Date

NEAR CANNES,FRANCE--DAM--AIR VIEWS--FLOODS--WRECKAGE--DISASTER--NEWS OF YEAR(Disaster)--RR TRAIN--

SEE OVER

cu Jim Fortner--cu artificial legs--ss players running out--cu Jim Fortner on first base---ss player hit ball--ss Jim Fortner fielding at first--ls batters box--cu Jim Fortner batting--cu pitcher--ss Jim Fortner hitting--ss Jim in Batters Box--ss Jim hitting and running down first base----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--CROWD--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--SIGNS--PECK--GARDNER--MARGARET--CANNES,FRANCE--HITCHCOCK--HEDREN--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PIGEONS

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--HALL--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FORTNER--BASEBALL--ODDITIES--

CANNES,FRANCE:(5/63--film festival shows "The Birds" Univ.pic)"A"story

Can No. 36-40

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FILM FESTIVALS "Mocking Birds" & "The Birds" (B)HANDICAPPED MAN OF ~~THE YEAR "Legless College Athlete"~~

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-129 3-105			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:ls crowd and theatre--cu pan,marquee--ss Gregory Peak, his wife and Ava Gardner arrive--cu Peck and Gardiner--ss Princess Margaret arr. crowd--Meg shakes hands with Greg Peck--wipe to CANNES,FRANCE:ss bldg--cu same sign "Birds" in French--Alfred Hitchcock,Producer, and Tippi Hedren,actress,arrive--cu sign "Birds" in French--Tippi & Hitch release pigeons--pan pigeons fly--fotogs--cu Hitchcock------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: ss crowd--ss sign--Pres.J.F.Kennedy walk up to stand--cu Handicapped Man of the Year David Hall--ss Kennedy talk(silent)--crowd applauds--Kennedy gives Hall award--ss WASHINGTON:baseball practice--

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

(2) 22-281-2

water in bldg. -- building, lots of smoke--all pumps working--[illegible] side of bldg. just before collapse(RESTAURANT 2 scenes bldg. collapse--touring water on debris--CAPT GRIS-NEZ, NEAR CALAIS, FRANCE...Shirley May France with father and manager Mr. Horner...walking shot with flares(dawn)--CU rub. grease on Shirley..another scene spreading grease--Shirley into water,trainer holding her hand--crowd--in chan el swimming--CU Shirley swimming--shot boats, land in BG--Shirley gives up--pulling her into boat--cut-in,her father looking on--ENGLAND..2 scenes of Shirley May landing--CUTS: 6180x5 add.on Whaling--6180x4 add. on fire--6182x6,7 add. on Shirley May in France preparing for her swim and scenes swimming--6183x1 add. on Shirley arrving in Eng..American,British and Dutch flags--walking on beach,entering hotel, CU with her father at Hotel France--Shirley at window of her bedroom waving to crowds--crowds waving and clapping--
AT SEA--AFRICA--FISH(WHALES)--WHALING--SHIPS(WHALING)--FISHING--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--BEAUTY CONTESTS--FLOATS--PARADES--SHOP --PHILA.,PA.--FIRES--CROWDS--FIRE MEN & APP.--CAFE-BAR(RESTAURANT)--CALAIS,FRANCE--CA E GRIS-NEZ,FRANCE--

CAPE GRIS-NEZ, FRANCE: (Shirley May France forced to quit channel swim)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-281	2

Subject (A) SURF (B) MISS AMERICA (C) PHILA. FIRE (D) SHIRLEY MAY FORCED TO QUIT

Cameramen (A) CLAIR (B) PRITTY (C) BASSON-PATHE (D) PATHE-HEARST-PATH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	99 81 73		

Cuts (B) JUNKED
Can No (C) PATHE JUNKED
SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

OFF FOR ATLANTIC...AT SEA...2 scenes of whale spouting--firing harpoon--whale is hit--another shot which misses--HS dead whale--tail in air--Whale alongside ship, pan--shot of days catch ATL. CITY, N.J...HS boardwalk, flouts, parade--Miss Bebe Shop, 1949 Miss America--4 shots of floats and contest at Miss Puerto Rico float--another float--group of contestants in semicircle, closer shot same--3 scenes different groups--Miss Oregon, Calif. & Nevada--Misses Miss. Ala., Tenn., and Ca.--Misses Penn., Phila., and N.J.--Miss N.Y.C. & N.Y. State, pan up to face--Miss Conn.--group PHILA., A...Flames leaping in 4 alarm fire, (18 Central Fire Bldg.)--HS crowded streets--blazing bldg. pouring

Date of Event 9/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—TSM—8-49-0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CAP GRIS-NEZ, FRANCE: (17 yr. old swimming marvel swims channel)	Issue Number 28-697-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
MARILYN BELL--SWIMS CHANNEL IN 14½ HOURS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-80				7473x4, ? ft.

Description and Remarks

CAP GRIS NEZ, FRANCE: (Marilyn 7/55 Date of Event

ell greasing up for swim--she and trainer Gus Ryder
alk out--at boat, get ready--she walks on beach, into surf--swimming,
e folo with pacer--thru glasses--is on channel--toward shore and goal
f DOVER, ENGLAND, see White Cliffs--in boat, (so-o-o-o tired!)----------
UTS: (little added material on above, not much-------

AP GRIS NEZ, FRANCE--BELL, MARILYN--SWIMMING--DOVER, ENGLAND--SCENICS (Eng
FEATS--

SEE OVER

CAPE GRIS NEZ,FRANCE:(Start of Channel swim--8/59) "B"story	Can No. 33-70 35-76	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)KAYAK RACE (B)CHANNEL SWIM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-76 3-94				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SPAIN:(ls start of race--ss boats racing--aa same--ls same--ss crowd,pan to boats--ss boats racing--ss ls race--ss same--ss man running in water alongside boat to finish line--cu flag--ss winners----------CAPE GRIS NEZ,FRANCE:(ss beach & crowd--cu greasing--aa same--aa same--ss woman being greased for channel swim--man out of water into boat--ss man in water with oars--ss swimmers next to boat--ss starter in water--aa same--ss swimmers in water---aa same--ss swimmers dive in--ss swimmers along side of boat--aa same--ss swimmer in water--ss two men swimming--ls another swimming--aa same--ls crowd on shore--ss same--ss swimmer out of water--crowd--ss winner gets trophy--cu winner Alfredo Camerero of Argentina------SPAIN--BOAT RACE--WATER--CROWD--flag--FEATS--GUTIERREZ--FOLKESTONE,ENGLAND

FELIZ--CAPE GRIS NEZ,FRANCE--BEACH--CROWD--SWIMMING--FEATS--CHANNEL CRAFT TROPHY--CAMERERO--FOLKESTONE,ENGLAND

Indexed 8/27/59

CARPIQUET, FRANCE(C anadians moving along road in France)

Can No. 17-312 | 4

Subject: LIBERATION OF FRANCE FORGES ON

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-312-4

CAUDEBEC, FRANCE. SOUND MOTOR NOISES	Can No. 786 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FOR THE FRANCE-BRAZIL LINE	Cameraman Eclair

Length 159	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 159 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Giant hydroplane, Santos Dumont constructed by M. Bleriot is destined for the aerial Postal Line France-Brazil.--weight is 16 ton, capacity for cargo of 22 ton--4 - 650 h.p. motors--max speed is 240 km & cruising 180 kms--capacity 45 persons, besides 8 of crew--test was a sucdess--aviator Bossoutrot pilot--air views & ground shots

Also as: AVIATION--PLANE TYPE--AIR VIEWS--BOSSOUTROT FLIGHT(TEST)--SOUND

Date of Event 1913

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAUDEBEC, FRANCE.	Can No. V.6R.241	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TIDAL WAVE (HIGHLIGHTS)	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55				18 - 1014x10

Description and Remarks curious phenomenon due to a movement in the ocean bed overflowed the banks of the Seine and this year attained the height of 10 meters--River Seine--cu's tremendous waves along banks of river--swirling waters, splashing against banks etc.--CUTS:as above.

ODDITIES--WAVES--RIVER SEINE--

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CAVAILLON, FRANCE	354-7 (SOUND, DESCRIPTION OF BRIDGE)	Can No. 432 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: SUSPENSION BRIDGE (of Cavaillon)

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108			108 dev	Can No.

Description and Remark: Cavaillon, France--l.s. of Minister of Transportation M. Daladier cutting ribbon to ~~start~~ open bridge officially--tilt of part of bridge looking down from top--autos going over, scnes from top of bridge--extreme l.high shot of bridge--various shots of different parts of bridge, cables etc.--side shot of entire bridge

Also as: M. DALADIER--BRIDGE--SUSPENSION BRIDGE..

Date of Event: 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CERBERE, FRANCE.	Can No. 3181 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
VOLUNTEERS RETURN FROM SPANISH WAR	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

nearly 2,000 French and Belgian volunteers go home as Spanish Government discharges all foreigners--train arrives, greetings, foodstuffs and cus men eating...at tables.

REVOLT--SPANISH ARMY--FRENCH ARMY.....

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on Parade"--pix of horses on screen--horses,colt,watch------CUTS:var. scens of same--horses pay a cup of oats for admission--ls of large number of horses tethered to speaker posts--kids with pony and cart--ls and cus of area,even a donkey took in the show--cu him--horse and lil colt (one-day old)--"snack bar" with waiters,etal--feeding and tending the horses--lil necking between two of the Horses--sanitation squad cleans up after show--horse with two speakers----------

---------(D)CHALON,FRANCE:(AV hangar--plane files and free-fall champ Sam Chazat starts to jump--jumps--drifts batlike--closer,free fall continues--opens chute just 1000 ft.from earth--it billows out,hits ground--he gathers in chute----------

SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--KOREANS--POSTERS(Signs)--

(B)UMBRIA,ITALY--DOGS--HUNTING--MONTAGE(Hunting dogs in action)--

(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--MOTION PIX--HORSES--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT(Animal)

(D)CHALON,FRANCE--AVIATION--PARACHUTIST--THRILLS--

CHALON, FRANCE: (Parachute jumping champ puts on show)

Issue Number
27-609-2D

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PROTEST TROOP WITHDRAWAL (B)DOG TRIALS (C)HORSE MOVIE (D)PARACHUTE

Cameraman
(A)PATHE(KOREA) (B)SEDI (C)LEDERER (D)ECLAIR

(A)58 (C)66
(B)59 (D)66

Neg.
D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(A)CSonly 7350x3
(B)CSonly 7358x8
(C)7358x1,550 ft.
(D)CSonly 7350x8

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(young Korean men marching--white shirted businessmen,too--girls carry banners--crowd standing--sign "DON'T WITHDRAW U.S.FORCES FROM KOREA"--sign,"WE OPPOSE UN WITHDRAWAL"--crowd--crowd cheer (Banzai-type cheer)--street,crowd----------(B)UMBRIA,ITALY:(people sit,watch as hunting dogs run in field,halt,sniff,etc--people point--white dog scenting--two poised, two pointing--cu one along slowly,good,set point--pick up quarry--------(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(horse back riders down road,movies,short subject called "Stallions on Parade"--pay at booth,riding--horses eat snacks at bar,2 sc--watching Universal News--watching--title "Stallion

Date of Event
(DATE: Sept.1954)

8

SEE OVER

pan cracked hull--man opens side door (steam comes out)--cu unmelted stick of butter that was stored inside hull--man picks up butter--gets out of boat----------

CHAMBERY,FRANCE--OLD PEOPLE--BONIFACE--CIMAZ--FRENCH TYPES--PAUTAZ--THERMINON--ODDITIES(Oldest)--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE--

ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--FIRE--TESTS--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FOOD--

CHAMBERY,FRANCE:(12/63--village of aged folks,still actively engaged in livlihoods "A"story

Can No. 36-103

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) OLDEST FOLKS (B) LIFE BOAT TEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-86		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CHAMBERY,FRANCE:(pan mountain to elderly people--ss sign of town--ss woman with birthday cake--cu 100 yr.old woman blows out candles--cu Madame Mariann Boniface, 100 yrs.old--pan cake to another old lady,Jean Cimas,102 yrs. old--ss old woman with glass--ss old people drink toast--pan old folks-- ss two old women shake hands--cu Paul Pautaz,85,saws wood--ss same-- cu 83 yr.old blacksmith still working--94 yr.old Lucien Thermainon,pump water--cu drink water--ss old lady work on spinning wheel--ss old peopl eating--ss old man fishing------(B)ENGLAND:(ls lifeboat--same,men near 2 shuts--same--crowd--light kerosene on lake--fire, 2 shots--white lifeboat into fire, comes out blackened--firemen hose down boat--same--

Date of Ev 12/19/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S A.

CHAMBON, FRANCE.	Can No. 1146 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMBON DAM	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
170 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

dam of the Chambon River
located in dept.of Isere--it is constructed to regulate the overflow of this torrential river--surrounding factories are supplied by the overflow--
var.shots foundation,etc.--var.shots of construction.

CHAMBON DAM--CHAMBON RIVER--PROJECTS--
ENGINEERING--POWER-- DAM CONSTRUCTION

115-34

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHAMONIX, FRANCE	Can No. 899 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SKIERS TRIPLE GOING DOWN	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
89		89 dev lav.		

Description and Remarks over the mountains, snow capped etc--Mt.Blanc and other snow capped slopes, showing cu of jagged mt.edges--over trees(firs)capped with snow

Also as:SCENIC--AIR VIEWS--FLIGHTS--SNOW CAPPED MTS*(BLANC)--TREES--SNOW

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHAMONIX, FRANCE. GOOD STOP WALTZ MUSIC	Can No. 1248 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SKI CHAMPIONSHIP	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
234 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks S.Ruud wins one event--var. shots,also folo views skiers downhill cu Ruud--slalom event won by Vignoles; var.shots skiing--cu's etc.a spill--
Christiansen of Norway tops ski jumpers soaring 66 meters--cu's & folo shots down incline--slow motion overhead same--cu folo shot,a spill--
SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--RUUD--VIGNOLES CHRISTIANSEN--SLOW MOTION--SPILLS--MUSIC SOUND

Date of Event 2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHAMONIX, FRANCE.	Can No. V.9 R. 540	Roll No. 8

Subject SIXTEEN NATIONS COMPETE IN BIG SKI TOURNAMENT	Cameraman ECLAIR-ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-2135x6,120
69		57 dev.	lav.	Can No A-2135x7,220

Description and Remarks men jumping, various shots and angles--cu couple jumpers' hooves looking up,more jumping,and a spill,more jumps and another spills--CUTS:skiing on Mt.Blanc--Emile Allais wins--Anderson of Norway does 65 metre jump--Birger Ruud beats him--slalom contest,and Emile Allais trims Walch of Germany,runnerup Maurice Lafforgue also of France kisses him.
WINTER SPORTS--SKI JUMP--THRILLS--SPILLS

ALLAIS--MT.BLANC--SCENICS--

Date of Event 2-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHAMONIX, FRANCE.	Can No. 2098 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GRAND PRIX SKI MEET	Cameraman GAUMONT.

Length 180 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls hills, c8's of ski enthusiasts--various shots and down the ski incline--Norwegians and Germans--Italian Chieronni victor--and slalom race--along course and winner Von Allmen wins same...

SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--SCENICS--MTS.
CHIERONNI--VON ALLMEN

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHAMONIX, FRANCE. (ALPES)	Can No. 2108 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: SKI COMPETITION

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
172 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: ski race marathon trophy of mt.Blanc after Chamonix(Alpes)--annual race,1st day and they're off,shots as they go downhill--map of territory--Mt. Blanc 4810 mm--pretty sunset scene--hi-shot skiing down--3rd day shot from tram-way cables way up above--4th and last day: snowing and at the finish line the victor comes in,crowds and winner Megeve,followed by Cherroni.

SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--ALPES MTS.--SUNSET SCENES
SCENICS--MEGEVE--CHERRONI

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHAMONIX, FRANCE.	Can No. 3656 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	BLUE DEVILS IN ALPS	Cameraman	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291 dev.neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks continue intensive military training high in the alps-- maneuvers on skis, rescue wounded soldier with sprained ankle--on stretchers and away--eyemo on rear ski shot--downhill skiing, side shots, spills, deploy in snow, planted mines explode etc. rifle firing and deploying thru snow

FRENCH ARMY--SKIING--ALPS MTS.

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHAMONIX, FRANCE: (Alpine ski meet--3/11/57)	Can No. 30-23	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ALPINE SKI MEET	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
131	127			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHAMONIX,FRANCE: (International Ski Federation championships)	Issue Number 35-I5	1

Subject	SPORTS--WOMEN'S SLALOM RACE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		3-115		Can No.	

Description and Remarks

CHAMONIX,FRANCE--pan mts--
American girl starts--thru poles--crowd--thru poles--down hill--over finish line--cu American girl--as winner starts--thru poles--as same--down hill--over finish line--cu winner--

Date of Event 2/15/62

CHAMONIX, FRANCE--SKIING--JAN JAHN--

SEE OVER

CHAMOIX, FRANCE: (Grand climax of world giant slalom run)	Issue Number 35-I6	3 B

Subject B STORY SPORTS--(A) NYAC TRACK MEET (B) SKI RUN)AGA KAHN)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-I08 ~~3-II8~~	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--start of hurdle race--ss finish--cu winner Jones--ss 60yd dash--finish--cu Budd wins--ss Gubner throws shot--he throws again-crowd--measure throw--cu start-gun-mile race--around track--crowd--Beatty runs away--finish crowd--ss Beatty--CHAMOIX,FRANCE--ls mts. ss Aga Kahn--start--thru poles--finish--Perillat starts down--thru poles & spills--Zimmerman down hill--thru poles--as same--finish--cu winner--

Date ~~Make Copy~~ 2/19/62

NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--JONES--BUDD--BEATTY
CHAMOIX,FRANCE--SKIING--KHAN--PETERSAN

SEE OVER

CHAMONIX,FRANCE:(Skiing downhill—3/63)	Can No. 36-23	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS; DOWNHILLL SKIING RECORD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-81		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHAMONIX,FRANCE:(as skier takes off--AS skier downhill--as same--as over hill and spill--AS another spill--as skier takes off--as downhill--as same--more same--AS same--as over finish line----------

CHAMONIX,FRANCE--SKIING--SPILLS--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHAMONIX,FRANCE:(Skiing--1962)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-104 ~~35-104~~	1G ~~1B~~

Subject SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962
SKIING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		66		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHAMONIX,FRANCE:(slalom,start down--Guy Perillat,France,slalom,falls,elimnated--another,same--another,same--ski jumper--another--Austrian winner starts down--another shot--lands,comes in----------

Date of Event 1962

CHAMONIX,FRANCE--SKIING--HL YEAR--PERILLAT--SPILLS--

SEE OVE

CHAMPAGNE, FRANCE (SOUND-PEASANTS SINGING & TALKING	Can No. V.4 R. 86	Roll No. 5

Subject VINTNERS SPEED RICH WINE OUTPUT IN HOPE OF EARLY US. REPEAL

Cameraman Univ. Library

Length 124	Neg. 113	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 468x1 Can No. 95 ft

Description and Remarks Champagne, France--picking grapes on slopes of l'Hery Clos Bourin Hill -handling same--pressing--cellars showing rows and rows of bottles--restaurant table--man & girl--waiter opens champagne bottle & pours drinks--CUTS--additional footage of cut subject
Also as: GRAPES--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY--LIQUOR PROHIBITION--SOUND CARD

Date of Event 10-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.86	10-30-32

SEE OVER

CHANTILLY, FRANCE.	Can No. 2-54	Roll No. 2

Subject Splendid ceremony attends unveiling of Joffre statue.	Cameraman /Eclair

Length T 9	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See JOFFRE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 5i 7/4	30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHANTILLY, FRANCE. SOUND CROSS CHERING	Can No. 1036 x	Roll No. 9

Subject LE PRIX DE DIANE HORSE RACE

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167		167 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks ADARGATIS, owned by Monsieur Marcel Boussac wins by 3 lengths over Mary Tudor, the favorite--shots of 3 pretty dames attired in summer white organdie--grounds, crowds, types--horses parade t paddock--race underway--betting stands--var.shots, following race--winning horse coming home, cu of Adargatis

HORSE RACE--SOUND--ADARGATIS--MARY TUDOR--

Date of Event 6-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHANTILLY, FRANCE.	Can No. 2550 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FETE OF ST.HUBERT	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks scenic view Chantilly looking across waters--the hounds,var. shots,cu's priest,the huhters on horses, dogs in the van,horsemen and women--AT NITE FLARES--the kill a deer and the dogs about it,dogs around deer.

SCENIC--DOGS--HUNTING--NITE--

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHARENTON, FRANCE.	Can No. 2-100	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Villagers combat floods ravages as high water recedes.	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	34½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See FLOOL

Date of Event 12/2/30

Used No.	Date
V3 100	12/13/30

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHARENTON, FRANCE.	99 x	8

Subject: AN OLD COUPLE CELEBRATE ITS DIAMOND WEDDING.

Cameraman: MGM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56			56 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Charenton, France.--wife is 60 and hubby 83 yrs. of age--showing bride and groom coming into town hall where once they were sealed.

Also listed as: AGED PEOPLE--WEDDINGS

Date of Event 10-11-31

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHARTRES, FRANCE.	Can No. 2100 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CROSS COUNTRY RACE

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks International cross country race brings together, French, Belgians and English champs--starting off, mass of them over obstacles--various shots on the wy and Frenchman Pharec and Baudoin arrive lst, followed by Rochard assuring France of individual victory.

MARATHON--CROSS COUNTRY--FRENCH PEOPLE--PHAREC

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHARTRES, FRANCE (Cu sign Chartres in France)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. 1

Subject: REICH BORDER THREATENED BY ALLIED DRIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PIPER CUB HITS WALL

Date of Event: rec'd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-324-1

CHARTRES, FRANCE: (Monument dedicated to leader of French liberation forces)

Issue Number 7306x14

Subject: MONUMENT TO JEAN MOULIN

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101ft			B.W.	BENG: 6682-12 caption junked after heard made

Description and Remarks: CHARTRES, FRANCE: (Pres. Rene Coty presides at dedication of monument to Jean Moulin, one of the leaders of the liberation of France----------

Date of Event: June 1954

CHARTRES, FRANCE--MEMORIALS--COTY, Rene--MOULIN, Jean--HEROES--

SEE OVER

CHATEAU THIERRY, FR. (PERSHING MONUMENT)	Can No. 2521 x	Roll No. 3,4

SOUND MILITARY BANDS.

Subject: AMER.LEGION IN FRANCE

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
614 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

AMER.LEGION

Date of Event: 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHATEAUROUX FRANCE(15 KILLED AS FLYER HITS DERAILED FREIGHT	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 2

NEWS:HURBAN & CZECH BLDG:BATA WORKS:GAS MASKS FOR BABIESP SAITO ASHES:CHINK TERRORISTS:DOUGLAS TO COURT:TRAIN WRECK: STRATO PLANE: OLD CHIO CHOO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 31-4-2

car--ss car going away--ss MacMillan waving from car----------

(A)CHATEAUREUX,FRANCE--CURRAN--[illegible]--USAF--[illegible]

(B)HOLLAND--JULIANA--REFUGEES--

(C)NEW DELHI,INDIA--BRIT.GOVT--MACMILLAN--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--[illegible]--
CROWD--

CHATEAUREUX,FRANCE:(1/58--Major Howard Curran home after held captive by Albania--)"A"story

Can No. 31-4

Roll No. 2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible]
(B)REFUGEES (from Indonesia)
(C) MACMILLAN IN NEW DELHI

Cameraman ALL HEARST

Length (A)3-57 (B)3-75 (C) 5

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CHATEAUREUX,FRANCE:(Major Howard Curran ,who had been held prisoner in Albania,off plane,picks up one of his three children--walks into the buildling--semi--in front of mike with the children--cu same--is same----------
HOLLAND:(title--SS Plane--ss Queen Juliana of Holland watching--ss t refugees from Indonesia off plane--crowd--scu carrying baby off plan ss more refugess off--ss of clock--gen.shot of refugees inside--ss Queen shaking hands with refugee--crowd--ss Queen with group--ss of refugees--ss of Queen and refugees in building----------
NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ss Brit.P.M. Harold MacMillan with P.M. Nehru and Krishna Menon of India--crowd--ss Mac Millan,wife and Nehru--ss Mac past crowd--scu same getting leis--as same--crowd--ss MacMillan in

Date of Event 1-58

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHATENAY-EN,FRANCE.	Can No. 2742 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AIRLINER CRASH	Cameraman ACT.

Length 100 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks German monoplane 3-motor transport crashes carrying the mail,ls and cus ruins,whatta mass of wreckage,gendarmes on scene,ruined prop--pan disaster,Nazi swastika on tail,cops and others at ~~r~~ins

PLANE CRASH--AVIATION

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-

NIAC-LAFAYETTE, FR... title shot--huge throng in
t --crowd walking surround unofficial good will amb-
...ador A.N.Spanel--shot greeting Spanel--riding shot thru
...wd--shot of Lafayette Hdqs--throng huge, walking--Postman
...ked by Spanel kiss both cheeks--Spanel places wreath
... tomb of Lafayette--wreath--kids waving Fr. & Amer.

...ALIA (title--jet bomber taking off--in view of harbor
...e--le people with backs turned--huge husbons light ha
...b exploded--closer shot backs of people with reflection
... light--closer look approaching up--ground up, plane over
...view of crater--destroyed area and ordnance, jeeps bu-
...ilding wrecked--------Old. shots--instruments check
...fore blast--Eng. Commdr. A.Westmelton scientists check
...fore blast--Sir Wm.Penny directs operations----------
...03 POINT, I, Pt... marching--fruit of O'Hara

CHAVANIAC/LAFAYETTE, FRANCE: (unofficial)
U.S. goodwill Amb. A.N. Spanel visits
France--2/57--"C"story-no cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-19	2

Subject

Cameraman
(E) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
(A) 7520x9,136ft
(D) 7521x3,154ft
Can No. test junk

Description and Remarks

2-57
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
fume	
angle o	
es his	
add	
walkin	
smuggli	
keeper feedin	
her	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Hall--Int marching into O'dorm Hall--crowds seated in M.E.
auditorium--in stage,cadet calls up--last shot of guy off
stage,applause--another cadet into stage,gets diploma,
salutes,leaves--applause--Cadet [illegible] Officer)Tom Gerety,
of U-I Executive gets him,salutes,gets diploma,degree and
leaves stage--home office RTS) seated in audience--rows
seats filled with diplomas--hats in air----------
[illegible]--POPE PIUS XII--[illegible]-RECEPTIONS -PHY
[illegible]--[illegible]LIMOUSINE--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--VALDONI--CERE
[illegible] LENINGRAD RUSSIA--ELEPHANTS
[illegible]--LARGE PARADE--
CHANGE [illegible]/L.PALETTE,FRANCE--[illegible]--DIPLOMAT--CROWD--
[illegible] Postman)--
[illegible]--AND COST--ATOMIC [illegible]TS--EXPLOSION
AVIATION--[illegible] OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--[illegible]NCE--PENNY--
[illegible] LI,NY --GRADUATION--[illegible]TION--GERETY--PA
[illegible]--DIPLOMA--MERCHANT [illegible]ERO--

CHERBOURG, FRANCE (Gateway to victory)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-309	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-309-1

CHERBOURG, FRANCE (Interior shot of court room in France)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FALL OF CAEN OPENS ROAD TO PARIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-313-1

CHERBOURG, FRANCE (2 women fighting in street, cop steps in to separate, in France) LIBERATION, FRANCE)

Can No. 17-315

Roll No. 2

Subject
THE WAKE OF VICTORY IN NORMANDY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-315-2

(2) 17-331-6

Cherbuorg, France(Negro troops in France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEGRO TROOPS IN FRANCE	FOX(SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHERBOURG FRANCE--ls bldg. and sign "RED CROSS LIBERTY HALL"..truck passing--group of negro soldiers lined up--wall sign LIBERTY CLUB and opening notice..Negroes looking on--CU 2 Negroes laughing--Brig.Benjamin O.Davis(Negro) leaves car..salutes and walks thru crowd--2 scenes big mob of soldiers entering hall--ls and cu on field cleaning big howitzer--negro sitting on end of barrel..ram rod comes out of barrel--ls and cu FROM HARLEM TO HITLER written on shell--big gun fires..side view--Negro soldier looking thru sight--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:Brig.Davis walking to camera..shots of Davis with war corr.in front of Public Relations tent--CU Davis--group Negro soldiers and sailors--playing

Date of Event recd.9/44

Used No. | Date

pf crude oil which coats waters after tanker broke apart a few days earlier--birds wait--2 sc.birds treated by Dutch expert,Dr.Izaak Hwak--bird put in cage--polluted beach,rocky, contamisted with oil----------

----------(D)CHERBOURG,FRANCE:(BkNo:11-5--44ft-----

gen.vu Fr.sub "REDOUBTABLE"--cu nameplate--Pres.Chas DeGaull & party on platform--sub--DeG presses button,sub down ways--DeGaulle and party--ls sub in water----------

----------(E)JOHNSON CITY,TEXAS:(BK NO:11-6--41ft--

Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson holds weekend barbecue for Latin-Amer. Diplomats and wives--chef tends steer on spit--basting it with big brush--woman mixing sourdough biscuits--cu chicken parts on grill--flag-bedecked road--Mr.Mrs.Johnson & Luci greet guests--big group pose on lawn--cu Pres.& Mrs.Johnson-

----------(F)CICERO,ILLINOIS:(BkNo:11-7--35ft-----

CHERBOURG, FRANCE: (3/67--Sub "REDOUBTABLE" launched--"D" story

Issue Number 40-28-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NEW NATO HOME (B)HUMPHREY & POPE PAUL (C)OILY BIRDS (D)SUB LAUNCHED (E)LBJ BARBECUE (F)PERCY

Cameraman UPI WEDDING (G)BE-IN

Seq. after each location

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk nos. after each location

Can No. NO CUTS

(A)MONS, BELGIUM; (BkNo:11 April 1967

Description and Remarks 20--Fort-- US NATO servicemen march--2 sc. Gen. Lyman Lemnitzer speaks (silent)--troops standing--inspection of command--flags of Nato nations on poles----------

(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY; (BkNo:11-17--63ft--US VP Hubert Humphrey into room with Swiss Guards--Papal insignia--Pope Paul VI flanked by Mr. Mrs. H and beckons others join group--cu Pope--he show pictures in book--cu him--cu HHH--Pope shakes hand----------

(C)[illegible] (BkNo:11-19--62ft--harbor, [illegible] clean

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-28-2

wedding of John D. Rockefeller 4th and Sharon Lee Percy--ext. they out of Church, walk toward us--bride's father, Sen. Charle Percy--George Hamilton and Lynda Byrd Johnson--Mr. Mrs. John V. Lindsay--bride and groom kiss----------

----------(G)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (BkNo: 11-8--47ft--------

big crowd, singer strumming guitar in center--cu girl, zoom to show others keeping time, nodding heads--bearded beatnik, cu-- group dancing, boy carry girl on shoulders--3 sc. dancers-----

(A)MONS, BELGIUM--NATO--U.S. GOVT--LEMNITZER, Lyman--

(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY--HUMPHREY, Hubert--POPE PAUL VI--

(C)CORNWALL, ENGLAND--BIRDS--DISASTER--

(D)CHERBOURG, FRANCE--SUBMARINE--"REDOUBTABLE"--

(E)JOHNSON CITY, TEXAS--JOHNSON, Lyndon B--BARBECUE--DIPLOMATS

(F)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--WEDDING--PERCY, Charles--ROCKEFELLER, John D. IV--------

(G)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--SEATTLE--FESTIVALS--

CLERES, FRANCE talkin' description	Can No. 819 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ANIMALS OF CLERES	Cameraman Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399			399 dev	Can No.

Description and Remark l.s. Park Zoo of Clares--ducks, gee e, storks walking--l.s.& c.u.s. same-- c.u.ostrich walking about, lap dissolve into same sitting on eggs--gazelles-- kangaroose-folo shots--monkeys in trees, 2 of them swing from tree to tree--c.u. one eating--a beaver in water--c.u.on land--dog with monkeys--with man & dog

Also; ZOO--DUCKS--GEESE--STORKS--OSTRICH-- BIRDS--GAZELLES--KANGAROOS--MONKEYS-- BEAVER--

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CLERMONT FRANCE(FR.SOLDIERS PAID OFF(TURN IN UNIFORMS	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:BRITAIN READY ON LAND &SEA:FRANCE DEMOBILIZE:HURRICANE:BLES SHRIMP FLEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

chopped-down trees--cu stump--barricaded sts,guard--watering down burning bales--st.strewn with rocks,etc--rubber truncheons & lead balls--cu guy hold lead ball--guard,handcuffed prisoner along--treat man's eyes for acid burns--man on stretcher in agony--guard holds his eye,being lead along----(C)HOLLAND;(ls field--cu beetle eats leaf--bushes eaten by beetles--kids pick beetles from sand on beach--kid holds beetles--kids on beach pick up beetles,2 shots--searching sand,pick 'em up--cu man's hand,holds beetles--woman put up poster vs.beetles--on truck, line of men spray with chemicals--copter spraying--ls copter spraying, 2 shots------(D)LONDON,ENG;(ls with ladder on bike--cu put on ground--pulls it up into position on post--climbs up,open lamp--cu closes lamp, down ladder--collapse ladder,put it away------NEW DELHI,INDIA--ENG.GOVT-INDIA GOVT--MOUNTBATTEN--FAMILIES--NEHRU--CROWD--DINNER--INDEPENDENCE-RAJAGOPALaCHARI--FLAG--(B)CLERMONT/FERRAND,FR.--STRIKES--CROWD--POLICE TREES--LUMBER--TRUCKS--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--(C)HOLLAND--INSECTS(Beetles)--PLAGUES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--(D)LONDON,ENG--[illegible]

CLERMONT/FERRAND,FRANCE:(Rubber industry on strike--6/48)"B"story	Can No. 21-156	Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOUNTBATTEN LEAVES INDIA (B)STRIKE IN FRANCE (C)COLORADO BEETLES IN HOLLAND (D)TELESCOPIC LADDER

Camera: (A)BR.PICT.PROD (B)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (C)POLYGOON (D)BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)100 (B)98 (C)101 (D)60			(B)CS5920XB6 (C)CS5921XB (D) CS 5939x6	(A)5921 XB 2,136 ft.

Can No. 12

Description and Remarks: NEW DELHI,INDIA:(Lord Louis Mountbatten & family with PM Pandit Nehru--huge crowd--he off platform,group thru crowd,2 shots--Govt.House,banquet--walks to flags,draws string--opens to show gold plate being Presented to Indian Govt--cu plate--Louis,. rs. & Pamela(dtr) to carriage--into carriage--Guard of Honor--thru crowd,cu & ls---CUTS:Add.same--successor Gov.Gen. Chakravarti Rajagopalachari arrives--Mountbatten arriving home,greeted-crowd------(B)CLERMONT FERRAND,FRANCE:(ls city--crowd demonstrates--woman addresses crowd--crowd--cops barricade bldg--cops to strike area,2 shots--barricades in cobblestoned street,2 shots--police walk past stopped-down trees--no truck stopped by tree in path--street full of

Date of Event: 6/48

SEE OVER

of "International" officers with American Officer instructor--cu types of different nationalities--look over machine gun--one tries bazooka in the infantry tactics training--Foreign o fficer looks on and Bazooka go off--cu foreign officers--2 shots,different men fire machine guns--ls o infantry attack and explosion--they enter building--2 shots,foreign officers walking--backshot----------

(A)NORTHERN ITALY--FLOOD--DISASTER--VENICE,ITALY--REFUGEES--

(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE--PLANE CRASH--C-119--DISASTER--FOREIGN POLIC
IL OF YEAR(Disaster)--
(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--AWARDS--MC MILLAN--SEABORG--UCLA--

(D)FORT BENNING,GA--U.S.ARMY--MISC.FOREIGN TYPES--TRAINING--MACHINE GUN
WEAPONS--EXPLSOION--BATTLESCENES--

CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE:(36 died in air crash on snow-covered slope--11/51) "B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
24-510	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)AIR CRASH (C)NOBEL PRIZE WINNERS (D)FOREIGN OFFICERS

Cameramen (36 died) (A)GRIMALDI (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER ~~(D)PARA(Dept.Def)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)55 (B)49 (C)41 (D)68 6				all junked (A)CS 6753x7 Can No. ~~(B) CS 6753x8~~

Description and Remarks NORTHERN ITALY:(raging flood--ls high point,people seek safety--people & belongings--some with calm flood in background--man stranded on balcony--flooded area--in VENICE,ITALY:gondolas--water on piazza--St.Marks Square under water--running shot,refugees,boats----------
(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE:(crashed C-119 plane on snow-covered slopes--gendarmes look on--wreckage of the Flying Boxcar(in which thirty-six died)--view of terrain--ls people around wreckage--cu charred motor--ls wreck,terrain----------(C)BERKELEY,CALIF:(Dr.Edwin M. McMillan & Dr.Glen T.Seaborg walking--ls of UCLA campus--they look over records of experiment--cu Dr.McMillan(with mustache) & pan to Dr. Seaborg--they shake & congratulate each other on winning Nobel Prize for 1950----------(D)FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(ls [illegible]

Date of Event Nov 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OCCHERE I, FRANCE. BARTHOU TALKS.	Can No. 962 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ANNIVERSARY OF BRIAND'S DEATH	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159		159 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks conducted by Mr.Louis Barthou
Min.of Foreign Affairs,friends of Briand
make pilgrimage to his tomb on 2nd anniv-
ersary of death--cu people in cemetery
at grave laden with wreathes--placing
wreathes--cu diplomats & others gathered
around tomb--Barthou speaksleaving cemetery

Also as:ANNIVERSARY--BRIAND--LOUIS BARTHOU--
CEMETERY--WREATHES--

Date of Event 3-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M--1-34-C

OVER

COL DE L'ISERAN, FRANCE.	Can No. 2346x 2349 x	Roll No. 7 6

Subject HIGHEST ROAD IN EUROPE	Cameraman ECLAIR. ACTUALITES.

Length 142 ft/dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Lebrun, Queille and Pierre Cot arrive to inaugurate highest road in Europe at entrance to Mediteranean and Lake Geneva--, alpine chasseurs defile up new route--

ROADS & HIGHWAYS--LEBRUN--QUEILLE--COT

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLMAR, FRANCE SOUND--French Jazzy tunes	Can No. 593 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HERE'S TO YOUR HEALTH SAY WINE TASTERS

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74			74 def.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Annual Fair brings forth a ~~xxx~~ number of wine-tasters--c.u.bottles of wine on display behind counter in the open air--girls acting as waitresses pouring out wine into glasses--c.u.of different types drinking wine--c.u.of 3 waitresses drinking wine

Also as:FAIRS--LIQUOR--TYPES--TASTING--SOUND(music)

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COLMAR (FRANCE)	Can No. 1448 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CELEBRATION	Cameraman FRANCO GAUMONT

Length 125 dev.lgv	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 1635-1935 Colmar festival at the occasion of its union with France in 1635 and its return in 1918....cu women folk--wearing typical dress--parade in costumes of old--drum corps--soldiers of old--drinking--procession--crowds--up to date soldiers on parade, cavalry & artillery.

CELEBRATION--FESTIVAL--ANNIVERSARY--ARMY(FRENCH)--COSTUMES--

Date of Event 9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

Gen.Petain,looking on from atop baloony.

METZ,ALSACE LORRAINE -- CELEBRATION -- ANNIVERSARY

GOURAUD--CHAUTEMPS--FRENCH ARMY--PETAIN.

COLMAR, FRANCE. (METZ) ALSACE LORRAINE.	Can No. 3182 x	Roll No. 4,6

Subject	Cameraman
ENTRY FRENCH TROOPS COMMEMORATED	ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100 & 117 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks COLMAR in honor of 20th anniversary of Liberation,Gouraud,Chautemps etc cus--flags bunting,cu Chautemps and Mayor of Colmar lay wreathes,troops marching--bayoneted bereted troops on parade,peasants join in pageant,kids parade....METZ(ALSACE LORRAINE)--Marshal Petain leads anniversary--population turns out,cus Petain,on balcony views parade,troops on parade,native soldiers parade,pan native troops bayoneted,motorcycle side cars contingent,tanks on the move, mass,red cross trucks,flags,vets parade--

Date of Event 11-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COLOMBES. ~~ITALY~~ FRANCE NARA atg 9/87	Can No. 265 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE VS ITALY SOCCER GAME	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138			B8	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Colombes, ~~Italy~~ France--various scenes of game--slow motion scoring--good scrimmage slow motion--

Also listed as: SOCCER--PHOTOGRAPHY (Slow Motion)

Date of Event 1931?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COLOMBEY,FRANCE:(home & country retreat of Gen.Chas.DeGaulle at COLOMBEY OF THE TWO CHURCHES,FRANCE as crisis nears end in Fr.Army coup--5/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-42	1

Subject
FRANCE SHAKEN--GAULLISTS GAIN AS CRISIS NEARS HEAD

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	124			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE & ALGERIA:(In Algeria,ls DeGaulle speech--ls rr station--ss police onstreet--ss troops on street--ss same--ls bldg--ls Gen.Jacques Massu talks--ss same--cu same--ls crowd on street--ss crowd with Cross of Lorraine--ss crowd on bldg--ss crowd with banner--ls Gen.Raoul Salan waves from balcony--ls crowd--ss Med.Fleet Commander Philippe Auboyneau walks upstairs, greeted--wipe to COLOMBEY OF THE TWO CHURCHES,FRANCE:,ls home & country retreat of Gen.Charles DeGaulle--ss same--car arrive thru gate--

Used No.	Date

ALGERIA--HL OF YEAR--WAR--RR STATION--FOR.POLICE-- FR.ARMY--MASSU--CROWD--CROSS--SALAN--AUBOYNEAU--COLOMBEY,FRANCE--RESIDENCE--DE GAULLE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-75-2

(D)HOLLAND:(LS pan of new Dutch liner, "ROTTERDAM"--crowd--Queen Juliana christens ship (SOUND)--cu ship being christened--as ship into water--cu Queen waves--ls ship into water----------

(A) WARSAW,POLAND--BLDGS--BEAM--U.S.GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--WANG PING-NAN--CONFERENCE--CHINESE--HL OF YEAR--

(B)COLOMBEY-LES-DEUX-EGLISES,FRANCE--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--CAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--CAR--CROWD--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--SOUSTELLE--FRENCH--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-

(D)HOLLAND--"ROTTERDAM"--CHRISTENING-- SPEECH(Juliana)--QUEEN JULIANA--CEREMONIES--

COLOMBEY-LED-DEUS-EGLISES,FRANCE:(9/58 Pres.DeGaulle meets with German Chancellor Adenauer--9/58)"Bystory [illegible]

Can No.	Roll No.
31-75	2B

31-65 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WARSAW MEETING (B)DE GAULLE (C)SOUSTELLE (D)DUTCH SHIP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-71 (B)3-54 (C) 3-59 (D)3-61 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WARSAW,POLAND:(ls buildings--ss bldgs--scu building--U.S.car arrives--Ambassador Jacob Beam,head of US delegation out of car,greeted--ss enters bldg--Chinese Amb.Wang Ping-nan out of car--cu American car & pan to Chinese--ss group inside--ss Chinese group--ss American group--cu Beam--cu Wang Ping-nan--ss American group

(B)COLOMBEY-LES-DEUX-EGLISES,FRANCE:(ss car arrives--cu guard--West German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greeted by Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle--ss them--ss fotogs--Adenauer & DeGaulle enter building

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ss car and crowd--cu same,car all shot up--ss same--cu car,pan to back window--cu broken window--ss of the bullet-riddled car--cu jacket with holes--cu sign on bldg--ss of Min. of Information Jacques Soustelle, whose life was attempted--cu same--

Date of Item: 9/18/58

Used No.	Date

COMPIEGNE, FRANCE (SOUND--SPAHI TROOPS SINGING & TALKING	Can No. V.5 R.124	Roll No. 2

Subject: SPAHI TROOPS OBSERVE END OF RAMADAN FAST IN GALA CELEBRATION

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103	92			90	556x5

Description and Remarks: PART ORIGINAL SOUND. Ms of various Spahi troops arriving for feast. Another angle of same. Cu showing the sheep carcasses on the spits being barbecued. Cu of soldier turning spits. Ls parade of soldiers carrying the spitted lambs after the barbecue. Cu of group of officers. Several shots showing types of the Mussulman troops.
CUTS: Additional footage on used subject.

Also as: FEAST--FRENCH ARMY(Spahis)--BARBECUE--TYPES(MUSSELMAN TROOPS)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.124	3/4/33

SEE OVER

COMPIEGNE, FRANCE	Can No. V.5 R.151	Roll No. 8

Subject: PLANES SHOOT DOWN BALLOON IN THRILLING AIR CORPS MANEUVERS

Cameraman: CLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89			78	Cuts 200 Can No. 640x4

Description and Remarks: Shot from ground of group of planes. Cu in cockpit of plane. Planes flying over balloon. Single plane diving towards balloon. Cu machine gunners on ground shooting at planes. Airplane dives at balloon. Balloon catches fire and dives to earth as observer parachutes to safety. CUTS: additional shots of planes in three formations. Take off of planes and of dirigible.

Also as: FRENCH ARMY--AVIATION--AIR SHOTS--BALLOON--THRILLS--PARACHUTE JUMP--FORMATIONS

Date of Event: May 1933

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.151	6/7/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COMPIEGNE, FRANCE	Can No. 868 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BLESSING THE HOUNDS	Cameraman Actualités

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175			175 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks annual ceremony is held in honor of St. Subert--after ceremony, dogs & hunters go on a chase--cu priests blessing hounds--pan same--group of dogs--hunters--cu's dogs--ls deer in woods--dogs mass around captured deer and eat it

Also as: DOGS--HUNTING--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--DEER

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

for score--crowds Allerdice to Stanley forced out on 1 yd line--crowds,Daniel plunges for score--SO.BEND:crowds and Zontini off tackle for 84 and score SWELL SHOT--Saggau goes back throws a long one to Brown and he's over--crowds Minn:lateral play(2 passes)GOOD PLAY:crowds Van Every of Minn.throws and Sitko intercepts--Saggau end run and heaves one to Zontini for 25--Saggau around end-and heaves it into end zone to Kelly for score--CUTS:MORE PRINCETON GAME & THE YALE SCORE also 60 yd gain by Eli--MORE OTHER FOOTBALL DEER HUNT...

ITHACA,NY--PRINCETON,NJ--SO.BEND,IND.--HUNTING--DEER--

DOGS--FOOTBALL--STADIUM(SHOEMKOPF,PALMER,SO.BEND)--CORNELL

DARTMOUTH--CROWDS--PRINCETON--YALE--NOTRE DAME--MINNESOTA

(2) 10-719-4

COMPIEGNE, FRANCE. (ITHACA, NY) (PRINCETON) (SO BEND, IND) SOUND. MINN. GAME NOT TO BE USED PENALTY 4 $10,000

Can No. 10-718 Roll No.

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: DEE HUNT (CORNELL 14-DARTMOUTH 7) (TIGERS 20 YALE 7) (NOTRE DAME [illegible] 19 MINN 0)

Cameramen ACT. SAVITT FORDHAM EDWARDS GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54-46 76-7 117-112 120-115				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

dogs grouped at start of hunt, woman rides, buck running, dogs go after--swimming in water, dog swims alongside, deer front camera, dog right after him--ITHACA--Fichler(C) for 13--Peck reverse for 14, McCullough pass to Peck score--crowds, Howe(D) thru for 25 fumbles and Cornell recovers, Peck around end for 17--McCullough to Span for 22--Mc plunges for score--crowds--Hutchinson pass to Napper(d) for 13, Cottone on statue of liberty to McLeod pass to Wakeman for score--PRINCETON (Palmer Stadium) Allerdice pass to Daniel, Allerdice to Harper for score--crowds, Mountain breaks thru tackle for 45, Allerdice to White

Date of Event 11-12-38.

Used No.	Date
(Shoelkopf	Fd)

SEE OVER

(3) 18-396-1

SHIPS BU..ING--HEADLINE "U.S. ...ARMY...cases of amm.on roller ...mass of trucks..lines of ...Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion ...NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see ...GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming ...German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks ...YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag ...cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe ...worried--Flock of allied bombers in ...LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs ...--2 scenes strafing airfield and ...--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--head- ...DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across ...--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery ...ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing ...--travel shot across bridge and

COMPIEGNE, FRANCE (German high command entering RR car--Hitler staff--German bombers overhead)

Can No.	Roll No.
& 18-386-1	WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman
SMITH-HARDE
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5043x5;5045x1; 5044x2,3;
Can No. 5046x5

Description and Remarks

CU Truman at desk ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C. Treasury Bldg.--shot thru Wall of Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES SQ. ls mass crowd looking at camera and paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq--crowd and U.S flag held up--GERMANY: HS wrecked RR trains in freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-eyed ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and wiping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler hailing his successor Chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

5/7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-396-1

CU Hitler heiling--CU novel broadcasting booth--Hitler on Siegfried Line, anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at map--Hitler in car, past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching along road into Sudetenland, people along road heiling--CU's people heiling and crying--2 scenes--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for plebiscite back--Hitler and staff, plotting invasion of Poland--LS German soldiers advancing across field--Tanks not along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU faces look ing on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman being fed in soup kitchen--Goering and staff on stand reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by, goosestepping--soldiers marching, superimpose: map of France--LS shore of DUNKIRK, FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers coming thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard ship--LS FRANCE: LS RR car--German big-wheel [illegible]--CU Hitler and staff--German bombers [illegible]--2 HS of London burning--CU [illegible] of FDR signing Lend Lease--CU pape[illegible]

(4) 18-396-1

...s ... boards piled up--
...DIERS UNDER WAY--German prison...
...up--20 var.types, one crying--LONG
...BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI
...adds on Truman's speech--sign on Times
...surrender announced in London--var.crowd
...ots.

...--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--
...--TI ES ...--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--
...TUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
...--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--
...--GERMANY--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--
...--ENG.RAY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPAIGNE,FRANCE-
...--FIRE--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--
...--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--
...--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE-
...--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES

	Can No.	Roll No.
CORRIGNY, FRANCE	V. [illegible] 218	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CRASH AIR EXPRESS	ZOLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	43			CUTTED.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]s of the wreckage--closer view same--extreme close wreckage--men looking at possible charred bodies--busted up fuselage--a wrecked piece of tail--crowd looking at wreck CUTS:JUMBD.

Also as:AVIATION--WRECKS--RUINS--

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

NR.CORBIGNY,FRANCE SOUND (MEN TELLING OFACCIDENT)	Can No. 903 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR LINER EMERAUDE CRASHES	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
299		299 dev.lav.		

Description and Remarks ten are killed when transport is wrecked--SOUND eye-witness tells how it happened--ls gen.view of wreck,people gathered about--cus same--cu's ruined parts of ship--parts of clothing--cover'ng remnants of burnt bodies--good shots of damage--10 caskets taken off truck,lap dissolve into coffins on ground near wreckage apparently tenanted--LE BOURGET,FRANCEcu gxxk tri-motored ship--cu pilot speaking--SOUND--cu head of huge ship Also as:AVIATION--DISASTER--WRECKS--TYPES--SOUND--RUINS--FUNERAL--LE BOURGET,FRANCE--

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CORSICA (Franco DALADIER HAILED BY MOBS DURING VISIT UNUSED.	Can No. 11-737	Roll No. 1

Subject: DALADIER'S TRIP TO N. AFRICAN TOUR OF TRIUMPH

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
187 dev.lav.	197			Cuts 3233x3, Can No: 3234x1, 13115

Description and Remarks

TUNIS

DALADIER

Date of Event 1-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AJACCIO, CORSICA, France (SOUND)	Can No. 275 x	Roll No. 9

Subject FRENCH FLEET MANEUVERS

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183			183 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Ajaccio, Corsica--various l.s. of ships in port--plane takes off from 'plane carrier--cruiser 56--Admiral Robert boards ship--French flagship showing flag--shots of cruisers 56,73 and 75--various scenes of cruisers in motion on the seas

Also listed as: FRENCH NAVY--ADMIRAL ROBERT--

Date of Event 19[illegible]

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

cus Bey of Tunis Daladier etc.--departure,crowds off for BASTIA--DEPARTS FOR TUNIS--sev.shots and cus--at rail etc smoking,into launch ashore kissed by maidens--French troop foreign legion parade,sev.shots angles of foreign troops bayoneted colonials on review--cus Dal looks on,surging crowds greet him in car,mobs gendarmes form cordons thru crowds,depart for Corsica, on Foch--into launch to shore crowds greet him cus lays wreath,reception,troops parade FR.COLONIALScus Foreign legion,cus and rear front goby--departure boat.

DALADIER--TUNIS--FR.NAVY--RECEPTIONS--FR.ARMY--BEY OF TUNIS

HL OF YR (2) 3233x 1, 2, 4

CORSICA. (AJACCIO) (TUNISIA)	Can No. 3233 x	Roll No. 1,2,4

Subject	Cameraman
DALADIER IN CORSICA.	ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1270 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

AT BASTIE--flotilla, the FOCH Daladier aboard, arrives shots of Corsica receptions, cus and ls in auto and away, he looks over spahis arab horsemen gallop by, negro french troops parade, defile over mts, cutin types watching, cus and ls as he looks over proceedings and departure--
ACT:--AJACCIO: shots of Daladier aboard cruiser Foch, ls and cus he smokes cigarette-- ls flotilla, shots shore, on launch on dock, shakes etc.--shots of flotilla, aboard--
reception, crowds, cus interior bldgs at Bey of Tunis

Date of Event 1-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CREACH, ~~ENGLA~~ FRANCE.	Can No. 3303 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LIGHTHOUSE HAS NEW LIGHTS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks at entrance of stormy English channel off coast of France, twin lighthouses send beams to guide ships--ls cus waves pounding rocky jagged shores--cus and ls, ls and cus light house, cus--interiors working on lite, cu mechanism, controls--ls working same day and NITE:

LIGHTHOUSE}-WAVES--STORMS--

Date of Event 3-39.

and Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

D'ANGERS, FRANCE

D'ANGERS, FRANCE (MAINE-ET-LOIRE)	Can No. 1976 x	Roll No. 8

Subject ANGERS FIRE

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ~~500-perons-~~ long shots and closeups of remnants of fire that swept d'Angers quarters--

FIRES--RUINS

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]RBOIS MTS.,FRANCE.	2855 x	5,6

Subject	Cameraman
DOWNHILL SKIING & SLALOM	ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks slalom on mts.scenic views French windows open and you see beautiful landscape--scenic shots mts. snowwhite and capped--ls and cus slalom race start,front and rear,down they come angles,stem turning etc.and finish--Leo LaGrange Min.of Sports ha ls Willy Walsch winner--cu group

SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--SNOW--SCENICS
LA GRANGE--WALSCH

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2630 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEAUVILLE, FRANCE	Can No. 2-53	Roll No. 5 N

Subject Ancient lizzie - race-Old cars attain thrilling speed of 12 miles an hour in unusual contest.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	61			

Description and Remarks

/See AUTOMOBILE RACE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 53	6/30/30

SEE OVER

OVER

DEAUVILIE, FRANCE.	Can No. 1019 x	Roll No. 7

Subject GOLF AT DEAUVILLE

Cameraman Eclair.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51		51	dev.lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Liberty cup disputed on golf links of Hotel du Golf at Deauville--total view of links--formers Mrs.Coty playing--Madame Yvonne Cotnareanu le Baron--var.views of play--teeing off--shots of play--good atmospheric hi-shots--shots looking up golfers.

GOLF--MRS.COTY--AMADAME YVONNE COTNAREANU

IE BARON--

Date of Event 8-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DEAUVILLE, FRANCE.	Can No. 1029 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TUMBLEBUGS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110		110 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks The feast of Pentecost a great corwd came to pass some days on shore--turning of living wheels,a rolling gymnastic exercise--ls crowd at place of event--different contraptions--starting bugs--in motion--cu one performs--ls gen.view exercise--cu guy & gal performing-on one bug--into camera head-on

TUMBLEBUGS--GYMNASTICS--EXERCISES

Date of Event 6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DEAUVILLE, FRANCE. JA[illegible] M[illegible]SCC	Can No. 1062 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MEN'S FASHIONS	[illegible]CLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103		103 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

this show is staged for vacationists--crowds--cu big sissies in bathing attire posing--girls in scant attire dancing on platformx, shaking their abdomens etc.--sissies posing on platform group shot.

FASHIONS--STYLES--DANCING--MUSIC--SOUND

Date of Event 7-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DEAUVILLE, FRANCE.	Can No. 1160	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHAS. RIGOULOT AND CHILDREN	SCI AIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163 ft. dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu arm muscl --dissolves into var. stances, chest expansion, back muscles etc.--with kids on bench, he wrestles with a mob of them--he and another guy catching kid and heaving him into space.

WRESTLER--CHAS. RIGOULOT--BEACHES--CHILDREN.

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

DEAUVILLE, FRANCE.

Can No. 1404 x

Roll No. 7

Subject GYMNASTICS AT DEAUVILLE

Cameraman CLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102 dev.lev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks physical exercises for the kiddies under direction of Mr.Prof. Lassus--hanging onto horizontal ladder-- group reclining on backs,doing leg exercises etc.--kids wrestling -tumble-bug folo shots and into water.

EXERCISES--BEACH--RESORTS--LASSUS
WATER SPORTS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

DEAUVILLE, FRANCE.	Can No. 1819 x	Roll No. 7

Subject APOLLO 1936	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 82 dev.lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 200 midinettes congregate to find modern apollo at elegant resort--parade male beauties--cu adonis--lifting weight,cutins dif.types females of the species looking on ga-ga at the he-men as they pose--cu shot-put pose--cutin girls applauding--cu selected trio

BEAUTIES--CONTEST--STRONG MEN--

Date of Event 7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEAUVILLE, FRANCE.	Can No. 1851 x	Roll No. 4

Subject DEAUVILLE RACES	Cameraman ECIAIR.

Length 221 dev.	Neg. lav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Deauville Horse Races--
Municipal Prix marks opening of season at Deauville--favorite Kant, owned by M. Wildenstein and mounted by Rabbe wins Municipal event--

HORSE RACE--KANT--RABBE

Date of Event 8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEAUVILLE, FRANCE.	Can No. 2382 x	Roll No. 8
Subject FESTIVAL AT DEAUVILLE	Cameraman ECLAIR.	

Length 24 dep. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles of festival--mass children exercise--horse race and Durazzo wins race.

HORSE RACE--FESTIVAL.

Date of Event 8-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DEAUVILLE, FRANCE.

Can No. 2406 x 2405 x

Roll No. 4 5

Subject: DEAUVILLE GRAND PRIX

Cameraman: ECLAIR-ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: hi-shot gen.views,crowds gs and crowds enclosure&-cu's spectators with binoculars,start of race,folo pan round back and downstretch,winner coming over,cu horse and St.Preux romps home winner--cu horse and jockey aboard.

HOR[illegible]CE--CROWDS--

Date of Event 8-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 15-115-4

more hits around barges,enemy plane diving,guns firing at plane,enemy down far away,destroyer moves in toward coast--enemy plane,bomb hit in water,huge geyser,planes in air, another downed,destroyer firing guns,3 shots,smoke rising from shore,communications man at phone,barges offshore,destroyer firing,planes in air,planes skim water between barges,another wave of barges moving in,bomb hits on water, enemy plane hits channel,English planes in air,dropping bombs,Dieppe below,smoke rising,White strikes machinegun tracers neath planes over Dieppe,commentator talks lazy puffs smoke from cannon in air,more English planes in air--

DIEPPE, FRANCE. (ENGLAND)	Can No. 15-115	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
1ST PICTURES OF DIEPPE RAID	GAUMONT BRITISH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
592	584			4598X2,3,4,5	700 FT.

Description and Remarks

assault boats offshore in early morn,3 scenes,airfield making ready swell production scenes early morn and nite,pilots get into planes,planes takeoff 3 shots,planes in air,over the channel,large landing barges, planes overhead cutin,formations,many barges out in channel,French insignia on commando sailor talking on phone,laying smoke screen by destroyer,and ls there's Dieppe,smoke screen, boats off in haze,destroyer in action,planes in air,barges still moving in,enemy plane fire,bomb hits on water,destroyer in action--

Date of Event 8-19-42.

Used No.	Date
~~CK~~ ~~CK~~	

SEE OVER

(3) 15-115-4

bomb hits below,English planes,more hits register below, English planes,smoke down below,English planes leave area--boats on way home,cus happy dirty faced soldiers,some wounded drinking coffee,American pilots return to airport,2 shot mechanics work on plane,Rangers return,2 shots--add barges return,2 shots,soldier with top helmet blown out,damage on boat,shrapnel,strafing results,stack,preserver,wounded coming ashore 3 shots men walking being helped,fellow with big patch on shoulder,stretcher case,planes over channel,low spotter looking up,English plane lost and falls into drink chute comes down faraway--pilot floating in water,helping him aboard,we see his face he smiles points into camera.

W.A.R.

CUTS:ditto.

DIEPPE, FRANCE: LANDING BARGES USED IN RAID...SEMI DARKNESS NITE...OTHER SHOTS

Can No. 16-206

Roll No. 1

Subject SICILY INVADED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & Can No.
				083x1 083x4 082x6

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DIEPPE, FRANCE (Vengeance at Dieppe)	Can No. 17-320	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
VENGEANCE AT DIEPPE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	90			4876X3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

DIEPPE (Gen.& Mrs.Vanier at Canada Dieppe marker on beach in France)	Can No. 17-341	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: DIEPPE, FRANCE. GEN. VANIER AT DIEPPE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIEPPE, FRANCE (Guns firing, German and U.S. planes in air, firing anti air guns in France)

Can No. 17-30

Roll No. 1

Subject (CONFISCATED FILM)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-301-1

(5) 17-301-1

DIEPPE, FRANCE (ANNIVERSARY OF DIEPPE)

Can No.	Roll No.
10-435	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY OF DIEPPE	PATHE(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	53			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1. DIEPPE, FRANCE--2 scenes Cliffs--shot of [illegible] of crosses on graves--girl puts flowers on grave--officers and men match-- [illegible] plaque--Canadian soldiers march, troops, crowds wave wreath flags--Can. sailors march by--Crowds wave-- [illegible] troops march by--

DIEPPE, FRANCE--SCENIC--CEMETARY--ANNIVERSARY--CANADIAN ARMY--NAVY--PARADES--FLAGS--MONUMENT(PLAQUE FROM DIEPPE 'S CANADIAN DIV.) ERECTED TO THE HEROES OF THE SECOND

Date of Event RECD 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIEPPE, FRANCE: (Dieppe Heroes honored by Canadians)	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	(176 X 8 HEARST-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	99			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Aug 19

two world wars--ca of general--French general--now see the floral tribute, wr. in cemetery--homage offered by Canadian officers saluting--more youngsters at grave in Canada with British seaman then of elderly lady--now see of same

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

DIEPPE, FRANCE: (14th anniversary of World War Two raid)

Issue Number 29-69-2 B ~~29-69-2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A)"FLYING SAUCER"RADAR PLANE
(B)CANADIANS AT DIEPPE

Cameraman (A)LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT (B)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked
(A)3-52 (B)3-75	B STORY			Can No. (B)CSonly 7565x12

Description and Remarks BURBANK,CALIFORNIA:(USN Date of ~~Event~~ 8/68

Super-Constellation taxi,headon--bs plane,taxis,tows large airborne radar equipment--along runway,past camera,takeoff--in flite--another same----------(B)DIEPPE,FRANCE:(ls grounds--clergyman at Altar,people amid tombstones--lineup dignitaries,military,vets--vet stands reverently near tombstone,wears medals,etc--ms tombstone "Canadian Soldier of WW II"--pennants flying--draped monument,Canadian flag over it--uniformed women at attention--men marching,halt at floral tribute--spectators--unveil monument--cu monument & plaque--2 sc.flags men stand at ease-----(A)BURBANK,CALIF--USN--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS( ) (B)DIEPPE FRANCE--VETERANS--CANADIAN ARMY--MONUMENTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

barbed wire,"Verboten" sign--Commando prisoners taken by Germans--
names on wrecked boats "Calgary", "Beefy"--wrecked landing craft,bodies
helmets awash on beach----------

DIEPPE,FRANCE--WAR--HISTORICAL--BATTLESCENES--CAN.ARMY--OLD & RARE FIL
"CALGARY"--"BEEFY"--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--

DIEPPE,FRANCE:(8/42--raid on Dieppe by Allies)	Can No. 36-45	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: DIEPPE RAID Aug.19,1942	UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-17				Can No. none

Description and Remarks: DIEPPE,FRANCE:(4 shots,airstrip,early morning,get set for takeoff--takeoff--4 shots,commandos & rangers onloading--2 shots assault convoy underway with air support--map under lining Dieppe, showing other cities on channel--man on phone--2 shots, smoke screen--3 shots,dog fight--near-miss--3 shots,boat, batteries firing--2 shots,more near misses--aerial view assault boats screened--1s assault boats inshore(landing)--2 shots on land,smoke,street,debris-German prisoners--2 ls leaving French coast(obscure)--closeup Tommy--4 shots walking wounded back in England--stretcher case,guy smoking--sign "Dieppe"Reuse of scenes from captured German film,their version

Date of Event: 8/19/42

SEE OV

DIGNE, FRANCE: (Aged murderer commuted to life rather than death due to his age)

Issue Number 7384x1

Subject DELIBERATING ON VERDICT FOR AGED MURDERER, GASTON DOMINICI

Cameraman ECLAIR

BK No. 6601-10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
438ft.			BW	caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

DIGNE, FRANCE: (77 yr. old Gaston Dominici who murdered Sir Jack Drummond, his wife and their ten year old daughter, Elizbeth out of prison van and into courthouse--var. scs. crowds--Judge--var. types in crowd--interior, crowd--he is led in--later, led out and returned to prison--(the verdic of death by guillotine was later commuted to life sentence due to his age)----------

DIGNE, FRANCE--CRIME(Murder)--OLD PEOPLE--COURT(French)--TRIAL--DOMINIC, Gaston--

Date of Event Nov. 1954

SEE OVER

DUGNY, FRANCE. (MALO LES BAINES) SOUND BAND PLAYS MARSEILLES.

Can No. 3078x

Roll No. 7

Subject 21ST ANNIVERSARY DEATH OF GUYNEMER

Cameraman ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
244 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ColonelFonck and Col.Trochu ceremonies--inspecting men at attention,cus and BAND MUSIC playing MARSEILLES--command Gen.Vasselot and other personalities cu he talks--Navy on paradeangles bayoneted men on the march,cu's etc. and pan.

ANNIVERSARY--FRENCH--ARMY--NAVY--FONCK--TROCHU--MUSIC--VASSELOT--GUYNEMAR--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 9-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

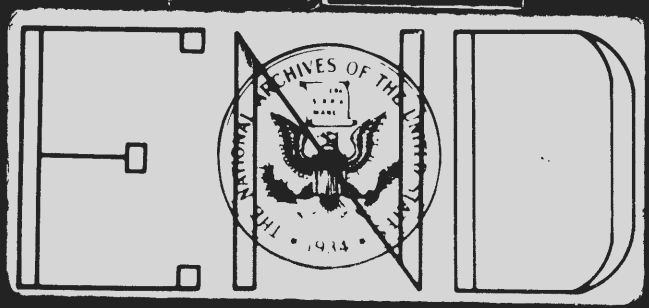
FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

12